

CAMERA 1

REEL 890

SHIFT 1

Volume #8519

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

OCTOBER 14 and 15, 1925.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
October 14	Homerio	Southampton	68
	Thuringia	Hamburg	25
	Teno	Chile	9
	Puriri	Cardiff	2
	New Toronto	Bermuda	6
	Maracaibo	Venezuela	8
	Manchuria	San Francisco	19
	Nelson	Tampico	2
	Mary	Santo Domingo	2
	Iroquois	Santo Domingo	6
October 15	Canadian Explorer	Brisbane	3
	Virginia	Jamaica	2
	Thomas H. Wheeler	Tampico	2

8519

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8519
Oct 14-15, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

S. W. P. Atkins

Surgeon of the

J. J. Homeric

Sailing Therself, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had 20

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight (8) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October 1925

at New York

Edward

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

an 10-14-25

1	23	235	11	1
23	2	15	93	2
53	2	17	110	1
52	10	2	38	101
30	10	2		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

²⁷ 'Race or people' is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. 'The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.'

Grecian (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiade).
Gosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

189

	60	735	315
91 Pkg Calma	73	93	66
92 Pkg	95	100	80
Pkg	88	108	68
94	107	109	
95		110	
96		112	
97		114	
98		116	
99		118	
100		120	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

25	Rome		
25	Washington	20694	
5	Paris	14253	
5	Paris	736	
25	Paris	125	
25	Paris	1308	
25	Paris	565	
25	Barcelona	1864	
5	Newcastle on Tyne	18	
25	Paris	747	
		751	

List **18**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 2330 I.R.-4/24

S.S. "HONORIO"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

7TH OCTOBER

1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		VARKONYI	Michely	34		M	M	Cinema actor	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	Magyer	Italy	Rome	Friend: Amleto Palermo, Stab. Cines, Rome, Italy.	Cal.	Los Angeles
2		VARKONYI	Anna	30		F	M	nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Magyer	do.	do.	do.	Cal.	Los Angeles
3	15/8/23	FARMER	FRANCIS.	23		M	S	Insurance Broker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	France	Paris	Mrs J Hogan, 31 Avenue Kliber, Paris France.	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	14/8/23	CORRIPPIO	VALENTINE	39		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spaniard	Spanish	Spain	Oviedo	Mother, Mrs. Corripio, Uria 36, Oviedo, Spain.	N.Y.	New York.
5		MURAT	AMY.A.	37		F	S	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	French	France	Paris	Sister, Miss Murat, 28 Rue Chateaux Neuilly-on-Seine.	France	Paris
6	15/8/23	CESARI	PIERRE	51		M	S	Proprietor	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Captain Peirsien, Quarter General, Army-on-Rhine.	France	Paris
7	15/8/23	DURAN	ALFONSO.	50		M	S	Consulting	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spaniard	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Bank Cassare, Barcelona.	B. I.	Hamilton
8	15/8/23	RYNES	REGINALD	52		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Wife, L. I. Ayres, 48 Osborne Rd, New-on-Tyne, England.	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne
9	15/8/23	SCHUCHARD	SUMA	31		M	M	Nil	Yes	French	Yes	Chilean	Chilean	Chile	Saibrago	E. Schuchard, Husband: Saubrago, Chile.	Chile	Saibrago.

Barclay's Bank
415 Prince

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

1925	Rome	20094
1925	Paris	14253
25	Paris	735
pt 25	Paris	565
pt 25	Paris	565
25	Barcelona	1884
25	Newcastle-on-Tyne	18
25	Paris	735

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCTOBER 14th 1925

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

- 18 -

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by law	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by any other means	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by any other means	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by any other means	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by any other means	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by any other means	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by any other means	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by any other means	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by any other means	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by any other means	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by any other means	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by any other means	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by any other means	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by any other means		
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No		
		Year or period of visit	Where	Relative or friend	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by force	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by law	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by any other means	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by any other means	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by any other means	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by any other means	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by any other means	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by any other means	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by any other means	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by any other means	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by any other means	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by any other means	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by any other means	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government by any other means			
1	Self	Yes	1925	Los Angeles	Friend: Mr. Cecil B. de Mille, Culver City, Calif.	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	dark	nil	Hungary	Budapest	12 Sep 1925	Paris
2	Husband	Yes	1925	Los Angeles	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	dark	nil	Hungary	Nyirbator	26 Nov 1924	Washington
3	self	Yes	No		Gotham Hotel, New York City.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	blonde	blue	nil	Hungary	Nyirbator	26 Nov 1924	Washington
4	self	Yes	1925	New York	Hotel Mo Alpine, New York.	Yes 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	brwn	Grey	nil	Ireland	Cork	3 Oct 25	Paris
5	Employer	Yes	No		Employer, M.Y.C. Outfit, 12 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago.	Yes 4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk	Black	Brown	nil	Spain	Oviedo	5 Oct 25	Paris
6	Self	Yes	No		Martin Hofer, 300 Madison Av. New York.	Yes 60 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brnt	Drk	Hazel	nil	Cypres	Onigine	26 Sept 25	Paris
7	Self	Yes	No		In Transit to Hamilton Bermuda.	Yes 3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Grey	Green	nil	Corsica	Sartene	22 Sept 25	Paris
8	Self	Yes	1925	New York	St Johns, (In Transit to) New Poundland.	Yes 3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Brwn	Brown	nil	Spain	Barcelona	1 Sept 25	Barcelona
9	Self	Yes	1925	New York	Husband, E. Schuchard, Plaza Hotel, N.Y.	Yes 3 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Grey	Blue	nil	England	Leytonston	5 Oct 25	Newcastle
10						Yes 4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Drk	Blue	nil	Germany	Berlin	6 Oct 25	Paris

None. Full text of or of all forms of law, or unlawful destruction of p teaches the unlawful destr either of specific individ

ment of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the opposition to organized government or which assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or because of his or their official character.

10/11/25
10/12/25
10/13/25
10/14/25
10/15/25
10/16/25
10/17/25
10/18/25
10/19/25
10/20/25
10/21/25
10/22/25
10/23/25
10/24/25
10/25/25
10/26/25
10/27/25
10/28/25
10/29/25
10/30/25
10/31/25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holmes Master, of the S.S. Home, from Louisiana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight (8) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1925
at New York

A. Holmes
Master

W. H. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that ship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, then address of friend.

Column 13 (Intended residence of one year).—The answer to this question shall show the intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the actual residence therein.

Column 14 (Country, if outside).—The answer to this question shall show the country, if outside the United States, to which the alien intends to go.

Column 15 (Destination).—The answer to this question shall show the destination of the alien, if outside the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. W. C. Atkins, Surgeon of the "Armenie", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. P. S. Edin. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight (8) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1925 at New York.

EWALD
Ing

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

- 15 -

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Aug 25	Washington	66610
Sept 25	Washington	92442
Sept 25	Washington	63218
Oct 25	Paris	766
Sept 25	Paris	455
Sept 25	Paris	625
Oct 25	Prague	2111
Sept 25	Prague	3063

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S.

"ROMERIC"

Passengers sailing from

NEW YORK

O.C.S.O.B.R. 7th

1925

Q 23820 I.P. - 4/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		HEGGI	ANNASKA	26	F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Hungarian Magyar	U.S.A.	New York	Home: 693 Madison Avenue, New York.	U.S.A.	New York.
2		BEDAT	GEORGE	20	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	U.S.A.	New York	Employer. Dr Squier, 8.E. 68th Street N.Y.	U.S.A.	New York.
3		OGIER	MARIE	32	F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	French	U.S.A.	New York	Employer. Mrs Scott, 430 Park Avenue, New York.	U.S.A.	New York.
4		GRUND	ELINE	24	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	France	Paris	Mrs Harrington 20 Rue de la Ferne Paris	France	Paris
5		HOFFER	Martin	36	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Swiss	Yes	Swiss	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Home: 150 W. 59th. Str. New York	N.Y.	New York
6		HOFFER	Madeline	27	F	M	H's wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	ditto.	N.Y.	New York
7																
8	UNITED STATES	CICARKOVA	Barbara	32	F	S	Maid	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Czecho-Slovakia	Prague	Father: Jan Cicarkova Radolin Prague.	N.Y.	New York
9	UNITED STATES	KROMPOVA	Marie	14	F	S	Nil	Yes	Bohemian	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Aunt: C Drobeck Pockinovic Prague	N.Y.	New York
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Sheet 15 Line 7. BLANK

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permission to reside within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Aug 25 Washington 65610
Sept 25 Washington 92442
Sept 25 Washington 62218
Oct 25 Paris 766
Sept 25 Paris 455
Sept 25 Madrid 625
Oct 25 Prague 2111
Sept 25 Prague 3063

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 14th, 1935

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from the United States	Whether alien landed in United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA			
			Yes No	Yes No																Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 N.Y.C.	Home.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brk Blue	08-19 Nil	Hungary	Budapest	15 May 25	Washington	66610
2	Employer	Yes	Yes	1925 N.Y.C.	Employer.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Brn Brwn	08-1136 Nil	Switzerland	Fontenay	18 May 25	Washington	92442
3	Employer	Yes	Yes	1925 N.Y.C.	Employer.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair Fair Blue	08-11 Nil	France	Paris.	17 May 25	Washington	63218
4	Employer	Yes	Yes	1925 N.Y.C.	Employer Mrs. Hamilton	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair Brn Brwn	08-15 Nil	England	West " "	6 Oct 25	Paris	161766
5	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 N.Y.C.	Home:	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh Br. Bl.	08-36 Nil	Switzerland	Zurich	2 Sept 25	Paris	161766
6	Accompanied Husband	Yes	Yes	1925 N.Y.C.	ditto.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh Br. Brwn.	08-36 Nil	Switzerland	Zurich	2 Sept 25	Paris	161766
7	See Col 19	Yes	Yes	1925 N.Y.C.	Sister: Anna Cioparkova	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Bld. Brwn.	90-06 Nil	Czecho-Slovakia	Zabellice	2 Oct 25	Prague	2111
8	Sister	Yes	Yes	1925 N.Y.C.	300 N.D. Harvey Ave. Oakl.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Bld. Brwn.	90-06 Nil	Czecho-Slovakia	Zabellice	14 Sept 25	Prague	3063
9	See Col 19	Yes	Yes	1925 N.Y.C.	Uncle: Joseph Kroupa	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Bld. Brwn.	90-06 Nil	Czecho-Slovakia	Ratlovy			
10	Uncle	Yes	Yes	1925 N.Y.C.	26th. & 12th Ave. Chicago Ill	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair Bld. Brwn.	90-06 Nil	Czecho-Slovakia	Ratlovy			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Holmes Maglin, of the S.S. Homevie, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight (8) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of Oct-ber, 1925

at

EMATHA
Immigration Officer.

A Holmes
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallo) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens.

However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List **12**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 7TH OCTOBER, 1925

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA																
		Family name	Given name					Yrs. Mon.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number													
1	TRANSIT 1458049	LOHOFER	Wilhelm Ernst	44	M		Merchant	Yes	English, French, German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Friend: Dr. Ollendorf, Wilmsdorf, Berlin, Germany.	Germany	Berlin	25 Sept 25	Berlin	10075	X	10075											
2	TRANSIT 1518090	SCHWETZOFF	Boris	52	M		Merchant	Yes	English, French, Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	France	Paviere	Wife: Mrs Schwetsoff, Paviere, Var, France.	France	Paviere	15 Sept 25	London	2737	X	2737											
3	TRANSIT 1518091	SMIRNOFF	Basile	48	M		do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England	London	Home: 39 Bedford Place, London. Brother: J. Sekula, Brambergstr. 9, Lucerne.	England	London	15 Sept 25	London	2739	X	2739											
4	TRANSIT 1458046	SEKULA	Bela	44	M		Postage stamp dealer	Yes	English, French, German	Yes	Switzerland	Magyar	Switzerland	Lucerne	Brother: J. Sekula, Brambergstr. 9, Lucerne.	Switzerland	Lucerne	10 Aug 25	Lucerne	5	X	5											
5	TRANSIT 1458046	SEKULA	Berta	29	F		nil	Yes	Italian, Hungarian	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brotherin Law ditto. Mrs. E. Willeburts, "Wife"	do.	do.	10 Aug 25	Lucerne	6	X	6											
6		WILLEBURTS	Louis	33	M		Representative	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Antwerp	10 rue de Presbyterie, Antwerp.	Belgium	Antwerp	29 Sept 25	Antwerp	61	X	61											
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

Burkman, Juh
420 Pm

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....TR

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

14th. OCTOBER

IQ 25.

6

- 12

5/100

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who dis-believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, of the S. F. Homevic, from Longhampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight (8) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1925
at New York

E. W. Brown
Immigration Officer.

A. Holme
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Surgeon of the S. S. Homeric

Sworn to before me this Twentieth day of October, 1925.
at New York

ΕΡΑΒΟΝ

Jack

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
8 Sept 25	Paris	629
16 Sept 25	Paris	61
3 Oct 25	Paris	668
3 Oct 25	Paris	668
3 Oct 25	Paris	668
25 Sept 25	Vienne	126
21 Sept 25	Prague	66
23 June 25	Warsaw	149
Sept 25	Washington	46818

List **11**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "HOMERIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

7TH OCTOBER, 1925

0-2209 I.P.-574

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	148081	BERTON	Victorine	42		F	S	Mail	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Friend: Genesville Ardeche, Mor Etienne, Vals les Bains, France	France	Paris
2	148082	BOULFON	Lilian	26		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	do.	do.	Home: 33 Rue de Greuze, Paris. "Mother": Maria C. Veda de Porta, Havana Cuba	France	Paris
3	148083	PORTA	Gustavo A.	29		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Havana Cuba	do.	do.
4	148084	PORTA	Paula P.	25		F	M	nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
5	148085	PORTA	Esther M.	4		F	S	nil	No (too young)	do.	No	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
6	148086	REBENTISCH	Max Otto	50		M	M	Director of Company	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Austria	Vienna	Mrs Elisabeth Rebentisch, Barichgasse 31, Vienna.	Austria	Vienna
7	148087	WACHTEL	Charles	38		M	M	Business	Yes	English, Czech, German, French	Yes	Czechoslovakia	Bohemian	Czechoslovakia	Prague	Klara Wachtel "Wife" Nusle na Zamek 15, Prague.	Czechoslovakia	Prague
8	148088	DIEGUEZ	Gregoria	21		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Luisa Dieguez, Mother: Garabanchel Bajo, Madrid.	Cuba	Havana
9	148089	BAUMANN	Rosa	31		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	U.S.	New York	Employer: 107 E 78th. Str. New York City N.Y.	N.Y.	New York

*B. Baumann
425 P.M.*

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
28 Sept 25	Paris	1620
26 Sept 25	Paris	610
3 Oct 25	Paris	668
3 Oct 25	Paris	668
3 Oct 25	Paris	668
25 Sept 25	Vienna	126
21 Sept 25	Prague	66
23 June 25	Havana	1490
23 June 25	Washington	46818

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14th: OCTOBER 19 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 cash or its equivalent	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a member of the Communist Party	Whether a member of the Ku Klux Klan	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the B. P. O. E.	Whether a member of the F. O. C.	Whether a member of the M. W. A.	Whether a member of the U. M. W.	Whether a member of the A. F. of M.	Whether a member of the O. T. O.	Whether a member of the P. O. S.	Whether a member of the I. O. G. T.	Whether a member of the U. S. G. A.	Whether a member of the U. S. G. A.	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA				
				Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	Mrs Hubbard, Employer; Hotel Ambassador, New York City.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 16	fair	brown	blue	nil	France	Ardecho.	28 Sept 25	Paris	680
2	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1923 New York	C/o Mr. Schener, Belmont Htl., New York City.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	brown	grey	nil	England	Sandbach	26 Sept 25	Paris	680
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 N.Y.C.	Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, New York.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	black	black	nil	Cuba	Havana	3 Oct 25	Paris	668
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1925 N.Y.C.	do.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	do.	do.	do.	nil	Cuba	Havana	3 Oct 25	Paris	668
5	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1925 N.Y.C.	do.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	do.	do.	do.	nil	Cuba	Havana	3 Oct 25	Paris	668
6	Yes	See Col 19	Yes	Yes	1925 N.Y.C.	Vacuum Oil Co., Employers: 61 Broadway, New York City.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fresh	grey	grey	nil	Germany	Dresden	25 Sept 25	Vienna	126
7	Yes	See Col 19	Yes	Yes	1925 N.Y.C.	do.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	dark	dark	dark	nil	Czechoslovakia	Svihoz	21 Sept 25	Prague	66
8	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1924 New York	In transit to Cuba.	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	blonde	black	nil	Spain	Lubian	23 June 25	Madrid	1490
9	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1925 New York	Employer: Mrs Schall 107 E 78th Str. New York City	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	fair	Brown	Bl.	nil	Switzerland	Grenchend	25 Sept 25	Washington	46818

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, of the S. S. Homeic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight (8) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of October, 1925
at New York
W. R. Brown
Immigration Officer.

A. Holme
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. P. Atkins, Surgeon of the S. S. Homeie, sailing Thruwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edin L.R.C.P. Glasg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight (8) in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty day of October, 1925 at New York

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

- 17 -

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

7 JAN 1925	PARIS	3264	20	20
Sept 25	Berlin	N.I. 10078	X	20
Sept 25	Paris	N.I. 419	X	20
March 25	Southampton	707	X	20
Nov. 24	London	N.I. 25028	X	20
Oct 25	London	20876	X	20
Oct 25	London	20885	X	20
Aug 25	Johannesburg	N.I.	X	20
Feb 25	London	---	X	20
	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT		X	20
	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT		X	20
	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT		X	20
Oct 25	Paris	431	X	20
July 25	Vienna	N.I. 36	X	20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 7TH OCTOBER, 1925

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		35 IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		NOUVEAU	Renee	27	F	S	Maid	Yes	English, French.	Yes	French	France	Paris	Employer: M ^{rs} Young Hotel Ritz, Paris, France.	N.Y.	New York	Sept 25	Paris	3264
2		VEITH	KARL	38	M	M	Director	Yes	English.	Yes	German	Germany	Berlin	Frau. Marga Vieth. Lichlerpoled Grichlestr. 2. Berlin.	Germany	Berlin.	Sept 25	Berlin	N. 1, 10078
3		WOOLFORD	PERCY	37	M	M	Account	Yes	English	Yes	British	France	Paris.	Wife. Suzanne Woolford. 22 Rue de Levis Paris.	France	Paris	Sept 25	Paris	N. 1, 419
4		HOWARTH	FRANK.	61	M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	Brookenhurst.	Wife. Mrs Howarth. Brookenhurst Hants.	England	Brookenhurst	March 25	Southampton	707
5		PIGGOTT	MICHIAL	54	M	M	Agent.	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	London.	Wife. Elsie Piggott. The Fryerey Hampstead London.	N.Y.	New York	Nov. 24	London	N. 1, 25028
6		HAND	JOHN PEIRCE.	42	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British.	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Wife. Mrs J.P. Hand. Hamilton. Bermuda.	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Oct 25	London	20576
7	DIPLOMAT	WAINWRIGHT	CHARLES	40	M	S	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	British	Bermuda	Hamilton	Wife. Mrs J.P. Hand. Hamilton. Bermuda.	Bermuda	Hamilton	Oct 25	London	20585
8	DIPLOMAT	POLLAK	WALTER	21	M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	Cambridge	Father. Emile Pollak. 14 Maliegh St. Johannesburg Sth Africa.	S. Africa.	Johannesburg	Aug 25	Johannesburg	N. 1, 7
9		POLLAK	JANIE	20	F	M	wife.	Yes	English	Yes	British	England	Cambridge	Father. S. London. Rock Ridge Rd Johannesburg. Sth Africa	S. Africa.	Johannesburg	Aug 25	Johannesburg	N. 1, 7
10		SOLMAN LMA	CECILE	37	F	S	MAID	Yes	English	Yes	British	France	Paris	Prince Bibesco. 45 Qu Bowlen Paris	D.C.	Washington	Feb 25	London	---
11	DIPLOMAT	BIBESCO	ANTOINE	40	M	M	Diplomatic	Yes	English	Yes	Roumanian	DIPLOMATIC PASSPORT.							
12	DIPLOMAT	BIBESCO	ELIZABETH	30	F	M	wife.	Yes	English	Yes		do.							
13	DIPLOMAT	BIBESCO	PRISCILLA	6	F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes		do.							
14	DIPLOMAT	JEFFERY	LYDIA	36	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	France	Paris	Prince Bibesco. Qua Bowlen. Paris	D.C.	Washington.	Oct 25	Paris	431
15	DIPLOMAT	HANK	OTTO	42	M	M	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	3 Gruenengiestraat Vienna		Vienna	July 25	Vienna	N. 1, 36

Total passengers ... 15
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

17 line 2 BLANK.

* Permanent residence within meaning of this Manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th. OCTOBER, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of Birth	IMMIGRATION VISA												
		Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Yes No	Feet	Inches	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number									
1	Mr. Young, Employer.	Yes	No	Employer, Mr. Young, 1085 Park Avenue, New York City.	Yes	No	5	5	France		17 JAN 1925	PARIS	3264									
2																						
3	Yes Employer	Yes	1921 3 Weeks	Senator. O. Gorman, 120. Broadway. N.Y.C. Employer's	Yes	2 Months	No	No	Germany	Magdeburg	25 Sept 25	Berlin	N.1. 10078									
4	Yes Employer	Yes	1923 8 Weeks	International General Elect; 120. Broadway. N.Y.C. Employer's	Yes	4 Months	No	No	England	Walton on Thames.	26 Sept 25	Paris	N.1. 419									
5	Yes Line.	Yes	1925 York.	Friend. Mr. E. B. Adams. 1030 Fifth Avenue New York.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	England	Stockport	9 March 25	Southampton	707									
6	Yes Self	Yes	1918 New York.		Yes	2 Months	No	No	U.S.A.	West Indies	24 Nov. 24	London	N.1. 25028									
7	Yes Self	Yes	1925	Langridge. Pembroke Parish. Hamilton Bermuda.	Yes	3 Days.	No	No	Bermuda	Hamilton.	2 Oct 25	London	20576									
8	No Self	Yes	1925	Waterloo Cottage. New York Hamilton. Bermuda.	Yes	3 Days	No	No	Bermuda	Hamilton.	2 Oct 25	London	20585									
9	No Self	Yes	No	Harvard University. Cambridge Mass. (Law School)	Yes	9 Months	No	No	Africa	Johannesburg	12 Aug 25	Johannesburg	7									
10	No Husband	Yes	No	do. do. do. do.	Yes	9 Months	No	No	do.	do.	12 Aug 25	Johannesburg	7									
11	Yes Employer	Yes	1924 New York	Employer; Prince Bithese Roumanian Leg. Wash.	Yes	10 Months	No	No	England	London	17 Feb 25	London	---									
12																						
13																						
14																						
15	Yes Employer	Yes	1925 New York	Employer; Prince Bithese Roumanian Leg. Wash.	Yes	10 Months	No	No	England	London	5 Oct 25	Paris	431									
16	Yes Self	Yes	1925 New York	Hotel Cheatham New York.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	England	London	28 July 25	Vienna	N.1. 36									
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Holme Master, of the S. J. Lomax, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight (8) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Twenty day of October, 1925
at New York

N. Holme
Master

W. P. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *L. C. Arkins*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Lomovic*, sailing *Thurs. 10*
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P.S. Edin.*
L.R.C.P. Glasgow, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eight-(8)* in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*, 192*5*
 at *New York*.
E. W. Cohen
 Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

PERMITS

Washington 63788
 Washington 7198
 Washington 87492
 Washington 5343

List **16**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "HOMERIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTH-MPTON

7TH OCTOBER, 1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town								
1		GUILLEN ✓	Marie Louise	58	✓	F	S	Governess	Yes	English, French.	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Memphis.	Mme Bonfels. "Friend"	Tenn.	Memphis							
2		POWELL ✓	Alice Gordon	40	✓	F	Wd	mil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	do.	New York.	Mrs Skinner, 28 Bramshill Odes, New York City.	N.Y.	New York							
3		FEILER ✓	Elizabeth	27	✓	F	S	Designer	Yes	do.	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	do.	New York	Home: 42 W. 33rd Street, New York City.	do.	do.							
4		HOOD ✓	SUSAN	37	✓	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Father, Mr. Hood, Dunaskin Ayrshire, Scotland.	N.J.	New Jersey							
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Place of Issuance	Number
1925 Washington	65738
1925 Washington	7191
1925 Washington	87492
25 Washington	5343

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, of the S. I. Lomwie, from Sant Hampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight (8) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1925
at New York

W. A. W. W.
Immigration Officer.

A. Holme
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *T. W. Patheens*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Kamevic* sailing *Therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P.S. Edin* *L.R.C.P. Glasgow*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eight (8)* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *October*, 1925 at *New York*

T. W. Patheens
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14

13

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
9-25	LONDON	20175 X
Sept 25	London	19434 X
July 25	Hamburg	7661 X
Sept 25	LONDON	20098 X
10-25	do.	19436 X
Sept 25	Bombay	722 X
Sept 25	London	19032 X
10-25	LONDON	20578 X
10-25	London	19408 X
Oct 25	London	20569 X
do.	do.	20570 X
Sept 25	London	19459 X
Sept 25	London	527 X
10-25	LONDON	19522/529 X
9-25	COPENHAGEN	116 X
Sept. 25	London	13766 X
10-25	SOUTHAMPTON	Transit. 20349/582 X
10-25	London	X
Sept 25	London	20306 X
10-25	LONDON	20496 X
10-25	LONDON	22973 X
do.	do.	22975 X
9-25	BASEL	19 X
10-25	LONDON	Transit 20915/615 X
10-25	LONDON	Transit 20916/616 X
10-25	DIPLOMATIC.	X
11-24	LONDON	20875 X

List

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions, or a port of the United States, shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S.

"HOMERIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

7TH OCTOBER, 1925

35

36

IMMIGRATION VISA

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Place of Issuance	Number	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mo.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town			
1	TRANSIT	BATTY	James Henrif	57	M	M	Company Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Chorleywood, Herts.	Wife: Mrs. Baddock, Bow Brickhill, Blotchley, Bucks.	England	Chorleywood	25	LONDON	20175
2	TRANSIT	DRINKWATER	Daisy Fowler	32	F	M	Violinist	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England	London	Father: J. A. Kennedy, Esq., 16 Gamlen Road, Putney, London, S.W.	England	London	25	Hamburg	7661
3	TRANSIT	REHLICH	Theodor	45	M	S	Manfr.	Yes	English, German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Frau Dr. von Minden, Oberaltenallee 9, Hamburg.	Germany	Hamburg	25	LONDON	20098
4	TRANSIT	CHAKE	William Henry	42	M	M	Research engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Australia	Sydney	Mrs. Sybil Cooke, Crofts Gordon Road, Killara, Sydney, Australia.	Australia	Sydney	25	do.	19436
5	TRANSIT	GWYN-JEFFREYS	Winifred Edith	46	F	S	nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England	London	Mother: Mrs. Emily Gwyn-Jeffreys, 2 Upper Phillimore Gardens, London.	England	London	25	Bombay	722
6	TRANSIT	HAGUE	Alexander	37	M	M	Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Eurasian	India	Bombay	Mr. A. H. Payre, Esq., Raj Mahal Hotel, Bombay.	India	Bombay	Sept 25	London	19032
7	TRANSIT	HEIME	Florence	34	F	S	maid	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	England	London	Miss M. Sawcott, 3-4 Rawling Street, London, S.W.3.	England	London	25	LONDON	20578
8	DIPLOMAT	HENRIKER HEATON	Herbert	45	M	S	Government official	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England	Stanley	Patrick Henriker Heaton, Leachampton House, Cambridge.	Bermuda	Hamilton	25	London	19408
9	TRANSIT	LUBBOCK	Mark Hugh	26	M	S	Musician	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England	Chislehurst	Mrs. Hugh Lubbock, Beaverwood, Chislehurst, Kent.	England	Chislehurst	25	London	20569
10	TRANSIT	MOQUEEN	Susan	52	F	M	nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Canada	Toronto	A. M. Moqueen, 146 Warren Road, Toronto.	Canada	Toronto	do.	do.	20570
11	TRANSIT	MOQUEEN	Margaret	20	F	S	nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Canada	Toronto	pt 25	London	527
12	TRANSIT	MURNAGHAN	Harold	48	M	M	Foreign Representative	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	England	London	Blanche A. Murnaghan, 35 Compton Rd., Wincoburn Hill, London.	England	London	0-25	LONDON	19522
13	TRANSIT	NATION	William	42	M	S	Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	China	Shanghai	W. J. Monk, 72 Szechuen Road, Shanghai, China.	China	Shanghai	25	COPENHAGEN	116
14	DIPLOMAT	RIEGERBERGEN	Johannes Gerardus	50	M	M	Consul General of Netherlands at Copenhagen	Yes	English, French, Dutch, German, Danish, Spanish	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Denmark	Copenhagen	Home: 59 Store Knyvegall Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Sept. 25	London	12752
15	TRANSIT	TIARKS	Emmy Maria	49	F	M	nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	German	England	Chislehurst	Frank C. Tiarks, Husband: Foxbury, Chislehurst, Kent.	England	Chislehurst	25	SOUTHAMPTON	20349
16	TRANSIT	VYLE	Gilbert Christopher	55	M	M	Engineer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	England	Birmingham	Wife: Mrs. G. C. Vyle, Arroliffe, Cotton Lane, Moseley, Birmingham	England	Birmingham	0-25	London	20349/582
17	TRANSIT	WRAY	Albert Edward	41	M	M	Engineer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London	Mrs. R. G. Bickniffe, 39 Ramilies Rd. Sefton Park, L'pool.	Australia	Sydney	Sept 25	London	20306
18	TRANSIT	GILLESPIE	James Alexander Dobie	28	M	S	Chartered accountant	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch	do.	do.	Peter Gillespie, 327 Victoria Road, Queens Park, Glasgow, Scotland.	England	London	25	LONDON	20496
19	TRANSIT	HERRING	Alfred Cecil	36	M	M	stock-broker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English	do.	do.	Mrs. W. E. Herring, 96 Fox Lane, Palmers Green, London, N.13.	England	London	0-25	LONDON	22973
20	TRANSIT	PICKETT	Francis Norman	39	M	M	Director of companies	Yes	English, French	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kingston	Brother: E. Pickett, Esq., 22 Queen Anne's Gate, London, S.W.1.	England	Kingston	do.	do.	22975
21	TRANSIT	PICKETT	Clarice Ivy	24	F	M	nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Friend: F. Verrall, King's Lynn Hall, Kingston, Surrey.	do.	do.	25	BASEL	19
22	TRANSIT	STIGELER	Emil	49	M	M	Shipping agent	Yes	English, French, German	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basle	Wife: Mrs. F. Stigeler, 35 Schutzmattstr., Basle.	Switzerland	Basle	0-25	LONDON	20915/615
23	TRANSIT	BRENT	James Walter	50	M	M	Manfr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Mrs. "Wife" Eric G. Brent, 135 Madison Ave., Toronto, Ont., Canada.	Canada	Toronto	25	LONDON	20916/616
24	TRANSIT	TEMPLE	Henry Perry	55	M	M	Manfr.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. Lillie L. Temple, 11 Parkwood Avenue, Toronto, Canada.	do.	do.	25	DIPLOMATIC	
25	DIPLOMAT	MACFADYEN	Margaret	32	F	S	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch	England	London	Miss Macfadyen, 18 Breadalbane St., Sandyford, Glasgow, Scotland.	U.S.A.	Washington	24	LONDON	20875
26	TRANSIT	ROBBINS	Harold	36	M	M	business	Yes	English, Russian	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. J. Robbins, 10 Langdale Road, Sefton Park, Liverpool.	England	London			

8 T # 25 above July 4/15/27

Total passengers ... 36
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14th: OCTOBER 19 25. 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL														IMMIGRATION VISA											
Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14th: OCTOBER 19 25. 14														Date	Place of Issuance	Number									
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 3 months	Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 6 months	Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 1 year	Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 2 years	Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 3 years	Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 4 years	Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 5 years	Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 6 years	Whether alien has been in the United States for more than 7 years	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	See Col 19. African & Eastern Trading Co., Ltd. Yes Liverpool.	Yes Yes 1924 New York	African & Eastern Trading Co., Ltd., 28 Beaver Street, New York City.	Yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	clear brown brown	nil	England	London	22-9-25	LONDON	20175	X
2	Self	Yes Yes 1921 do.	Mr. and Mrs. Thos. Lemont, 670 Pierpont Morgan, New York City.	Yes	Under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair, auburn brown	nil	S. Australia	Burra-Burra.	22 Sept 25	London	19434	X
3	Self	Yes Yes 1902/9 New York	Employer: Steinway & Sons, 113 West 57th. Str. N.Y.C.	Yes	about 4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark grey brown	nil	Germany	Weisbaden	6 July 25	Hamburg	7661	X
4	Self	Yes Yes 1919 New York	Norris & Co., Patent Attorneys, Washington D.C.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark black grey right hand injured	nil	England	Reading, Berks.	29th Sept 25	LONDON	20098	X
5	Self	Yes Yes 1923 New York	Mr. John Drinkwater, C/o Lee Keadick, 487 Fifth Avenue, New York City.	Yes	under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	medium grey blue	03-15	England	London	22-10-25	do.	19436	X
6	Self	Yes Yes 1923 New York	C/o Pathe Exchange Inc., 35 W. 45th Street, New York City.	Yes	about 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	olive black brown	02-15	India	Meerut.	10 Sept 25	Bombay	722	X
7	Self	Yes Yes 1923 New York	Mrs. Marks, Employer, 487 Fifth Avenue, New York City.	Yes	under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair fair grey	02-15	England	Chester	17th. Sept 25	London	19032	X
8	Self	Yes No	In Transit to, Hamilton Bermuda	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair brown	01-15	Australia	Sydney	2-10-25	LONDON	20578	X
9	Self	Yes No	Embassadors Hotel, New York City.	Yes	under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fresh medium blue	02-15	England	Dover, Kent.	11/10/25	London	19408	X
10	Self	Yes Yes 1925 New York	In transit to Canada.	Yes	under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair grey grey	04-15	Canada	Warwick	2 Oct 25	London	20569/1	X
11	Self	Yes Yes 1925 do.	do.	Yes	under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair dark blue	04-15	Canada	Petrolia	do. do.	do.	19459	X
12	Self	Yes Yes 1925 do.	do.	Yes	under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair grey grey	02-15	England	Southampton	22 Sept 25	London	527	X
13	Self	Yes Yes 1921 New York	In Transit to China.	Yes	about 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark brown brown	04-15	England	Plymouth	14-10-25	LONDON	19522/529	X
14	Self	Yes Yes 1921 New York	Care of: NETHERLAND CONSULATE NEW YORK	Yes	about 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark brown brown	01-15	England	Westerham	25-9-25	COPENHAGEN	116	X
15	Self	Yes Yes 1907 New York	Embassadors Hotel, New York City.	Yes	under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh brown brown	02-15	Germany	Hamburg	16th. Sept. 25	London	15755	X
16	Self	Yes Yes 1923 New York	Business: Smith & Kirpatrick, 10 Bridge Street, New York City.	Yes	30 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair grey blue	02-15	England	Hereford	29-9-25	SOUTHAMPTON	20349/582	X
17	Self	Yes Yes 1923 New York	Biltmore Htl New York City	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair brown blue	02-15	England	Blackpool	14-10-25	London	20306	X
18	Self	Yes Yes 1924-5 N.Y.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, 46th Street, New York City.	Yes	about 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh fair blue	02-15	Scotland	Merchiston Edinburgh.	30 Sept 25	London	20306	X
19	Self	Yes No	Hotel Vanderbilt, New York City.	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark brown blue	02-15	England	London	1-10-25	LONDON	20496	X
20	Self	Yes Yes 1923 New York	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York City.	Yes	about 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair brown blue	02-15	England	Ilfracombe	27-10-25	LONDON	22973	X
21	Self	Yes Yes 1923 do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair do. blue	03-15	England	Brighton	do.	do.	22975	X
22	Self	Yes Yes 1923 do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair brown grey	02-36	Switzerland	Schöfslan	22-9-25	BASLE	19	X
23	Self	Yes Yes 1925 do.	In transit to Canada.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	medium grey grey	04-15	Canada	Toronto	14-10-25	LONDON	20915/615	X
24	Self	Yes Yes 1925 do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	ruddy grey brown	04-15	Canada	Toronto	6-10-25	LONDON	20916/616	X
25	Self	Yes No	H. H. Prince Bibesco, Employer, Romanian Legation, D.C.	No	uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair brown blue	01-16	Scotland	Glasgow	3-10-25	DIPLOMATIC.		X
26	Self	Yes Yes 1924 New York	White Star Line, 1 Broadway, New York City.	Yes	less than 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	dark grey grey	02-15	England	Liverpool	6-11-24	LONDON	20875	X

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holmes, Master, of the S.S. Homeville, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight (8) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1925
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

A. Holmes
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-laz status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. W. R. McKee, Surgeon of the S. S. Slavice, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. Edin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight 8, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Twenty day of October, 1925 at New York

W. A. Smith

Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

London 18011
London 20296
Johannesburg 16

13

14

S.S.

"HOMERIC"

Passengers sailing from.

SOUTHAMPTON

7TH OCTOBER....., 19 25

19 25

Total passengers	... 69	487401	1001	1000000000	1000000000
U. S. citizens	... 22	487401	1001	1000000000	1000000000
Aliens	... 47	487401	1001	1000000000	1000000000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List... 13

(14)

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 14th, 1925.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Solme Master, of the S. S. Tomesic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight (8) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1925
at New York
E. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

A. Solme
Officer.
Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Number

17

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "SOLARIO" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7TH OCTOBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th OCTOBER, 1925.

35 36

ON VISA

of Issuance Number

lon 18466/
464

lon 18467/
465

lon 18466
464

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7th OCTOBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th OCTOBER, 1925.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE				IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single			
1	MILLIKEN	Mary	80		F	Wd			East Blvd. & Wade Park Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
2	MORGAN	Randal	71		M	M	18th Oct. 1855. Philadelphia, Pa.		398 E. Willow Grove Avenue, Wyndmoor, Chestnut Hill, Phila: Pa.
3	MORGAN	Frances A. W.	41		F	M	17th Feb. 1884. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
4	RUSSELL	NORMAN F. S.	45		M	M	29th Sept. 1880. Jersey City, N.J.		Beverly, N.J.
5	ROTTER	THOMAS EDWARD	36		M	M	24th Jan. 1888. Springfield, Ills.		2-30 18th Street N.Y. Washington, D.C.
6	ROTTER	ADDY H.	36		F	M	19th July, 1886. Palatka, Va.		do.
7	SADD	Walter Allen	62		M	M	29th Mar. 1863. Wapping, S.Wanarox, Conn.		840 Vine Street, Chattanooga, Tenn.
8	SADD	Carolyn Terry	59		F	M	1st May 1886 Ansonia, Conn.		do.
9	SCHLENKER	Robert G.	33		M	M	1st Nov. 1891. Brooklyn, N.Y.		8791 98th Street, Woodhaven, N.Y.
10	SCHLENKER	Florence C.	33		F	M	23rd Mar. 1892. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
11	SCHMIDT	Albert	42		M	M	26th June, 1917. District Court, Eastern District of Penna., Philadelphia, Pa.		398 E. Willow Grove Avenue, Wyndmoor, Chestnut Hill, Phila: Pa.
12	SCHULZ	John D. H.	47		M	M	11th Jan. 1878. Brooklyn, N.Y.		830 5th St. Avenue Brooklyn New York.
13	SCHULZ	Elizabeth	51		F	S	Sent 20th Dec 75. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Supreme Court 14th Oct. 1899. New York City.	880 St. Marks Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	SHAFFIER	James G.	60		M	M		By Marriage do.	67 Park Avenue, New York City.
15	SHAFFIER	Gizella W.	50		F	M			do.
16	TREACY	Thomas Francis	38		M	S	9th Feb. 1902. Brooklyn, N.Y.		37 Roosevelt Avenue, Corona, L.I.
17	WILCOX	Walter F.	64		M	M	22nd Mar. 1861. Reading, Mass.		Ithaca N.Y.
18	YOUNG	Charles F.	51		M	M	22nd Nov. 1893. Denver, Colo.		1049 Park Avenue, New York City.
19	YOUNG	Miriam	24		F	M	24th Nov. 1900. Pittsburgh, Pa;		do.
20	ZOEBE	George H.	51		M	L	27th June, 1874. Etna, Penna.		Hesperwall, Pittsburgh, Penna.
21	ZOEBE	Fannie H.	49		F	M	31st Dec 1876. Paranttown Pa.		do.
22	BALDWIN	Clarence M.	50		M	M	20th Nov. 1874. Brooklyn, N.Y.		Swift & Co., 32 10th Avenue, New York City.
23	BALDWIN	Marie L.	50		F	M	29th Sept. 1875. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
24	BELL	Harold Wilmerding	39		M	S	23rd Dec. 1885. New York City.		C/o Farmers Loan & Trust Co., 22 William Street, New York City.
25	OARLEY	Earle E.	58		M	M	15th Aug. 1869. Louisville, Ky.		Belleair, Florida.
26	OARLEY	Lillian	50		F	M	24th Aug. 1875. Newark, L.I.		do.
27	JADWIN	Paul O.	51		M	S	2nd June. 1874. Glenburn, Lack.Co.Pa.		New York City. 63 Cortland St
28	JOHNSON	Alfred J.	55		M	M	9th June, 1870. New York City.		11 Wall Street, New York City.
29	KIMBLE	Evan	57		M	M	18th Oct. 1868. Tukabor, N.J.		Vireland, New Jersey.
30	KIMBLE	Carrie	51		F	M	25th June, 1873. Malaga, N.J.		do.

2-1 Miliken Mary Not on Board
 2-5 Rutter Thomas do.
 2-6 Rutter Aby do.
 2-16 Treacy Thomas do.

[Handwritten signatures and notes]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

ON VISA

of Issuance Number

lon 18466/464

ion 18467/465

lon 18466
464

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

35 36

ON VISA

of Issuance Number

lon 18466/
464

lon 18467/
465

lon 18466
464

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **5**
21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "HOMERIC" sailing from **CHERBOURG**, 7TH OCTOBER, 1925. Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 14th OCTOBER, 1925.

NO. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HANLEY	William W.	80		M			Crt. Common Pleas 1876 (Exact Date Franklin, Pa. Unknown)	Bradford, Pa.
2	HAZZARD	Dorothea	27		S		4th Apl. 1898. 55815 Kirksville, Mo.		40 N. Fulton Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
3	HIRST	William	49		M		8th July, 1876. 46339 New York City.		375 Park Avenue, New York City.
4	HUBBARD	Alice Gray	45		F		8th Jan. 1879. 459107 San Francisco, Cal.		Hotel Ambassador, Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	HULL	Kenneth D.	34		M		1st June, 1891. 111565 Morristown, N.J.		Riverside, Greenwich, Conn.
6	HULL	Dorothy L.	32		F		3rd Aug. 1893. 113247 Brooklyn, N. Y.		do.
7	HUBZACH	Lytan	26		S		25th Oct. 1898. 32490 Chicago, Ills.		277 Park Avenue, New York City.
8	LARNED	Emily	52		F		2nd Feb. 1873. 37507 Chicago, Ills.		Virginia Hotel, Chicago, Ills.
9	MARTIN	Tillie	64		F	wd	19th Aug. 1861. 457228 New York City.		Ambassador Hotel, New York City.
10	MERNS	Matthew	68		M		3rd June, 1857. 454063 Clayville, N.Y.		764 River Street, Troy, N. Y.
11	MERNS	Mary	73		F		3rd Oct. 1851. 38901 Clayville, N.Y.		do.
12	MONTAGNIER	Henry F.	47		M		20th Oct 1887. 57749 Terre Haute, Ind.		Wabash Co. Terrehou Ind.
13	MULHALL	Helen E.	20		F		16th June, 1904. 462436 Boston, Mass.		448 Central Park West, New York City.
14	NACHMAN	Selma	53		F	wd		(Exact date unknown 1909) Federal Court, Montgomery, Ala.	22 Gilmer Ave., Montgomery, Ala.
15	OTIS	Harold	42		M		12th Oct. 1882. 460784 Brooklyn, N.Y.		180 E. 54th Street, New York City.
16	OUTHET	Jack	25		M		5th Aug. 1900. 23897 Chicago, Ills.	by father's papers	Bellemont Hotel, Chicago, Ills.
17	SOEHLER	Maurice	55		M				C/o Irving Bank-Columbia Trust Co., 8th Street & B'way, New York City.
18	SOEHLER	Carrie	55		F		23rd Feb. 1870. 107745 Detroit, Mich.		do.
19	STIRTON	Anna W.	36		F		16th Feb. 1888. 32995 Chicago, Ills.		3318 Fulton Blvd., Chicago, Ills.
20	STONE	Georgina R.	34		F		8th Jan. 1891. 164713 New Haven, Conn.		111 N. Columbus Ave., Mt. Vernon, N.Y.
21	SULLIVAN	Frank J.	42		M		29th Apl 1888. 40191 Detroit, Mich.		3085 Trumbull Ave., Detroit, Mich.
22	SULLIVAN	Mildred S.	34		F		19th June 1891. 10191 Bryan, Ohio.		do.
23	VAUGHAN	Joshua Wallace	51		M		7th Mar. 1874. 75327 Louisville, Ky.		Willow Terrace Apt., Louisville, Ky.
24	VAUGHAN	Carrie	37		F		25th Aug. 1888. 75327 Louisville, Ky.		do.
25	WADEL	Helen	24		F		10th Aug. 1901. 315 Tyler, Texas.		415 S. Mary St., Tyler, Texas.
26	WALLERSTEIN	Max	51		M			29th June, 1905. Southern District of New York.	220 West End Avenue, New York City.
27	WALLERSTEIN	Helen	38		F		1st Oct. 1886. 315 Detroit, Mich.		do.
28	WALLERSTEIN	James	14		M		25th Sept. 1910. 315 New York		do.
29	WALLERSTEIN	Elizabeth	10		F		8th Oct. 1914. 315 New York City.		do.
30	WALLERSTEIN	Edgar	40		M		1st Aug. 1875. 315 New York City.		247 Park Avenue, New York City.

35 36

ON VISA

if Issuance Number

lon 18466/4
464
lon 18467/1
465
lon 18466/1
464

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S.S. "HOMERIO" sailing from CHERBOURG, 7TH OCTOBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th. OCTOBER, 1925.

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WATSON	Patrick	58	M	M	17th Mar. 1867. Los Angeles, Cal.		Wilmington, Cal.
2	WATSON	Mary	58	F	M	1st Oct. 1867. San Francisco, Cal.		do.
3	WHITNEY	Sarah S.	74	F	Wd	25th Sept. 1851. New Haven, Conn.	494722	800 Whitney Avenue, New Haven, Conn.
4	WHITNEY	Susan B.	40	F	S	16th Mar. 1885. New Haven, Conn.	494720	do.
5	DEBEVOISE	Katherine	24	F	S	18th June, 1901. Summit, N.J.	496106	Summit, N.J.
6	WILSON	Percival	28	M	M	24th Mar. 1897. Leavenworth, Kans.		221 Arch St., Leavenworth, Kansas.
7	WILSON	Helen	25	F	M	7th Nov. 1899. Kansas City, Kans.		do.
8	AGNEW	Helen	40	F	M	26th Feb. 1885. San Francisco, Cal.	494457	Bellemont Hotel, Chicago, Ills.
9	HAIJCEK	Frank G.	51	M	M		49416	2406 S. Ridgeway Ave., Chicago, Ills.
10	HAIJCEK	Theresa	50	F	M		By Marriage	do.
11	HAIJCEK	Elsie G.	24	F	S	29th. Apr. 1901. Chicago, Ill.	49564	do.
12	KENNA	Edward Dudley	63	M	M	17th Nov. 1861. Jacksonville, Ills.	466011	9 E. 89th Street, New York City.
13	LOW	Clarence	72	M	M	7th June, 1854. New Orleans, La.	NO 458K	New Orleans, La.
14	LOW	Maudie	57	F	M	13th Dec. 1867. New Orleans, La.		do.
15	STEARNS	Marshall	48	M	M	15th Aug. 1877. Brookline, Mass.	119825	New Canaan, Conn.
16	BOHENCK	Ernest	56	M	M		3203 AK	105 W. 40th Street, New York City.
17	SHARTEL	Kent W.	34	M	M	31st Jan. 1891. Winfield, Kansas.		Oklahoma City, Okla.
18	SHARTEL	Elizabeth	34	F	M	2nd June, 1891. Geco, Maine.	86305	do.
19	SHARTEL	Elizabeth	5	F	S	6th Dec. 1920. Oklahoma City, Okla.		do.
20	PRENTICE	Lucy Bella	32	F	S		84367	St Joseph Mercy Hospital Ann Arbor, Michigan.
21	PRIMER	Katherine	59	F	Wd		2231 Chicago 3157m P. Leavenworth	1838 S. Ashland Avenue, Chicago, Ills.

35 36

ON VISA

Issuance Number

18466/464

18467/465

18466/464

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

23

S.S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG OCTOBER 1st, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. OCTOBER 14th 1925

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MC GAULLY	FRANK	55	M	S	15th April 1870. San Francisco.		731 Pearl Street Denver. Col.
2	HARTMAN	HERBERT	33	M	S	26th October 1901 Lancaster. Pa.		250 Crown Street. New Haven. Conn.
3	DOLAN	FRANK. J.	37	M	M	25th May 1887. New Britain. Conn.		Hotel Touraine Boston. Mass.
4	COLLINS	LOUISE	55	F	Wd	20th June 1870. New York City.		1108 Park Avenue. New York City.
5	ODLUM	FLOYD.	33	M	M	30th March 1892 Union City. Mich.		34. Greenway. S. Forest Hill. S. I. N.Y.
6	ODLUM	HORTENSE	33	F	M	19th July 1892 St George. Utah.		do.
8								
9	TIPPETT	ELEANOR	71	F	Wd	15th May 1854 Brownsville O.		Zanesville Ohio.
10	BRADY	ANNETTE	27	F	M	16th. Dec. 1898 Sedona. Ariz.		45 East 58th. Str. New York City
11	WHITEHEAD	JOSEPH	30	M	M	14th. Sept. 1895 Chattanooga. Tenn.		15 East 58th. Street. New York City
12	MACOMBER	MYRTLE	44	F	M	17th Sept 1883. New York City.		Hitz Hotel. New York City.
13	TAYLOR	SARAH	50	F	M	8th June 1875. New York City		67. E. 64th Street. New York City
14	PALEN	EDWARD.	55	M	M	17th April 1860 Tunkan Hancock. Pa.		30 W 40th Street New York.
15	MAHONEY	MARY	40	F	S	7th July 1885 Boston Mass		Hotel Le Reine. New York City.
16	GULLIMAN	GRAIG	30	M	M	25th October 1895 Washington Pa.		Houston. Texas.
17								
18								
19								
20								
22								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36
ON VISA
Issuance Number
lon 18466/464
lon 18467/465
lon 18466/464

20. Pa.
21. R.
22. R.
23. R.
24. R.
25. R.
26. R.
27. R.
28. R.
29. R.
30. R.
31. R.
32. R.
33. R.
34. R.
35. R.
36. R.
37. R.
38. R.
39. R.
40. R.
41. R.
42. R.
43. R.
44. R.
45. R.
46. R.
47. R.
48. R.
49. R.
50. R.
51. R.
52. R.
53. R.
54. R.
55. R.
56. R.
57. R.
58. R.
59. R.
60. R.
61. R.
62. R.
63. R.
64. R.
65. R.
66. R.
67. R.
68. R.
69. R.
70. R.
71. R.
72. R.
73. R.
74. R.
75. R.
76. R.
77. R.
78. R.
79. R.
80. R.
81. R.
82. R.
83. R.
84. R.
85. R.
86. R.
87. R.
88. R.
89. R.
90. R.
91. R.
92. R.
93. R.
94. R.
95. R.
96. R.
97. R.
98. R.
99. R.
100. R.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

24

S.S. "HOMERIC"

sailing from CHERBOURG

7th OCTOBER, 1925 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCTOBER 14th, 1925

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GRAY	GRANVILLE	49	M	M	November 6th 1876 Richmond Va.		Richmond Va.
2	GRAY	MADILINE	47	F	M	August 15th 1878 Richmond Va.		do.
3	GRAY	GRANVILLE JNR.	16	M	S	August 14th 1909 Richmond Va.		do.
4	SCOTT	LOUISE	42	F	S	April 8th 1881 New York City		430 Park Avenue New York
5	BIERCH	FRANCES	56	F	M	August 27th 1869 Montgomery Ill.		The Wellington Phila.
6	SHRIBER	ALFRED	58	F	M	June 10th 1867 Baltimore Md.		1331 Mansleer Bldy Baltimore Md.
7	KELLY	LILIAN	48	F	M	August 15th 1877 Stillwater Min.		9 Mann Ave. Larchmont N.Y.
8	WENDT	MARY	36	F	M	July 18th 1889 Charlottesville Va.		511 Union Trust Bldg Pittsburgh Pa.
9	WENDT	JOHN S.	4	M	S	March 30th 1921 Pittsburg Pa.		ditto.
10	MANNING	CATHERINE	40	F	S	October 31st 1886 Pittsburg Pa.		ditto.
11	IRVINE	JOSEPHINE	62	F	M	June 5th 1863 Detroit Mich.		Baltimore Hotel New York City.
12	SQUIER	J. BENTLEY	52	M	M	6th. Nov. 1873 New York City		8 East 68th. Str. New York City
13	SQUIER	Ursula	48	F	M	31st Oct. 1877 Chattanooga Tenn.		ditto.
14	LANDEAU	Louise	45	F	M	12th. Oct 1880 New York City		235 West 103 New York City
15	KRAKNER	Richard	24	M	M	20th. June 1900 ditto.		540-5th. Ave New York City
16	KRAKNER	HELEN	22	F	M	31st. May 1902 Chicago Ill.		ditto.
17	HALL	Frank C.	41	M	S	7th. June 1884 Virginia City Montana		135 East 34th. Str. New York City
18	MACOMBER	Marie	53	F	M	19th. Jan 1871 Chicago Ill.		Butler Bldg, San Francisco Cal
19	WATERBURY	Gladys	42	F	S	27th. Aug. 1885 Stamford Conn.		Convent Station New Jersey
20	STRACHAN	Frank	56	M	M		Superior Court of Gen. Cty. Georgia 1919	Brunswick Ga.
21	STOVALL	Jean	45	F	M	31st. Dec 1880 Cincinnati Ohio.		Stovall Miss.
22	STOVALL	Louise	26	F	S	29th. Sept. 1899 Baltimore Md.		ditto.
23	WIGHT	Charles	74	M	M	9th. Aug. 1849 Galena Ills.		Hopkins Apts Baltimore Md.
24	WIGHT	Anna	70	F	M	8th Feb. 1854 Cincinnati Ohio		ditto.
25	BURNS	James	23	M	M	3rd. Apl 1902 Colorado Springs Col.		Colorado Springs Col.
26	BURNS	Virginia	23	F	M	11th. June 1902 Kansas City Mo.		ditto.
27	DOLBY	Nathalie	23	F	S	27th. Nov. 1901 New York City		150 East 73rd. Str. New York City.

35 36

ON VISA

Issuance Number

18466/464

18467/465

18466/464

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "HOMERIC"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

7th. COLOMB

, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14th. OCTOBER, 1925

Number 9
25

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BOTTOMLEY	Susan	70	✓	✓	10th. Dec. 1854 Buffalo N.Y.		112 East 55th. Str. New York City
2	STUBBS	Mary	44	✓	✓	23rd. Oct. 1883 New York City		Belmont Hotel New York City.
3	VON GLATZ	Edgar	47	✓	✓	1st. August 1878 ditto.		247 Park Ave. New York City
4	DOOLITTLE	Helen	72	✓	✓	6th. June 1853 Bethlehem Pa.		210 Chapman Str. E Orange N.J.
5	KIRCHER	Edward	35	✓	✓	21st. Mch. 1890 Chicago Ill.		808 Woodland Ave. Plainfield N.J.
6	BRALOVE	Harry	34	✓	✓	8th. Jan. 1891 Philadelphia Pa.		1106 Vermont Ave. Washington D.C.
7	BRALOVE	Beatie	31	✓	✓	15th. Jan. 1894 New York City		ditto.
8	IBBOTSON	Benjamin	53	✓	✓	17th. Nov. 1871 Brooklyn N.Y.		1061 N. Shore Ave Chicago Ill.
9	UNGER	William	40	✓	✓	10th. May 1885 New York City		Woodmere N.Y.
10	UNGER	Blanche	38	✓	✓	11th. Oct. 1883 New York City		ditto.
11	McGLOVE	John	54	✓	✓	4th. Apl. 1872 Bonivar Va.	By Marriage	22 Prospect Pk Brooklyn N.Y.
12	McGLOVE	Helena	48	✓	✓			ditto.
13	MILIKEN	William	36	✓	✓	28th. Sept. 1889 Stamford Conn.		Cleveland Ohio.
14	JENKINS	Hugh	43	✓	✓	11th. Aug. 1882 Harrisburgh Pa.		Ford Motor Co. Detroit Mich.
15	JENKINS	Laura	74	✓	✓	13th. June 1851 Bethlehem Pa.		3225 N 6th. Str. Harrisburgh Pa.
16	POLLOCK	Elizabeth	43	✓	✓	8th. Jan. 1882 Racine Wisc.		St Martins Lane Philadelphia Pa.
17	BRANSEN	Anna	44	✓	✓	10th. Dec. 1881 New York City		6013 Green Str. Philadelphia Pa.

35 36

ON VISA

Issuance Number

lon 18466/4
464
lon 18467/4
465
lon 18466/4
464

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "HOMERID" sailing from

CHERBOURG

7th. OCTOBER

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14th. OCTOBER, 1925

Number 10

26

No. on List	No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
	1	BURRIDGE	Benjamin	47	M		7th. Sept. 1888	Springfield Mass.	429 Maine St. Jacksonville Fla.
	2	BURRIDGE	Clinton	23	M		21st. Sept. 1902	Jacksonville Fla.	ditto.
	3	HANLEY	Johanna	57	F			By Marriage	44 Jackson Ave. Bradford Pa.
	4	HIGLEY	Brodie	55	M		6th. Sept. 1882	Hartford N.Y.	180 Broadway New York City
	5	HIGLEY	Eleanor	53	F		15th. Sept. 1884	Boston N.Y.	ditto.
	6	SCHAFER	Sara	56	F		1st. Apr. 1869	Cleveland Ohio	4819 Greenwich Ave. Chicago Ill.
	7	HALL	Ida	55	F		31st. October 1870	ditto.	114th 5th. Ave. New York City
	8	HALL	Julia	53	F		12th. July 1882	ditto.	ditto.
	9	INGERSOLL	William	60	M		17th. Feb. 1865	Philadelphia Pa.	4337 Larwood Ave. Philadelphia Pa.
	10	INGERSOLL	Anna	61	F		23rd. June 1864	ditto.	ditto.
	11	INGERSOLL	Marion	29	F		19th. Oct. 1896	ditto.	ditto.
	12	STANLEY	Augustus	47	M		26th. Apr. 1878	Buffalo N.Y.	Yonkers N.Y.
	13	SCHALL	Margaret	30	F		28th. Oct. 1895	New York City	107 East 78th. St. New York City
	14	SCHALL	Fred	10	M		3rd October 1915	New York City	ditto.
	15	SCHALL	Peter	8	M		25th December 1917	Gidderhurst Long Island.	ditto.
	16	FERRIS	Priscilla	49	F		25th. Apr. 1876	Brooklyn N.Y.	116 Fairview Ave. Jersey City N.J.
	17	O'GRADY	Annie	49	F		28th. Nov. 1876	ditto.	ditto.
	18	BEARD	Jeremiah	52	M		8th. Feb. 1873	ditto.	31 East 72nd. St. New York City
	19	BEARD	Grace	50	F		17th. July 1875	Pierpont N.J.	ditto.
	20	BEARD	Beatrice	23	F		29th. Dec. 1902	Brooklyn N.Y.	ditto.
	21	REBMAN	Godfrey	63	M		25th. Dec. 1862	Philadelphia Pa.	3926 S. Price St. Philadelphia Pa.
	22	REBMAN	Pauline	57	F		6th. June 1868	ditto.	ditto.
	23	REBMAN	Anna	18	F		15th. Jan. 1907	ditto.	ditto.
	24	HARRINGTON	Dorothy	29	F		10th. June 1896	Chicago Ill.	Hotel Gotham New York City
	25	HARRINGTON	Dorothy	9	F		3rd. Apr. 1910	Cincinnati O.	ditto.
	26	HARRINGTON	James	4	M			By Virtue of Parents Citizenship	ditto.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35

36

ON VISA

Issuance Number

lon

18466/464

lon

18467/465

lon

18466/464

Handwritten notes and signatures on the right margin, including "Don" and various initials.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. Watkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Lomera", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) and L.R.C.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, etc. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1925.
at New York

W. C. C. C.

May

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

27

7

Place of Issuance	Number
<u>Cast</u>	<u>18466/</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>464</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>18467/</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>468</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>18466</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>464</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>19851/</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>552</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>19495/</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>552</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>19715</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>19717</u>
<u>London</u>	<u>19953</u>
<u>Zurich</u>	<u>9222</u>
<u>Zurich</u>	<u>9222</u>
<u>Hamburg</u>	<u>11644</u>
<u>Dale</u>	<u>6786</u>

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S. S.

"HOMERIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

7TH OCTOBER.

19 25.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14th. October,

1935

28

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

- 7 -

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date. Place of Issuance. Number.							
1	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes 1922 N.Y.	In Transit to Brit. Honduras	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	04-15 nil.	England	StroudGreen	18466/484
2	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes 1922 N.Y.	In Transit to Brit Honduras	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Dark	Brn	Hazel	04-15 nil.	England	Chiswick.	18467/465
3	Yes	Father.	No Yes 1922 N.Y.	In Transit to Brit. Honduras	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Gold.	Blue.	04-90 nil.	B Honduras	Belize.	18466/464
4	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes 1918 1904 Cal.	Home :- Tekapo Station In Transit Fairlie, South Cant. New Zealand	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Rud.	Fair	Grey	04-79 nil.	N Zealand	Dunedin.	19851/552
5	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes 1904 Cal.	In Transit Warrington Victoria, Australia.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Brn	Hazel	03-78-3 nil.	U S A	Oakland.	19495/558
6	No	Ave. N.Y.	Yes No -	G/o Phelps Stokes Fund 101, Park Ave. New York City	Yes 4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2 1/2	Fair	Brn	Blue	04-15 nil.	N Zealand	Blenheim.	19715
7	No	Ave. N.Y.	Yes No -	G/o Phelps Stokes Fund 101, Park Ave. N.Y.	Yes 4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	04-15 nil.	England	Yarmouth	19717
8	No	Ave. N.Y.	Yes No -	G/o Phelps Stokes Fund 101, Park Ave. N.Y.	Yes 4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Grey	Blue	04-15 nil.	N Ireland	Mullahead.	19953
9	No	Self.	Yes Yes 1924 N.Y.	In Transit to Victoria, B.C.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn	Blue	04-36 nil.	Switzerland	Zurich.	9222
10	No	Self.	Yes Yes 1924 N.Y.	In Transit to Victoria, B.C.	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	04-15-3 nil.	U S A	Milwaukee	9222
11	Yes	Self.	Yes Yes Places In Trans.	In Transit to Mexico	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	04-15 nil.	Germany.	Guchbach.	11644
12	No	Self.	Yes Yes 1919 1922 Scot.	In Transit to Chuguanatu, Chili	IN TRANSIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Lgt.	Lgt.	Grey	02-28 nil.	Norway	Selbo.	6786

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holmes Master, of the SS "Romero", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 19 25.
at New York

A. Holmes
Master

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the SS. Homeric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. B. P. (Edin) and L. R. B. P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1925, at New York

Tw Atkins
SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Berlin	71396
Newcastle	9149
London	9150
Southampton	108

Ghent	351
Ghent	352

Cologne	4538
Copenhagen	115

Stockholm	10
Tallinn	10

Rotterdam	125
London	3004

Plymouth	31
Helsingfors	23

Helsingfors	29
Helsingfors	31

Helsingfors	32
Warsaw	603

Bergen	3750
--------	------

W. G. McCusker

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14th. October

19 25

30

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

- 6 -

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-00000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, of the S.S. Homer, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, also in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Holme
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 19 15.
at New York

WPA 1150
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hind-us status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resubmission should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resubmission should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S. S. Homer, Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. (Edin) and L. R. C. P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 19 25 at New York

SURGEON

EPHRAIM

Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Aug 25	London	27422
Aug 25	London	7546
Aug 25	London	9602
Aug 25	London	9543
Aug 25	London	786
Aug 25	LIVERPOOL	492 X

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

"HOMERI C"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

7th OCTOBER.

19 25

Total passengers	. . . . .	60,789
U. S. citizens	. . . . .	48,110

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14th. October,

1925.

32

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

- 5 -

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether on possession of U.S. Visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date. Place of issuance. Number.										
1	No	Self.	Yes	No	Sister. Mrs. L. T. Klein, 84, Clarke St., Atlanta Ga.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	20-13	Ireland	Limerick.	7 Nov 25 London 2422						
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Mother Mrs. V. E. Daw, 140, W 96th St, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	20-15	England	London.	12 Nov 25 London 546						
3	No	Self.	Yes	No	Raystone Hotel, Home Market St, San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil.	England	London.	18 Nov 25 London 9602						
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	Brother Mr. King, Home - 71, Main Street, Leominster, Mass.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil.	England	Brighton.	11 Nov 25 London 9543						
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Employers See Col. 12.	Yes	Yes	Var.	N.Y.C.	One Broadway, New York City.	Yes	4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	08-15	England	London.	24 Nov 25 London 786
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	Var. N.Y.C.	Yes	4 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brn	02-15	England	Liverpool	24 AUG 25 LIVERPOOL 402 X						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holmes, Master, of the S.S. "Homer", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Holmes
Master

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1925,
at New York

SPAIN
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkin, Surgeon of the S.S. "Homer", sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L. (Edin) and L.R.C.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1925.
at New York

T. A. C. C. C.
SURGEON

(Signature)
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

delly:

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Washington	63784
Washington	58526
Washington	61134
Washington	61133
Washington	78324
Washington	51396
Washington	66488
Washington	87918
Washington	43082
Washington	45147
Washington	69450
Washington	70940
Washington	87623
Washington	69888
Washington	69306
Washington	40618

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14th. October, 1925.

34

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holmes Master, of the S.S. Hamaric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Holmes
Master affsw.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1925.
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Kameo, Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & I (Edin.) and L.R.C.P. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1925.
at New York

T. W. Atkins
SURGEON

E. P. Atkins
Atty
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
10/15/25	Luggerne	N. 2. 310
10/15/25	Vienna	N. 1. 100
10/15/25	Paris	N. 1. 15
10/15/25	Prague	N. 2. 311
10/22/25	Berne	N. 1. 175
10/20/25	Berne	N. 1. 158
10/20/25	Berne	N. 1. 159
10/20/25	Berne	N. 1. 160
10/25	Athens	N. 2. 307
10/25	Prague	N. 1. 202
10/25	Gherbourg	N. 1. 720
10/25	Gherbourg	N. 1. 502

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " HOMERIO "

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

OCTOBER 7th 1935

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate latest permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	14 99150 Tried	BETHCHART	Magdalena	24	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Oregon	Tillamook	Mother: Franz Kessel, Steinen Switz.	Cal.	San Francisco
2	14 99150 Tried	BETHCHART	Magdalena	24	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Oregon	Tillamook	Mother: Franz Kessel, Steinen Switz.	Cal.	San Francisco
3	14 99150 Tried	BETHCHART	Magdalena	24	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Oregon	Tillamook	Mother: Franz Kessel, Steinen Switz.	Cal.	San Francisco
4	14 99150 Tried	BETHCHART	Magdalena	24	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Oregon	Tillamook	Mother: Franz Kessel, Steinen Switz.	Cal.	San Francisco
5	14 99150 Tried	BETHCHART	Magdalena	24	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Oregon	Tillamook	Mother: Franz Kessel, Steinen Switz.	Cal.	San Francisco
6	14 99150 Tried	BETHCHART	Magdalena	24	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Oregon	Tillamook	Mother: Franz Kessel, Steinen Switz.	Cal.	San Francisco
7	14 99150 Tried	BETHCHART	Magdalena	24	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Oregon	Tillamook	Mother: Franz Kessel, Steinen Switz.	Cal.	San Francisco
8	14 99150 Tried	BETHCHART	Magdalena	24	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Oregon	Tillamook	Mother: Franz Kessel, Steinen Switz.	Cal.	San Francisco
9	14 99150 Tried	BETHCHART	Magdalena	24	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Oregon	Tillamook	Mother: Franz Kessel, Steinen Switz.	Cal.	San Francisco
10	14 99150 Tried	BETHCHART	Magdalena	24	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Oregon	Tillamook	Mother: Franz Kessel, Steinen Switz.	Cal.	San Francisco
11	14 99150 Tried	BETHCHART	Magdalena	24	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Oregon	Tillamook	Mother: Franz Kessel, Steinen Switz.	Cal.	San Francisco
12	14 99150 Tried	BETHCHART	Magdalena	24	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Oregon	Tillamook	Mother: Franz Kessel, Steinen Switz.	Cal.	San Francisco
13	14 99150 Tried	BETHCHART	Magdalena	24	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Oregon	Tillamook	Mother: Franz Kessel, Steinen Switz.	Cal.	San Francisco
14	14 99150 Tried	BETHCHART	Magdalena	24	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Oregon	Tillamook	Mother: Franz Kessel, Steinen Switz.	Cal.	San Francisco
15	14 99150 Tried	BETHCHART	Magdalena	24	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Oregon	Tillamook	Mother: Franz Kessel, Steinen Switz.	Cal.	San Francisco
16	14 99150 Tried	BETHCHART	Magdalena	24	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Oregon	Tillamook	Mother: Franz Kessel, Steinen Switz.	Cal.	San Francisco
17	14 99150 Tried	BETHCHART	Magdalena	24	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Oregon	Tillamook	Mother: Franz Kessel, Steinen Switz.	Cal.	San Francisco
18	14 99150 Tried	BETHCHART	Magdalena	24	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Oregon	Tillamook	Mother: Franz Kessel, Steinen Switz.	Cal.	San Francisco
19	14 99150 Tried	BETHCHART	Magdalena	24	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Oregon	Tillamook	Mother: Franz Kessel, Steinen Switz.	Cal.	San Francisco
20	14 99150 Tried	BETHCHART	Magdalena	24	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Oregon	Tillamook	Mother: Franz Kessel, Steinen Switz.	Cal.	San Francisco
21	14 99150 Tried	BETHCHART	Magdalena	24	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Oregon	Tillamook	Mother: Franz Kessel, Steinen Switz.	Cal.	San Francisco
22	14 99150 Tried	BETHCHART	Magdalena	24	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Oregon	Tillamook	Mother: Franz Kessel, Steinen Switz.	Cal.	San Francisco
23	14 99150 Tried	BETHCHART	Magdalena	24	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Oregon	Tillamook	Mother: Franz Kessel, Steinen Switz.	Cal.	San Francisco
24	14 99150 Tried	BETHCHART	Magdalena	24	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Oregon	Tillamook	Mother: Franz Kessel, Steinen Switz.	Cal.	San Francisco
25	14 99150 Tried	BETHCHART	Magdalena	24	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Oregon	Tillamook	Mother: Franz Kessel, Steinen Switz.	Cal.	San Francisco
26	14 99150 Tried	BETHCHART	Magdalena	24	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Oregon	Tillamook	Mother: Franz Kessel, Steinen Switz.	Cal.	San Francisco
27	14 99150 Tried	BETHCHART	Magdalena	24	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Oregon	Tillamook	Mother: Franz Kessel, Steinen Switz.	Cal.	San Francisco
28	14 99150 Tried	BETHCHART	Magdalena	24	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Oregon	Tillamook	Mother: Franz Kessel, Steinen Switz.	Cal.	San Francisco
29	14 99150 Tried	BETHCHART	Magdalena	24	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Oregon	Tillamook	Mother: Franz Kessel, Steinen Switz.	Cal.	San Francisco
30	14 99150 Tried	BETHCHART	Magdalena	24	✓	F	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Oregon	Tillamook	Mother: Franz Kessel, Steinen Switz.	Cal.	San Francisco

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
26.12/35	Mugerna	N. 9. 10
NAT. STATUS BORN		
21.8/35	Vienna	N. I. 100
1.3/35	Paris	N. 9. 15
1.1.35	Prague	N. Q. 318

apr 22/25	Berne	Q.1175	✓
apr 20/28	Berne	Q.1158	✓
apr 20/28	Berne	Q.1159	✓
apr 20/25	Berne	Q.1160	✓
apr 25	Athens	NDA	307 ✓
oct 25	Trague	SD	202 ✓
oct 25	Guerbours	N	720 ✓
oct 25	Guerbours	A	1602 ✓

Sheet 04, Line 6, Thomaia Vasil, Did Not Embark.
Sheet 04, Line 7, Elia Klana, Did Not Embark.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this marriage shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

36

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization for training and teaching disabled in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme, Master, of the S.S. Hamoric, from Chesterburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Holme
Master—Officer—

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1925.
at New York

EPA 1625
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, Sailing Thencewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) and L.R.C.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Asac in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

37

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 19 25.

SURGEON

at New York

J. R. W. Atkins

Notary

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Permits to re-enter

3

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
IMMIGRATION VISA		
PERMITS TO RE-ENTER		
11/21/25	Washington	48619
11/25	Washington	85110
11/25	Washington	75290
11/25	Washington	48619
11/25	Washington	71669
11/25	Washington	71669
11/25	Washington	80577
11/25	Washington	75290
11/25	Washington	75290

List

C3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

OCTOBER 7th

1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Attached when permanent resident.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		PERICARD	Charles	22		M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Arturo Gaiani via Valentina S. Firenze Italy. (Father)	N.Y.	New York
2		GAIANI	Rolando	57		M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Arturo Gaiani via Valentina S. Firenze Italy. (Father)	N.Y.	New York
3		GASALINI	Maria	40		F	House-				Italian	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Victoria Bonini, Via Del Fico, 11, Florence, Italy	Cal.	Pasadena
4		BISHOP	Amy Millicent	36		F	Millinery Designer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Middletown	Aunt, Mrs. James Nurse, 104, Somerset Rd. Birmingham, Eng. Ohio	Ills.	Middleton
5		BAUMANN	Katherine	32		F	House-				Romanian	German	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, John Koller, Temesvar, Roumania	Ills.	Chicago
6		Bonini	Guilio	29		M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Pasadena Cal.	Mother, Victoria Bonini, Via Del Fico, 11, Florence, Italy	Cal.	Pasadena
7		COLOVOS	Christ	30		M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Hameltown	Father George Colovos, Athens, Greece	Pa.	Hameltown
8		LINDELL	Ninna Cornelia	38		F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Mass	Father, Alfred Lindell, Landsbrunn, Sweden	Stock-	bridge Mass
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Sheet 03 Line 1, Charles Pericard, Did Not Embark.
Sheet 03, Line 3, Maria Gasalini, Did Not Embark.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest is the actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

PERMITS TO RE-ENTER

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

Date Place of Issuance Number

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14th. October.

19 25.

38

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official characters.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holmes, Master, of the SS. Homer, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Holmes
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1925.
at New York

E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$40, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and each citizen arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

39

S. S.

"HOMER"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

7TH OCT.

1925

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th. October, 1925.

19

No. Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ROWE.	ELITH LOUISA.	44	F	M		Dec. 15th 1921, Circuit Court Wayne, Detroit	17139, Hawthorne Ave Detroit, Mich.
2	ROWE.	ALBERT EDGAR.	10	M	S	6th. May. 1915. Highland Park, Mich.		do
3	ROWE.	JACK.	7	M	S	3rd. December, 1917 Detroit, Mich.		do
4	ROWE.	THOMAS JOHN.	58	M	M		Circuit Court Portland Ore. Sept 14th 1915.	509, Webster St. Portland Ore.
5	ROWE.	IVA MAUD.	49	F	M	26th. January 1877 Portland, Ore.		do
6	ROWE.	ELLEN ELIZABETH.	17	F	S	Portland Ore. 1st Feb. 1908.		do
7	HENRY	ELSON	52	M	M	Albany N.Y. Dec 11th 1882.		Middletown Ohio.
8	KIMBALL LAPEA.	LORIS.	21	F	M	Jan 27th 1904, New York N.Y.		4229, Broadway, New York N.Y.
9	NIGHTINGALE.	ROBERT.	40	M	M		Court of Com. on Pleas N.J. 14th Sept, 1925.	528, Hamilton Ave, W New York, N.J.
10	DAS MORGES.	GEORGE.	53	M	M	Milwaukee Wisc. Aug 11th 1872.		108, Wisconsin St, Milwaukee Wisc.
11	DEARCOOP.	CHARLES.	55	M	M		Supreme Court of Rochester 1880.	Goldwater N.Y.
12	DEARCOOP.	OLLIE.	40	F	M	Rochester, N.Y. 27th. Dec. 1880.		do.
13	DEARCOOP.	EMMA.	21	F	S	Rochester, N.Y. 24th. July, 1904		do
14	DEARCOOP.	CLARENCE	20	M	S	Rochester, N.Y. 9th. October, 1905.		do
15	DEARCOOP.	HAS.	16	M	S	Rochester, N.Y. 24th. January 1909.		do.
16	JACOB.	MAA.	60	M	M		Circuit Court of Detroit Mich. 1890.	2903, Dearborn St, Detroit Mich.
17	JACOB.	MARIE.	45	F	M		By Marriage. 1900.	do.
18	JACOB.	REVA SALLY	18	F	S	Detroit Mich 2nd June 1908,		do.
19	ROBINS.	DAVID.	59	M	M		Recorder's Court of Wayne County. 1891.	1409, Washington Blvd, Detroit Mich.
20	ROBINS.	JENNY	59	F	M		By Marriage	do
21	ROBINS.	AGE.	23	M	S	Detroit Mich 20th May 1908		2249, West Euclid Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
22	DE BACKER.	ALICE.	38	F	M		Father's papers. Pittsburgh Pa 1902.	295, Glenora Ave, S Hill's Station, Pittsburgh Pa.
23	SEPRIANSEN.	ALLOBA.	33	F	S	Roxbury, Mass 26th. January 1892.		151, North St, W Somerville Mass.
24	FAUCHAL.	JULIUS.	59	M	M		District Court Nov 1st 1894, Ward Co. N Dak.	3503, Humboldt, Minneapolis Minn
25	FAUCHAL.	INJA.	30	F	M		By Marriage	do.
26								
27	GARDNER.	JUDITH MARY	37	F	M		By Marriage.	191, S Goodman St, Rochester. N.Y.
28	HUMPHRY.	JESSE.	58	M	M		Superior Court Alaska Co Court Seattle W. 22nd. Jan. 1913.	701, Meller St, Seattle Wash.
29	BAEN	EVELINA.	57	F	M		By Marriage	4404, 6th Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
30								

Sheet 1, Line 7, Marion Henry, Embarked Cherbourg. Sheet 01, Line 26
Sheet 1, Line 26, Matthew Black, Embarked Cherbourg. Sheet 01, Line 24.
Sheet 1, Line 30, Dorothy Gardiner, Duplicated Same Sheet Line 27.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST

United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passenger

4	5	6	7	8
Imm.	Mar.	Married or single.	Entry or completion.	Exit.
Place of issuance				Number
				permit
25	Washington			60154
25	Washington			60151
25	Washington			47518
25	Washington			72034
25	Washington			37140
25	Washington			84011
25	Washington			78813
25	Washington			78812
25	Washington			78811
25	Washington			64194
25	Washington			61103
25	Washington			87448

Oct 14 1925
PUSHER
Gardiner

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

2

(Printed in England) 14-577

S. S.

"HAWAIIAN"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

OCT 5th.

1925.

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th. October, 1925.

19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	WESTERN	THIRMA.	47		District Court Mar 23rd 1914, Denver Colo.	2750, S Broadway, Denver Colo.
2	WESTERN	MAITIE.	28		By marriage.	do.
3	WESTERN	HELEN.	2	Denver Colorado 19th. April, 1923.		do
4	WESTERN.	KENNETH	10		By Parents Citizenship.	do
5	SAAGER.	CHARLES.	48		1903, White Plains Supreme Court N. Y.	247 Huguenot St. New Rochell N. Y.
6	SAMUEL.	JOHN.	40		Supreme Court 1900, Chicago Ill.	1810, N. W. Halsted St. Chicago Ill.
7	SAMUEL.	CHARLES.	35			6834, Robert Ave, Chicago Ill.
8	HESSE.	FREDERICK	47	New York N. Y. 7th Nov 1878.		3119, Clarendon Rd. Brooklyn N. Y.
9	HESSE.	ELISE.	40	New York N. Y. 10th Aug, 1885.		do.
10	SHIRLEY.	CHARLES.	40		Supreme Court 1921	41 Sidney St. Brooklyn N. Y.
11	SHIRLEY.	JOHN.	35			do.
12	SHIRLEY.	JOHN.	30			do.
13	SANG.	MAURICE.	30			705, E 182nd St, New York N. Y.
14	SANG.	MAURICE.	25			do.
15	FERNANDO.	AMY.	40		By Marriage	Hotel New Clarion, Mauborg Apt. Atlantic City.
16	HATTON.	WILLIAM.	55		2nd Oct. 1912. Superior Court New Hampshire.	655, Main St, Keene N. H.
17	HATTON.	FLORENCE.	54		By Marriage	do.
18	GLANTS.	MAX.	30			1815, University Ave New York N. Y.
19	GLANTS.	QUESSIE.	30			do.
20	MC COY	WILLIAM.	55	Seneca Falls N. Y. 18th. December		95, Grand Ave, Rochester N. Y.
21	HERRMANN	PAUL ROBERT.	45	New York, N. Y. 17th. Feb. 1916.		89, N 51st St, Flushing N. Y.
22	HERRMAN	PAUL ROBERT.	45		District Court New York NY Dec. 15th 1921	do.
23	THOMPSON	ROLAND.	31	Marsh 9th 1893. Juneau Co. Wisc.		Burbank Cal.
24	THOMPSON.	DAENEY	28	Sept. 21st. 1900. Deerfield, Wisc.		do.
25	SCORGIE.	ELSIE	24		By Fathers Naturalization.	Red Granite Wisc.
26	SCORGIE.	MARGARET.	23		By Fathers Naturalization	do
27	JOE	FLORA.	60	Stamwick Me. Feb. 7th 1866.		18 Orms St. Salem Mass.
28	WHITLOCK	FRED BOUTON	71		County Court of Portland, Ore. 25th. July, 1893.	Portland Ore.
29	JOHNING	THOMAS.	59		17th April, 1911. Circuit Court Multnomah Co Portland Ore.	187 E 57th St, Portland Ore.
30	JOHNING.	CATHERINE JANE.	61		By Marriage.	do

Sheet 2, Line 6, Peter Schneider, Embarked Cherbourg Sheet 02, Line 6. Sheet 2, Line 12, John Stutz, Embarked Cherbourg Sheet 02, Line 7.
Sheet 2, Line 7, Charles Schneider, Embarked Cherbourg Sheet 02, Line 8. Sheet 2, Line 13, Clara Sang, Embarked Cherbourg Sheet 02, Line 1.
Sheet 2, Line 10, Charles Shirley, Did Not Embark. Sheet 2, Line 11, Shirley, Did Not Embark. Sheet 2, Line 14, Felix Sang, Embarked Cherbourg Sheet 02, Line 2.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
Sheet 2, Line 18, Max Glantz, Did Not Embark. Sheet 2, Line 19, Quessie Glantz, Did Not Embark.

LIST OR MAIL

United States from a foreign port or a port of the

Passeng

4	5	6	7	8
Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Rel.
Place of issuance	Number	permit		
Washington	60157	4		
Washington	60151	4		
Washington	47518	4		
Washington	72030	4		
Washington	53140	4		
Washington	8401	4		
Washington	78613	4		
Washington	78612	4		
Washington	78811	4		
Washington	64194	4		
Washington	61103	4		
Washington	87348	4		

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

41

3

S. S.

"HOMERIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

, 7th. Oct.

, 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14th. October.

1925.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	DOOLITTLE	Herbert E.	26		M	M	San Diego, Cal. 16th. March, 1899		Home :- 3280, Park Ave San Diego, Calif.
2	DOOLITTLE	Susan Mary	54		F	M	Flawemine, Ky. 18th. July, 1870.		ditto
3	MAXWELL	Katherine	47		F	M	Minneapolis, Minn. 1st. Sept. 1878		Home :- Manasquan, N.J.
4	MAXWELL	Henry	17		M	S		By Parents Citizenship	ditto
5	MAXWELL	James	15		M	S		By Parents Citizenship	ditto
6	MAXWELL	Muriel	13		F	S		By Parents Citizenship	ditto
7	SOENKLER	George Roy.	24		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. 25th. Jan. 1901. /		Home :- 92 1/2 82nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	EISCHKA	Adolphine	48		F	S		Supreme Court of Yankton, S.D. September, 1912.	Home :- Yankton, S. Dak.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

George Roy Soenkler
25th Jan 1901
Oct 14, 1925

8 cut

LIST OR MANIFEST

United States from a foreign port or a port of the

Passenger

4	5	6	7	8
IMMIGRATION VISA				Abide to
Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Real estate held in U.S.
Place of issuance	Number			
Washington	permit	4		
Washington	60153	4		
Washington	60151	4		
Washington	47518	4		
Washington	72030	4		
Washington	58144	4		
Washington	8-481	4		
Washington	78813	4		
Washington	78812	4		
Washington	78811	4		
Washington	64194	4		
Washington	61103	4		
Washington	87348	4		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

42

S. S. HOMERIO sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 7th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, 14th. October, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLED			
1	FINNERTY	Mary	44	F	M	Through marriage	133 4th Str. Pelham, N.Y.
2	WHARTON	Florence	51	F	M	June 21, 1874 Trenton, N.J.	Daytona Beach, Florida
3	WHARTON	Redwood	12	M	S	June 21, 1913 New York City	Daytona Beach, Florida
4	WHARTON	John	9	M	S	Dec. 10, 1915 Philadelphia, Pa.	Daytona Beach, Florida
5	REDROSSIAN	Kuvar	22	F	M	Supreme Court of New York City, October, 1924.	448 W. 162 Str. N-York City, NY
6	ALGE	John		M	M	Through Father	644 Park Ave. North Bergen, N.Y.
7	ALGE	Isabel		F	M	Through Father	644 Park Ave. North Bergen, N.Y.
8	BRYANT	Frank	37	M	M	Lansing, N.Y. March 22, 1868	290 Milburn Ave. Baldwin, L.I. NY
9	BRYANT	Mary	58	F	M	Baginaw, Mich. March 21, 1867	290 Milburn Ave. Baldwin, L.I. NY
10	LAGELL	Ruth	49	F	S	Burlington, Iowa 3rd. May 1876.	290 Milburn Ave. Baldwin, L.I. NY
11	HIRSON	Joe	37	M	M	District Court of Detroit, Mich. 25th. June 1915.	Home : 904 Peck Str. Muskegon, Mich.
12	HIRSON	Eugenia	24	F	M	By Marriage.	Home : 904 Peck Str. Muskegon, Mich.
13	HIRSON	Eugenia	31	F	S	Muskegon Heights, Mich. April, 1922.	Home : 904 Peck Str. Muskegon, Mich.
14	HIRSON	Lillian	10	F	S	Muskegon Heights, Mich. January 1925.	Home : 904 Peck Str. Muskegon, Mich.
15	JORDA	Agostino	70	M	S	District Court of State of Nevada October 1894	Home : Main Street, Pioche, Nevada.
16	OPPMAN	Frank	38	M	M	Superior Court. Garry, Ind. Jan. 12th, 1925	1077 Washington Ave. Garry, Ind.
17	OPPMAN	Charles	10	M	S	Roundup, Montana 24th. February 1915.	1077 Washington Ave. Garry, Ind.
18	OPPMAN	Iva	8	F	S	Sharon, Pa. 24th. March, 1916.	1077 Washington Ave. Garry, Ind.
19	OPPMAN	Edward	7	M	S	Sharon, Pa. 13th. June 1918.	1077 Washington Ave. Garry, Ind.
20	OPPMAN	Ernest	5	M	S	Sharon, Pa. 1st. Sept. 1920.	1077 Washington Ave. Garry, Ind.
21	ZISCHKA	Adolphine		F	S	San Antonio, Tex. 1912	Address : San Antonio, Tex.
22	BUJOISVSKI	Joseph	45	M	M	Supreme Court of White Plains, N.Y. 15th. Feb. 1917.	18 Mulberry St. Yonkers, N.Y.
23	BUJOISVSKI	Margarte	15	F	S	By Father's Naturalization.	Yonkers, N.Y.
24	BLACK	Matthew	42	M	M	Superior Court of San Francisco, Cal. 14th. March. 1918.	San Francisco, Cal. Home :- 691 Post Street, San Francisco
25	GOLDIN	Sidney	47	M	M	District Court of New York, N.Y. April, 1900.	1547, Broadway, New York City
26	HENRY	Marion Irene	30	F	M	Syracuse, N.Y. 11th. Dec. 1894.	Home, 606, 14th Ave. Middletown, Ohio.
27	JOSEPH	Grace	44	F	M	El Dorado, Kansas 12th. April, 1921.	Home :- 503, South Superior, El Dorado, Kansas.
28	KATSOUDAS	Chris	38	M	M	Circuit Court of Chicago, Ills. March, 1915.	Home :- 804, East 6th St Chicago, Ills.
29	KATSOUDAS	Norma	36	F	M	Hicksville, Ohio, 2nd. June 1889.	ditto
30	KATSOUDAS	Constantine	5	M	S	Chicago, Ills. 11th. April, 1920.	ditto

Sheet 01, Line 6, John Alge, Did Not Embark.
Sheet 01, Line 7, Erriosa Alge, Did Not Embark.
Sheet 01, Line 21, Adolphine Zischka, Embarked Southampton Sheet 3, Line 6.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST

United States from a foreign port or a port of the

Passenger

4	5	6	7	8
IMMIGRATION VISA	Age	Sex	Color or complexion	Place of issuance
				Number
25	Washington			60134
25	Washington			60151
25	Washington			67518
25	Washington			72034
25	Washington			82144
25	Washington			8401
25	Washington			78613
25	Washington			78612
25	Washington			78611
25	Washington			64194
25	Washington			61103
25	Washington			87348

C2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

43

(Printed in English) 14-507

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from Cherbourg 7th. October, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, 14th. October, 1925.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SANG	Clara	32		F			Supreme Court of New York, N.Y. 1925.	Home :- 795, East 182nd.St. New York, City.
2	SANG	Felix	9		M		New York City 4th. February 1916.		ditto
3	RUKLICH	Stefan	49		M			District Court of Pittsburg, Pa. 1903.	Home :- 13777 McJury Ave. Detroit, Mich.
4	SELTANAKIS	John Aristos	36		M			Circuit Court of Morgantown, W. Va. 9th. October, 1913.	Home :- P.O.Box. 121. Latrobe, Pa.
5	SCHNEIDER	Charles	50		M			By Fathers Naturalization	Home :- 6954, H.Ave. Chicago, Ills.
6	SCHNEIDER	Peter	60		M			Circuit Court of Chicago, Ills. 7th. April, 1899.	Home :- 1810, N.Halstead Ave Chicago, Ills.
7	STUTZ	John Godfrey	32		M		Utica, Kansas. 1st. Jan. 1893.		Lawrence, Kansas.
8	ZANVISTOWSKA	Mary	56		F			District Court of Buffalo, N.Y. 1900.	Lackawanna, N.Y.

get a play imp 2:50 PM Oct 14/1925

8 ch

LIST OR MAIL

United States from a foreign port or a port of the

Passenger

4	5	6	7	8
Imm.	Mar.	Married or single	City or occupation	Age
Place of issuance				Number
25	Washington			60153
25	Washington			60151
25	Washington			47518
25	Washington			7203
25	Washington			531
25	Washington			8401
25	Washington			78813
25	Washington			78812
25	Washington			78811
25	Washington			64194
25	Washington			61103
25	Washington			87348

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the U. S. Homeic, sailing Cheswell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. G. P. S. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1921,
at New York

SPARKS

Only

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

4	5	6	7	8
Imm.	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Place of issuance	Number
25			Washington	60157
25			Washington	60151
25			Washington	47518
25			Washington	7203
25			Washington	5317
25			Washington	8401
25			Washington	78813
25			Washington	78812
25			Washington	78811
25			Washington	64194
25			Washington	61103
25			Washington	87248

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *ROMANIA*

Passengers sailing from *Constantinople*, on *October 24th*, 192*5*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						Country.	City or town.		
1		ANITA	John	30	✓	Miner	Yes Czechoslovak	Yes Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak		U.S.A. Lakerton.	Wife: Maria Ladisa - Prnava	Pa	Lakerton
2		ANITA	Nikolaj	30	✓	Miner	Yes Czechoslovak	Yes Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak		U.S.A. Lakerton.	Wife: Anna Ladisa Prnava	Pa	Lakerton
3			Andro	40	✓	Carpenter	Yes Czechoslovak	Yes Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak		U.S.A. Cleveland	Mother: Marie Ladisa - Isacka	Ohio	Cleveland
4			Andro	40	✓	Farmer	Yes Czechoslovak	Yes Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak		U.S.A. Toronto, Ohio	Wife: Marie Ladisa - Isacka	Ohio	Toronto
5		ANITA	Ed Ho	40	✓	Miner	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Italian		U.S.A. Uniontown	Mother: Pietro Santilli - Italy	Pa	Uniontown
6			Ed Ho	40	✓	Miner	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Italian		U.S.A. Uniontown	Sister: Mrs. Lario	N.Y.	New York
7		Tobin	Rose	40	✓	Wife	Yes French	Yes French	French		U.S.A. Ohio	FATHER: Virgile Pavre, Villaret	Ohio	Cincinnati
8		Tobin	Robert	14	✓	Student	Yes French	Yes French	French		U.S.A. Ohio	Oton de Berns Swiss.	Ohio	Cincinnati
9		Tobin	Andrew	13	✓	Student	Yes English	Yes English	Swiss		U.S.A. Ohio	ditto.	Ohio	Cincinnati
10		Mann	Angelborte	25	✓	Wife	Yes French	Yes French	Swiss		U.S.A. New Rochelle	Mother: Mrs. A.H. Mann;	N.Y.	New Rochelle
11		Day	Leoline	60	✓	Mme	Yes English	Yes English	Swiss		U.S.A. Pittsburgh	Daughter: Mrs. P. Merlan	Pa	Pittsburgh
12		Pericard	Charles	22	✓	Clerk	Yes English	Yes English	French		U.S.A. N.Y.	Brother: Paul Pericard;	N.Y.	New York

Passenger list completed 6:20 pm

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.						Country.	City or town.		
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION VISA				Able to	
Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Rank	Rank when in U.S. Army or Navy
Place of issuance					Number
25			Washington	✓	60151 permit ✓
1923			Washington	✓	60151 ✓
25			Washington	✓	67518 ✓
25			Washington	✓	7203 ✓
1925			Washington	✓	55174 ✓
25			Washington	✓	6401 ✓
1925			Washington	✓	78812 ✓
1925			Washington	✓	78812 ✓
1923			Washington	✓	78811 ✓
25			Washington	✓	64194 ✓
1925			Washington	✓	61103 ✓
1925			Washington	✓	87348 ✓

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

14th October, 1925.

45

Passenger

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holmes Maski, of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Holmes
Maski Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1925.
at New York

E. P. R. O. S. A.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

from which aliens sprang and all be the basis of the classification terminating the original stock.

Roumanian.

Russian.

Ruthenian (Rusniak).

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Scotch.

Servian.

Slovak.

Slovenian.

Spanish.

Spanish American.

Syrian.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. L. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeic, ailing at sea, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. B. P. S. (Eden), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight (8) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1925, at New York.

SPM 1110

my

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port

S. S.

IMMIGRATION VISA

HEAD-TAX STATUS	Place of Issuance	Number
24 Aug. 25	Berlin	31 N.C.
30 Sept. 25	Frankfurt	307 N.C.
30 Sept. 25	Frankfurt	304 N.C.
	Born in U.S.A.	
	Born in U.S.A.	
1 Oct. 25	Frankfurt	314 N.C.
1 Oct. 25	Frankfurt	315 N.C.
1 Oct. 25	Frankfurt	316 N.C.
1 Aug. 25	Vienna	81 Q
26th Sept. 25	Tirana	32 N.C.
26 Sept. 25	Tirana	21 N.C.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

Passengers sailing from CHEROKEE, on OCTOBER 7th

1944

IMMIGRATION VISA		NAME IN FULL
HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Place of issuance	Number
(Visas issued Government Embassy.)	Paris	G
26 Aug. 25	Sofia	37 N.C.
30 Sept. 25	Frankfurt	307 N.C.
30 Sept. 25	Frankfurt	304 N.C.
	Born in U.S.A.	
	Born in U.S.A.	
1 Oct. 25	Frankfurt	314 N.C.
1 Oct. 25	Frankfurt	315 N.C.
1 Oct. 25	Frankfurt	316 N.C.
4 Aug. 25	Vienna	81 G
26th Sept. 25	Tirana	22 N.C.
26 Sept. 25	Tirana	21 N.C.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEPARATE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

14th October

1925

47

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port

S. S.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	1	2	3	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Date.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	IMMIGRATION VISA				
																			Place of issuance	Number			
1	No. Himself	No	No	Mr. Hunt, Long Island Hosp. Boston, Mass. American International College Springfield - Mass.	yes 5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	fair	black	brown	None	Turkey	Angora	1	20 Aug. 25	Sofia	31 N.C.
2	Yes. Husband	No	No	Husband. Mike Franko - 804 Ave 812 Youngstown - Ohio	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	fair	chest	brown	None	Czechosl	Siroki	2	20 Sept. 25	Prague	307 N.C.
3	Yes. Himself	Yes	1912 March	Husband. Ondrej, Andrej - 536 4th Avenue Homestead - Pa.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	white	black	brown	None	Czechosl	Homestead	3	20 Sept. 25	Prague	304 N.C.
4	Yes. Mother	Yes	9 yrs do.	Father. Ondrej, Andrej - 536 4th Avenue Homestead - Pa.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 3	Dk	Dk	Br	None	U.S.A.	Homestead	4		Born in U.S.A.	
5	Yes. Mother	Yes	6 yrs do.	Father. Ondrej, Andrej - 536 4th Avenue Homestead - Pa.	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 -	Dk	Dk	Br	None	U.S.A.	Homestead	5		Born in U.S.A.	
6	Yes. Himself	No	No	Husband. Frantisek Michalik - 503 1st Ave Clairton - Pa.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	white	black	brown	None	Czechosl	Klukmava	6	1 Oct. 25	Prague	314 N.C.
7	Yes. Mother	No	No	Father. Frantisek Michalik - 503 1st Ave Clairton - Pa.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	white	black	black	None	Czechosl	Klukmava	7	1 Oct. 25	Prague	315 N.C.
8	Yes. Mother	No	No	Father. Frantisek Michalik - 503 1st Ave Clairton - Pa.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	white	black	brown	None	Czechosl	Richnava	8	1 Oct. 25	Prague	316 N.C.
9	Yes. Himself	No	No	Brother. John Schuch - 1200 Dauphin Ave - Philadelphia - Pa.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	light	light	brown	None	Austria	Kitalader	9	1 Aug. 25	Vienna	81 G.
10	Yes. Husband	No	No	HUSBAND: Louis Vasil - 503 1st Ave Clairton - Pa.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	mat	dark	dark	None	Albania	Zichisht	10	20th Sept. 25	Tirana	22 N.C.
11	No. Himself	No	No	Home. 191 Steele St. Jamestown - Pa.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	mat	chest	chest	None	Albania	Graphs	11	20 Sept. 25	Tirana	21 N.C.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, of the S. A. Home, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Holme
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1925,
at New York

E. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew also by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, over \$50, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the R. R. Hemmick, sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. B. P. S. (Edin.) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1921 at New York

EPHRAIM

Notary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

48

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Jerusalem 117 X

List C9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Homerio" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 7th October, 1915.

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Allies	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

14th October

19 85

49

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

69.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, of the SS Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 894 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Holme
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1924
 at New York

W. A. Miller
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S. S. Homeville, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. E. P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1925, at New York.

J. W. Atkins

Surgeon

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Helsingfors 293

Helsingfors 120

25 Warsaw 590

25 Warsaw 3666

C.

25 Warsaw 526

25 Warsaw 527

25 Warsaw 489

25 Warsaw 486

25 Warsaw 3551

25 Warsaw 200

Passport.

Warsaw 581

n Passport.

Riga 282

Riga 1573

London 1235

Gothenburg 86

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

"ROMEO"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

OCTOBER 7th, 1925

Passengers sailing from															SOUTHAMPTON		OCTOBER 7th		1925	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Abilities.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate former permanent residence.)							
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married & Single.		Read what language (or, if none, state).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.						
1		HUHTANEN	SIVI	22	✓	Clerk	2-4672	Yes	Finland	Finland	Oritpa.	Brother Hunko Huhtanen, Oritpa. Finland.	Ore.	Portland.						
2		KUMIS	OLGA	17	✓	Domestic	2-3672	Yes	Finland	Finland	Kuokkala.	Mrs. Emilia Rosit, -unt: Kuokkala, Finland.	N Y	Brooklyn.						
3	ADMITTED	ROGINSKA	VLADYSLAWA	18	✓	Domestic	3-4683	Yes	Poland	Poland	Kosiminyow.	Uncle Wiktor Rokicki, Kosiminy. Poland.	Mich	Lansing.						
4	ADMITTED, USC	JARECKA	HELENA	21	✓	H Keeper	3-1183	Yes	Poland	Poland	Lubno.	Parents Anna Zarecka, Lubno. Poland.	Cal.	Los Angeles.						
5	UNDER 10	NOWAK	MARIA	30	✓	H Wife	3-22	Yes	Poland	Poland	Stepocice.	Mother Francisika Willinski; W Stepocice Poland.	Mich	Hartford.						
6	UNDER 10	NOWAK	JOSIEF	ch. 13	✓	Scholar		Yes	Poland	Poland	Stepocice.	Grandmother. ditto.	Mich	Hartford.						
7		NOWAK	HENRYK	ch. 14	✓	Scholar		Yes	Poland	Poland	Stepocice.	Grandmother; ditto.	Mich	Hartford.						
8	DER 10	PASIAN	ZOFIA	35	✓	H Wife	no	Ukraine	no	Poland	Usciesko.	Parents Ksenja Lyman Lurawa, Usciesko. Poland.	Pa	Nanticoke.						
9		PASSIAN	THEODOR	ch. 15	✓	Scholar		Yes	Poland	Poland	Usciesko.	Grandparents. do	Pa	Nanticoke.						
10	ADMITTED	ZTOLKOWSKA	BOZALIA	22	✓	Worker	3-4683	Yes	Poland	Poland	Kopa Lubawa.	Mother Maryanna Zio kowska, Kopa Lubawa. Poland.	Mich	Detroit.						
11		RWYNSON	CHATA BASIA	22	✓	H Wife	no	Poland	no	Poland	Wilno.	Friend Benjamin Huelfarb, Wilno. Poland.	N Y	New York						
12		OLSHIN	ANATOLY	25	✓	H Wife	no	Poland	no	Poland	Wilno.	Brother Michael Oshin, Wilno. Poland.	N Y	New York						
13		UDNIK	KENJA	12	✓	Domestic		Yes	Russian	Russian	Jersey.	Sister, Golda Udnytsky, Jersey. Russia.	Ohio	Cleveland.						
14	U.S. CIT.	Felder	Harry	38	✓	Builder	English	no	U.S.C.	U.S.A.	L.I.	Brother, Lionel Felder; Serednice Poland. L.I.	N.Y.	L.I.						
15		Felder	Reizla	46	✓	Wife	Polish	no	Polish	Poland	Saimio	Son, Samuel Felder, Serednice Poland.	N.Y.	L.I.						
16	ADMITTED, USC	Corodvan	Albert	35	✓	Secretary	English	yes	Finland	Finland	Saimio	Other in law; Alma Hintz Saimio Finland.	S.C.	Charleston						
17	ADMITTED	Corodvan	Sofia	30	✓	H Wife	English	yes	Finland	Finland	Saimio	Other; ditto.	S.C.	Charleston						
18	ADMITTED	Simonenko	Igor	11	✓	INFANT	AGE	No	Russian	Russian	Saimio	Grandmother, ditto.	S.C.	Charleston						
19		Berkin	Jack	23	✓	Worker	3-5677	yes	Russian	Hebrew	London	Wife; Mrs Berkin. 20 Merchant St. Bond St. E3.	Pa	Philadelphia						
20		Johnson	Knut Adolf	33	✓	Painter	English	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Cherokee	Other; Mohan Jonnson; N Astrotrout 40 Alinga.s.	Iowa	Cherokee						
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
		8/12 Oleinik	Aleksander.	Transferred to Sheet	3/21.															
		8/13 Dudnik	Konja.	do.	4/14.															

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-25

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

24th October

1928.

51

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, of the S. S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1694 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Holme
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1925
at New York

E. P. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Allen, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeic, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. S. (Edin) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1925
at New York

[Signature]
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
In Transit.		
Sept. 18th 1925	Cordoba	24
Sept. 26	25 Plymouth	24
Sept 8	25 BREST	17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of the United States, shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "ROMERIO" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON OCT 7th, 1925

G 2221 L.P.-424

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)												
		Family name	Given name					Yes	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town									
1	15/8/25	CARPENTER	CHARLES LEONARD	48	M	✓	Farrier	Yes	English	Yes	St. Britain	English	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Wife Eleanor Carpenter, New House Mr. St. Mary St., Ridgeland	Cuba	Cienfuegos										
2	15/8/25	WATERS	EMMELINE	63	F	✓	Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	St. Britain	English	Mexico	Pachuca	Mr. J. Greenwood, Brother in Law. St. Hudeaux, near Plymouth.	Mexico	Pachuca										
3	15/8/25	BRUCE	Montague	52	M	✓	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Victoria	Wife Mrs. Grace H. Bruce; Saanichton Victoria Canada.	Canada	Victoria										
																		#2 - Summary		#1 and 4		Burlington		6/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25		10/15/25			
																		10/15/25		10/15/25		1					

ad to #1 and #4
Bureau 27-
615 Cmn.
#2 - Summary
10/15/25 10:30 PM

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
In Transit.		
10th 1925	Cordoba	
pt. 25	Plymouth	24
pt 8 25	BRISOL	17

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this shall be typewritten or printed.

New York

14th October.

10 25.

53

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Macle, of the SS. Home, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1925, at New York

A. Holme Macle
Master

W. A. Hottel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *L. R. N. Atkins*, Surgeon of the *SS Homeic*, *Sailing from*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *Twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L. R. N. P. (Edw.)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eight (8)* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *12th* day of *October*, 19*25*, at *New York*.

SPACER

Attest

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

54

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Sep. 23rd 1925	Kowno	71
Aug. 15th 1925	Copenhagen	5898
Sept 25 25	Copenhagen	9395
Sep. 30th 1925	Stavanger	199
Sep. 30th 1925	Stavanger	200
Sep. 30th 1925	Stavanger	198
Sep. 30th 1925	Stavanger	204
Sep. 30th 1925	Stavanger	197
Sep. 30th 1925	Stavanger	203
Sep. 30th 1925	Stavanger	201
Sep. 30th 1925	Stavanger	202
Oct. 1st 1925	Stavanger	209
Oct. 1st 1925	Stavanger	211
Oct. 1st 1925	Stavanger	208
Oct. 1st 1925	Stavanger	210
Oct. 1st 1925	Stavanger	213
Oct. 1st 1925	Stavanger	212
AUG. 11th 1925	Calcutta	2
Oct 1 1925	Oslo	113
Oct 2 1925	Oslo	121
Sep. 3rd 1925	Melito	33756
Sep. 5th 1925	Melito	33757
Sep. 5th 1925	Melito	33758
-	American Passport.	-
AUG. 22nd 1925	Melito	6

5

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "HOMERIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

OCTOBER 7th

1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. or List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of issuance Number	
DEPORTED 7/9/27 MW 53595/345		TVAS IENE. LINVIKA. NIC-988-314.	25	F	M	H Wife	Yes	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania Lithuania	Father. Pranay Marcinkevicius, Mildikiai Kainey Wiasints Panitzio Lithuania	Ohio. Cleveland. Sep. 23rd 1925	Kowno	71
8		LOTHE.	27	M	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Norway.	Norwegian	Denmark Skadeburg.	Mother Mrs Hildon Lothe, Liabrooy 8, Oslo, Norway	Denmark. Copenhagen. Aug. 15th 1925	Copenhagen	5898
4 TRANSIT		OREDSON	25	M	S	Master	Yes	Yes	Sweden.	Scand:	Denmark Skorsborg.	Mother. Fru Milton Oredson, Aunen Vilshult. Denmark	Denmark. Copenhagen. Sept 25 25	Copenhagen	9395
5 TRANSIT		HAGEN.	27	M	S	Mate.	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand:	Norway Stavanger	Sverrigit 6, Stavanger, Norway.	Norway. S. S. Golden Gate	Stavanger	199
6 TRANSIT		VALLEVI.	17	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand:	Norway Avaldsnaes.	Father Mr Endrik Allevik, Forresfjorden Avaldsnaes, Norway.	Norway. S. S. Golden Gate	Stavanger	200
7 TRANSIT		DOMMERSEN.	18	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand:	Norway Vikebygd.	Father Demandius Dommeresen, Vikebygd, Nordland Norway.	Norway. S. S. Golden Gate	Stavanger	198
8 TRANSIT		ELOVSON	24	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Sweden.	Scand:	Sweden Warmland.	Father. Mr Per Elovson, Valberg Warmland Sweden.	Norway. S. S. Golden Gate	Stavanger	204
9 TRANSIT		GARSHOL.	25	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway.	Scand:	Norway Ulsteinvik.	Father. Mr Johannes Garshol, Ulsteinvik p Alesund Norway.	Norway. S. S. Golden Gate	Stavanger	197
10 TRANSIT		VALLEVI.	20	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand:	Norway Avaldsnaes.	Father Mr Feder Trorsen Allevik, Forresfjorden Avaldsnaes, Norway.	Norway. S. S. Golden Gate	Stavanger	203
11 TRANSIT		RASMUSSEN.	16	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand:	Norway Haugesund.	Father Mr Anutt Rasmussen, Standgaten 87, Haugesund.	Norway. S. S. Golden Gate	Stavanger	201
12 TRANSIT		DOM URSENS	18	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand:	Norway Haugesund.	Father Mr Ewen Dommeresen, Bredbliket 78, Haugesund, Norway	Norway. S. S. Golden Gate	Stavanger	202
13 TRANSIT		FOLKESNES.	18	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand:	Norway Fimeas.	Mother. Mrs. Bertha Fylkesnes, Fimeas p Haugesund Norway.	Norway. S. S. Golden Gate	Stavanger	209
14 TRANSIT		KLOVNING.	20	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand:	Norway Utsire.	Father Mr Lars a Vloving, War. p Haugesund Norway.	Norway. S. S. Golden Gate	Stavanger	211
15 TRANSIT		SIGGERVAAG.	20	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand:	Norway Moser.	Father Mr Peder Siggervag, Moser, Fimeas, p Haugesund,	Norway. S. S. Golden Gate	Stavanger	208
16 TRANSIT		SARSTEN.	20	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand:	Norway Fimeas.	Father Mr Andreas a Sarsten, Fimeas, p Haugesund, Norway.	Norway. S. S. Golden Gate	Stavanger	210
17 TRANSIT		KNUTSEN	25	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand:	Norway Fimeas.	Father. Mr Kmit Motland, Moserhavn Fimeas, p Haugesund.	Norway. S. S. Golden Gate	Stavanger	213
18 TRANSIT		SATRE.	24	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand:	Norway Fimeas.	Stepfather. Mr Jens Aandenes, Fimeas, p Haugesund, Norway.	Norway. S. S. Golden Gate	Stavanger	212
19 TRANSIT		SENGUPTA.	25	M	S	Student.	Yes	Yes	East Indian	East Indian	Calcutta.	Father Mr. Ripendra Nath San Gupta, Calcutta p Pinjuri or Maridpur, Bengal.	Aug. 11th 1925	Calcutta	2
20 TRANSIT		DAHL.	21	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Norway.	Scand:	Norway Oslo.	Father Johannes Dahl, Vettakallin Oslo.	Oct 1 1925	Oslo	113
21 TRANSIT		YARFE.	48	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada.	Scand:	Canada Alderson.	Brother Larsen O. Mohre, skien, Norway	Oct 2 1925	Oslo	121
22 TRANSIT		CRECH.	27	F	M	H Wife.	Yes	Yes	Maltese.	Maltese.	Malta Valletta.	Mother. Angelina CRECH, 49, Strada Gaspardo, allot a Malta Antonio mallia, Brother: 120, Vallone St, Misia Malta.	Sep. 3rd 1925	Malta	33756
23 TRANSIT		ZAMMITT.	20	F	M	H Wife.	Yes	Yes	Maltese.	Maltese.	Malta Misida.	Uncle. do	Sep. 5th 1925	Malta	33757
24 TRANSIT		ZAMMITT.	27	M	M	Child	Yes	Yes	Maltese.	Maltese.	Malta Misida.	Uncle. do	Sep. 5th 1925	Malta	33758
25 TRANSIT		ZAMMITT.	26	F	M	H Wife.	Yes	Yes	Maltese.	Maltese.	Malta Valletta.	Father: Frank Zammit; 38 Sala Zecca Valletta Malta.	Aug. 22nd 1925	Malta	6

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th October, 1925. 55

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34			35			36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number																																		
			Yes or No	Where				Feet	Color of—	Country	City or town																																					
								Inches	Hair	Eyes																																						
1	Yes	see col. 15 Husband	No	With Husband	Husband, Gasimir Jusako, 13305, 51st Ave, Cleveland Ohio	No	Good	5 4	Fair	Blk	Grey	06-24	71																																			
2	Yes	Self	No	-	Friend Joseph Iverness, New York N.Y. 410 Harrison St	perm	Good	5 9	Fair	Dark	Brown	20-28	5898																																			
3	Yes	Self	No	-	Friend Dr. C. Christensen, 1212 12th St, N.W. Washington.	perm	Good	5 6	Fair	Lgt.	Blue	20-35	9395																																			
4	Yes	Employer, Mr. Haugesund.	No	Various places.	Norwegian S/S "Golden Gate", 8-10, Bridge St, New York N.Y.	indef	Good	5 10	Fair	Blk	Blue	12-28	199																																			
5	Yes	Employer, Mr. A. Anudsen.	No	-	Norwegian S/S "Golden Gate", 8-10, Bridge St, New York N.Y.	indef	Good	5 4	Fair	Blk	Blue	Non	200																																			
6	Yes	Employer, Mr. A. Anudsen.	No	-	C/o Messrs. J. F. Whitney & Co., 8-10, Bridge St, New York N.Y.	indef	Good	5 5	Fair	Blk	Blue	Non	198																																			
7	Yes	Employer, Mr. A. Anudsen.	No	-	Norwegian S/S "Golden Gate", 8-10, Bridge St, New York N.Y.	indef	Good	5 6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Non	204																																			
8	Yes	Employer, Mr. A. Anudsen.	No	-	C/o Messrs. J. F. Whitney & Co., 8-10, Bridge St, New York N.Y.	indef	Good	5 4	Fair	Blk	Blue	Non	197																																			
9	Yes	Employer, Mr. A. Anudsen.	No	-	Norwegian S/S "Golden Gate", 8-10, Bridge St, New York N.Y.	indef	Good	5 7	Fair	Blk	Blue	Non	203																																			
10	Yes	Employer, Mr. A. Anudsen.	No	-	Norwegian S/S "Golden Gate", 8-10, Bridge St, New York N.Y.	indef	Good	5 5	Fair	Blk	Blue	Non	201																																			
11	Yes	Employer, Mr. A. Anudsen.	No	-	C/o Messrs. J. F. Whitney & Co., 8-10, Bridge St, New York N.Y.	indef	Good	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	Non	202																																			
12	Yes	Employer, Mr. A. Anudsen.	No	-	Norwegian S/S "Golden Gate", 8-10, Bridge St, New York N.Y.	indef	Good	5 10	Fair	Blk	Blue	Non	209																																			
13	Yes	Employer, Mr. A. Anudsen.	No	-	C/o Messrs. J. F. Whitney & Co., 8-10, Bridge St, New York N.Y.	indef	Good	5 9	Fair	Blk	Blue	Non	211																																			
14	Yes	Employer, Mr. A. Anudsen.	No	-	Norwegian S/S "Golden Gate", 8-10, Bridge St, New York N.Y.	indef	Good	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Non	208																																			
15	Yes	Employer, Mr. A. Anudsen.	No	-	C/o Messrs. J. F. Whitney & Co., 8-10, Bridge St, New York N.Y.	indef	Good	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Non	210																																			
16	Yes	Employer, Mr. A. Anudsen.	No	-	Norwegian S/S "Golden Gate", 8-10, Bridge St, New York N.Y.	indef	Good	5 7	Fair	Blk	Blue	Non	213																																			
17	Yes	Employer, Mr. A. Anudsen.	No	-	C/o Messrs. J. F. Whitney & Co., 8-10, Bridge St, New York N.Y.	indef	Good	5 8	Fair	Blk	Brown	Non	212																																			
18	No	Self	No	-	Friend Mr. C. M. Achy, To: Carnegie Institute of Tech - Pittsburgh Pa as per letter 8-18-25	4 years	Good	5 9	Dark	Blk	Black	18-28	2																																			
19	Yes	Self	No	-	Friend The Principal, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.	4 years	Good	5 7	Med.	Brown	Grey	18-28	113																																			
20	Yes	Self	No	-	Sister, Signe Gloven, Ashby Minn.	4 years	Good	5 7	Lgt.	Blk	Grey	20-28	121																																			
21	Yes	Husband	No	-	Husband Dominic Grech, 280, W 17th St, New York, N.Y.	indef	Good	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	20-39	33756																																			
22	Yes	Husband	No	-	Husband Henry Zanzitt, 1371, Maryland Ave, Detroit, Mich	indef	Good	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	20-39	33757																																			
23	No	Father	No	-	do	indef	Good	3 10	Dk	Ch.	Br	20-39	33758																																			
24	No	Self	No	-	Brother.	no	Good	5 7	Dk	Br	Br	20-39	-																																			
25	Yes	Self	No	-	Brother in Law.	no	Good	5 2	Dark	Brown	Brown	20-39	6																																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Mackay, of the S.S. Somerville, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight (8) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of October, 1925
at New York

WPAHIST
Immigration Officer.

A. Holme Mackay
Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. M. Atkins, Surgeon of the S. J. Homero, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. B. P. S. (Edin) and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1928
at New York

Two Atks

Surgeon

SPATIST

Onap

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Special Visa's

Sep. 24 1925 Southampton 1430
 Oct. 1 1925 Southampton 1430
 Sep. 24 1925 Southampton 1430
 Sep. 24 1925 London 901
 Oct. 1 1925 Southampton 1430
 Oct. 1 1925 Southampton 1430
 Oct. 1 1925 London 1430
 Oct. 1 1925 Southampton 109
 Sep. 24 1925 London 610
 Oct. 1 1925 Southampton 1536
 Sep. 24 1925 London 776

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, of the S. S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1924, at New York.

A. Holme
Master
Officer.

E. P. Allen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Home, Sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. B. P. S. (Ellis) L. R. B. P. S. (Ellis), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1925, at New York.

[Signature]
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

58

59

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	Date
1925 Washington	52042	10/14/25
1925 Washington	47692	10/14/25
1925 Washington	51848	10/14/25
1925 Washington	50306	10/14/25
Washington	46317	10/14/25
1925 Washington	46317	10/14/25
1925 Washington	54910	10/14/25
1925 Washington	59727	10/14/25
1925 Washington	56600	10/14/25
1925 Washington	49376	10/14/25
1925 Washington	48799	10/14/25
1925 Washington	79458	10/14/25
1925 Washington	67855	10/14/25
1925 Washington	83543	10/14/25
1925 Washington	86956	10/14/25
1925 Washington	80903	10/14/25
1925 Washington	86936	10/14/25
1925 Washington	73036	10/14/25
1924 Washington	10938	10/14/25
1924 Washington	10939	10/14/25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "ROMANIA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON OCT 7th 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town
1		MARSHALL	BLANCHE	56	✓	✓	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	Chicago	Sister; Mrs Elliott.			
2		CARTER	WINIFRED	57	✓	✓	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A. Chicago	Mother. Mrs Goulding, 2, Conway St, Intryl, N Wales.	Ill	Chicago	
3		TELFER	FRANCIS GEORGE	69	✓	✓	retired	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A. Plainfield	Cousin Charles Telfer, Montan Lane, Slough Bucks.	N.J.	Plainfield	
4		ADDELMAN	REUGEN	28	✓	✓	sales clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	U.S.A. New York	Father Mr. S Adelman, 17, Brunswick Pl, Leeds.	N.Y.	New York	
5		BARRON	FLORENCE ROSINA	24	✓	✓	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A. Bayonne	Mother. Mrs. Allen, 27, Ave. 4, Bayonne, N.J.	N.J.	Bayonne	
6	U.S. CIT.	BARRON	PHYLLIS	2	✓	✓	Child	No	No	Gt Brit	English	Bayonne	Bayonne	5, Campfield Hill, Truro, Cornwall	N.J.	Bayonne	
7		NESETH	ALEXANDER	33	✓	✓	Chaufeur	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Irish	U.S.A. Chicago	Mother Mrs. Alice Nesbeth, 21, Moranceville Ave, Belfast.	Ill	Chicago	
8		NESETH	GERALDINE	29	✓	✓	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Irish	U.S.A. Chicago	Mother in law. do	Ill	Chicago	
9		ROBERTSON	ISABELLA JANE	46	✓	✓	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Scottish	U.S.A. Chicago	Mother in law. do	Ill	Chicago	
10		WOODBOURNE	MABEL	37	✓	✓	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A. Huntington	Mother Sophie Williams, Prospect Villa, Beacon Camberne.	Cal.	Huntington	
11		WILLIAMS	ARTHUR	38	✓	✓	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A. Detroit	Mother Mrs. Jackson, 144, Selman Lane, Lincolnshire.	Mich	Detroit	
12		JACKSON	FRANK	34	✓	✓	Novelty Job	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	U.S.A. Chicago	Mother in law. do	Ill	Chicago	
13		JACKSON	DEBORAH	36	✓	✓	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	U.S.A. Chicago	Mother in law. do	Ill	Chicago	
14		MACKAY	EMILY	50	✓	✓	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A. Widdington	Mother James B. Bayliss, 11, River St, Birkdale, Southport.	N.Y.	Widdington	
15		CANNELL	ALEXANDER	24	✓	✓	U-boat	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	Manx	U.S.A. Lakewood	Queen Promenade, Douglas I O M.	Ohio	Lakewood	
16		PAVLIS	KATE	59	✓	✓	S H Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A. Baymont	Mother Mrs. Atkins, 17 Marshall Place Bredlington.	Conn	Baymont	
17		WOODALL	EMILY	52	✓	✓	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A. N.Y.	Mother John and Johanna, N. Stoughton St, Alington.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
18		JOHNSON	EMILY	32	✓	✓	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A. Charok	Mother Michael Oheink, Wotosynus, Poland.	Low	Charok	
19		OISIAFF	Alexander	35	✓	✓	Labourer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Gt Brit	Polish	U.S.A. Hartford	Father; Benjamin Bodley, 75 Bushbury Rd. Heathtown.	N.Y.	New York	
20		Bodley	Benjamin	40	✓	✓	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A. Akron	Mother in law, ditto.	Ohio	Cuyahoga	
21		Bodley	Louise	40	✓	✓	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A. Akron		Ohio	ditto	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3/10 Robertson Isabella Jane Not on Board.
3/7 Hallesey Mary

3/15 Mewes Eliza Transferred to Sheet 4/13.
3/25 Mewes Eliza

#16 count 2m
4 left #16
Burland 2m
5:30 PM

IMMIGRATION VISA	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1925	Washington	52042	
1925	Washington	47697	
1925	Washington	51848	
1925	Washington	50400	
1925	Washington	46317	
1925	Washington	46317	X
1925	Washington	54910	
1925	Washington	59727	
1925	Washington	56840	
1925	Washington	49370	
1925	Washington	46799	
1925	Washington	79456	
1925	Washington	67885	
1925	Washington	6842	
1925	Washington	86926	
1925	Washington	40908	
1925	Washington	86936	
1925	Washington	73036	
1925	Washington	10938	
1925	Washington	10939	

3/10 Robertson Isabella Jane Not on Board.
3/11 Hallesey Mary Ann Transferred to Sheet 4/13.
3/12 Mackey Emily W. Not on Board.
3/15 Mewes Eliza Transferred to Sheet 4/13.
3/16 Mackey Emily W. Not on Board.
3/17 Mackey Emily W. Not on Board.
3/18 Mackey Emily W. Not on Board.
3/19 Mackey Emily W. Not on Board.
3/20 Mackey Emily W. Not on Board.
3/21 Mackey Emily W. Not on Board.
3/22 Mackey Emily W. Not on Board.
3/23 Mackey Emily W. Not on Board.
3/24 Mackey Emily W. Not on Board.
3/25 Mackey Emily W. Not on Board.
3/26 Mackey Emily W. Not on Board.
3/27 Mackey Emily W. Not on Board.
3/28 Mackey Emily W. Not on Board.
3/29 Mackey Emily W. Not on Board.
3/30 Mackey Emily W. Not on Board.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...
Permanent residence within the meaning of this act shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

3

59

14th October

10 25

IMMIGRATION VISA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Holme Master, of the S. J. Homer, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th
at New York

day of October, 1924.

A. Holme
Master.

W. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 39.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 60

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

"HOMERIC"

sailing from

19

Arriving at Port of New York

10th, October,

1925

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Jarvis	John	17		M		Coaster Penn. Feb. 13th 1908.		
2	Shanco	Alfred	26		M			By virtue of Parents Citizenship.	
3	Shanco	Frank	4		M			ditto.	
4	Shanco	Edward			M				
5	MALIBOIX	DET. CTS.			F		New York August 1st 1921		
6	MALIBOIX	Anna			F			By virtue of Parents Citizenship.	
7									
8	DE MARTIN	Fortunato			M			Court of Common Pleas.	
9	DE MARTIN	Rosa			F			By Husbands Papers.	
10	DE MARTIN	Marie			F		West New York N.J. March 11 1920.		
11	DE MARTIN	Marie			F		West New York N.J. Sept. 18th 1921.		
12	DE MARTIN	Marie			F		West New York N.J. Sept. 18th 1921.		
13	MAUCCI	Jacqueline			F			1st.	
14	FILIBERTI	Alvina			F			August 1st 1921 Hartford Conn. County Crt.	
15	BRUSCHI	John			M			Court Common Pleas.	
16	BRUSCHI	John			M			Oct. Merritt September 1st, 1921	
17	VACCARO	Joseph	30		M		New York Nov 10th 1921.	District Court. 15th.	
18								15th.	
19								15th.	
20								15th.	
21								15th.	
22								15th.	
23								15th.	
24								15th.	
25								15th.	
26								15th.	
27								15th.	
28								15th.	
29								15th.	
30								15th.	

01 Line 7 Blank.

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14th Oct.

02/21 Cannon Florence Not on Board.
02/22 Gregory Edm. do.
02/23 Grodzicka Sophia. do.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S.S. "HUMBOLDT" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON OCT 7th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 14th October, 1925

NO. OF LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BLOGG.	VIOLET ALICE.	37	✓	✓		By Father's Papers. Oct 10th 1890.	2008, 26th Ave. N., Seattle Wash
2	BLOGG.	HERB RT. FASSEN.	75	✓	✓		Police Court, Springfield Mass Oct 16th 1890.	do.
3	BLOGG.	ALNSWORTH.	25	✓	✓	Sept 23rd 1899, New Haven, Conn.		do.
4	BLACK.	ELIZABETH.	35	✓	✓		By Marriage.	1324, Lexington Ave., N.Y.
5	CHAMBERS.	FATHERINE.	34	✓	✓		By marriage.	326, Camp St., Meriden Conn.
6	CHAMBERS.	E. CAR.	7	✓	✓	June 19th 1918 Meriden Conn.		do.
7	CATTELL.	THOMAS.	66	✓	✓		Kings Co Court, Brooklyn N.Y. Oct 1890.	158, Eckford St., Brooklyn N.Y.
8	DE MORTE.	JOSEPH.	36	✓	✓		Supreme Court New York N.Y. June 1914.	317, New Scotland Ave., New York N.Y.
9	DAVEY.	SILVY JAMES.	45	✓	✓		Western Division West District Court Kansas Missouri. Nov 15th 1918.	1172, 5th St., Winter Haven Flor.
10	FENNELL.	ELIZABETH.	54	✓	✓		By marriage.	301, W 20th St., New York N.Y.
11	GRAHAM.	ROBERT.	63	✓	✓		District Court New York N.Y. Aug 1905.	44, Hillcrest Terr. & Brange, N.J.
12	GREGORY.	ELIZABETH.	30	✓	✓	Milwaukee Wis. March 22nd, 1895.		717, Jefferson St., Milwaukee Wis.
13	S. IELMAN.	MARIAN DISCO.	24	✓	✓	Forestville Md. Dec. 23rd 1900.		756, 11th St., S. E. Washington D.C.
14	HAMPTON.	ETHEL MAY.	27	✓	✓	Marville Va. Aug 11th 1899.	By Marriage.	7819, Griffith Ave., Glendale L.I.
15	HAMPTON.	ETHEL MAY.	2	✓	✓	March 10th 1922 New York N.Y.		do.
16	HENCHCLIFFE.	ALFRED.	42	✓	✓		Feb. 1st 1918.	387, Railroad Ave., Greenwich Conn.
17	HENCHCLIFFE.	MARTHA.	39	✓	✓		By Husbands Papers.	do.
18	HENCHCLIFFE.	ALFRED.	8	✓	✓	Jan 5th 1917 Greenwich Conn.		do.
19	HENCHCLIFFE.	CLAYTS.	9	✓	✓	March 1 1919 ditto.		do.
20	HENCHCLIFFE.	GEORGE.	4	✓	✓	Sept 14th 1920 ditto.		do.
21	JONES.	HELEN ROYSE.	27	✓	✓	Jan 20th 1897, Canton Ohio.		921, Madison Ave., New York N.Y.
22	JONES.	MAY ETHEL.	35	✓	✓		By Marriage.	40, Bishop St., Akron Ohio.
23	MARTIN.	WALTER.	47	✓	✓		Supreme Court Natchez, La. N.Y. 6th Sept 1924.	London Place. Bayshore L.I. New York.
24	MOLLOY.	TIMOTHY	23	✓	✓	Cambridge Mass Nov 20th 1901.		75 Highland Ave., Cambridge Mass.
25	PARKER.	GEORGE.	52	✓	✓	Manassas Ohio 1872. 3rd July.		9, E 54th St., New York N.Y.
26	PRITCHARD.	EMMA.	57	✓	✓		By Husbands Papers.	315, Hayes St., Seattle Wash.
27	ROBB.	FRANCES.	48	✓	✓	Oct 3rd Rushford N.Y. 1876		2010, Baker Ave., Everett Wash.
28	ROBB.	LOIS.	14	✓	✓	Aug 11th Everett Wy. Washington, D.C.		do.
29	SCHRAEDER.	ANNA.	55	✓	✓		By marriage	Bayville Long Is. N.Y.
30	SCHRAEDER.	LOUISE.	21	✓	✓	Bayville N.Y. April 23rd 1904.		do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S.S. "HOMERIC" sailing from Southampton OCT 7th, 1925. Arriving at Port of New York 14 Oct., 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	SMITH.	HATTIE.	23	✓	L.I. Bayville L.I. Aug 6th 1902.	Bayville L.I., N.Y.
2	SUR-AMER.	ESTHER.	29	✓	By Marriage. 1917.	318, 5th St, Aurora, Ill.
3	SULLIVAN.	MABEL.	39	✓	By Husband's papers. 1920.	Warrenville Box 14 Ill.
4	SMITH	JOYCE.	21	✓	3rd-Sept. 1904. New York N.Y.	2174 University Ave. N.Y.C.
5	BAGE.	WINIFRED.	21	✓	5th June 1904. Johnstown Pa.	ditto.
6	TOY	HUMPHREY FRANCIS.	41	✓	Dist. Court. Pittsburgh Pa. Sept 4th 1924.	55, Lehigh Ave., Homestead Park Pa.
7	TAYLOR.	ROBERT EUGENE.	59	✓	1916. Circuit Court Cook Co. Chicago Ill Sept 20th	5007, Argyle St, Chicago Ill.
8	SOBLEN	WILLIAM	48	✓	1919. Southern District Court New York	11, 2 77th St, New York N.Y.
9	ROWDEN.	ANNIE.	46	✓	By Husbands Papers.	do.
10	ROWDEN.	ELIZABETH	9	✓	Islip N.Y. 20th Aug. 1916.	do.
11	WALLACE.	ELIZABETH	40	✓	Dist. Court. Newport News. Va. 21st April 1919.	4723, Grisco St, Philadelphia Pa.
12	WATERS	EMILINE	30	✓	By Husbands Papers.	do.
13	WHITE	EMILIE.	48	✓	Washington D.C.	1165, E 53rd Chicago Ill.
14	WHITE	ISIDOR.	21	✓	By Father's Papers.	do.
15	WALLACE.	ANNIE.	40	✓	District. Court of Philadelphia Pa 1920. 3rd Sept.	4723, Grisco St., Philadelphia Pa
16	TVASCO	CARLINE.	14	✓	District Court. Oct 3rd 1924, Cleveland Ohio.	13305, Sycamore Ave. Cleveland Ohio.
17	SHEA.	JOHN	29	✓	Byons Mass. Oct 11th 1895.	280, Walden St Cambridge, Mass
18	SHEA.	EMIL	60	✓	By Marriage.	do.
19	MC QUEEN.	HAROLD.	20	✓	Perth N.Y June 18th 1899.	B D No.4. Amsterdam, N.Y.
20	GRAHAM.	ROBERT	2	✓	Perth N.Y June 18th 1899.	11, Hall Street, New York N.Y.
21	GARVIN.	ANN ELINA.	60	✓	China Ind Jan 23rd 1899	1804, H St, N Washington. D.C.
22	PARKS.	MARY ALLEN.	20	✓	Newbern Tenn. 1917. March 27th.	Newbern Tenn.
23	HARVEY	ANNA ELLISHER.	58	✓	Mirkwood Penn. Jan 7th 1867.	Christiana Pa.
24	MILCB.	EDWARD HUGHES.	59	✓	Roseville Pa. 18th July 1875.	156 5th Avenue New York City.
25	MILLER.	MATTIE HUGHES.	34	✓	Martinsburg Iowa. 21st June 1875.	do
26	POSHIAVCA.	STANLEY.	21	✓	Circuit Crt. Middle Dist. Pa. 1910, Scranton Pa.	137, Hesle St, Wilkes Barre Pa.
27	TAMBER	EMILADETH	44	✓	July 10th 1899, New-York, NY.	8 E54th Street, New-York, NY.
28	SCHALLMAN	HENRY	46	✓	By virtue of Father's naturalization, Dist. Court, Dakota Territory, 28th Sept. 1897	Box 187a, Modesto, Cal.
29	LESLIE	LESLIE	31	✓	M M Buffalo N.Y. Nov 2nd 1893.	Storrs Conn.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. HOMERIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON - 7 OCT 1925, 19 Arriving at Port of New York 14th October, 1925.

NO. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	NATAROFF	STEPHAN	31	M	M		Dist. Crt., Brooklyn. 21 May 1925.	200, North St, New Britain Conn
2	FELDER	HARRY	58	M	M		24th Feb. 1908, St. Louis, Mo.	17, Lehigh St. Jamaica N.Y.
3	FELDER	ROSIE A.	42	F	M			do.
4	MIERZEWSKI	BOLESZAW	19	M	S	April 20th 1909, Portland Conn.	Superior Court. San Francisco Cal 14th April 1903	Box 492, Portland Conn.
5	NELSEN	JOHN	4	M	M			1829, N 43th St, Seattle Wash.
6	MC CRACKEN	JOHN HENRY	53	M	M		Dist. Ct Court Port North Texas. 4th Nov. 1914	215 W 12 St, Pueblo Col.
7								
8								
9								
10	Collins	Harry	65	M	M		Criminal Crt., Chicago Ill 1896.	2205 E Howe Seattle Wash.
11	Collins	Jane	62	F	M		by Marriage	ditto.
12	Heneon	Frederick	38	M	M		Dist Crt. Minnepen Co. 18th Dec. 1924.	3310 Colfax Ave. S Minneapolis Minn.
13	King	Charles	40	M	M		Supreme Court Baltimore Md. Feb. 1924.	510 W 33rd Street Baltimore Md.
14	King	Marie	43	F	M		ditto.	13th April 1924.
15	King	Charles	6	M	S	Baltimore Md. 7th Jan 1919.		ditto.
16	King	Robert	4	M	S	Wakefield R I. 14th Oct. 1920		ditto.
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								

6/2 Felder Harry Transferred to Sheet 8/14.
6/3 Felder Reizla ditto. 8/15.
Sheet 8 Line 7 Blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

65

S.S. **HOMBIG** **WHITE STAR** arrived **10/15/25**, 192 **M.**, from **Det. El.**

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	ORSH Antonia	9:55	5	31		1	to call	Committee Natl. Cath. Welfare Socy. Bell		10/15	10 ³⁵			
2	KUCIUS Olga	20:00	8	2		1	to call	Sis Helen K. 325 Lenox Rd. Bklyn		10/16	9 ³⁵	1	1	1
3	MASSIAN Zofia	11:20	8	8/9		2	to call	Uncle John K. 246 Front St. Nantucket		10/17	11 ³⁵	4	4	4
	Reeder							father " " " " Pa.		"	"			
4	SCHUCH Aloisia	1:10	010	9		1	to call	Bro John S. 1319 Flora St. Phila Pa. Bell		10/20	10 ¹⁰	5	4	5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

HOMERIO

WHITE STAR

arrived 10/15/26

19

M.

from

66

Oct. 1894

[illegible]

590 Crew
LIST OR MA

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Con

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such a crew on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at New York.

14th October, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	HOLME	Arthur	✓		Commander	7-10-25	30'ton	No.	Yes	57	M	English	British	5. 7	158	Nil.
2	BRUCE	William	✓		Chief Mate					59				5. 10	180	
3	BARTON	George	✓		1st. "					42				5. 10	158	
4	DEVLIN	William	✓		2nd. "					38				5. 9	162	
5	MORFEE	Stuart	✓		3rd. "					39				5. 7	153	
6	DYER	Albert	✓		4th. "					42				5. 8	162	
7	GRIFFITHS	Arthur	✓		5th. "					37				5. 8	151	
8	JONES	Sidney	✓		6th. "					24				5. 9	154	
9	ATKINS	Thomas	✓		Surgeon.					49				5. 10	154	
10			✓		Asst. Surgeon.											
11	GREENSLADE	Wallace	✓		Purser.					42				5. 11	195	
12	COOK	Stanley	✓		Asst. Purser.					29				5. 8	159	
13	COX	Reginald	✓		Purser's Clerk.					29				5. 9	145	
14	HAFFLE	David	✓		do.					23				5. 8	148	
15	AUSTIN	Albert	✓		Carpenter.					34				5. 6	154	
16	LUMSDEN	John	✓		" 's Mate					32				5. 8	164	
17	PHILLIPS	Edgar	✓		Boatswain.					45				5. 9	146	
18	HUMBY	Frank	✓		" 's Mate.					33				5. 9	164	
19	DORL	Herbert	✓		" 's Mate.					26				5. 6	159	
20	HEMMINGS	Samuel	✓		Petty Officer.					56				5. 8	174	
21	WYNN	William	✓		do.					54				5. 6	184	
22	MEDHURST	Alney	✓		Storekeeper.					60				5. 9	156	
23	MASON	Harry	✓		Lamptrimmer.					45				5. 8	150	
24	ANSTREY	William	✓		Q.M. & A.B.					44				5. 6	143	
25	WILCOCKS	Wilfred	✓		do.					29				5. 9	149	
26	BRUNNEN	Frederick	✓		do.					25				5. 5	142	
27	SHIERS	Michael	✓		do.					28				5. 8	148	
28	VOWDEN	George	✓		do.					40				5. 10	152	
29	LEGG	Joseph	✓		do.					40				5. 5	146	
30	BOUSELL	Thomas	✓		do.					38				5. 7	156	

Printed in England

WESTERN WILLIAM NOT ON BOARD
110 BLANK

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel HOMERIC

arriving at New York

14th. October, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
51	1	CHAMBERS	Frank		L.O. & A.B.	W-10-25	So'ton.	No.	Yes	28	M	English	British	5. 6	148	Nil
	2	DIAPER	Harry		do.					31				5. 8	147	
	3	STONHAM	John		do.					42				5. 8	140	
	4	SEBORN	William		do.					33				5. 9	168	
	5	KENNEDY	Wilfred		do.					42				5. 7	140	
	6	FRENCH	George		Saln. Deckman & A.B.					57				5. 6	152	
	7	ANSELL	William		Window Cleaner. & A. B.					35				5. 7	148	
	8	GUY	George		do.					45				5.11	146	
	9	LEMON	John		A. B.					54				5.11	148	
40	10	DOBBS	Rowland		do.											
	11	EDWARDS	Harry		do.					31				5. 9	146	
	12	JACKLIN	Louis		do.					58				5. 6	148	
	13	DIXON	Christopher		do.					34				5. 7	136	
	14	BRADFORD	Robert		do.					52				5. 8	148	
	15	SMITH	Albert		do.					50				5. 9	148	
	16	SUMMERS	William		do.					38				5. 8	147	
	17	BARRETT	George		do.					46				5.5	114	
	18	HART	Robert		do.					32				5. 6	158	
	19	PROUDFOOT	Bertie		do.					29				5.10	154	
50	20	THORN	James		do.					46				5.8	162	
	21	GIBBINS	Harry		do.					27				5. 9	147	
	22	BLANEY	Thomas		do.					34				5. 8	149	
	23	SMITH	William		do.					29				5. 9	148	
	24	GIBSON	Henry		do.					32				5. 8	146	
	25	PHILLIPS	Frederick		do.					38				5. 8	149	
	26	PLATT	Frederick		do.					28				5. 6	142	
	27	DEVONPORT	George		do.					33				5. 7	145	
	28	HARVEY	Francis		do.					23				5.10	154	
	29	BUSHELL	Frederick		do.					35				5. 9	150	
60	30	SUTTON	Fred		do.					19				5.10	140	

Printed in England.

1400

Covers

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

70

Vessel "HOMERIO", arriving at New York, 14th. October, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
61	1	BENBOW	John		A. B.	7-10-25	So'ton.	No.	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.6	154	Nil
	2	COOK	James		do.					20				5.6	138	
	3	WESTERMAN	Frederick		do.					33				5.10	158	
	4	BRAITHWAITE	Joseph		do.					19				5.6	154	
	5	COUSINS	William		Seaman.					20				5.6	136	
	6	BULL	Harry		A.B.					25				5.6	131	
	7				O. S.											
	8	GRANVILLE	Roland		do.					17				5.4	110	
	9				do.											
70	10	FELGATE	Herbert		do.					16				5.	116	
	11	DAWSON	Frederick		do.					17				5.5	122	
	12	SOUTHWELL	Norman		do.					20				5.7	136	
	13	SMITH	Albert		do.					17				5.5	117	
	14	YEOMANS	Thomas		do.					17				5.6	127	
	15				Bridge Boy.											
	16	HOLMAN	George		do.					15				5.	112	
	17	BAILEY	Charles		M.R. Steward.					33				5.8	146	
	18	GOI	Henry		do.					31				5.9	154	
	19	WILLIAMS	James		1st. Wireless Operator.					33		Welsh		5.6	143	
	20	PARKER	Charles		2nd. "					40		English		5.11	152	
	21	PAYNE	John		3rd. "					35				5.7	140	
	22	HOWLETT	William		4th. "					31				5.11	154	
	23	JONES	David		Purser's Clerk.					22		Welsh.		5.10	160	
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Printed in England

Line

(owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

3/7 BLANK
3/9 BLANK
3/15 BLANK
3/24-30 BLANK

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

71

Vessel "HOMERIE", arriving at New York, 14th. October, 1925, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	MIDDLE	Francis	✓		Chief Engineer	7-10-25	So'ton	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5.11	174	NIL
2	DUFFIN	George	✓		Sen. 2nd. Eng'r					45				5.10	154	
3	BAILEY	Thomas	✓		Int. do.					39				6.0	158	
4	HUTCHINSON	David	✓		Sen. 3rd. Eng'r					59				5.11	140	
5	BADES	Augustus	✓		Int. do.					40				5.5	145	
6	WALLER	Robert	✓		Sen. 4th. Eng'r					36				5.9	150	
7	KELLOD	John	✓		Int. do.					35				5.7	138	
8	HUNT	William	✓		Sen. A/2nd.					42				5.9	156	
9	LAWRENCE	Walter	✓		Int. A/2nd.					30				5.11	174	
10	PARAGHER	Arthur	✓		Sen. A/3rd.					33				5.11	176	
11	SAVAGE	Walter	✓		Int. do.					33				5.9	152	
12	BULLOCK	George	✓		Sen. A/4th.					37				5.9	158	
13	WISE	Rodney	✓		Int. do.					27				5.9	139	
14	TODD	James	✓		Ex. Jun. A/4th.					40				5.8	192	
15	TAYLOR	Ernest	✓		Sen. 5th. Eng'r					28				6.0	164	
16	BEVERTON	Wallace	✓		Int. do.					32				5.7	142	
17	LEARMOUTH	Edwin	✓		Jun. 5th.					26				5.8	145	
18	ADDIE	George	✓		Sen. 6th.					26				5.6	148	
19	PERRY	Kenneth	✓		Jun 6th.					24				5.8	146	
20	NICHOLS	Thomas	✓		Junior Eng'r					23				5.7	143	
21	SAVERS	Joseph	✓		do.					22				5.11	164	
22	COMBER	Rex	✓		do.					22				5.11	156	
23	FINDER	William	✓		do.					26				5.8	142	
24	WHITE	James	✓		do.					24				5.8	154	
25	BLYTHER	Alfred	✓		do.					29				5.7	142	
26	MEDUS	Arthur	✓		do.					24				5.7	124	
27	HIGHENS	Charles	✓		do.					22				5.6	129	
28	NICHOLLS	George	✓		do.					26				5.6	142	
29	BRASHER	Frederick	✓		Deck Engineer					35				5.7	190	
30	FELLOWS	Robert	✓		Asst. do.					34				5.8	164	

g. h. h. p.



* See list of races on back board.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

72

Vessel **"HOMERIO"**, arriving at **New York**, 14th. October, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
31	1	WEAVER	Robert		Sanitary Eng'r	7-10-25	So'ton	No	Yes	40	M	Irish	British	5.7	148	NIL
	2	DOMINY	Frank		Asst. do.					40		English		5.8	148	
	3	BRISLAND	Harry		Biolumaker					34				5.8	162	
	4	PECKHAM	Frederick		Asst. do.					40				5.10	196	
	5	MOULDER	Frederick		1st. Electrician					37				5.11	168	
	6	ALOCK	Charles		2nd. do.					31				5.10	176	
	7	KNOWLES	Arthur		3rd. do.					33				5.10	145	
	8	TONKS	James		4th. do.					24				5.9	145	
	9	ROBERTS	Robert		5th. do.					22				5.6	140	
40	10	BARRETT	William		Joiner					41				5.8	158	
	11	NASON	Arthur		do.					43				5.11	161	
	12	BENNETT	Charles		Eng'r's Writer					33				5.7	134	
	13	OWEN	David		M.R. Steward					55				5.9	154	
	14	WITT	Thomas		do.					38				5.10	158	
	15	JAMES	James		do.					30				5.10	181	
	16	DIAPER	Raymond		do.					20				5.8	141	
	17	CURTIS	William		do.					26				5.6	141	
	18	DIAPER	Norris		do.					25				5.8	156	
	19	MACKENZIE	Joseph		Storekeeper					36				5.8	156	
50	20	SKRATS	George		Asst. do.					36				5.8	144	
	21	BROWN	Frank		Ref. Greaser					51				5.8	166	
	22	BOWE	Charles		Ref. Greaser					35				5.7	145	
	23	GUTHRIE	William		do					52				5.2	144	
	24				Elect. Greaser											
	25	HUDSON	William		do.					38				5.8	152	
	26				do.											
	27				do.											
	28	CONNOLLY	Christopher		Pan Greaser					62				5.8	156	
	29	RAMSHAW	William		do.					37				5.7	148	
60	30	ARMSTRONG	MICHAEL		do.					34				5.6	134	

John Hapley

5/21. NOT ON BOARD
5/24 BLANK
5/26 BLANK
5/27 BLANK

Greenland
PURSER



Printed in England.

1200

Owners

Local Agents
14-1207

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

73

Vessel **"HOMERIO"**, arriving at **New York**, 14th. October, 1925, from the port of **Southampton**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
61	CLARKE	Ralph	✓		Pan Greaser	7-10-25	So'ton	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5.0	150	NIL
2	SAGUR	Abdol	✓		do.					30				5.10	134	
3	GOOKE	John	✓		do.					58				5.6	154	
4			✓		Greaser											
5	JONES	Evan	✓		do.					47				5.8	195	
6	KANNEDY	Thomas	✓		do.					34				5.5	145	
7	OLDFIELD	Samuel	✓		do.					43				5.6	170	
8			✓		do.											
9	DANIELS	William	✓		do.					33				5.6	134	
70	CURRY	Frederick	✓		do.					34				5.8	156	
11	GOODINSON	Edward	✓		do.					37				5.9	145	
12	EDMONDS	Jack	✓		do.					31				5.5	142	
13	COMISE	William	✓		do.					32				5.6	137	
14	NOLAN	John	✓		do.					42				5.7	198	
15	BROWN	John	✓		do.					37				5.10	160	
16	WHELAN	James	✓		Attendant					31				5.4	144	
17	MORRELL	Alfred	✓		do.					42				5.2	127	
18	SPEAR	George	✓		do.					35				5.7	145	
19			✓		do.											
20	HARRISON	Henry	✓		do.					27				5.9	142	
21	POTTS	William	✓		do.					38				5.7	142	
22	BEVAN	Benjamin	✓		do.					36				5.6	149	
23	STRINGER	Thomas	✓		do.					37				5.9	146	
24			✓		do.											
25	PECK	Robert	✓		do.					30				5.10	145	
26	O'NEILL	Henry	✓		do.					49				5.5	154	
27			✓		do.											
28			✓		do.											
29			✓		do.											
30			✓		do.											

Happy Day



6/4 BLANK
6/8 BLANK
6/9 BLANK
6/24 BLANK
6/27-30 BLANK
A. Greenblatt
PURSER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROMERIO", arriving at New York, 14th. October, 1925, from the port of Southampton

74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
91	1	BAKER	Harry	✓	Attendant	7-10-25	So'ton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.7	145	NIL
	2	MASON	George	✓	do.					37				5.6	145	
	3			✓	do.											
	4			✓	do.											
	5	PROFIT	Harry	✓	do.					25				5.7	134	
	6	RICHARDSON	Thomas	✓	do.					23				5.10	149	
	7			✓	do.											
	8	SINCLAIR	GEORGE	✓	do.					23				5.6	142	
	9			✓	do.											
100	10			✓	Cleaner											
	11	STIDDOLLE	THOMAS	✓	do.					40				5.8	154	
	12	RAWSON	Henry	✓	do.					34				5.10	146	
	13	IRA	Samuel	✓	do.					33				5.8	150	
	14	FORSTER	Thomas	✓	do.					25				5.8	148	
	15	STIDORPH	HORMAN	✓	do.					41				5.7	152	
	16	FUNNELL	Harry	✓	do.					19				5.11	164	
	17	SPENDIT	Ernest	✓	do.					23				5.7	154	
	18	THOMPSON	Frank	✓	do.					19				5.8	140	
	19	POTHECARY	Ernest	✓	do.					19				5.6	150	
110	20	WATSON	William	✓	do.					21				5.6	146	
	21	O'DONOGHUE	John	✓	do.					57				5.7	145	
	22			✓	do.											
	23			✓	do.											
	24			✓	do.											
	25	VISSENGE	Frederick	✓	Messman					30				5.8	146	
	26	WARDLE	PERCY	✓	do.					24				5.8	149	
79	27	CHERRINGTON	ARTHUR	✓	ATTENDANT					24				5.9	154	

John Murphy corp



7/3 BLANK.
7/4 BLANK.
7/5 BLANK.
7/9 BLANK.
7/10 BLANK.
7/12 NOT ON BOARD
7/13 NOT ON BOARD
7/22-24 BLANK 7/28-30 BLANK

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of \$100 or imprisonment for 30 days, or both. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 14, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1ST 54	LUTMAN	FREDERICK	✓		ELEC GREASER	7-10-25	SO' TON	NO	YES	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	168	NIL
56	THOMPSON	FREDERICK	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	156	"
57	PRICE	JOHN	✓		GREASER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	149	"
64	BACKSHAW	HENRY	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	149	"
68	STAFFORD	JAMES	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	152	"
84	LEGGETT	ERNEST	✓		ATTENDANT	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	146	"
87	CHALMERS	THOMAS	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	152	"
88	TRIGGS	ROBERT	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-9	154	"
89	BRUCE	ALFRED	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	146	"
90	WRIGHT	HORACE	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	142	"
93	BROBSON	CHARLES	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	144	"
94	BETTSWORTH	WILLIAM	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	142	"
97	FREW	WILLIAM	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
99	CLAYTON	CHARLES	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	146	"
100	HARDING	GEORGE	✓		CLEANER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	148	"
112	WILLIAMSON	THOMAS	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	146	"
113	BISHOP	FREDERICK	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	140	"
114	SCOTT	MARTIN	✓		DO	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	142	"

J. Hapley

THE ABOVE NAMED PERSONS HAVE PRODUCED SATISFACTORY EVIDENCE OF THE NATIONALITY STATED AFTER THEIR NAMES AND NONE OF THEM IS UNDER AN AGREEMENT TO BE DISCHARGED IN THE UNITED STATES. THEY ARE ALL NECESSARY FOR THE OPERATION OF THE VESSEL.



Indulging to ph.

8/4 NOT ON BOARD
8/18 NOT ON BOARD
8/19-30 BLANK

A. Greenleaf
PURSER.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England.

1000

1000

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel **U S HOMER**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **OCTOBER 20**, 1923, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	ROBY	ROBERT	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	7-10-25	Se'ten	No	Yes	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	200	Nil
2	MR STEAM	JOHN	✓		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	49	M	Do.	do.	5-7	200	do.
3	FRANKIE	HOWARD	✓		Asst 2nd do.					38				5-8	154	
4	MURRAY	FRANK	✓		do.					41				5-9	146	
5			✓													
6	HYLAND	LEO	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER					40				5-10	173	
7	BOULE	THOMAS	✓		CHIEF					41				5-6	148	
8	WRIGHT	JOHN	✓		STOREROOMER					36				5-10	165	
9	BLANK	ROBERT	✓		Asst					48				5-11	148	
10	HAMPTON	SAMUEL	✓		do.					45				5-6	135	
11	FRANCO	REGINALD	✓		do.					34				5-8	145	
12	FORSTER	WILLIAM	✓		do.					27				5-11	160	
13	GOODWIN	CHARLES	✓		do.					23				5-9	156	
14			✓													
15			✓		STEWARDS	7-10-25				30	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	136	
16	DOMAGNY	MARGARET	✓		do.	do				34		do	do	5-5	143	
17	STOKES	DOROTHY	✓		do	do				34		do	do	5-7	125	
18	KIRMAN	ANNIE	✓		STEWARDESS	7-10-25				44		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	141	
19	RIDDLE	ISABEL	✓		do.					31				5-5	136	
20	ROCHE	ANNIE	✓		do.					38				5-6	135	
21	DAVINE	ELIAN	✓		do.					37				5-7	159	
22	WIGGS	ELIAN	✓		do.					36				5-4	164	
23	JOHNSON	AMANDA	✓		do					47				5-7	143	
24			✓													
25			✓													
26	MUNDAY	ADA	✓		do.					39				5-8	180	
27	BROWN	MARY	✓		do.					34				5-6	122	
28	BOGAN	WILLIAM	✓		do.					40				5-8	130	
29	GILMORE	JOHN	✓		do.					40				5-8	139	
30	FENFOLD	ELIAN	✓		do.					35				5-8	155	

Printed in England.

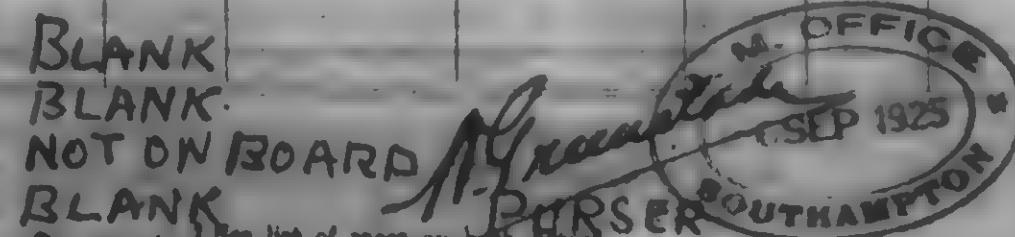
1-200

Overseas

Local Agents

Gaherty
Immigrant Inspector.

9/5
9/14
9/15
9/24
9/25
BLANK
BLANK
NOT ON BOARD
BLANK
BLANK



Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

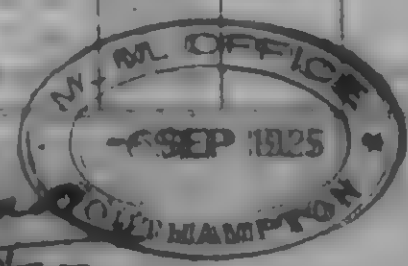
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S.S. HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **OCTOBER 14th**, 19**35**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
31	1	ALLAN	BILLY	✓	STEWARDESS	7-10-25	Se'ton	No	Yes	39	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	125	NIL
	2	HOSKINS	MARY	✓	MATRON					43				5.6	144	
	3	SHORT	IRMA	✓	do.					40				5.5	140	
	4	LEWIS	WINIFRED	✓	do.					33				5.4	153	
	5	DAVEY	CAROLINE	✓	ELECTRIC BATH ATTD					41				5.10	148	
	6	WALL	Florence	✓	TELEPHONIST					34				5.6	136	
	7	GEORGE	GWENDOLINE	✓	TELEPHONIST LADIES					26				5.5	144	
	8	JONES	FLORENCE	✓	HAIRDRESSER					31				5.1	100	
	9			✓												
	10			✓												
41	11	TOMLINSON	ALGERNON	✓	WRITER					25	M			5.9	153	
	12	SIMMONDS	OSGILL	✓	do.					27				5.8	134	
	13	FARRUGIA	ANTONIO	✓	do.					31				5.7	142	
	14	COLLINS	FRANK	✓	do.					41				5.9	168	
	15			✓												
	16	LEGG	JOSEPH	✓	SALOON STEWARD					37				5.11	158	
	17	JONES	ROBERT	✓	2nd do.					40				5.9	166	
	18	SEARS	ARTHUR	✓	3rd do.					44				5.8	163	
	19	GRIFFITHS	ALFRED	✓	STEWARD					29				5.4	145	
50	20	JONES	ERI	✓	do.					34				6.0	140	
	21	LAYFIELD	GEORGE	✓	do.					25				5.8	124	
	22	BENHAM	ALBERT	✓	do.					24				5.8	132	
	23	HATSWELL	DOUGLAS	✓	do.					26				5.9	146	
	24	WALKER	PETER	✓	do.					32				5.6	151	
	25	JOHN TAYLOR	JOHN GEORGE	✓	do.					35				5.9	164	
	26	GRANT	THOMAS	✓	do.					42				5.4	135	
	27	BUCKMAN	FREDERICK	✓	do.					33				5.4	124	
	28	WILKINS	JOHN	✓	do.					42				5.9	155	
	29	HODSON	ALFRED	✓	do.					31				5.8	154	
	30	QUINN	FRANCIS	✓	do.					27				5.8	155	

Jahaply
Immigrant Inspector.

10/3 NOT ON BOARD
10/9 BLANK
10/10 BLANK
10/15 BLANK



NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel **S S HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **OCTOBER 14th**, 19**25**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
61	1	LEWIS	THOMAS	✓	STEWARD	7-10-25	Se'thon	NO	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-5	168	NIL
	2	G. BROWN	YVES	✓	do.					30				5-6	116	
	3	GONNELL	ROBERT	✓	do.					32				5-9	132	
	4	HARVEY	HOWARD	✓	do.					25				5-8	145	
	5	WYLAND	WILLIAM	✓	do.					35				5-6	146	
	6	LOCK	VICTOR	✓	do.					29				5-8	164	
	7	MONTGOMERY	WILFRED	✓	do.					29				5-8	140	
	8	WORVILL	CHARLES	✓	do.					36				5-8	170	
	9	GALE	FREDERICK	✓	do.					41				5-10	159	
70	10	MILLER	WILFRED	✓	do.					30				5-7	136	
	11	TAYLOR	George	✓	do.					35				5-8	140	
	12	Simmons	ALFRED	✓	do.					56				5-7	156	
	13	BRUCE	CHARLES	✓	do.					48				5-8	165	
	14	ANDERSON	LEONARD	✓	do.					24				5-10	146	
	15	HARRISON	ARNOLD	✓	do.					35				5-9	150	
	16	GODFREY	JAMES	✓	do.					29				5-8	143	
	17	FREDERICK	GEORGE	✓	do.					33				5-8	160	
	18	HALL	ALEXANDER	✓	do.					22				5-2	140	
	19	LEE	FRANK	✓	do.					40				5-8	152	
80	20	SCOTT	FRANK	✓	do.					41				5-9	150	
	21	DEG	WALTER	✓	do.					42				5-8	168	
	22	SMITH	HENRY	✓	do.					32				5-10	177	
	23	CAMPBELL	FRANK	✓	do.					34				5-5	130	
	24	HENRY	HENRY	✓	do.					29				5-6	138	
	25	GODFREY	HENRY	✓	do.					27				6-0	166	
	26	HARVEY	ROBERT	✓	do.					39				5-7	130	
	27	HARRISON	JAMES	✓	do.					49				5-7	120	
	28	JONES	WILLIAM	✓	do.					25				5-8	169	
90	29	HOLMES	WILLIAM	✓	do.					48				5-8	141	
	30	GRAY	HENRY	✓	do.					32				5-7	140	

11/22 NOT ON BOARD

M. Greenleaf
PURSER



Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England
Line WHITE STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

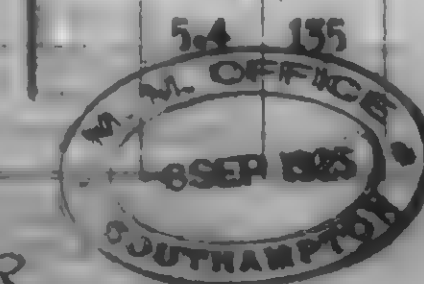
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel SS. AMERICA, arriving at NEW YORK OCTOBER 14-19 25, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
101	1	BOGGS	WILLIAM	✓	SEWARD	7-10-25	NO. 100	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'2"	170	Nil
	2	LEWIS	JOHN	✓	SE.					29				5'7"	145	
	3	FURMAN	NORMAN	✓	SE.					24				5'4"	144	
	4	DAY	ARTHUR DAVID	✓	SE.					25				5'9"	160	
	5	Dean	Charles	✓	SE.					41				6'9"	130	
	6	DIGMAN	HENRY	✓	SE.					30				5'8"	177	
	7	GERSON	JOHN	✓	SE.					54				5'6"	154	
	8	PIATY	GEORGE	✓	SE.					39				5'8"	140	
	9	FURMAN	GEORGE	✓	SE.					43				5'5"	126	
	10	IRVINGSON	John	✓	SE.					54				5'7"	140	
	11	KIPPENDALE	FRANK	✓	SE.					42				5'8"	143	
	12	DUGAY	CHARLES	✓	SE.					33				5'7"	173	
	13	DUGAY	CHARLES	✓	SE.					34				5'6"	160	
	14	CLAYTON	CHARLES	✓	SE.					32				5'8"	149	
	15	CONLEY	ROBERT	✓	SE.					49				5'7"	154	
	16	KELLEY	DONALD	✓	SE.					34				5'8"	158	
	17	ARMISTEAD	JAMES	✓	SEWARD					50				5'5"	125	
	18	WAKE	MICHAEL	✓	SEWARD					30				5'8"	159	
	19	ANDREWS	GEORGE	✓	SEWARD					43				5'7"	148	
	20	FERRELL	WILLIAM	✓	ASST. SE.					36				5'8"	164	
	21	COOPER	LEONARD	✓	WARD ROOM					33				5'9"	140	
	22	KEVIN	THOMAS	✓	LOUNGE					43				5'8"	170	
	23	HOWARD	THOMAS	✓	ASST. SE.					39				5'8"	165	
	24	WHITCOMB	WILLIAM	✓	ASST. CO. BRADING ROOM					32				5'7"	140	
	25	SMITH	THOMAS	✓	SEWARD					38				5'8"	138	
	26	MARTINSON	JAMES	✓	ASST. SE.					30				5'7"	164	
	27	OWEN	ROBERT	✓	DECK SEWARD					55				5'5"	140	
	28	KIMMELSON	WILLIAM	✓	ASST. SE.					50				5'7"	154	
	29	BURNS	FRANCIS	✓	STEWARD					40				5'9"	165	
	30	HIVES	CHARLES	✓	ENGINEER SEWARD					28				5'4"	135	

guthrie 12/5 NOT ON BOARD



H. PURSER

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid-off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel S. S. HOMERIS, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 14th, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
130	1	RUSSELL	LEONARD	✓	DECK PANTYMAN	7-10-25	NO. 100	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	149	NIL
	2	BAER	Alan	✓	ASST ✓					25				6.0	154	
	3	TOLLEY	CHARLES	✓	GYMNASIUM INSTRUCTOR					30				5.10	184	
	4			✓												
	5	NORTH	LEONARD	✓	CLOTHES					30				5.5	126	
	6	NEWMAN	WALTER	✓	BLIND BATH ATTEND.					36				6.1	150	
	7	NEON	CHARLES	✓	BABY					53				5.10	159	
	8	EVANS	WILLIAM	✓	CO.					35				5.9	154	
	9	COFFEY	WALTER	✓	CO.					44				5.8	159	
	10	COFFEY	FRANK	✓	CO.					38				5.8	157	
	11			✓	CO.					29				5.10	179	
	12	CHRISTIAN	William	✓	TELEPHONE OPERATOR					38				5.8	177	
	13	LE FOUVER	WILLIAM	✓	DECK BOY					17				5.8	130	
	14	HINGLEY	JOHN	✓	LIFE BOY					17				4.5	76	
	15	FINN	ERNEST	✓	DECK BOY					16				5.5	98	
	16	ABRAHAM	ERIC	✓	CO.					16				5.5	103	
	17	SMITH	NORMAN	✓	CO.					17				5.4	102	
	18	COOK	ROBERT	✓	CO.					15				4.11	97	
	19	LODGE	WILLIAM	✓	CO.					16				5.5	107	
	20	WALLIS	FREDERICK	✓	CO.					17				5.7	128	
	21	THE	ERNEST	✓	CO.					17				5.4	106	
	22	MARSDON.	WILLIAM	✓	STEWARD					42				5.5	136	
	23	PEPPER	BERTRAM	✓	FRIGER					41				5.7	128	
	24	HARRIS	JAMES	✓	CO.					19				5.8	131	
	25	THOMPSON	WILLIAM	✓	CO.					21				5.9	144	
	26	STEPHENS	Albert	✓	Bath Steward					34				5.8	134	
	27	HARRISON	JAMES	✓	BATH STEWARD					47				5.8	140	
	28	HARRIS	GEORGE	✓	CO.					43				5.7	134	
	29	HIPSON	HENRY	✓	CO.					27				5.8	160	
	30	DOMINGUEZ	ALAN	✓	CO.					23				5.8	140	

G. Hapley

13/4 BLANK
13/11 NOT ON BOARD



NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel **SS HOMERIC**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **OCTOBER 14th, 1925**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disfigurement
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
161	1	EASTON	WILFRED	✓	RAIL SEWARD	7-10-25	SEAFORD	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	140	NIL
	2	MR LUGAS	COLIN	✓	R. R. Co.					42				5'6"	142	
	3	CHANDLER	FREDERICK	✓	Co.					42				6'0"	166	
	4	HUGHES	HARRY	✓	Co.					50				5'2"	132	
	5	BARBER	WALTER	✓	Co.					41				5'8"	165	
	6	WERT	SAMUEL	✓	Co.					37				5'6"	156	
	7	WILKINSON	FRANK	✓	Co.					34		BAVARIAN	U.S.A.	5'5"	158	
	8	SOLE	ALBERT	✓	Co.					35		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	141	
	9	CAMPBELL	MATTHEW	✓	Co.					43				5'9"	168	
	10	MR GOWAN	JOSEPH	✓	Co.					42				5'7"	140	
	11	LAWRENCE	JOHN	✓	Co.					60				5'11"	160	
	12	STAFFORD	THOMAS	✓	Co.					45				5'10"	169	
	13	WHEELER	THOMAS	✓	Co.					43				5'7"	167	
	14	SCOTT	HARRY	✓	Co.					31				5'10"	158	
	15	SCOTT	SEANLY	✓	Co.					32				5'10"	164	
	16	VALENTINE	JOHN	✓	Co.					42				5'7"	150	
	17	CLARK	CHARLES	✓	Co.					52				5'8"	167	
	18	FINCH	GEORGE	✓	Co.					46				5'6"	143	
	19	BLUNDIE	HENRY	✓	Co.					55				5'8"	120	
	20	BRADING	PERCY	✓	Co.					39				5'9"	153	
	21	GRICE	CHRISTOPHER	✓	Co.					35				5'8"	175	
	22	JOHN	ARTHUR	✓	Co.					39				5'8"	154	
	23	DAVIES	PERCY	✓	Co.					52				5'9"	173	
	24	BARRON	JAMES	✓	Co.					45				5'4"	174	
	25	RAFF	CHARLES	✓	Co.					40				5'10"	173	
	26	JOHN	HUGH	✓	Co.					55				5'5"	163	
	27	JUTTON	HENRY	✓	Co.					40				5'6"	148	
	28	TAYLOR	CHARLES	✓	CHIEF PAINTERMAN					29				5'6"	145	
	29	VANE	ANDREW	✓	2nd Co.					42				5'7"	150	
	30	STEARNS	REGINALD	✓	3rd Co.					23				5'6"	140	

John A. Phipps
Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back of card.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel **S. S. HOMERICK**, arriving at **NEW YORK** **OCTOBER 14th**, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
191	REED	ERNEST			ABST. PAINTERMAN	7-10-25	NO. 100	DO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	151	NIL
2	RELANDER	EMANUEL			do.					42				5.9	169	
3	WILSON	Albert			do.					19				5.11	146	
4	CLANCE	FREY			do.					26				5.7	150	
5	MILLER	ROBERT			do.					46				5.7	159	
6	CARTERMAN	JAMES			do.					36				5.6	155	
7	LANEFORD	WILLIAM			PLATE STEWARD					35				5.6	119	
8	GURLEY	ERNEST			do.					28				5.7	128	
9	GRANT	George			do.					21				5.7	128	
10	JACKSON	SAMUEL			do.					21				5.8	136	
11	DOLING	Samuel			do.					21				5.8	146	
12																
13	WALDER	JOHN			CHIEF BOOTS					38				5.9	180	
14	ROGERS	CHARLES			2nd do.					27				5.10	154	
15	BLOW	BERTRAM			ABST. do.					36				5.8	155	
16	ALSFORD	JOSEPH			do.					33				5.6	1156	
17	WELBY	CHARLES			do.					40				5.9	164	
18	HARRIS	CHARLES			do.					20				5.7	135	
19																
20	PARKER	SIDNEY			NIGHT WATCHMAN					42				5.10	163	
21	WRODOCK	THOMAS			do.					56				5.4	120	
22	FERREN	SAMUEL			do.					52				5.5	122	
23	GRUBER	ROBERT			do.					52				5.9	164	
24	SHAGHER	GEORGE			do.					46				5.10	164	
25	ROOSE	EDWIN			do.					56				5.4	155	
26	DELAY	HENRY			do.					46				5.5	153	
27	HARRIS	DAVID			do.					58				5.8	146	
28					do.					51				5.11	164	
29	ROSEOLLA	OLIVIER			do.					48				5.6	135	
30	DALLIMORE	EDWARD			do.					70				5.2	155	

Graphy

15/12
15/19
15/28
BLANK
BLANK
NOT ON BOARD



Nov. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England

Case

10-10-10

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

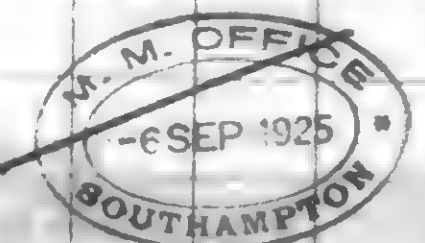
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS HOMER, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 14th, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

83

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	REDFORD	ERIC			RAMMMASTER	7-10-25	NO. 100	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140	NIL
2	HOWARTH	VICTOR			do.					24				5.6	153	
3	MIRBY	WILLIAM			RAMMSTAN					28				5.7	164	
4	THOMAS	ELVIS			do.					24				5.11	174	
5	WILFORD	JOHN			do.					30				5.7	154	
6	BEW	JOSEPH			do					30				5.8	160	
7	MEARA	JOHN			do					34				5.9	130	
8	PERRIMAN	FREDERICK			do					40				5.11	140	
9	SOOTHILL	HENRY			do					20				5.5	130	
10	GRIFFITHS	SAMUEL			do					30				5.6	130	
11	PYE	WILFRED			do					25				5.6	155	
12	WITTY	RONALD			do					26				5.6	160	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

g. Chaplin



g. Chaplin
Immigrant Inspector.

16/13 15 30 BLANK PURSER

* See list of races on page 10 of this form.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

84

Vessel "HOMERIC"

, arriving at New York

, 14th. October

, 19 25, from the port of Southampton

17/9	BLANK
17/13	NOT ON
17/16	BLANK

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMBURG"

arriving at New York

, 14th. October

, 1925

, from the port of

Southampton

85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
331	1	SOFFER	Joseph		Steward	7-10-25	So'ton	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5.6	134	NIL
	2	ROSEB	Albert							23				5.7	143	
	3	WILLSHIRE	Alfred							19				5.8	124	
	4	GREEN	Joseph							29				5.8	143	
	5	PASCOE	Thomas							27				5.7	137	
	6	LUCK	Harry							26				5.6	134	
	7	WALLER	Joseph							28				5.7	154	
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
343	13	SADE	Henry		Lib. Boy					16				5.6	124	
	14	MOGER	Thomas		Smoke Rm. Std.					42				5.11	156	
	15	BURNETT	Albert		Library Std.					25				5.10	125	
	16	LLOYD	George		Deck Steward					34				5.4	126	
	17	BELLIS	Thomas		Bath Steward					42				5.11	165	
	18	JACKSON	Edgar		do.					26				5.6	145	
	19	BAILEY	Frederick		do.					25				5.7	140	
	20	SMER	William		B.R. Steward					45				5.6	150	
	21	ORAM	Harry		do.					51				5.7	156	
	22	GOOD	August		do.					42		SWISS	SWISS	5.10	156	
	23	LEWIS	Arthur		do.					40		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	160	
	24	JONES	John		do.					31				5.11	156	
	25	NEADS	William		do.					32				6.0	154	
	26	LAY	Alfred		do.					29				5.7	154	
	27	BENCE	Charles		do.					34				5.8	150	
	28	WILKERSON	John		do.					26				5.11	145	
	29	KENWARD	Alfred		do.					40				5.9	165	
	30	MANNING	Percy		do.					44				5.8	156	

Printed in England

1200

0-5-27

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

18/8 12 BLANK

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at New York, 14th. October, 1925, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	HUMPER	James			B.R. Steward	7-10-25	So'ton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.6	154	NIL
2	PARRY	Ronald			Chf. Pantryman					37				5.7	165	
3	CHANDLER	James			Asst. do.					19				5.7	123	
4	BLACK	Robert			do.					18				5.6	140	
5	JACQUES	Edward			do.					24				5.7	134	
6	MARBETT	William			Plate Steward					36				5.11	155	
7	ROUNER	James			do.					27				5.8	134	
8	ROUNER	Thomas			do.					27				5.8	134	
9	VINCENT	Bert			Chf. Boots					42				5.11	126	
10	BALCHIN	Jack			Asst. Boots					24				5.5	145	
11	LUKE	Thomas			do.					22				5.6	125	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Gahaplay rap



19/7 NOT ON BOARD

19/8 NOT ON BOARD

19/12 15 30 BLANK

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at New York, 14th. October, 1925, from the port of Southampton

87

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
391	1	BILL	Henry	✓	Chief 3rd. Class Steward	7-10-25	So'ton	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.11	175	NIL
	2	BICKLEY	Ernest	✓	2nd. do.					33				5.4	127	
	3	KPESTEIN	Abraham	✓	Interpreter					47		Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5.3	122	
	4	SPACAGNA	Anserigi	✓	Italian Conductor					27		English	British	5.2	125	
	5	WICKS	Harry	✓	Hospital Att'd.					29				5.7	160	
	6	CROSS	Frank	✓	do.					35				5.6	126	
	7	STOKES	Alfred	✓	do.					37				5/10	140	
	8	BALDWIN	Edward	✓	3rd. Class Pantryman					39				5.7	145	
	9	GOULD	George	✓	do.					20				5.7	145	
	10	HOOPER	Fred	✓	Asst. do.					22				5.8	154	
	11	FRENCH	Thomas	✓	do.					27				5.6	124	
	12	PAVING	Robert	✓	do.					38				5.8	156	
	13	CHORLEY	Martin	✓	Steward					26				5.5	152	
	14	TUCKER	John	✓						21				5.6	146	
	15	LEADBETTER	Harry	✓						22				5.9	154	
	16	STICKLAND	Albert	✓						21				5.11	156	
	17	SMITH TAYLOR	Robert Harry	✓						37				5.8	145	
	18	GRAY	Ernest	✓						30				5.9	154	
	19	FRAMPTON	Donald	✓						23				5.9	154	
	20	Whyte	James	✓						26				5.6	140	
	21	FLETCHER	Charles	✓						25				5.9	149	
	22	PURSE	Owen	✓						30				5.11	154	
	23	ROSKRUGH	William	✓						37				5.8	135	
	24	AHERNE	Maurice	✓						40				5.7	142	
	25	HALDANE	Fred	✓						23				5.5	140	
	26	SIMS	Edward	✓						22				5.6	135	
	27	BAILLIE	John	✓						39				5.7	145	
	28	SKERROW	Harry	✓						34				5.6	129	
	29	GILES	Eric	✓	Asst. Steward					17				5.9	145	
	30	GROVES	William	✓	Steward					28				5.7	132	

John H. Hapley

30/12 NOT ON BOARD



NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC"

, arriving at New York

, 14th. October

, 1925, from the port of

Southampton

88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
412 1	DALY	William	✓		Steward	7-10-25	So'ton	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.7	145	NL
2	GRIFITHS	James	✓							24				5.6	140	
3	MULLEN	James	✓							32				5.5	136	
4	SKILLEN	John	✓							32				5.8	145	
5	PALING	William	✓							45				5.6	135	
6	MURRAY	John	✓							41				5.7	145	
7	CHRISTIAN	Stephen	✓							29				5.6	154	
8	BARROW	Clement	✓							40				5.9	135	
9	LASTER	Alfred	✓							24				5.7	155	
10	BUCKINGHAM	William	✓							19				5.8	134	
11	CROSS	William	✓							21				5.8	130	
12	LEACH	John	✓							47				5.11	157	
13	HORNBY	Nelson	✓							38				5.8	144	
14	READ	George	✓							27				5.7	142	
15	WALSH	Maurice	✓							33				5.8	156	
16	CLARK	William	✓							19				5.7	139	
17	BICKER	Arthur	✓							45				5.9	155	
18	MANDERS	Lesarna	✓							23				5.7	135	
19	WELCH	Frank	✓							30				5.8	155	
20	URRY	Arthur	✓							31				5.8	134	
21	STOTE	Albert	✓							19				5.6	135	
22	BROWNING	Richard	✓							22				5.7	144	
23	BEAVIS	Frederick	✓							28				5.6	118	
24	THOMPSON	Harry	✓							34				5.7	140	
25	GRACE	Robert	✓							28				5.8	154	
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



21/10 NOT ON BOARD

21/11 NOT ON BOARD

21/22 NOT ON BOARD

21/26 18 30

Greenland
PURSER

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England

Form

Imprints

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

89

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at New York, 14th. October, 1925, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1					Steward	7-10-25	So'ton	No	Yes		M	English	British			NIL
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	BAYLEY	Henry			1st. G.H. Steward	7-10-25	So'ton	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.5	132	NIL
15	HARTNELL	Walter			G.H. Steward					34				5.7	154	
16	BATES	Bert			do.					29				5.9	178	
17	SAXBY	Arthur			do.					34				5.7	144	
18	JOHNSON	George			do.					58				5.6	132	
19	PEARSON	William			do.					42				5.7	148	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John Hapley 20/25



22/1 TO 13 BLANK
24/20 TO 30 BLANK
J. H. Hapley
PURSER

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC"

, arriving at New York

, 14th. October, 1925, from the port of Southampton

90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
471	1	DESJARDINES	Francis		Chef	7-10-25	So'ton	No	Yes	49	M	French	French	5.11	185	NIL
	2	SIBILIA	Antonio		Asst. Chef					45		Italian	Italian	5.10	175	
	3	AMATO	Jack		Sauce Cook					38		English	British	5.7	154	
	4	VALOTI	Frank		Entree Cook					41		Italian	Italian	5.6	124	
	5	DAVIS	Harry		do.					45		English	British	5.9	145	
	6	SPEAR	Samuel		Larder Cook					47				5.6	183	
	7	HOLLAND	Richard		Fish Cook					58				5.4	163	
	8	MARSDEN	William		Soup Cook					58				5.8	164	
	9	KNIGHT	James		2nd. Cl. Cook					45				5.11	189	
	10	DIKE	Harry		Grill Cook					30				5.9	153	
	11	WYETH	Alfred		do.					23				5.5	143	
	12	MANSKILL	George		Roast Cook					46				5.9	149	
	13	OROOK	William		Grill Cook					25				5.8	156	
	14	WITT	Edward		Veg. Cook					45				5.10	154	
	15	FREEMANTLE	James		do.					42				5.8	149	
	16	FRY	Rex		Asst. do.					24				5.8	150	
	17	YOUNG	Charles		Meat Cook					50				5.10	186	
	18	COX	Charles		Asst. Cook					24				5.7	133	
	19	BULL	George		do.					24				5.8	154	
	20	BRUSH	William		do.					49		English W.I.R.	U.S.A.	5.7	144	
	21	GREEN	Harry		do.					22			British	5.6	134	
	22	STILES	Horace		do.					19				5.11	145	
	23	HAMMOND	Edward		do.					42				5.4	146	
	24	WHITE	Ernest		do.					31				5.10	143	
	25	WHITE	Cyril		do.					26				5.4	128	
	26															
	27	ROSE	Robert		Scullion					21				5.6	145	
	28	CRANE	George		do.					19				5.7	135	
	29	MOYLAN	Martin		do.					29		Irish		5.6	129	
	30	TAYLOR	Harry		do.					25		English		5.8	132	

Printed in England.

Lanc

(Papers)

Local Agents
14-151023/26 BLANK
23/27 NOT ON BOARD
23/28 NOT ON BOARD
Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish true or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIO", arriving at New York, 14th. October, 1925, from the port of Southampton

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	HURST	James	✓	✓	Scullion	7-10-25	So'ton	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.8	134	Nil
2	POTTS	William	✓	✓	do.					22				5.11	154	
3	YEO	Alfred	✓	✓	do.					42				5.8	132	
4	BAUNDERS	William	✓	✓	do.					44				5.6	140	
5	STORER	Frederick	✓	✓	do.					25				5.11	142	
6	HARDING	Albert	✓	✓	do.					24				5.9	148	
7	CHAMBERS	Alfred	✓	✓	do.					38				5.7	134	
8	WYATT	Frederick	✓	✓	do.					52				5.7	154	
9	TARRANT	Frederick	✓	✓	do.					22				5.4	134	
10																
11	WHITBY	James	✓	✓	Kitchen Porter					29				5.8	154	
12	WHITE	James	✓	✓	do.					22				5.11	146	
13	PEARCE	Ernest	✓	✓	do.					22				5.7	132	
14	PARLOW	Sidney	✓	✓	do.					23				5.8	126	
15	COHEN	Albert	✓	✓	Hebrew Cook					22				5.8	132	
16	FULKER	Alfred	✓	✓	Italian Cook					36				5.5	128	
17	HEMPHILL	William	✓	✓	Passenger Cook					36				5.6	148	
18	BUSBY	William	✓	✓	Ship's Cook					51				5.11	168	
19	MURPHY	Edward	✓	✓	Asst. do.					44				5.8	145	
20	TOWLSON	Benjamin	✓	✓	Chief Baker					58				5.11	175	
21	PARKER	Sidney	✓	✓	2nd. do.					23				5.6	132	
22	WADE	Ernest	✓	✓	Ex. 2nd. do.					32				5.4	124	
23	BLOW	Charles	✓	✓	3rd. Baker					21				5.6	124	
24	LONGMAN	George	✓	✓	4th. do.					42				5.7	154	
25	SIKKING	Francis	✓	✓	Asst. Baker					22				5.8	134	
26	CARSON	William	✓	✓	do.					31				5.10	145	
27	DENEY	George	✓	✓	do.					21				5.10	134	
28	MILLER	Albert	✓	✓	do.					47				5.6	134	
29	FORBIS	John	✓	✓	do.					54				5.7	132	
30	THORPE	George	✓	✓	Baker's Boy					16				5.6	134	

Printed in England.

Lines

Owners

Local Agents
24-1307

Immigration Inspector.

24/10
24/13
24/15
24/29

BLANK
NOT ON BOARD.
NOT ON BOARD.
NOT ON BOARD.



Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

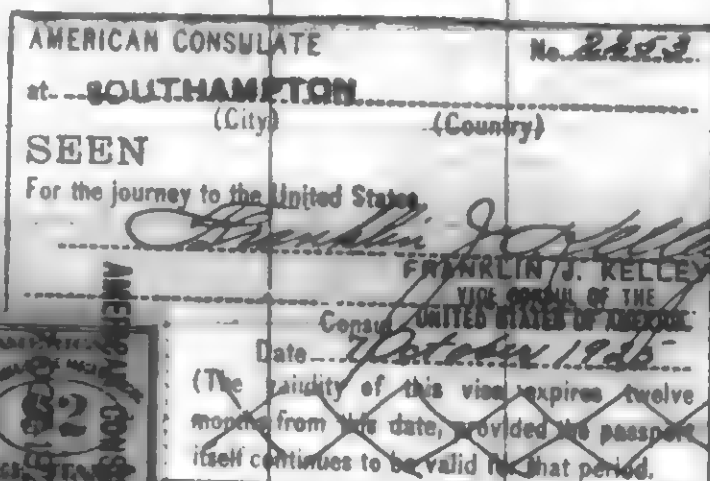
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at New York, 14th. October, 1925, from the port of Southampton

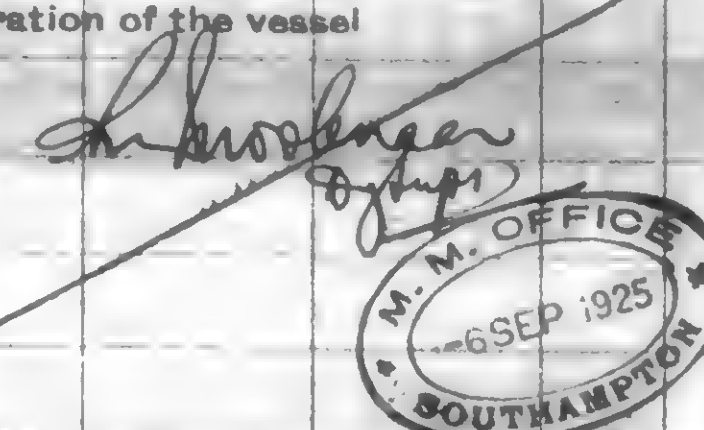
92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	GUIREY	William	✓		Baker's Scullion	7-10-25	So'ton	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.7	145	NIL
2	BRACHER	Reginald	✓		Confectioner					38				5.8	170	
3	STUDWICK	Albert	✓		Asst. do.					20				5.2	140	
4	GEE	Frank	✓		Chf. Butcher					47				5.10	158	
5	LAWRENCE	William	✓		2nd. do.					47				5.9	165	
6	SMITH	Albert	✓		3rd. do.					29				5.6	140	
7	HICKMAN	Thomas	✓		Asst. do.					25				5.11	150	
8			✓		do.											
9	HUGGETT	Lawrence	✓		do.					32				5.8	164	
10	FINDLEY	William	✓		do.					28				5.6	134	
11	WOODHALL	Viator	✓		do.					40				5.7	146	
12	BARDWICK	Frederick	✓		Butcher's Scullion					48				5.6	155	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Gahuply Jay

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Holme master, of the Homerie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. (Excluded in twenty-six sheets)

A. Holme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at New York, 14th. October, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
	SUPPLEMENTARY.															
1																
2	BRISCOE	John			Asst. Surgeon.	7-10-25	So'ton.	No.	Yes.	58	M	Irish	British	5. 9	152	Nil
3	PETERS	John			Chief Mate.	"	"	"	"	51	"	Welsh	"	5. 8	160	"
4	HAWKES	George			O. Seaman.	"	"	"	"	15	"	English	"	5. 6	110	"
5	MESSEN	Herbert			Bridge Boy.	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5. 6	110	"
6	MAURICE	John			O. Seaman.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5. 6	115	"
7	FLOYD	Alfred			Ref. Greaser.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 8	160	"
8	CONNOLLY	Edward			Steward.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5. 7	140	"
9	DANKINS	Bertram			KITCHEN PORTER	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 10	150	"
10	BHISTON	William			Plate Steward.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 8	130	"
11	BROOKS	Larry			Hebrew Cook.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 5	135	"
12	HARRIS	William			Attendant.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 8	130	"
13	HOUSE	Edward			Cleaner	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5. 4	140	"
14	American Consul, Southampton, Eng. J. Hapley rep															
15	October 7, 1925.															
16	SEEN for the journey to the United States.															
17	S. I. (Sover)															
18	S. I. (Sover)															
19	S. I. (Sover)															
20	S. I. (Sover)															
21	KERRY	John			Cleaner	7-10-25	So'ton.	No.	Yes	28	M	English	British	5. 6	145	Nil.
22	CAVANNAGH	Daniel			do.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5. 6	148	"
23																
24																
25																
26	The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.															
27	S. I. (Sover)															
28	S. I. (Sover)															
29	S. I. (Sover)															
30	S. I. (Sover)															

American Consul, Southampton, Eng.

October 7, 1925

SEEN

Sgt. No. 10

No. 2253



J. Hapley

for the journey to the United States.

W. S. V. Council



The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

C. H. H. H.



Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-14-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. Holme Master, of the Homer, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in twenty-six sheets.

A. Holme
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1925

E. J. H. H.
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 8 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in _____

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 8 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in _____

_____ Master, _____ Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1925

Sworn to before me this

14th day of October, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration-inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be tallied on the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 634) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration-inspector at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be retained on the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the principal immigration-inspector at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be retained on the vessel.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917.
(Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration official at the port in the United States from any foreign

port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or other person in charge of the vessel, to report the same to the collector of customs at the port of arrival.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (1) OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

114700

OCT. 25 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Med. Dr. Heinrich Schwartz, Surgeon of the S. S. Thuringia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyone in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1925 at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Trans.	In Transit	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.
1st CABIN								160
2nd CABIN	44			2	114			130
STEERAGE	67	11		2	43			290
TOTAL	111	11		4	157			7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
50510 Re-Entry Permit	✓	15/5/25
139 Non-Quota Dublin	✓	25/9/25
57069 Re-Entry Permit	✓	20/5/25
13087 ✓	Cobh	1/10/25
24236 ✓	Dublin	28/9/25
24223 ✓	Mo.	28/9/25
21553 ✓	Mo.	20/7/25
10845 ✓	Cobh	14/7/25
13100 ✓	Mo.	2/10/25
13099 ✓	✓	2/10/25
23616 ✓	Dublin	14/9/25
50501 Re-Entry Permit	✓	16/5/25
12180 ✓	Cobh	1/9/25
60488 Re-Entry Permit	✓	8/5/25
12026 ✓	Cobh	25/9/25
647 ✓	Cobh	28/9/25
12196 ✓	Cobh	1/9/25
60294 Re-Entry Permit	✓	8/5/25
23258 ✓	Dublin	5/9/25
54255 Re-Entry Permit	✓	12/5/25
73106 Re-Entry Permit	✓	10/7/25

1st Cabin 160
2nd Cabin 46 114 160
Steerage 87 43 130
Total 133 157 290

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "THURINGIA"

Passengers sailing from Q O B H (QUEENSTOWN).

4th October

195

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
1	66510 No-Entry Permit	✓	16/5/'25. PP
2	189 Don-Quota Dublin	✓	23/9/'25. PP
3	57989 No-Entry Permit	✓	20/6/'25. PP
4	13087 ✓	Cobh ✓	1/10/'25. PP
5	24236 ✓	Dublin ✓	28/9/'25. PP
6	24223 ✓	Do. ✓	28/9/'25. PP
7	21453 ✓ 15085 ✓	Do. ✓	20/7/'25. PP
8	10845 ✓	Cobh ✓	14/7/'25. PP
9	15100 ✓	Do. ✓	2/10/'25. PP
10	15099 ✓	Do. ✓	2/10/'25. PP
11	23616 ✓	Dublin ✓	14/9/'25. PP
12	55901 No-Entry Permit	✓	16/5/'25. PP
13	12180 ✓	Cobh ✓	1/9/'25. PP
<hr/>			
15	60489 No-Entry Permit	✓	9/8/'25. PP
16	13026 ✓	Cobh ✓	25/9/'25. PP
17	647 ✓	Cobh ✓	28/9/'25. PP
18	12196 ✓	Cobh ✓	1/9/'25. PP
19	60294 No-Entry Permit	✓	8/6/'25. PP
20	25258 ✓	Dublin ✓	2/9/'25. PP
21	54255 No-Entry Permit	✓	12/5/'25. PP
22	75100 No-Entry Permit	✓	18/7/'25. PP
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 51.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

October 14th,

1925.

95

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Self	Yes	Husband. Mr. Bremer. 248 9th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	Good	No	5 2	Fresh Brown Blue	08-13	Ireland	Westport.	1	56510 No-Entry Permit	15/5/25
2	do.	Yes	Mrs. J. K. Andrews, 2211 Broadway, New York.	On a visit	Good	No	5 2	Fresh Brown Blue	08-13	do.	Castletown.	2	139 Non-Quota Dublin	25/9/25
3	do.	Yes	Sister. 520 W. 160 Street, New York.	Yes Indefinite	Good	No	5 3	Fresh Brown Brown	08-13	do.	Carlow.	3	57989 No-Entry Permit	20/5/25
4	Uncle	No	Uncle. Mr. John Carroll, 140 West 104th Street, New York.	No Indefinite	Good	No	5 3	Fresh Brown Brown	08-13	do.	Scariff.	4	13087	1/10/25
5	Self	Yes	Sister. Miss Patricia Campbell, 118 Main Street, Hartford, Conn.	Yes 10 years	Good	No	5 6	Pale Black Brown	08-13	do.	Castletown.	5	24236	28/9/25
6	Sister	No	do. do.	do.	Good	No	5 6	Pale Black Brown	08-13	do.	Co. Mayo.	6	24235	28/9/25
7	Self	Yes	Friend. Miss Mallally, c/o Miss Mally, 658 East 163rd St. N.Y.	No Indefinite	Good	No	5 6	Pale Brown Brown	08-13	do.	Dooncastle.	7	21653	20/1/25
8	do.	No	Uncle. Thomas Lee, Colma, San Mateo, California.	Yes	Good	No	5 2	Fair Fair Blue	08-13	do.	Meath.	8	10845	14/1/25
9	do.	Yes	Daughter. Mrs. M. Restoy, 156 East 171 Street, New York.	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Fair Grey	08-13	do.	Michaelstown.	9	15100	2/10/25
10	do.	Yes	Aunt. Mrs. Catherine Kelly, 56 East 132nd Street, New York.	do.	Good	No	5 2	Fresh Brown Blue	08-13	do.	Ardsarna.	10	13099	2/10/25
11	Aunt	No	Home: 8, Dartmouth Street, Worcester, Mass.	Yes 10 years	Good	No	5 2	Fresh Brown Blue	08-13	do.	Co. Roscommon.	11	23616	14/9/25
12	Self	Yes	Sister. Mrs. McManara, 212 West End Ave. New York.	Yes Indefinite	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Brown Blue	08-13	do.	Castletown.	12	56901 No-Entry Permit	16/5/25
13	Sister	No	do.	Yes Indefinite	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Fair Grey	08-13	do.	Limerick.	13	12180	1/9/25
14	Self	Yes	Mrs. Walter Horstmann, 1900 Rittenhouse Sq., Philadelphia	do. Possibly	Good	No	5 1	Fair Dark Blue	08-13	do.	Killsallagh.	14	60468 No-Entry Permit	9/9/25
15	Self	Yes	Uncle. Mr. Thomas O'Brien, 405 W. 51 Street, New York.	Yes 5 years	Good	No	5 1	Fair Dark Blue	08-13	do.	Ballynacorney.	15	13026	25/9/25
16	Self	No	do.	Yes 10 years	Good	No	5 1	Fresh Dark Grey	08-13	do.	do.	16	647	28/9/25
17	do.	No	Sister-in-law. Mrs. M. Restoy, 156 East 171 Street, New York.	No Indefinite	Good	No	5 1	Fresh Dark Grey	08-13	do.	do.	17	12198	1/9/25
18	do.	No	Home: 102 N. 58 Street, W. Philadelphia.	No Permanently	Good	No	5 2	Light Dark Blue	08-13	do.	Kennmare.	18	60264 No-Entry Permit	8/6/25
19	do.	Yes	Margaret B. Hannon, (Aunt) 4, Slocum Street, Mountairy, Philadelphia, Pa.	No 10 years	Good	No	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	08-13	do.	Co. Sligo.	19	23268	5/9/25
20	Aunt	No	Home: 1776 Columbia Road, South Boston, Mass.	Indefinite	Good	No	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	08-13	do.	Co. Sligo.	20	54265 No-Entry Permit	12/5/25
21	Self	Yes	Mrs. Sam Ginsburg, 228 Avenue B. New York.	Indefinite	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Black Brown	08-13	do.	Dublin.	21	75106 No-Entry Permit	18/7/25
22	do.	Yes	do.	Indefinite	Good	No	5 4	Fresh Black Brown	08-13	do.	Limerick.	22		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Paul Wiehr, Master**, of the S. S. "**THURINGIA**" from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wiehr

Paul Wiehr, Master.

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **October**, 19 **25**
at **New York.**

J. H. Montague
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Med. Dr. Heinrich Schwartz, Surgeon of the S. S. Thuringia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Schwartz
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 19 25

at New York.

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

96

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
12060	Quenchen	9/8.25
13784	Pa	9/21.25
13737	Pa	9/16.25
46612	Boels	8/1.25
276	Koenigsberg	9/2.25
35505	Hamburg	7/22.25
1989	Breslau	9/2.25

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "Thuringia"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

October 1st 1925.

Passengers sailing from _____																October 1st, 1925.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>("Inland future permanent residence.")</small>	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Aub ✓	Max	21		m	s	farmlabys	German	yes	German	Hebrew	Germany	Muenchen	mother: Marie Aub, Muenchen, Oettingenstr. 30	N.Y.	New York
2		Schrapp	Therese ✓	29		f	s	book keeper	German		German				mother: Rosalie Schrapp, Muenchen, Wackersbergerchanssee	Long Island Ci	
3		Thoma ✓	Rosa	10		f	s	pupil							stepmother: Marie Zirkebach Schweinfurt, Koemarkt 12	Cal.	San Francisco
4		Niemeyer ✓	Fritz	18		m	s	farmiab							father: Fritz Niemeyer, Oldendorf No. 65	Nebr.	Dewitt
5		Grabow ✓	Heinrich	54		m	m								wife: Maria Grabow, Kerosaningken	Mich.	Hubbart Lake
6		Hansen ✓	Erich	19		m	s	clerk							parents: Eggert Hansen, Kiel, Holtenauerstr. 31	N.Y.	New York City
7		Mitschek ✓	Franz	31		m	m	mason							wife: Pauline Mitschek Ziegenhals, Mauerstr. 1	Ills.	Chicago
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

October 14th

1925.

97

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a member of the G. O. P.	Whether a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether a member of the I. O. G. T. O. U.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. of Elks.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. of Elks.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. of Elks.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. of Elks.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. of Elks.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. of Elks.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. of Elks.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. of Elks.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. of Elks.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. of Elks.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. of Elks.		
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	yes	see column 19	35	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Passau	1	12060	Muenchen	9/8.25
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Muenchen	2	13784	"	9/21.25
3	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Schweinfurt	3	13737	"	9/16.25
4	yes	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	Oldendorf	4	46612	"	8/1.25
5	yes	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Russia	Faustindorf	5	276	Koenigsberg	9/2.25
6	yes	"	300	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Rendsburg	6	35505	Hamburg	7/22.25
7	yes	"	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Csl.	Rooversdorf	7	1989	Breslau	9/2.25

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Paul Wicher, Master**, of the **S. S. Thuringia** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **seven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wicher

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **October**, 19 **25**

at **New York.**

J. R. Mott
Immigration Officer.

Paul Wicher, Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." **Column 11 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city as seats of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Mod. Dr. Heinrich Schwartz, Surgeon of the S. S. Thuringia, sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. Silwan
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1925
at New York.

at New York.

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Sootch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[illegible]

Non-Immigrant Manifest.
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York

October 14th

19 25

99

4

Note.— Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assassination, or perpetration of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, territory, or possession of the United States, or of any political subdivision thereof, or of any such officer or officers, is guilty of treason against his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Paul Wiehr, Master**, of the **S. S. Thuringia** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eleven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wiehr

Master.

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **October**, 19 **25**

at **New York.**

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EUROPE.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if all a has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Med. Dr. Heinrich Schwartz, Surgeon of the S. S. Thuringia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 19 25
at New York.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1.			
34 35 36			
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date
Permits of Re-entering.			
1	53257	Washington	5/8/25
2	62685		6/1/25
3		born in USA.	X
4	U.	S.	C.
5	U.	S.	C.
6	39286	Washington	3/5/25
7	39040		2/21/25
8	43904		3/2/25
9	70574		7/1/25
10	70573		RP
11	70508		RP
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Returning Resident Aliens.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "Thuringia" Passengers sailing from Hamburg

October 1st, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name	Given name				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Walther	Lucie	56	f	h/wife	yes	German	yes	English	German	U.S.A.	husband: Paul Walther: Elisabeth, N.J., 508 Mariel Parkway	N.J. Elisabeth
2		Brown	Louise	39	f	h/wife					U.S.A.	Bronx, N.Y.	husband: Rudolf Brown, Bronx, N.Y., 3458-3rd Ave.	N.Y. Bronx
3			Karoline	9	f	pupil					U.S.A.			
4		Schreoter	Daisy	38	f						U.S.A.			
5			Albert	3	m						U.S.A.			
6		Rohrbach	Ida	22	f	dom. servt.	yes	German	yes	German	German	White Plains	uncle: John Rohrbach, White Plains, N.Y., Canal Ave.	N.Y. White Plains
7		Pettig	Emy	23	f	nurse							grandfather: John Pettig, White Plains, N.Y., 11 Tibbits Ave.	
8		Draser	Rudolf	40	m	mercht.					Roumania	Astoria, L.I.	own home: Astoria, L.I., N.Y., 7, Greenook Str.	L.I. Astoria
9		Dana	Anna	56	f	h/wife					German	Woodcliff	husband: T. Dana, Woodcliff, N.J., 100-31st Str.	N.J. Woodcliff
10			Pelix	53	m	manager								
11		Lanser	Jakob	54	m	baker						Maspeth	wife: Charlotte Lanzer, Maspeth, L.I., N.Y., 206 Andrew St	N.Y. Maspeth

Completes 117 am J.R. Montgomerie

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
53257	Washington	5/8/25
62685		6/1/25
	born in USA.	
U.	S.	C.
U.	S.	C.
59286	Washington	3/3/25
39040		2/21/25
43904		3/2/25
70574		7/1/25
70573		
70508		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Paul Wiehr, Master**, of the **S. S. Thuringia** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel smiling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eleven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wiehr

XXXXXX Master.

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **October**, 1925
at **New York.**

H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A.

102

S. S. THURINGIA sailing from HAMBURG OCT. 1st, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 14th, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Deyerberg	Friedrich	63		m		Nat NYC 1889	U.S.P. 18489 Wash. 4/9/25	104-27-214th Str., Bellaire, L.I./N.Y.
2	"	Frances	52		f		Husband's Nat		"
3	Schapiro	Hattie	52		f	wid.	Husband's Nat	427655 " 5/27/24	1001 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Kohn	Paula	62		f	wid.	Supreme Court, NEW YORK, N.Y., 4/8/1921	U.S.P. 15979 Wash. 4/6/25	420 W. - 146th Street, New York, N.Y.
5	Geyer	Hermine	44		f	m	Husband's Nat	28586 " 4/21/25	Carpenter Ave., Sea Cliff, L.I., N.Y.
6	Wielandt	Michael	65		m		Nat NYC 1878	76391 " 6/9/25	Port Jefferson Station, L.I.
7	"	Bertha	58		f		Husband's Nat		"
8	Mueller	Albert	45		m		Nat Supreme Court, N.Y.	80878 " 6/13/25	10124 Lefferts Ave., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
9	"	Lilly	37		f		Husband's Nat		"
10	"	Luzie	15		f		Brooklyn, N.Y., April 7th, 1910	"	"
11	"	Albert	9		m		" Nov. 20th, 1918	"	"
12	Frankel	Hannah	66		f		New York, N.Y., Dec. 6th, 1858	" 53401 " 5/15/25	106 E. - 106th Street, New York, N.Y.
13	Schedler	Helen	33		f		Portland, Oregon, Aug. 22nd, 1892	" 506897 " 1/20/25	768 Division Street, Portland, Oregon
14	Fromme	Martin	72		m		Nat Holland 1878	506898 " 1/20/25	"
15	"	Martha	59		f		Husband's Nat		"
16	Lehr	Edward	56		m		Nat NYC 1869	52366 " 5/8/25	330 E. - 79th Street, New York City, N.Y.
17	"	Frieda	48		f		Husband's Nat		"
18	Krueger	Helene	44		f		Husband's Nat	453 S 2 " 4/27/25	830 - 45th Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
19	"	Richard	5		m		San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 19th, 1920	"	"
20	Stueven	Wilhelm	34		m		Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., 9/16/21	U.S.P. 15519 Wash. 4/4/25	10717 Jamaica Ave., Richmond Hill, N.Y.
21	"	Elsie	29		f		Husband's Nat		"
22	"	John	4		m		Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov. 11th, 1921	"	"
23	Rucker	Clemens	63		m		Nat Paterson N.J. 1893	98936 " 6/23/25	330 Park Ave., Paterson, N.J.
24	"	Minnie	61		f		Husband's Nat		"
25	Hermann	Louis	77		m		Nat Reading Pa. 1869	59377 " 5/21/25	324 Robeson Str., Reading, Pa.
26	"	Louise	67		f		Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 18th, 1858	"	"
27	Richter	Frank	74		m		Nat Newark N.J. 1876	512425 " 2/10/25	R.F.D. #4 Troy, N.Y.
28	Fischer	George	74		m	wid.	Nat NYC 1878	390198 " 4/8/25	924 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
29	Polhaus	Methilde	67		f		New York, N.Y., June 6th, 1858	" 35089 " 4/28/25	21 Hawthorn Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Riedel	Hilde	37		f		Nat Newark N.J. 1920	60767 " 5/22/25	326 Highland Ave., Orange, N.J.

300

17

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. THURINGIA sailing from HAMBURG OCT. 1st, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 14th, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Pasterneck	Richard	34		m	m	New York City, N.Y., Dec. 20th, 1890	U.S.P. 112368 Wash. 8/17/25	1355 East - 13th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	"	Elsa	30		f	m	By marriage	92867 " 6/29/25	" "
3	"	Justus	3	4	m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y., May 2nd, 1922	" "	" "
4	Heessner	Agnes	31		f	s	Passaic, N.J., Aug. 12th, 1894	" 14040 " 4/3/25 District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1910	114, Hamilton Ave., Passaic, N.J.
5	Landahl	Rudolph	50		m	s		U.S.P. 33276 Wash. 4/25/25	34 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Hoffmann	Max	40		m	m		Superior Court, Oakland, Cal., 1/13/22	1209 Oregon Str., Berkeley, Cal.
7	"	Minna	44		f	m		U.S.P. 506295 Wash. 1/17/25	" "
8	Littlejohn	Kaethe	48		f	m	Husband's Nat.	34742 " 4/27/25	389 - 29th Str., Milwaukee, Wisc.
9	Peters	Caroline	34		f	m	San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 30th, 1890	" 7358 " 3/21/25	642 - 19th Ave., San Francisco, Cal.
10	"	Henry	3		m	s	" " " Sept. 15th, 1922	" "	" "
11	Schiff	Bersh	62		f	wid.	Husband's Nat.	99946 " 7/13/25	4 E. - 120th Str., New York, N.Y.
12	Hartmann	Charles	65		m	m	Nat. Jersey City, N.J., 1890	102155 " 7/17/25	211 Grant Ave., Grantwood, N.J.
13	"	Minnie	65		f	m	By marriage	" "	" "
14	"	William	27		m	s	Union Hill, N.Y., 5/7/1898	" 99678 " 7/13/25	" "
15	Weber	Johanna	55		f	wid.	Nat. N.Y. City, N.Y., 1894	73710 " 6/5/25	33 West - 50th Str., New York, N.Y.
16	Hausmann	Otto	62		m	m		Common Pleas Court, New York, 4/8/1894	379 College Ave., New York, N.Y.
17	"	Amie	53		f	m		U.S.P. 64177 Wash. 5/26/25	" "
18	Schimpf	Catherine	66		f	s	By marriage	27495 " 4/20/25	116 Ridgewood Rd., Roland Park, Baltimore
19	Mehls	Elisabeth	45		f	m	Husband's Nat.	101962 " 7/17/25	South 10th Str., Manitowoc, Wisc.
20	Huber	John	67		m	m	Nat. Cook County, Ill., 1890	73234 " 6/4/25	456/58 - 11th Str., Milwaukee, Wisc.
21	"	Catharina	53		f	m	Husband's Nat.	" "	" "
22	Pauli	Emily	46		f	wid.	Springfield, N.J., 12/4/1878	" 83151 " 6/16/25	473 Highland, Ave., Orange, N.J.
23	Wegge	William	62		m	m	Waterford, Wis., May 14th, 1863	" 84380 " 6/17/25	593 Cass Str., Milwaukee, Wisc.
24	"	Rose	59		f	m	" " Aug. 16th, 1866	" "	" "
25	Platte	August	66		m	m		Brooklyn, N.Y., 1891	68 Roosevelt Ave., East Orange, N.J.
26	"	Emma	67		f	m		U.S.P. 52862 Wash. 5/15/25	" "
27	Stark	George	70		m	m	Nat. Bridgeport, Conn., 1876	4161 " 5/16/25	48 Wheeler Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
28	"	Henriette	48		f	m	Bridgeport, Conn., Sept. 24th, 1877	" "	" "
29	Beyers	Marie	36		f	m	Husband's Nat.	279 " 4/3/25	30 Pine Str., New York, N.Y.
30	Rinius	Elizabeth	52		f	s	Nat. N.Y. City, N.Y., 1890	38940 Wash. 5/1/25	533 Decatur Str., New York, N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C

104

S. S. "Thuringia" sailing from 1st Bremen Hamburg October 1st, 1925, Arriving at Port of New-York October 14th, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Hoffmann	Anna	27	f	St. Louis Mo., 3/1/97.	U.S.P. 515585 Wash. 2/20/25.	St. Louis, Mo., 4358 Penrose Str.
2	Steger	Louis	57	m		St. Louis, Mo., 2/20/90. U.S.P. 472430 Wash. 8/30/25.	St. Louis, Mo., 610 Times Bldg.
3	Siegmund	Emil	52	m		" 27659 W " 4/20/25.	Glendale, N.J., 205 Lafayette Str
4	"	Gertrude	50	f		" " " " " "	"
5	"	Emil	9	m	Brooklyn, N.Y., 2/19/16.	" " " " " "	"
6	Hermann	Konrad	59	m		" 14357 W " 4/2/25.	San Francisco, Cal., 5838 Cal. Str.
7	"	Maria	52	f		" " " " " "	"
8	Hirn	Hethburga	53	f		" 34313 W " 4/27/25.	San Francisco, Cal., 2007 Franklin Str.
9	Deinzel	Justine	63	f	wd	" 76158 W " 6/9/25.	Rolla, Mo.,
10	Trautmann	Peter	66	m		" 425792 H " 5/24/25.	Jamaica, L.I. N.Y., 103 Shelton Ave
11	"	Anna	47	f		" " " " " "	"
12	"	Katharina	26	f		" 46476 W " " "	"
13	Dittrich	Mary	61	f		" 564 W " 3/6/25.	Cincinnati, Oh., 1633 Fremann Ave
14	Thermer	Bertha	54	f		" 424676 H " 5/23/25.	New-York, N.Y., 112 W. 72th Str
15	Busse	Maria	52	f		" 54864 W " 5/18/25.	Mount Vernon, N.Y., 123 Gary Ave
16	"	Edith	18	f		" " " " " "	"
17	Walter	Frieda	54	f		" 48294 " 5/12/25	Hoboken, N.J., 706 Washington Str
18	"	Christine	52	f		" 48316 " 5/12-25.	"
19	Schoenfeld	Alwine	70	f	wd	" 11819 W " 3/28/25.	Union City, N.J., 141 Kossult Str.
20	Wetjen	John	48	m		" 4817 W " 3/26/25.	Astoria, L.I. N.Y., 7, Greenoak Str
21	"	Johanne	46	f		" " " " " "	"
22	Mottke	Hermann	63	m		" 89076 W " 6/23/25.	New-York, N.Y., 1575 Ave. A
23	"	Klara	62	f		" " " " " "	"
24	Bragger	Francois	31	m		" 61578 W " 5/22/25.	St. Benedict, La., St. Joseph Abbey
25	Mandel	Robert	57	m		" 46959 W " 5/9/25.	Shreveport, La., 982 Louisiana Ave
26	Holland	Isidore	59	m	wd	" 39767 W " 5/2/25.	Oil City Cadde Paride, La.
27	Kessler	Eugene	58	m		" 46410 W Hamburg 9/30/25.	New-York, N.Y., 315 E. 87th Str.
28	"	Henriette	58	f		" " " " " "	"
29	"	Alfred	13	m		" " " " " "	"
30	Gregson	Mario	30	f		" 669 W Wash. 3/6/25.	San Francisco, Cal., 344 Jones str

39767 W Hamburg 9/30/25
30 at

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	11223	Cobb	30/7/25.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

S. S. Tharalia

sailing from Hamburg

October 1st, 1925, Arriving at Port of New-York

October 14th, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Bachmann	Adelf	44		m			U.S.P. 47475 <i>K</i> Wash. 5/11/25.	Lyndhurst, N.J., 6, Ridge Road.
2	"	Marguerite <i>E. wife</i>	34		f			" " " " " "	" " " " " "
3	Bertsch	Clara	58		f	wd		" 438505 <i>N.Y.</i> 1/10/24.	New-York, N.Y., 229 Lenox Ave.
4	"	Minnie <i>dan</i>	24		f		New-York, N.Y., 7/16/01.	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
5	Diets	Frederick	60		m		New-York, N.Y., 8/16/64.	" 64119 <i>K</i> Wash. 5/8/25.	Long Island, N.Y., 385-9th Ave
6	"	Anna <i>wife</i>	64		f			" " " " " "	" " " " " "
7	Schoch	John	56		m			" 41695 <i>K</i> " 5/8/25.	Woodside, L.I. N.Y., 60, Greenpoint Ave
8	"	Laise <i>wife</i>	39		f			" " " " " "	" " " " " "
9	Petersen	Hasel <i>m</i>	22		f		San Francisco, Cal., 9/15/03.	" 3988 <i>K</i> " 3/14/25.	San Francisco, Cal., 25, Tooth Ave
10	Hamel	Gustave	59		m			" 389880 <i>K</i> " 4/8/24.	Wishita, Kans., 3323 Victor Place
11	Bertho	Carl	33		m			District Court Vermont 6/25/1918 U.S.P. 77142 <i>K</i> Wash. June 10th 1925	Washington D.C. 609 Alabama Ave
12	Liebing	Frederick <i>gib</i>	55		m			U.S.P. 110099 <i>K</i> Wash. Aug. 10th 1925	New York, N.Y. 55 Park Ave
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

M. Sternberg 10/14/25 9:15 am

1-2 cut

59

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	11223	Cobb	30/7/'25.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 51.2

(Printed in English) 14-507

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

S. S. "THURINGIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 4th October, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, October 14th, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DURKIN	John T.	58	M	S	July 24th 1866. Clinton, Mass.	-	348 9th Street, Brooklyn, New York.
2	HANNON	Margaret Ellen	40	F	S	408 7th K	District Court of Philadelphia, Eastern district 51st January, 1924	1850 Lr. Rittenhonsen Square, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
3	KELLY	Thomas	60	M	M	-	Oct. 1889. Minneapolis, Minnesota.	1265 Laurel Ave. Minnesota.
4	KIST	M'Ann	59	F	M	Nov. 30th 1855. Derry, Penn.	-	202-6 Ideyiorios Street, Derry, Penn.
5	O'REILLY	Catherine	33	F	S	88 19th K	Supreme Court of New York. 9th Feb. 1923. Hall of Records	156 W. 86 Street, New York.
6	SULLIVAN	Elizabeth	35	F	M	7th July, 1890 New York, N.Y.	-	156 East 171 Street, New York.
7	TAHEENY	Joseph	12	M	S	5th Oct. 1913. Salem, Mass.	637 3rd K	94 Tremont Street, Salem, Mass.
8	MAHER	Margaret	31	F	S	20th September 1894 Albany, New York.	-	164 Manhattan Avenue, New York.
9						with and 5/19		
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	11223	Cobh	30/7/25.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Med. Dr. Heinrich Schwartz, Surgeon of the S. S. Thuringia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Schwartz
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 19 25.
at New York.

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

107

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	11223	Cobb	30/7/25.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 51.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "HURONGIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

4th October,

1925

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex. M F	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	MAHER ✓	Daniel F.	21	4	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Brother. Mr. V. Maher, 332 Blarney Street, Cork.	Calif.	Universal City Los Angeles.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*RMH
Oct 14th 1925*

52

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 51.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

October 14th

19 25.

198

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Paul Wiehr, Master**, of the **S. S. Thuringia**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wiehr

Paul Wiehr, Master.

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **October**, 19 **25**
at **New York.**

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Med. Dr. Heinrich Schwartz, Surgeon of the S. S. Thuringia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Schwartz
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 19 25
at New York.

J. R. Montemur
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Sootch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
675	Cohn	25/9/25
55906	Re-Entry Permit	16/5/25
12966	Cohn	23/9/25
13138	do.	3/10/25
2982	Elifast	18/1/25
61108	do.	11/8/25
11294	Cohn	4/8/25
24168	Dublin	25/9/25
24235	do.	28/9/25
11955	Cohn	21/9/25
12663	do.	16/9/25
55784	Re-Entry Permit	16/5/25
24358	Dublin	30/9/25
60639	Re-Entry Permit	10/5/25
85941	do.	22/9/25
13007	Cohn	24/9/25
13131	do.	2/10/25
24166	Dublin	25/9/25

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "THURINGIA"

Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

4th October,

1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1	✓	ANDERSON	Christopher	40	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Deon.	Cousin. Mr. John Anderson, Coolbawn, Deon, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York.	675	✓	25/9/25	
2	✓	COLLINS	Mileen F.	27	F	Maid	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	New York.	Ballyroshan, Co. Roscommon.	Father. Mr. Collins, Cambe, Croghan, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York.	55906	✓	16/5/25	
3	✓	DALY	Daniel	22	M	Farmer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Ireland	Doneghmore.	Father. Mr. Denis Daly, Ballyroshan, Doneghmore, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York.	12966	✓	23/9/25	
4	✓	DEMPSEY	Julia	15	F	Student	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Dunnamway.	Mother. Mrs. Hannah Dempsey, Grangemalough, Drinagh, Dunnamway.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	13138	✓	3/10/25	
5	✓	DUFFY	John	21	M	Farmer	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Drumshambo.	Parents. Mr. & Mrs. G. Duffy, Leitrim. Drumshambo South Farnought P.O.	N.Y.	New York.	2982	✓	18/4/25	
6	✓	GLEESON	Hanoria	49	F	Housework	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Philadelphia.	Mrs. John Gleeson, Tipperary, Ireland.	Pa.	Gtn. Phila.	61108	✓	11/6/25	
7	✓	KINUCANE	Patrick	34	M	Shoemaker	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Ireland	Mailbay.	Mrs. Kinneane, Miltown Mailbay, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York.	11294	✓	4/8/25	
8	✓	MORAN	Margaret	20	F	Housemaid	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Ballinrobe.	Father. Mr. Patrick Moran, Kilclare, Neale, Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York.	24168	✓	25/9/25	
9	✓	MORAN	Rose	22	F	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Castlebar.	Father. Mr. Patk. Moran, Ross East, Ross West P.O. Castlebar.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	24235	✓	28/8/25	
10		No. 10, Mc Carthy, not on board.																		
11	✓	SULLIVAN	Catherine	16	F	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Oahiroiveen.	Mr. Michael Sullivan, Kinard West, Ballinskellig, Oahiroiveen, Kerry.	Conn.	Newhaven.	11985	✓	21/7/25	
12	✓	MCARDY	Mary Ann	16	F	Schoolgirl	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Enlagmore, Oahiroiveen.	Father. Mr. Timothy McCarthy, Enlagmore, Oahiroiveen, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	12663	✓	16/9/25	
13	✓	TIERNY	Frank	31	M	Seaman	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	New York.	Father. Mr. Wm. Tierney, New Inn, Cahir, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York.	55784	✓	16/5/25	
14	✓	TOWEY	Ellen	19	F	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Ireland.	Barnaboy, Ballaghaderreen.	Father. Mr. Michael Toweey, Ballaghaderreen, Barnaboy, Ballaghaderreen.	N.Y.	New York.	24358	✓	30/9/25	
15	✓	WALSH	John J.	35	M	Insurance	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Newark.	Patrick Walsh, Licketstown, Carrigeen, Waterford.	N.Y.	New York.	60639	✓	10/2/25	
16	✓	WALSH	Mary	30	F	Housewife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	85941	✓	22/10/25
17	✓	WALSH	Bridget	18	F	Domestic	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Ireland	Ballybeg.	Father. Mr. Michael Walsh, Ballybeg, Clare Castle, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York.	13007	✓	24/9/25	
18	✓	O'GRADY	Thomas	27	M	Electrician	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Newtownsands, Co. Kerry.	Patrick O'Grady, Newtownsands, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York.	13131	✓	2/10/25	
19	✓	HEANEY	Winifred	24	F	Housemaid	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Claremorris.	Mother. Mrs. Nora Heaney, Ballyglass, Boardmaun, Claremorris.	N.Y.	New York.	24166	✓	25/9/25	
20		Not initialed by I.A. Except #19. 10/14/25																		
21		19 Oct. 14/25																		
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No. 10, Mc Kerty, not on board.

J. R. Kearney
Superintendent
Immigration ServiceTotal passengers
U.S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1.

Arriving at Port of

New York

October 14th

19 25.

110

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Self	Yes	Friend. Mr. James Quirke, 568 Columbus Ave. New York.	Indefinite	Good	No	5 2	Fair Dark Blue	Ireland	1	675	Qobh	25/9/25
2	do.	Yes	Mrs. B. Kelly, 527 West 160 Street, New York.	Indefinite	Good	No	5 3	Fair Brown Blue	do.	2	55906	do-Entry Permit	16/5/25
3	do.	Yes	Relative. Mrs. Joseph Ryan, 254 East 58th Street, New York.	Indefinite	Good	No	5 10	Fresh Fair Blue	do.	3	12966	do	23/9/25
4	do.	Yes	Aunt. Mrs. J. O'Sullivan, 411 McDonagh Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Permanent	Good	No	5 6	Fresh Dark Brown	do.	4	13138	do	3/10/25
5	Uncle	Yes	Uncle. Mr. Francis Flynn, 300 East 44th Street, New York.	Indefinite	Good	No	5 8	Fresh Brown Blue	do.	5	2982	do	18/9/25
6	Self	Yes	Sister. Mrs. Mary Murphy, 5213 Marion Street, Gtn. Phila. Pa.	visit Lifetime	Good	No	5 8	Dark Black Hazel	do.	6	61108	do	11/6/25
7	Cousin	Yes	Cousin. Mary Kincaid, 446 Central Park W. New York City.	Indefinite	Good	No	5 3	Fresh Brown Gray	do.	7	11294	do	4/8/25
8	Self	Yes	Cousin. Miss Catherine Heaney, 514 West 146 Street, New York.	Yes 8 years	Good	No	5 3	Fresh Dark Gray	do.	8	24168	do	25/9/25
9	Uncle	Yes	Uncle. Mr. Martin Moran, 1819 8th Ruby Street, Phila. Pa.	Yes 10 years	Good	No	5 5	Fresh Brown Gray	do.	9	24235	do	28/8/25
10			Uncle. Mr. John J. Sullivan, 89, Lilac Street, Newhaven, Conn.	No Lifetime	Good	No	5 2	Fresh Brown Brown	do.	10			
11	Self	Yes	Aunt. Mrs. John Walsh, 165 East 117 Street, New York.	Yes 10 years	Good	No	5 2	Fresh Fair Brown	do.	11	11955	do	21/9/25
12	Uncle	Yes	William Tierney, 1275 - 3rd Avenue, New York.	No Permanent	Good	No	5 9	Fresh Black Brown	do.	12	12663	do	16/9/25
13	Self	Yes	Aunt. Mrs. Catherine Kennedy, 19 Hawks Street, Newark, New Jersey.	Indefinite	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	do.	13	55784	do-Entry Permit	16/8/25
14	do.	Yes	Mr. John Minogue, 500 West 133 Street, N.Y. City.	Always	Good	No	5 10	Fair Red Blue	do.	14	24358	do	30/9/25
15	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Good	No	5 5	Auburn Blue	do.	15	60639	do-Entry Permit	10/8/25
16	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Good	No	5 5	Auburn Blue	do.	16	85941	do	22/9/25
17	Aunt	Yes	Aunt. Miss Margaret Hennessey, 107 East 58th Street, New York.	Always	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown Blue	do.	17	13007	do	24/9/25
18	O. Neville	Yes	Cornelius Neville, 509 East 64 Street, New York.	Yes 10 years	Good	No	5 2	Fresh Dark Hazel	do.	18	13131	do	2/10/25
19	Self	Yes	Brother. Mr. John J. Sullivan, 52 St. James Street, London, L.I.	Yes 6 yrs.	Good	No	5 2	Fresh Dark Hazel	do.	19	24166	Dublin	25/9/25

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Paul Wierh, Master**, of the **S. S. Thuringia**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eighteen** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wierh

Master.

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **October**, 1925, at **New York.**

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-line status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST

States,
STEER.

Arr

14

No.
on
List.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Med. Dr. Heinrich Schwartz, Surgeon of the S. S. Thuringia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 19 25.at New York.

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-513

111

35

36

Issued at

Date.

Breslau

9/10.25.N.I.

Vienna

9/28.25.N.I.

Bremen

11/25.24.N.I.

WI.

9/16.25.N.I.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS' FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "Thuringia"

Passengers sailing from **Hamburg**

Oct. 1st

19 25.

34		35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	21	Breslau	9/10.25.N.I.
2	"	"	"
3	140	Vienna	9/28.25.N.I.
4	8844 <i>NI</i>	Bremen	11/25.24.N.I.
5	14038 <i>NI</i>		9/16.25.N.I.
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Non Immigrant Manifest *List* No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

New York

14th of October

19 25.

112

NOTE.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul Wiehr, Master, of the S. S. Thuringia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wiehr

Officer Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1925
at New York.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If better in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Med. Dr. Heinrich Schwartz, Surgeon of the S. S. Thuringia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyseven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Schwartz
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1925

at New York.

J. H. Montgomery
J. H. Montgomery
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Argentinian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boer.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
2002	Vienna	9/10.25. Qu
2003	"	"
96	Hamburg	9/25.25. N. Qu
35072	"	8/17.25. Qu
34797	"	9/2.25. "
17538	Bremen	9/17.25. "
34668	Hamburg	9/8.25. "
96	Berlin	9/24.25. N. Qu
23927	Leipzig	9/1.25. Qu
49947	Frankfurt	9/25.25. "
127	Bukarest	9/1.25. "
11824	Berlin	9/25.25. "
772	Vienna	6/5.25. "
42785	Koenigsberg	9/15.25. "
8431	Stuttgart	8/14.25. "
11036	Berlin	8/11.25. "
49833	Frankfurt	9/8.25. "
38623	Koeln	8/5.25. "
13542	Muenchen	9/1.25. "
24112	Leipzig	9/18.25. "
9187	Berlin	8/15.25. "
24058	Leipzig	9/15.25. "
39126	Coeln	9/14.25. "
27827	Dresden	8/10.25. "
5387	Stuttgart	9/18.25. "
35160	Hamburg	8/11.25. "
35107	"	8/13.25. "

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S.S. "Thuringia"

Passengers sailing from **Hamburg**

Oct. 1st

19 25.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended home permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.												
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if none, what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.				City or town.											
1	ad	Garsa	Alois	64	m	dress maker	yes	German	yes	Cal.	Slav.	Austria	Vienna	brother: Pheopold Garsar Holloz, Cal.	Mich.	Detroit	2002	Vienna	9/10.25. Qu												
2	ad	"	Agnes	69	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2003	"	"												
3		Schipske	Otto	45	m	butcher	"	"	"	German	German	Oakland	own home: Oakland, Cal. 579 10th St.	Cal.	Oakland	96	Hamburg	9/25.25.N.Qu													
4		Burmeister	Wilhelm	18	m	look smith	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Friedrich Burmeister Hamburg, Hammerlandstr.180 father: Fritz Sievers, Hamburg, Wandsb.Chaussee 154	N.Y.	New York	35072	"	8/17.25. Qu													
5		Sievers	Hans	20	m	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Carl Mundius, Lueneburg, Schlachthausstr.2 wife: Louise Giriaz, Hamburg, Mittelstr.11	"	Astoria	34797	"	9/2.25. "													
6		Mundius	Carl	33	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Lueneburg	parents: Carl Mundius, Lueneburg, Schlachthausstr.2 wife: Louise Giriaz, Hamburg, Mittelstr.11	Ohio	Cleveland	17538	Bremen	9/17.25. "													
7		Giriaz	Wilhelm	38	m	factory laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	son: Willi Lenz, Chicago, Ill. 4859 S.Laffin St.	Mo.	St.Louis	34668	Hamburg	9/8.25. "													
8	ADMITTED	Wachowiak	Bertha	70	f	h'hold	"	"	"	none	"	Chicago	father: Paul Frausendorf, Schmoelln	Ills.	Chicago	96	Berlin	9/24.25.N.Qu													
9		Frausendorf	Paul	21	m	cian	"	"	"	German	"	Boehlen	son: Heinrich Helwig, Einoellen	N.J.	Bloomsbury	23927	Leipzig	9/1.25. Qu													
10	ADMITTED	Helwig	Johannes	74	m	wd farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Einoellen	husband: John Novak, Warren, Oh. P.O.B.199	N.Y.	Forest Hill	49947	Frankfurt	9/25.25. "													
11	ADMITTED	Novak	Sofie	47	f	h'wife	no	none	no	Russia	Roum.	Warren	husband: John Novak, Warren, Oh. P.O.B.199	Ohio	Warren	127	Bukarest	9/1.25. "													
12		Schulz	Georg	36	m	managery	yes	German	yes	German	German	Berlin	father: Elisabeth Schulz Berlin, Marienburgerstr. 30a	Ills.	Chicago	11824	Berlin	9/25.25. "													
13	REPORTED	Czeloth	Josef	27	m	farmlab	yes	Austria	yes	Austria	German	Pottschach	parents: Josef Czeloth Pottschach 181	Cal.	Ventura	772	Vienna	6/5.25. "													
14		Liedtke	Ida	22	f	sd.servt	"	"	"	German	"	Sensburg	father: Andreas Liedtke Sensburg Fliesstr.8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	42785	Koenigsberg	9/15.25. "													
15		Mangold	Emil	22	m	iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	father: Karl Mangold, Stuttgart, Knappstr. 7	Ohio	Cincinnati	8431	Stuttgart	8/14.25. "													
16		Neumann	Albert	21	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Ronngarten	br.1.1. Otto Mathies, Ronngarten	"	Cleveland	11036	Berlin	8/11.25. "													
17		Hilger	Johann	17	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Leiselheim	father: Jacob Hilger, Leiselheim Wormserstr.26	N.Y.	Glendale	49833	Frankfurt	9/8.25. "													
18		Raacke	Johannes	46	m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Duisburg	wife: Paula Raake, Duisburg, Mauerstr.6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	38623	Koeln	8/5.25. "													
19		Puettner	Margarethe	37	f	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Leubenreuth	sister: Anna Gradi, Unterlenkenreich	Pa.	Philadelphia	13542	Muenchen	9/1.25. "													
20		Brandt	Anna	23	f	sd.servt	"	"	"	"	"	Luetzen	father: Otto Brandt, Luetzen	N.Y.	New York	24112	Leipzig	9/18.25. "													
21		Paetzke	Willi	20	m	garde-ner	"	"	"	"	"	Rhinow	father: Hermann Paetzke, Klauss-Hagen	Wis.	Milwaukee	9187	Berlin	8/15.25. "													
22		Starke	Georg	19	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Grullenhain	father: Franz Starke, Grullenhain 34.	Ills.	Chicago	24058	Leipzig	9/15.25. "													
23		Brodesser	Heinrich	23	m	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Oberlar	father: Heinrich Brodessa, Hauptstr. 114	Wis.	Milwaukee	39126	Koeln	9/14.25. "													
24		Jaehrig	Alfred	19	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Ebersbach	father: Max Jaehrig, Ebersbach 1007	Ills.	Chicago	27827	Dresden	8/10.25. "													
25		Keller	Emil	19	m	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Winterpueren	father: Mathae Keller Winterpueren	Cal.	San Francisco	5387	Stuttgart	9/18.25. "													
26		Wagner	Auguste	41	f	h'wife	"	"	"	Austria	"	Hamburg	brother: Robert Winnekeidt Muehlheim, Eppinghoferstr.242	N.Y.	New York	35160	Hamburg	8/11.25. "													
27	DEC 16.	-Vh.bvbf-19	Victoria	10	f	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35107	"	8/13.25. "												
28																															
29																															
30																															

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-00000

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

October 14th

19 25.

114

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a literary club.	Whether a member of a musical club.	Whether a member of a theatrical club.	Whether a member of a dancing club.	Whether a member of a gaming club.					
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No					
			Year or period of years.	Where?	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address.																						
1	self	1909	1921	Detroit	son: John Pokorny, Detroit Mich. 3026 Vinewood St.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br.	bl.	none	Cal.	Goeding	1	2002	Vienna	9/10.25.	Qu
2	self	1906	1925	Oakland	son home: Oakland, Cal. 579 10th Str.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	br.	bl.	none	Cal.	Chanemon	2	2003	"	"	"	
3	see column 19	1900	1925	Oakland	uncle: Henry Spardel, New York N.Y. 163 E. 86th St.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	br.	bl.	none	Germany	Radwonke	3	96	Hamburg	9/25.25.	N.Qu	
4	self	1925	1925	Oakland	uncle: Johann Wetjen, Astoria N.Y. 7 Greenoak Str.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	bld.	gr.	red	"	Hamburg	4	35072	"	8/17.25.	Qu	
5	self	1925	1925	Oakland	uncle: H.C. Kleinske, Cleveland Ohio 10201 Pierpont Ave	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dbi.	dbi.	red	"	"	5	34797	"	9/2.25.	"	
6	self	1925	1925	Oakland	uncle: Ernst Rubbert, St. Louis Mo. 1511 S. 11th St.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	bld.	bl.	red	"	Lueneburg	6	17538	Bremen	9/17.25.	"	
7	self	1925	1925	Oakland	son: Willy Lenz, Chicago, Ills. 4859 S. Leffin Str.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	br.	bl.	red	"	Hamburg	7	34668	Hamburg	9/8.25.	"	
8	self	1925	1925	Oakland	uncle: Louis Frauendorf, Bloomsbury, N.J.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br.	bl.	red	"	Dramburg	8	96	Berlin	9/24.25.	N.Qu	
9	self	1925	1925	Oakland	son: Albert Helwig, Forest Hill, N.Y. 9012 Polle Place	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	gr.	br.	red	"	Schmoelln	9	23927	Leipzig	9/1.25.	Qu	
10	self	1925	1925	Oakland	husband: John Novak, Warren Ohio P.O.B. 199	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	gr.	br.	red	"	Einoellen	10	49947	Frankfurt	9/25.25.	"	
11	self	1925	1925	Oakland	friend: Otto Miest, Chicago Ills. 631 Temple Court	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br.	br.	red	"	Roum.	11	127	Bukarest	9/1.25.	"	
12	self	1925	1925	Oakland	uncle: Steve Vollhofer, Ventura, Cal. 1523 Meta Str.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dbi.	br.	red	"	Germany	Berlin	12	11824	Berlin	9/25.25.	"
13	self	1925	1925	Oakland	uncle: Hermann Leistner, Brooklyn, N.Y. 248 Kingland Av	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bld.	bl.	red	"	Germany	Pottshack	13	772	Vienna	6/5.25.	"
14	self	1925	1925	Oakland	aunt: Minnie Schmock, Cincinnati, Oh. West Park Road	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dbi.	gr.	red	"	Liewenberg	14	42785	Koenigsberg	9/15.25.	"	
15	self	1925	1925	Oakland	brother: Gustav Neumann, Cleveland, Oh. 4212 Horbett Ave	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	bld.	bl.	red	"	Esslingen	15	8431	Stuttgart	8/14.25.	"	
16	self	1925	1925	Oakland	uncle: Friedrich Graf, Glendale, N.Y. 340 Tompkinsplatz	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dbi.	gr.	red	"	Rosengarten	16	11036	Berlin	8/11.25.	"	
17	self	1925	1925	Oakland	br. i. l. George Voelker, Brooklyn, N.Y. 855 E. 35th St.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bld.	bl.	red	"	Leiselheim	17	49833	Frankfurt	9/8.25.	"	
18	self	1925	1925	Oakland	cousin: Margarethe Raucheisen Philadelphia, Pa. 3030 E. Thompson Str.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dbi.	gr.	red	"	Friede veld	18	38623	Koeln	8/5.25.	"	
19	self	1925	1925	Oakland	friend: John Berwind, New York N.Y. 531 E. 156th Str.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	br.	bl.	red	"	Unterlin-kenredich	19	13542	Muenchen	9/1.25.	"	
20	self	1925	1925	Oakland	uncle: Friedrich Paetske, Milwaukee, Wisc. R.F.D. 2B. 440	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br.	bl.	red	"	Luetzen	20	24112	Leipzig	9/18.25.	"	
21	self	1925	1925	Oakland	uncle: Paul Scharf, Chicago Ills. 2225 Roscoe Str.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br.	bl.	red	"	Grame	21	9187	Berlin	8/15.25.	"	
22	self	1925	1925	Oakland	aunt: Eva Kammer, Milwaukee Wisc. 1206 Richardstr.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dbi.	br.	red	"	Orellenhain	22	24058	Leipzig	9/15.25.	"	
23	self	1925	1925	Oakland	uncle: Emil Wolter, Chicago Ill. 2347 Basin Ave	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dbi.	gr.	red	"	Oberlar	23	39126	Koeln	9/14.25.	"	
24	self	1925	1925	Oakland	uncle: Konrad Hamman, San Francisco, Cal. 5838 California	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	br.	gr.	red	"	Eberbach	24	27827	Dresden	8/10.25.	"	
25	self	1925	1925	Oakland	husband & father: Victor St. Wagner, New York N.Y. 242 E. 124th St.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dbi.	gr.	red	"	Winterpueren	25	5387	Stuttgart	9/18.25.	"	
26	self	1925	1925	Oakland	"	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dbi.	gr.	red	"	Muehlheim	26	35160	Hamburg	8/11.25.	"	
27	self	1925	1925	Oakland	"	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	br.	br.	red	"	Hamburg	27	35107	"	8/13.25.	"	

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Paul Wiehr, Master**, of the **S. S. Thuringia** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twentyseven** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Kuehn

XXXXX Master.

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **October**, 19 **25**

at **New York.**

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Med. Dr. Heinrich Schwartz, Surgeon of the S. S. Thuringia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schwartz
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 19 25.

New York.

J. H. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

115

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Permit to re-enter		
53960	Washington	5/11. <i>PD</i>
60967	"	6/10. <i>PD</i>
84371	Washington	8/18. <i>PD</i>
58246	"	8/1. <i>PD</i>
71189	"	7/14. <i>PD</i>
Duplicate Permit requested from Washington & to be forwarded to Ellis Island prior to arrival of steamer.		
52800	Washington	5/6.26. <i>PD</i>

List No. 2.
Returning resident aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "Thuringia"

Passengers sailing from **Hamburg**

October 1st 19 25.

Passengers sailing from													October 1st		1925	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Speak what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Lauterbach	Marie	24	f	cook	yes	German	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	New York	friend: George Puckafer, New York City, N.Y. 245 W. Str.	N.Y.	New York City
2		Lampe	Maria	21	f	h'wife	-	German	-	none	-	Brooklyn	husband: Frederick Lampe, Brooklyn, N.Y. 80 Mc Kinley Av	-	Brooklyn	
3		Lampe	Jacob	54	m	baker	-	German	-	German	-	Manheth	wife: Charlotte Lanzer, Manheth, L. I. N.Y. 206 Anderson St.	-	Manheth	
4		Abbey	Elisabeth	43	f	h'wife	-	German	-	none	-	Ozon Park	husband: Julius Abbey, Ozon Park, N.Y. 9438 109 Av	-	Ozon Park	
5		Gebauer	Fritz	38	m	maker	-	German	-	German	-	New York	own home: New York, N.Y. 200 E. 80th St.	-	New York	
6			Helene	36	f	h'wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7		Braako	Rose	61	f	h'hold	HOSPITAL	DISCHARGE	Room.	-	-	Elizabeth	son i.l. Bernhard Meyer, Elizabeth, N.J. 187 A.R.F.B.2	N.J.	Elizabeth	
8		Heep	Paul	27	m	draughtsman	-	German	-	German	-	Woodhaven	own home: c/o A. Gierlichs, Woodhaven, N.Y. 8922 91st St.	N.Y.	Woodhaven	
Except #1 Master Aug 18/19 m 11 ³⁰ am 7 Oct. 14/25 Tufarolo Aug -																

No. 3. Lanze, Jakob see cabin manifest.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Returning resident aliens *List No. 2.*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

116

New York

October 14th

19 25.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paul Wiehr, Master, of the S. S. Thuringia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wiehr

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1925
at New York.

J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Med. Dr. Heinrich Schwartz, Surgeon of the S. S. Thuringia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Schwartz
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 19 25
at New York.

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boisian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

117

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	8921	Stuttgart	9/8.25. Qu
2	8922	"	"
3	8923	"	"
4	27842	Dresden	8/13.25. "
5	34964	Hamburg	8/21.25. "
6	34362	"	9/28.25. "
7	34359	"	"
8	34361	"	"
9	34360	"	"
10	34413	Hamburg	9/24.25. Qu
11	90	"	9/21.25. N. Qu
12	31509	"	9/10.25. Qu
13	35123	Hamburg	8/13.25. Qu
14	24098	Leipzig	9/17.25. Qu
15	11770	Berlin	9/22.25. "
16	23870	Leipzig	8/20.25. "
17	00144	Bukarest	9/11.25. "
18	121	"	8/31.25. "
19	197	Prag	9/25.25. "
20	2717	Berlin	8/13.25. "
21	31505	Hamburg	9/9.25. "
22	109	Bukarest	8/18.25. N. Qu
23	110	"	"
24	34356	Hamburg	10/1.25. Qu
25	34354	"	"
26	34355	"	"
27	20642	Stuttgart	9/19.25. Qu
28	35081	Hamburg	8/14.25. "
29	50938	Zuerich	9/8.25. "

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Thuringia

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

October 1st

19^{25.}

(Printed in England.)

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.										
		Family Name.	Given name.					Yrs. Men.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.					City or town.									
1		Retzlaff	Emilie	36	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Stuttgart	sister: Lucia Riehle, Stuttgart, Schmerwaldstr.31	N.J.	Bridgeton	rt 1	8921	Stuttgart	9/8.25.	Qu									
2		"	Adolf	12	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8922	"	"	"									
3		"	Gertrud	16	f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8923	"	"	"									
4		Weiss	Toni	24	f	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oelanitz	uncle: Georg Boehm, Oelanitz	Ala	Sumnerdale	ts 4	27842	Dresden	8/13.25.	"									
5		Paetow	Willy	25	m	m	attendent	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	wife: Frieda Paetow, Altona Breitest.159	N.Y.	Hicksville	dek 5	34964	Hamburg	8/21.25.	"									
6		Heinze	Karoline	49	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother: Hermann Hartwig, Hamburg, Vereinsstr.47	N.J.	Irvington	in 6	34362	"	9/28.25.	"									
7		Volsch	Walter	18	m	s	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	34359	"	"	"									
8		Heinze	Karola	13	f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	34361	"	"	"									
9		"	Traugott	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	34360	"	"	"									
10		Pohl	Walter	21	m	s	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	mother: Anna Pohl, Harburg, Grosse Str. 181	Ills.	Chicago	10	34413	Hamburg	9/24.25.	Qu									
11		Eidinger	Fritz	35	m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	wife: Agnes Eidinger, Hamburg, Gertrudenkirchhof 7	Md.	Baltimore	11	90	"	9/21.25.	N.Qu									
12		Christiansen	Meinhardt	24	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bredstedt	parents: Martin Christiansen Bredstedt 10a	Nebr.	Millard	tedt 12	31509	"	9/10.25.	Qu									
13		"	Julius	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	"									
14		Reap	Anita	19	f	s	d.servt	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Altona	parents: Heinrich Reap, Altona, Sommerhuderstr.7	Minn.	St.Paul	14	35123	Hamburg	8/13.25.	Qu									
15		Former	Kurt	24	m	s	upholsterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Merseburg	father: Friedrich Former Merseburg, Breitest.22	N.J.	Passaic	15	24098	Leipzig	9/17.25.	Qu									
16		Wannenberg	Ernst	28	m	m	washer	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	wife: Gertrud Wannenberg New York, N.Y.181 E.93rd St.	N.Y.	New York	16	11770	Berlin	9/22.25.	"									
17		Pohler	Paul	22	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kehla	father: Adolf Pohler, Kehla Hollstr. 29	Mich.	Halfway	17	23870	Leipzig	8/20.25.	"									
18		Barra	Alfred	53	f	m	h'wife	"	Hung.	"	Roum.	Hung.	Roum.	Akos	son: Istvan Barra Akos Jud. Salaaj	N.J.	Trenton	18	00144	Bukarest	9/11.25.	"									
19		Pribil	Louise	58	f	w	h'hold	no	"	no	"	German	"	Mitocul	sister: Elisabeth Woken Mitocul	N.Y.	Binghamton	19	121	"	8/31.25.	"									
20		Lipovska	Barbara	63	f	w	"	"	"	"	Csl.	Sllov.	"	Jakubovjany	son: Jan Lipovsky, Jakubovjany	Wisc.	St.Racine	20	197	Prag	9/25.25.	"									
21		Loof	Karl	33	m	s	farmlab	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Rieben	father: Franz Loof, Duisburg Philippstr.9	Iowa	Mapleton	21	2717	Berlin	8/13.25.	"									
22		Hay	Hans	23	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohrstedt	father: Hermann Hay, Ohrstedt	"	Hudson	22	31505	Hamburg	9/9.25.	"									
23		Schuster	Carolina	38	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	Roum.	German	Roum.	Mitocul	daughter: Emma Pribil. Mitocul	N.Y.	Binghamton	23	109	Bukarest	8/18.25.	N.Qu									
24		"	Adam	13	m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	110	"	"	"									
25		Hildebrandt	Martha	29	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Hamburg	father: Karl Steinkat, Tilsit, Deutsche Str.67	Ohio	Dayton	25	34356	Hamburg	10/1.25.	Qu									
26		"	Egon	1	m	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	34354	"	"	"									
27		"	Uwe	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	34355	"	"	"									
28		Supper	Charles	19	m	s	mechanic	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Emil Supper, Boeblingen	N.Y.	New York	28	20642	Stuttgart	9/19.25.	Qu									
29		Wepler	Alma	30	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	husband: Otto Wepler, Hamburg, Brandstwieler 21	Mo.	Overland	29	35081	Hamburg	8/14.25.	"									
30		Schick	Magdalene	27	f	s	d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiedenswib	father: Franz Schick, Oberstetten	N.Y.	Dayville	30	50938	Zuerich	9/8.25.	"									

57

No. 13. Julius Christiansen not on board.

10/4/25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

October 14th,

19 25.

118

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.														
1	yes	column 19	75	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	br.	none	on neck	Germany	Stuttgart	1	8921	Stuttgart	9/8.25.	Qu
2															3	11	dbl.	bl.	none			2	8922					
3															5	3	br.	gr.				3	8923					
4															5	4	blk	gr.				4	27842	Dresden	8/13.25.			
5															5	10	dbl.	bl.				5	34964	Hamburg	8/21.25.			
6															5	6	drk.	gr.				6	34362		9/28.25.			
7															5	8						7	34359					
8															5	1						8	34361					
9															4	6	bl.	drk.	hernia			9	34360					
10	self														5	8			none			10	34413	Hamburg	9/24.25.	Qu		
11															5	11			bl.	tattoo on		11	90		9/21.25.	N.Qu		
12	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no									5	5						12	31509	Bredstedt	9/10.25.	Qu		
13	see																											
14	yes	column 19	20	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl.	bl.	none		Germany	Altona	14	35123	Hamburg	8/13.25.	Qu
15	self														5	7						15	24098	Leipzig	9/17.25.	Qu		
16															5	8	dbl.	gr.				16	11770	Berlin	9/22.25.			
17	see														5	9	br.	bl.	scar on chin			17	23870	Leipzig	8/20.25.			
18															5	4	br.		goitre			18	00144	Bukarest	9/11.25.			
19															5	2	gr.	bl.				19	121		8/31.25.			
20															5	6	br.	gr.				20	197	Prag	9/25.25.			
21															5	5	dbl.	gr.				21	2717	Berlin	8/13.25.			
22	see														5	3	bl.	bl.				22	31505	Hamburg	9/9.25.			
23	yes	column 19	25	yes	1912	Neaper									5	6	bl.	bl.				23	109	Bukarest	8/18.25.	N.Qu		
24															3	7						24	110					
25	no														3							25	34356	Hamburg	10/1.25.	Qu		
26															3							26	34354					
27															2	6						27	34355					
28	yes	self													5	9	br.	blk				28	20642	Stuttgart	9/19.25.	Qu		
29															5	3	bl.	gr.				29	35081	Hamburg	8/14.25.			
30															5	2						30	50938	Zuerich	9/8.25.			

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Paul Wiehr, Master**, of the **S. S. Thuringia** from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **twenty-nine** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wiehr

Sworn to before me this **14th** day of **October**, 19**25**

Master.

at **New York.**

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

(Printed in England 14-21A)

S. S. "THURINGIA"

sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN)

4th October, 1925

Arriving at Port of New York, October 14th

1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	EGAN	James	35 10	M	W	-	46449 23rd October, 1895 Court of Common Pleas, N.Y.	315 E. 136 Street, New York.
2	MURPHY	Margt. Hanoria	9	F	S	16th April, 1916. Philadelphia, Pa.	81134	5213 Marion Street, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	MAUGHTON	Francis J.	19 5	M	S	30th April, 1906 New York City, N.Y.	Cur of Birth 26/17 m 1907	1485 E. 54 Street Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	MAGLE	John	76	M	S	-	111880 8th Oct. 1876. Supreme Court New York, N.Y.	28 Carney Street, Charlestown, Mass.
5	NUGENT	Patrick Joseph	36	M	M	-	June 1925 Supreme Court Boston, Mass.	602 Saratoga Street, East Boston, Mass.
6	O'SULLIVAN	Michael	37	M	S	-	2356w 25/10/1918 Supreme Court New York, N.Y.	164 Parkville Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	PRENDERGAST	Edward	56	M	M	-	347-IV 6/10/1894 Surrogate Court Riverhead, N.Y.	525 E. 37 Street, New York.
8	BRENNAN	Patrick J.	55	M	M	-	1113-45 May 4th 1904 District Court New York.	417 Skelton Avenue, New York.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120

S. S. "Shuringia"

sailing from

Hamburg

Oct. 1st

1925; Arriving at Port of

New York

October 14th,

1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Beethke	William	76		m	wd	nat 1886 NYC	U.S.P. 27170 Wash. Apr. 20th 1925	Long Beach, N.Y.
2	Loagen	Heinrich	63		m	m		Supr. Court New York, N.Y. Oct. 9th 94. U.S.P. 477160 Wash. Sept. 20th 1925	147 E. 27th St. New York, N.Y.
3	"	Henriette	59		f	m			"
4	Dreher	Martha	61		f	m	By marriage	U.S.P. 63884 Wash. May 26th 1925	Philadelphia, Pa. 2336 N. 16th St.
5	Strauss	Emil	66		m	m		Circ. Court Chicago, Ill. 1886 U.S.P. 1181 Wash. June 26th 1925	Willmette, Ill. 329 Wash. Ave
6	"	Bertha	60		f	m	By marriage		"
7	Kropf	Anna	19		f	s	Coplay, Pa. May 31st 1906	U.S.P. 90303 Wash. June 24th 1925	brother: Johann Kropf, Stiles, Pa. 131 Hobson Str. Box 103
8	Mac Entee	Antonie	29		f	m	By marriage, 1921	10728 Wash. March 27th 1925	Newark, N.J. 232 N. 3rd St.
9	Noel	Albert	18		m	s	Philadelphia, Pa. 10/30. 1907	199 Bukarest Sept. 1st 1925	uncle: Albert Pucht, Wissinaming Philadelphia, Pa. 6116 Edmand St.
10	Andreas	Edward	54		m	m	nat Phila Pa 1899	13602 Wash. Apr. 1st 1925	Newark, N.J. 435 S. Belmont Ave
11	"	Selma	50		f	m	By marriage		"
12	Seidel	Richard	54		m	m		Circ. Court Mt. Clemens, Mich. 11. Febr. 1921 U.S.P. 492393 Wash.	Detroit, Mich. 1546 E. Jefferson
13	Wendorff	Elly	28		f	s	New York, N.Y. March 28th 1897	U.S.P. 23729 Wash. Apr. 16th 1925	West Babylon, N.Y. Arnold Ave
14	Langer	Josef	50		m	s	Chicago, Ills. Apr. 11th 1896	31330 Wash. Apr. 23rd 1925	Chicago, Ill. 4012 Ashland Ave
15	Cortese	Giuseppe	29		m	s		795 Rome July 20th 1925	New York, N.Y. 215 E. 29th St.
16	Wintzok	Leopold	45		m	s	nat Florence Aug 1916	60580 Wash. May 22nd 1925	Kasa Grande, Arizona
17	Rubbert	Ernst	57		m	s	at St Louis 1917	458463 Wash. July 15th 1921	St. Louis, Mo. 1511 South 11th St
18	Thies	Gustav	37		m	s	See manifest 67202 NYC College	Supr. Court New York Bronx N.Y. 6/12. 25. Circuit Court Philadelphia, Pa. 5/15. 24. U.S.P. 484326 Wash. Oct. 20th 1924	New York, N.Y. 558 Brook Ave Bronx New York Bronx, N.Y. 387 Caldwell
19	Zipin	Max Mendel	51		m	m		Distr. Court Boston, Mass. 4/22. 1912 U.S.P. 74825 Wash. June 6th 1925	New York City, N.Y. 332 Beckwar Av
20	Brigader	Aron	51		m	m		Supr. Court New Hampshire 9/16. 14. U.S.P. 494820 Wash. Dec. 1st 1924	Boston, Mass. 844 Beacon Str.
21	Stoffert	Ana	60		f	s			
22	Gruber	Joseph	41		m	m	under contract 10.19.14	U.S.P. 105375 Wash. July 25th 1925	Jersey City, N.J. 442 Baldwin Av
23	Mueller	Johanna	57		f	wd	By marriage	10 S 7 Series March 6th 1925	San Francisco, Cal. 418 20th Av
24	"	Rose	20		f	s	San Francisco, Cal. 10/4. 1905	11 S 7 Series	"
25	Schneider	Pauline	60		f	m	By marriage	12 S 7 Series	424 20th Ave
26	Schlichtmann	Emilie	37		f	m		Philadelphia, Pa. Apr. 23rd 1924 U.S.P. 4651 Wash. March 16th 1925	Philadelphia, Pa. 4108 N. Fairville St.
27	Hellwig	Rudolf	40		m	m		Supr. Court New York, N.Y. Jan. 20th 1914 U.S.P. 77456 Wash. June 10th 1925	Greenwich, Conn.
28	"	Auguste	43		f	m	By marriage		Belle Haven, Conn.
29	"	Paul	18		m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. Dec. 1st 1906		"
30	Gabele	Fridolin	52		m	m	nat 1912 Complete 10/14/25	U.S.P. 94361 Wash. July 3rd 1925	Dorchester, Mass. 19 Dorset St.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number B.

S. S. Thuringia

sailing from Hamburg

Oct. 1st

1925

Arriving at Port of New York

October 14th

121

1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Kiechle	Poldi	39		m		By marriage 10 wife	U.S.P. 14708 Wash. Jan. 1st 1925	Oriskany, N.J.
2	"	Fredi	9		m		Roxbury, N.J. March 24th 1916		
3	"	Arthur	4		m		Oriskany, N.J. Oct. 19th 1919		
4	Jacob	August	38		m		nat Miami Fla	U.S.P. 110144 Wash. Aug. 10th 1925	Miami, Fla. Miami Ave 24
5	"	August	9		m		Miami, Fla. March 1st 1916		
6							Complete 10 wife		
7							Am J R Montgomery Insp		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. THURINGIA U.S. arrived 10/14/25, 1925, M., from Oct. 6th

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	HEARTY Winifred	1A	10	1		to call	Sis Catherine H. 516 W. 146 St. N.Y. Behl. 10/14 2 ³⁰						
2	WAGNER Auguste	3	26/27	2		to call	1st Victor W. 120 E. 128 St. N.Y. " " "						
	Victoria						father " " 531 E. 156 St. N.Y. " " "						
3	HEART Anna	3	20	1		to call	Jr. Mr. & Mrs. John Bernard " C. Johns 11/2/10						
4	LIEDTKE Ida	3	14	1		" call	Bro. Conrad 223 Eckford St. Bklyn. " " 2 ³⁰						
5	WILKINSON Alma	1	20	1		" tel #	Sis Frieda Schultz 2429 Wood Ave. " 10/16 2- 2 2 2 ✓						
6	HEART Karlina	1	4/9	2		to call	1st Louis H. 449 S. 21 St. " 10/14 3 ⁰⁰						
	Karols						father " Irvington N.J. " " "						
	Frankott						" " " " " " " " " " "						
	VILSON Walter						" " " " " " " " " " "						
7	CHILTON Josef	3	15	1		to keep on arr.	N. I. " " " " " " " " " " "						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

122

S. S.

THURINGIA

EN AM

arrived

10/14/25

19

M.

from

Cel. ER

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
1	LEPORSKA Barbara	1	20	CS LPC PH D Un read	2:00	RYAN	10/16 14					10/20 14	10/15 10											6564
582	PRIBIL Louise	1	19	ROUM LPC PH D Un read	2:00	"						10/15 116	CEK 4											1111
292	HILDEBRANDT Martha	1	26/27	GER LPC PH D	2:00	"	10/15 18					10/20 1	2 11	10/15 11	10/15 11									181518
1m	Egon																							
9/12m	Udo																							
74m	HELNIG Johannes	3	10	GER LPC PH D	2:00	BURKE						10/15 119	CEK 4											1111
502	BARRA Ileana	1	18	ROUM LPC PH D	2:00	RYAN						10/15 107	CEK 3											1111
65m	Seidel, Benil GERSA, Alois	4 3	1/4 1/2	GER LPC PH D 1/4 m	2:00	BURKE	10/15 74					10/15 113	CEK 4											2444
632	Emilie																							
472	NOVAK Sofia	3	11	ROUM LPC Un read	2:20	BURKE						10/17 1	708 9											3234
702	WACHOIAK Bertha	3	8	GER LPC PH D	2:30	BURKE						10/17 5	708 10											3234
61m	BRASKO Rose	2	7	ROUM LPC NO IN VISA	2:15	TUPAROLO	10/16 76																	6764
23m	CAPEK Ernst	4	3	AUT LPC	2:31	BURKE						10/16 116	9											2121
27m	Czeloth, Josef	3	13	PHY D. T. B MC	11:00	John	10/17 34																	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

123

PORT OF...New York

October 22d, 1925.

I, master of the German S.S. "THURINGIA"
(Nationality.)

from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 173 Number of seamen deserted 8

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 175

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 14th, 1925, consigned to
The United American Lines _____; is now lying at _____ Pier 86 _____, and is
expected to sail October 22d, 1925, for Queenstown and Hamburg _____
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Walter Kreutzmann	22	German	Hamburg. August 13th, 1925
Walter Seidel	21	German	" July 3d, 1925
Walter Wellhausen	17	"	" Sept. 26th, 1925
Wilhelm Rommel	23	"	" August 18th, 1925
Ernst Goddaeus	27	"	" " 17th, 1925

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Junge	Wilhelm	✓	provis.mast.	3.3.25
Buck	Heinrich	✓	"	8.9.24
Markmann	August	✓	boatswain	8.9.24
Schmiedeberg	August	✓	"	3.7.25
Sass	Heinrich	✓	carpenter	7.7.25
Tarnow	Otto	✓	"	4.7.25
Böttcher	Max	✓	quartermaster	8.9.24
Link	Karl	✓	"	"
Junge	Otto	✓	"	"
Dallach	Hermann	✓	"	9.9.24
Smilga	Andreas	✓	"	5.12.24
Schulz	Wilhelm	✓	"	2.3.25
Kurtz	Hermann	✓	able seam.	8.9.24

No. 9 Thede Barth discharged.

Line **Hamburg-Amerika Linie.**

Owner _____

Local Agents

FRAMES SIGNED ON

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fritz Naujocks	28	German	Bruno Albrecht	29	German
Ernst Werner	36	"			
Friedrich Jansen	31	"			
Richard Ehler	42	"			
Georg Hahn	30	"			
Heinrich Friedhoff	51	"			
Ernst Kampe	60	"			
Hermann Schirmer	25	"			
Paul Engel	37	"			
Adolf Steffen	38	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Wiehr

Master.

[OVER.]

49	"	"	"	polish	polish	5'6"	168
46	"	"	"	german	german	5'9"	183
33	"	"	"	americ.	americ.	5'7"	197
33	"	"	"	german	german	6'0"	139
50	"	"	"	finish	finish	6'0"	208
30	"	"	"	german	german	5'10"	158
49	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	179
32	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	136
33	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	163
59	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	195
38	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	214
43	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	147
46	"	"	"	lettland	lettland	5'8"	165
47	"	"	"	german	german	5'6"	190
21	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	163

* See list of races on back thereof.

NOTE. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
NOV 7 1935
RECORD DIVISION
ACT FROM IMMIGRATION

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5023

14-1578

DEPARTING SEAMEN—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Friedrich Poettgen	30	German	Hamburg, May 2nd, 1925
Johannse Koencke	22	"	" August 13th, 1925
Kurt Vogel	17	"	" " " "

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

W. H. T. L., Pastor.

Owners: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 104

Local Agents

Immigrant Investor

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFESTED ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required

to be delivered to the officer by the representative of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call in the United States.

Vessel "Thuringia", arriving at New York, October 14th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg.

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wiehr	Paul	✓	✓	captain	8.9.24	Hamburg	no	yes	56	m	german	german	5'10"	220	none
2	Friedel	Eberhard	✓	✓	chief off.	9.9.24	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	196	"
3	Falke	Johannes	✓	✓	2nd. "	28.10.24	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	170	"
4	Dempwolf	Carl	✓	✓	"	19.1.25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	156	"
5	Woeke	Friedrich	✓	✓	3rd. "	14.8.25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
6	Dobbertien	Hugo	✓	✓	4th. "	10.12.24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
7	Marek	Alois	✓	✓	wirel.op.	4.7.25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	179	"
8	Quoss	Max	✓	✓	"	7.7.25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	179	"
9	discharged															
10	Skalsky	Adolf	✓	✓	wirel.op.	29.9.25	Hamburg	no	yes	38	m	german	german	5'10"	156	none
11	Dr. Schwarz	Heinz	✓	✓	physician	24.9.25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	162	"
12	Kretschmann	Georg	✓	✓	purser	8.9.24	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	179	"
13	Krosch	Siegfried	✓	✓	purser ass.	15.4.25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	162	"
14	Bathge	Joachim	✓	✓	"	7.7.25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	147	"
15	Maeder	Paul	✓	✓	doot.ord.	19.1.25	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10"	176	"
16	Poslednik	Anton	✓	✓	barber	10.9.24	"	"	"	49	"	polish	polish	5'6"	168	"
17	Glaeser	Horst	✓	✓	printer	9.9.24	"	"	"	46	"	german	german	5'9"	183	"
18	Junge	Wilhelm	✓	✓	provis.mast.	3.3.25	"	"	"	33	"	americ.	americ.	5'7"	197	"
19	Buck	Heinrich	✓	✓	"	8.9.24	"	"	"	33	"	german	german	6'0"	139	"
20	Markmann	August	✓	✓	boatswain	8.9.24	"	"	"	50	"	finish	finish	6'0"	208	"
21	Schmiedeberg	August	✓	✓	"	3.7.25	"	"	"	30	"	german	german	5'10"	158	"
22	Sass	Heinrich	✓	✓	carpenter	7.7.25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"	179	"
23	Tarnow	Otto	✓	✓	"	4.7.25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
24	Böttcher	Max	✓	✓	quartermaster	8.9.24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	163	"
25	Link	Karl	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'6"	195	"
26	Lange	Otto	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	214	"
27	Dallach	Hermann	✓	✓	"	9.9.24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	147	"
28	Smilga	Andreas	✓	✓	"	5.12.24	"	"	"	46	"	lettland	lettland	5'8"	165	"
29	Schulz	Wilhelm	✓	✓	"	2.3.25	"	"	"	47	"	german	german	5'6"	190	"
30	Kurtz	Hermann	✓	✓	able seam.	8.9.24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	163	"

No. 9 Thede Barth discharged.

Purser.

Line Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back thereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

14th

day of October, 1925.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

J. Kiehr.
Master.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Deutsch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEC. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Thuringia", arriving at New York, October 14th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg.

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1 ✓	Clauser	Karl	✓		able seaman	20.10.24	Hamburg	no	yes	31	m	german	german	5'11"	152	none
2 ✓	Lübecke	Karl	✓		"	18.10.24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	100	"
3 ✓	Riechert	Bernhard	✓		"	4.3.25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'0"	147	"
4 ✓	Ohm	Max	✓		"	9.4.25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
5 ✓	Indemann	Erich	✓		"	23.5.25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
6 ✓	Hieckborn	Paul	✓		"	23.5.25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	166	"
7 ✓	Schulz	Heinrich	✓		"	3.7.25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	163	"
8 ✓	Wanssen	Hermann	✓		"	13.8.25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
9 ✓	Bartols	Fritz	✓		"	14.8.25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	147	"
10 ✓	Alain	Utto	✓		"	17.8.25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
11 ✓	Seebeck	Heinrich	✓		"	24.9.25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	156	"
12 ✓	Nitsche	Herbert	✓		ord. seam.	9.4.25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	127	"
13 ✓	Schneider	Otto	✓		"	8.9.24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	114	"
14 ✓	Schmidt	Friedrich	✓		"	13.8.24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	114	"
15 ✓	Vogel	Kurt	✓		boy	13.8.25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	106	"
16 ✓	Clausen	Wilhelm	✓		"	14.8.25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	112	"
17 ✓	Friehn	Wilhelm	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
18 ✓	Wessels	Harry	✓		"	3.7.25	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	100	"
19 ✓	Ottmann	Willy	✓		chief cook	7.7.25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	201	"
20 ✓	Malmann	Josef	✓		" ass.	17.1.25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	170	"
21 ✓	Strass	Johann	✓		cook	8.9.24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	173	"
22 ✓	Matthiesen	Reinhold	✓		"	11.4.25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'0"	210	"
23 ✓	Obernhuber	Frans	✓		"	26.5.25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	129	"
24 ✓	Hieck	Friedrich	✓		"	20.8.25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
25 ✓	Strube	Hermann	✓		"	9.9.24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	112	"
26 ✓	Rosenblum	Heine	✓		jewish cook	13.8.25	"	"	"	29	"	russian	russian	5'4"	116	"
27 ✓	Diebold	Karl	✓		steam cook	25.10.24	"	"	"	36	"	german	german	6'0"	212	"
28 ✓	Hieck	Richard	✓		confectioner	13.8.25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	163	"
29 ✓	Hillmer	Wilhelm	✓		"	27.10.24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	141	"
30 ✓	Mertinsit	Willi	✓		baker	8.9.24	"	"	"	48	"	Memel	Memel	5'6"	179	"

Line Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back thereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9) and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Thuringia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Honor. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

P. Kiehn
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Thuringia, arriving at New York, October 14th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg.

126

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1 ✓	Martens	Jacob	✓		baker	29.10.24	Hamburg	no	yes	43	M	german	german	5'9"	166	none
2 ✓	Müller	Emil	✓		butcher	1.9.24	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	206	"
3 ✓	Püttger	Friedrich	✓		cookmate	23.5.25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	132	"
4 ✓	Wiloken	Hans	✓		"	4.7.25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	147	"
5 ✓	Röglar	Fritz	✓		"	13.8.25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	190	"
6 ✓	Brünke	Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0"	170	"
7 ✓	Kruse	Herbert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
8 ✓	Witt	Karl	✓		"	29.9.25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'3"	54	"
9 ✓	Siegwarth	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'1"	45	"
10 ✓	Schwebke	Hans	✓		boy	4.7.25	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	118	"
11 ✓	Klingberg	Hans	✓		"	29.9.25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	136	"
12 ✓	Heins	Max	✓		chief stew.	3.7.25	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
13 ✓	Gerhard	Paul	✓		" ass.	8.12.24	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	164	"
14 ✓	Schwarz	Magdalena	✓		stewardesse	8.9.24	"	"	"	51	F	"	"	5'4"	161	"
15 ✓	Schreyer	Maria	✓		"	30.9.25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3"	147	"
16 ✓	Grams	Johann	✓		pantry cook	8.9.24	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8"	179	"
17 ✓	Aobras	Josef	✓		" ass.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
18 ✓	Möller	Richard	✓		steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
19 ✓	Schuster	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	146	"
20 ✓	Iudtke	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	127	"
21 ✓	Möller	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'4"	127	"
22 ✓	Schwarz	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
23 ✓	Diets	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
24 ✓	Bock	Fritz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'0"	179	"
25 ✓	Wulf	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	154	"
26 ✓	Wolff	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'0"	188	"
27 ✓	Lammek	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	134	"
28 ✓	Klingensteiner	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	swisse	swisse	5'8"	134	"
29 ✓	Grieshaber	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	german	german	5'7"	152	"
30 ✓	Brömming	Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	161	"

Line Hamburg-America Linie.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the SS. Thuringia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Honor-Bureau.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

P. Kuhn.
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Thuringia", arriving at New York, October 14th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg.

127

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1 ✓	Urban	Friedrich	✓		steward	8.9.24	Hamburg	no	yes	58	m	german	german	5'3"	151	none
2 ✓	Zessak	Bruno	✓		"	27.10.24	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	134	"
3 ✓	Fröndt	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'4"	170	"
4 ✓	Struck	Rudolf	✓		"	28.2.25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"
5 ✓	Mierke	Gustav	✓		"	4.3.25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	139	"
6 ✓	Westphal	Otto	✓		"	3.7.25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
7 ✓	Fischer	Max	✓		"	14.8.25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
8 ✓	Spengemann	Hinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	145	"
9 ✓	Jungelmann	Hugo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	145	"
10 ✓	Hartmann	Alfred	✓		"	17.8.25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	139	"
11 ✓	Arüger	Willy	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	168	"
12 ✓	Kulza	Paul	✓		"	24.9.25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	123	"
13 ✓	Tilack	Gerhard	✓		"	25.9.25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
14 ✓	Michalek	Emil	✓		boy	26.2.25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	134	"
15 ✓	Christ	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	110	"
16 ✓	Seidel	Walter	✓		dishwasher	3.7.25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	123	"
17 ✓	Schellberg	Adolf	✓		"	14.8.25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
18 ✓	Ruberte	Wilhelm	✓		"	24.9.25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'2"	168	"
19 ✓	Reinhardt	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
20 ✓	Behrens	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	148	"
21	Debu	Johann	✓		boy	24.9.25	Hamburg	no	yes	16	m	german	german	5'7"	114	none
22 ✓	Ewald	Heinrich	✓		boy	24.9.25	Hamburg	no	yes	16	m	german	german	5'7"	114	none
23 ✓	Wellhausen	Walter	✓		"	26.9.25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
24 ✓	Dawers	Heinrich	✓		chief stew.	24.10.24	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	6'0"	207	"
25 ✓	Hiesen	August	✓		pantry cook	23.5.25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	118	"
26 ✓	Windolph	Maria	✓		stewardesse	28.9.25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6"	156	"
27 ✓	Melzer	Carl	✓		steward	8.9.24	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'4"	118	"
28 ✓	Jürgens	Erich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	172	"
29 ✓	Schankat	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
30 ✓	Müller	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"

No. 21, Johann Debu, discharged.

Purser.

Line Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Thuringia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

October, 1925

Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

J. Kiehn.
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel "Thuringia", arriving at New York, October 14th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1 ✓	Fränkel	Willibald	✓	✓	steward	20.10.24	Hamburg	no	yes	44	m	german	german	5'10"	150	none
2 ✓	Schröder	Karl	✓	✓	"	23.10.24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'3"	147	"
3 ✓	Koesiel	Henry	✓	✓	"	24.10.24	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	188	"
4 ✓	Pfeiffer	Ernst	✓	✓	"	15.4.25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	114	"
5 ✓	Rasch	Fritz	✓	✓	"	25.5.25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	139	"
6 ✓	Müller	Ernst	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	147	"
7	Heinrich	Bernhard	✓	✓	"	17.8.25	Hamburg	no	yes	35	m	german	german	5'3"	121	discharged
8 ✓	Klms	Carl	✓	✓	steward	17.8.25	Hamburg	no	yes	36	m	german	german	5'3"	121	none
9 ✓	Flambeck	Theobald	✓	✓	"	25.9.25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
10	Heinrich	Clement	✓	✓	"	24.9.25	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5'6"	138	discharged
11 ✓	Rohleder	Josef	✓	✓	bandmaster	25.5.25	Hamburg	no	yes	41	m	german	german	5'5"	139	none
12 ✓	Turowaki	Heinrich	✓	✓	musician	29.9.25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	156	"
13 ✓	Thiel	Stephan	✓	✓	"	28.9.25	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	179	"
14 ✓	Distler	Anton	✓	✓	messman	8.9.24	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	118	"
15 ✓	Dusing	Enrico	✓	✓	boy	14.4.25	"	"	"	15	"	italian	italian	5'7"	86	"
16 ✓	Wilkens	Robert	✓	✓	"	8.7.25	"	"	"	17	"	german	german	5'1"	96	"
17 ✓	Wodewasser	Erwin	✓	✓	dishwasher	9.9.24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'1"	124	"
18 ✓	Clementsen	Kurt	✓	✓	"	26.2.25	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	116	"
19 ✓	Rommel	Wilhelm	✓	✓	"	18.8.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
20 ✓	Kreutziger	Claus	✓	✓	chief eng.	8.9.24	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
21 ✓	Tappe	Christian	✓	✓	2nd. eng.	28.9.25	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'7"	179	"
22 ✓	Eberhardt	Wilhelm	✓	✓	3rd. "	9.4.25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
23 ✓	Schneider	Erich	✓	✓	"	1.7.25	"	"	"	31	"	polish	polish	5'10"	174	"
24 ✓	Schmurbusch	Ernst	✓	✓	4th. "	4.12.24	"	"	"	32	"	german	german	5'8"	152	"
25 ✓	Kaliske	Erich	✓	✓	electrician	1.7.25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	173	"
26 ✓	Franke	Emil	✓	✓	cinema op.	5.12.24	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'5"	179	"
27 ✓	Meine	Walter	✓	✓	eng. ass.	20.1.25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	118	"
28 ✓	Schultz	John	✓	✓	"	14.8.25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	154	"
29 ✓	Hintsmann	Rudolf	✓	✓	"	18.8.25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
30 ✓	Mutz	Max	✓	✓	"	24.9.25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	116	"

Nr. 7, Bernhard Haqok, and Nr. 10, Clement Helmsen, discharged.

Line
Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the S.S. Thuringia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1925.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Boyer, Herman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

P. Kiehn
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Thuringia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Honor Bureau.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

P. Kiehn.
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Thuringia", arriving at New York, October 14th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg. 130

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of Service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
1st	Lampe	Frederick	Seaman	690	Collector	landed in New York 28.9.25	Hamburg New York	yes	28	m	americ.	americ.	5'9"	148	none

Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HAMBURG, GERMANY

SEEN No. 174

For the Journey to the United States

via Wm. C. Beth

VICE CONSUL

Date 1. Okt. 1925

11868

2.00

One - hundred and twenty-three

Seventy pages, each bearing the seal of this Consulate in the upper right hand corner

173

7

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HAMBURG, GERMANY

SEEN No. 173

For the Journey to the United States

via Wm. O. Betz

VICE CONSUL

Date 1. Okt. 1925

11868

2.00

One-hundred-and-seventy-three names

Seven pages, each bearing the seal of this Consulate in the upper right hand corner

Line Hamburg-Amerika Linie.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-14-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the SS. Thuringia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamburg - Amerika Linie
Honor. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

October, 1925

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
P. Richter
Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* VALPARAISO 26th, SEPTEMBER, 1925.

[illegible]

Numbers 8-10-11-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29 and 30, in blank.

Total passengers	12
U. S. citizens	
— Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

United States or of all forms of law,
destruction of property, or is a member
property, or who advocates or teaches
ment of the United States or of any

List

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

30	31	32	33
Color of—		Place of birth.	
Complexion.	Marks of Identification.		
Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
P A S S P O R T S			
N ^o	Date	Ports	
N.I. 27	26-Sept. 1925	Valparaiso	
N.I. 26	26-Sept. 1925	"	
N.I. 25	26-Sept. 1925	"	
N.I. 24	26-Sept. 1925	"	
N.I. 23	26-Sept. 1925	"	
N.I. 22	26-Sept. 1925	"	
N.I. 21	26-Sept. 1925	"	
N.I. 20	26-Sept. 1925	"	
N.I. 12.552	17-Julio 1925	London	
In transit 1226	2-Oct. 1925	Lima	
N.Q. 48	1-Oct. 1925	N.Q.	
N.I. 1521	1-Oct. 1925	"	
N.I. 1223	1-Oct. 1925	"	
N.I. 1522	2-Oct. 1925	"	

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

The entries on this sheet
be typewritten or printed.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

132

19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

nt of the United States or of all forms of law,
wful destruction of property, or is a member
tion of property, or who advocates or teaches
e Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, ROBERT F. BERRY, of the CHILMAN S.S. "TERRA", from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 19 21

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "S. S. S. S." sailing from VALPARAISO 26, SEPTEMBER 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 14th OCTOBER, 1925. Number 133

No. at port	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Carson, Jr.	Alfred D.	24	M. S. Philadelphia, Pa. Jan. 4-1889		6006 Tulip St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2						
3						
4						
5	Dominguez	John	23	M. S.		
6	Moore	Fred Vail	28	" Festus, Mo. Feb. 18-1897	Mayaguez, Porto Rico-April 2-1903	516 Adams St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
7	Kelby	John D.	29	" M. Phila., Pa. Jan. 2-1886		Festus, Mo.
8						44 E. 25 St., N. Y.
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

30	31	32	33
Color of—			Place of birth.
Completion.	Marks of identification.		
Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.

P A S S P O R T S				
	N°	Date	Ports	
1-	N. Q.	25	26-Sept. 1925	Valparaiso
2-	N. Q.	25	25-Sept. 1925	"
5-	N. I.	1.300	29-Sept. 1925	Lima
6-	N. I.	1.302	29-Sept. 1925	"
7-	N. I.	1.304	29-Sept. 1925	"
8-	N. Q.	46	2-Oct. 1925	"
9-	N. Q.	41	31-Aug. 1925	"
13-	In transit	1225	8-Oct. 1925	Panama

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the manifest containing or stating in any manner the name of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

attorney of all forms of law, property, or is a member who advocates or teaches in United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VANESSA O'BRIEN, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "THOR", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNITED STATES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct., 1925

at New York

V. O'Brien
Deputy

134

(2)

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

shall deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

31	32	33
Color of—	Place of birth.	
Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.	
PASSEPORTS		
No.	Date	Port
N.C. 25	24-Sept. 1925	Valparaiso
N.C. 26	25-Sept. 1925	"
N.I. 1,200	29-Sept. 1925	Lima
N.I. 1,302	29-Sept. 1925	"
N.I. 1,204	29-Sept. 1925	"
N.C. 46	2-Oct. 1925	"
N.C. 41	31-Aug. 1925	"
In transit 1925	2-Oct. 1925	Panama

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Printed at the U.S. Bureau of Immigration, New York, N.Y.

Form of law,
member
teacher
or of any

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S.

Passengers sailing from YAPPAHATTO, 1925.

[illegible]

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

	30	31	32	33
No.	Color of—		Place of birth.	
	Complexion.		Country.	City or town.
No.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	
			P A S S P O R T S	
			<u>No.</u>	<u>Date</u>
				<u>Ports</u>
1-	N.C.	25	26-Sept. 1925	Valparaiso
2-	N.C.	25	28-Sept. 1925	"
3-	N.I.	1,300	29-Sept. 1925	Lima
4-	N.I.	1,302	29-Sept. 1925	"
5-	N.I.	1,304	29-Sept. 1925	"
6-	N.C.	46	2-Oct. 1925	"
7-	N.C.	41	31-Aug. 1925	"
	In transit 1925	2-Oct. 1925	Panama	

Total passengers	0
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of all forms of law,
ty, or is a member
vocates or teaches
of States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

148

19.

135

List... 1 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

[illegible]

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ates or of all forms of law,
property, or is a member
who advocates or teaches
the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT

I, ,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly
employed by the owners the
foregoing Lists or Manifest S
investigation, I believe that r
section three of the Immigra
said Lists or Manifests conc

Sworn to before me this

at

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 19 21

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VALENTIN OBRANDON, Surgeon of the CHILIAN, U.S. "TENO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CHILE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct., 1925,
at New York.

[Signature]
Notary

[Signature]
Notary

[Signature]
Notary

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Revised 12-23-24 of 6 pages add 1925 and 1926

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

1922

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Single or Married	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																	
2	REPORTED	✓	Opresko	44		✓		U.S. Sailor	Italy	Yes	Italian	Italian	Porto	Calles	Mar. 20, 1922	John A. R. Richardson	N.Y.C. New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Numbers 1 and 2, from the number 4 to 30, in blank.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CHINA 8.3. 8 8 X 0

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK



19.

137

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOSEPH P. BERRY, of the CHURCHMAN S.S. BERRY, from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1700 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct., 1925
at New York
Lewis C. Marsh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 138

S. S. "ORRHO" sailing from VALPARAISO 24, SEPTEMBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14th OCTOBER, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	Sullivan	Andrew	20		M.		FROM CALLED 24 OCTOBER - 1925. S. Tinsalcom-Ala. Oct.-11-1925		2115 N 20 St. Philadelphia
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

From the number 2 to 30 inclusive, in blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

139

S. S. *THO* South Am SS CO. arrived *10/18/25*, 192*5*, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	OSAMUELA Jose	B1	8		1	<i>Ret 10/20 - 9P to keep on arrival</i>	<i>Cartaret N.Y. are John 10/20 10¹⁵</i> <i>Cms. Gamannuel Iglesias 32 Chrome</i>						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. **THRO**

DI GIORGIO CO

arrived 10/16/20

, 19

M.,

from 140

Cel. ER.

Incl. No.	NAME	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSON.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
						DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
1	DI MARE Carmelo	1	1	IT. LPC STOWAWY NO IN VISA	11:46 RICH	17/6	154	78									slow Decl. App	✓	15 10 am 1st Jan			999	✓	
13a	CAMPO VERDE Rolando	B1	6/7	SA LPC Un 16 No visa	12:56 BURKE	17/6	14	78														22	✓	
12a	Eduardo																							
55f	WALBLUND Laura Gdel Valle	B1	5	" LPC NO VIS A	12:30	17/6	14	78														11	✓	
27a	BISANIA Jorge S	B1	1	" LPC PH D. C.L.	12:4	17/6	148	78									to crew 19 Jan 11:00					11	10/11	✓



Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5883

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NOV 13 1926

RECORD DIVISION
TO: 100

PORT OF.

I, master of the CHILIAN
(Nationality.)

PORT OF.

from port of VALPARAISO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 110 Number of seamen deserted 10

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 000 Total crew this date 100

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th October, 19 44 consigned to

WHEELER, DUVAL & CO. : is now lying at Pier 89 Brooklyn and is

expected to sail 20th OCTOBER, 1944, for VALPARAISO

via United States port of PANAMA-CANAL First port of call in United States

this voyage was CRISTOBAL, C. S.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 141

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
✓ Santiago Campos	24	Chilian	SSM Cook - Valpar. 9/24/32S.-
✓ Baldomero Hurtado	22	"	4th " " -"
✓ José Natalio Wanguar	22	"	Ass. cook " " -"
✓ Oscar Santander	23	"	" " " " -"
✓ Guido E. Vellis	25	"	" " " " -"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Castillo	Francisco	Electrician	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish Am ^o	"	3.5
18	Morales	Edu	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	3.5
19	Rojas	Eusebio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	3.6
20	Harvey	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	British	British	3.8
21	Gonzalez	Valentin	Doctor	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish Am ^o	Chilean	3.4
22	Sanches	Jose B.	Boatman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	3.4
23	Amador	Eusebio	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	3.3
24	Orando	Basilio	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	3.3
25	Garcia	Salvador	Longtrimmer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	3.3
26	Beto	Aurelio	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	3.3
27	Torres	Jose B.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	3.7
28	Santana	Segundo	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	3.3
29	Amador	Jose B.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	3.6
30	Vargas	Jose B.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	3.5

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Luis A. Ruiz	25	Chilian	Ass. Butcher Valp'as 9/24/28.
José Rice	51	"	1st Pantry " -2
Roberto Lopez	24	"	3rd " " -2
Wlas Alfaro	25	"	Sailor " -2
José Carroño	21	"	" " -2

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

FOY KIRK

18	Marcelo	Luis	Fireless Op.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5
19	Rayo	Enrico	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5
20	Mersey	William	"	"	"	"	25	"	British	British	5.5
21	Goodman	Valentin	Baker	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish Am	Chilean	5.5
22	Sanches	José B.	Boatman	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5
23	Amador	Eusebio	Carpenter	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5
24	Ovando	Eusebio	Baggage Master	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5
25	García	Salvador	Longtrimmer	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5
26	Beta	Aurelio	Quartermaster	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5
27	Torres	Juan B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7
28	Senteno	Segundo	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5
29	Amador	José B.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5
30	Vargas	José B.	Sailor	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

110 aliens in crew
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

142

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "PETER" arriving at NEW YORK 14, OCTOBER, 1925, from the port of VALPARAISO

148

ES

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Berg	Steen P.	Master	24.9.25	Valparaiso	No	Yes	48	M.	Danish	Chilean	5.4		
2	Mambrano	Manuel	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish Am.	"	5.6		
3	Barrera	Roberto	3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4		
4	Gonzalez Lagos	Arturo	2nd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6		
5	Rodriguez	Fernando	4th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4		
6	Anders	Charles	Farmer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9		
7	Stake	Edwin	1st	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		
8	Curtis	Edis A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4		
9	Puentes	Jorge	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8		
10	Mc Bride	Alejandro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6		
11	Hajlos	Santiago	2nd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8		
12	Burton	John	3rd	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scottish	"	5.4		
13	Cabrera	Editer	4th	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish Am.	"	5.6		
14	Fritz	Humberto	5th	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4		
15	Bastian	Charles	6th	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4		
16	Springham	Roberto	7th	"	"	"	"	20	"	British	"	5.6		
17	Castillo	Francisco	Electrician	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish Am.	"	5.4		
18	Marulas	Edis	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6		
19	Ragos	Enacio	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6		
20	Harvey	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	British	British	5.6		
21	Camacho	Valentin	Doctor	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish Am.	Chilean	5.4		
22	Sanchez	José R.	Boatman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8		
23	Amador	Enacio	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6		
24	Orlando	Enilio	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6		
25	Cyranin	Salvador	Longtrimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6		
26	Soto	Anrelio	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6		
27	Torre	Juan R.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7		
28	Santero	Segundo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6		
29	Amador	José R.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4		
30	Vargas	José R.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **BORRIS P. BERC**, of the **CHILMARK S.S. "T.H.O."**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	Remarks
1	John A. Smith	35	M	W	England	London	
2	James J. Brown	28	M	W	Ireland	Dublin	
3	William H. Green	42	M	W	Scotland	Glasgow	
4	Robert L. White	30	M	W	France	Paris	
5	Charles E. Black	25	M	W	Germany	Berlin	
6	Thomas M. Gray	38	M	W	Austria	Vienna	
7	Edward J. Hall	22	M	W	Czechoslovakia	Prague	
8	Franklin D. King	33	M	W	Poland	Warsaw	
9	Harold G. Lee	27	M	W	Russia	Moscow	
10	Arthur C. Miller	31	M	W	Italy	Rome	
11	George W. Taylor	29	M	W	Spain	Barcelona	
12	William F. Young	36	M	W	Portugal	Lisbon	
13	Richard B. Allen	24	M	W	Greece	Athens	
14	Donald K. Wright	32	M	W	Turkey	Istanbul	
15	Joseph L. Scott	26	M	W	Syria	Damascus	
16	Samuel R. Adams	34	M	W	Lebanon	Beirut	
17	Charles H. Baker	28	M	W	India	Calcutta	
18	Thomas J. Carter	37	M	W	China	Peking	
19	Edward G. Evans	23	M	W	Japan	Tokyo	
20	Franklin P. Foster	30	M	W	Korea	Seoul	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the discovery of the alien, and the date of his departure thereon at the time of the arrival but who have port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance shall be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEEN. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 3) has been made.

African (black).	Armenian.	Bohemian.	Bosnian.	Bulgarian.	Chinese.	Croatian.	Cuban.	Dalmatian.	Dutch.	English.	Finnish.	French.	German.	Greek.	Hebrew.	Herzegovinian.	Irish.	Italian (north).	Italian (south).	Japanese.	Lithuanian.	Magyar.	Mexican.	Montenegrin.	Moravian.	Pacific Islander.	Polish.	Portuguese.	Romanian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	Scotch.	Serbian.	Slovak.	Slovenian.	Spanish.	Spanish American.	Syrian.	Turkish.	Welsh.	West India (except Cuban).
------------------	-----------	-----------	----------	------------	----------	-----------	--------	------------	--------	----------	----------	---------	---------	--------	---------	----------------	--------	------------------	------------------	-----------	-------------	---------	----------	--------------	-----------	-------------------	---------	-------------	-----------	----------------------	---	---------	----------	---------	------------	----------	-------------------	---------	----------	--------	----------------------------

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

148

Vessel S/S. "S. S. H. O." arriving at NEW YORK 14, OCTOBER, 1925, from the port of VALPARAISO

WALEES

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, injuries, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
First Voyage 1	Gomez	Barique	Sailor	St. 9.25	Valparaiso	Yes	Yes	20	M.	Spanish	Am. Chilean	5.6			
2	Millon	Trinidad						20				5.6			
3	Garrolo	Jose						21				5.6			
First Voyage 4	Fernandes	Manuel						20				5.6			
5	Rejas	Angel						24				5.6			
First Voyage 6	Alfaro	Manuel						25				5.6			
7	Gurgan	Manuel						25				5.6			
8	Garcia	Armando						20				5.6			
First Voyage 9	Amador	Pedro						24				5.6			
First Voyage 10	Miranda	Manuel						29				5.6			
First Voyage 11	Donoso	Isis						25				5.6			
First Voyage 12	Gordero	Ramón						29				5.7			
First Voyage 13	Ruiz	Claudio S.						31				5.8			
14	Gonzalez	Rafael	Stitch boy					24				5.6			
15	Vargas	Alfredo	Sailor boy					45				5.6			
16	Donoso	Manuel	Chief Steward					45				5.6			
17	Garcia	Pedro						45				5.6			
18	Wilson	Julio E.	Steward					37				5.6			
19	Vidale	Isis	Barkeeper					41				5.6			
20	Anderson	Guillermo	1st Cook					44				5.6			
21	Ruiz	Guarubin	Steward					29				5.6			
22	Sanchez	Julio	Steward					24				5.6			
23	Hurtado	Baldomero	Steward					25				5.6			
24	Campos	Santiago	Steward					24				5.6			
25	Vasquez	Jose	Ass.					20				5.6			
26	Sanjander	Sever						25				5.6			
First Voyage 27	Vélez	Jose L.						25				5.6			
28	Pizarro	Armando	Butcher					44				5.6			
29	Ruiz	Isis A.	Ass.					25				5.6			
30	Martinez	Guillermo	Baker					20				5.6			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

29. 1925

CONTINUED OVER

and (7)

Set No. _____

vessel

144

148

WALES

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Muster, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

Year	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Other	Remarks
1900	20	M	W	5' 10"	160	Medium	Fair			Good
1901	21	M	W	5' 10"	160	Medium	Fair			Good
1902	22	M	W	5' 10"	160	Medium	Fair			Good
1903	23	M	W	5' 10"	160	Medium	Fair			Good
1904	24	M	W	5' 10"	160	Medium	Fair			Good
1905	25	M	W	5' 10"	160	Medium	Fair			Good
1906	26	M	W	5' 10"	160	Medium	Fair			Good
1907	27	M	W	5' 10"	160	Medium	Fair			Good
1908	28	M	W	5' 10"	160	Medium	Fair			Good
1909	29	M	W	5' 10"	160	Medium	Fair			Good
1910	30	M	W	5' 10"	160	Medium	Fair			Good

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector, of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 70.

Sumn. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 3) has been made.

(black).

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Belgian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Latvian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Rumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West India (except Cuban).

(6), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

148

Vessel S/S. "TENO" arriving at NEW YORK 14, OCTOBER, 1925, from the port of VALPARAISO

10000 Imp. & Exp. Lic. R. Magowan, Valp.

NALES

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Remarks, marks, scars, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Amador	Alejandro	Baker	24.9.25	Valparaiso	No	Yes	26	M.	Spanish Am.	Chilean	5.6			
2	Sotelo	Ramón	Ass.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6			
3	Rico	José	1st Pantry	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6			
4	Griotti	Amable	2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6			
5	Lopez	Roberto	2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6			
6	Aleántara	Abelardo S.	2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6			
7	Fernandes	Eduardo	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6			
8	Gonzalez	Amibal	1st Stew.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6			
9	Roscel	Enis A.	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6			
10	Diaz	Tomas	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6			
11	Hurtado	Alejandro	2nd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6			
12	Diaz	Benjamin	2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6			
13	Salas	Francisco	2nd	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6			
14	Morales	Eduardo	2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6			
15	Stanley	Beatriz	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6			
16	Sara	Francisco	1st Stew.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6			
17	Soto	Julio	2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6			
18	Reboredo	Victor	2nd	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6			
19	Miles	Joan	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6			
20	Vidal	Jerome	2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6			
21	Solis	Manuel	2nd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6			
22	Soto	Francisco	2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6			
23	Miles	Lorenzo	2nd	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6			
24	Giles	Enis	2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6			
25	Ford	Julio	Master Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6			
26	Vidal	Ismael	Officer Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6			
27	Barrios	Agustin	Engineer Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6			
28	Vargas	Emberto	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6			
29	Rosas	Alfonso	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7			
30	Farias	Jordano	Knife Cleaner	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6			

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

*See list of race on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

29th 1925

(CONTINUED OVER)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **JOSEPH P. BERO**, of the **CHURAN S.S. "T.R.N.O."**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

OBTAINABLE

58

RECEIVED

51

MAY 1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Occupation	Signature	Remarks
1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
34.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
35.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
37.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
38.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
39.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
40.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
41.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
42.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
43.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
44.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
45.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
46.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
47.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
48.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
49.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
50.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
51.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
52.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
53.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
54.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
55.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
56.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
57.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
58.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
59.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
60.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
61.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
62.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
63.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
64.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
65.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
66.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
67.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
68.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
69.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
70.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
71.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
72.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
73.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
74.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
75.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
76.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
77.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
78.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
79.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
80.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
81.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
82.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
83.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
84.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
85.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
86.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
87.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
88.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
89.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
90.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
91.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
92.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
93.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
94.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
95.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
96.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
97.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
98.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
99.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
100.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Swiss American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).

148

WALES

(15)

Physical marks, liabilities, or disease

Signed to
and is
United Stateson
29th 1925

(CONTINUED OVER)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

148

Vessel S/S. "TENO" arriving at NEW YORK 14, OCTOBER, 1925, from the port of VALPARAISO

WAKES

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, injuries, or disease
1	Gambon	Guillermo	Knife Sharpener	24-9-25 Valparaiso	No	Yes	19	M.	Spanish Am ^o	Chilean	5.6		
2	Verdeja	Gabriel	Kitchen Boy	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8		
3	Gastro	Oreste	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8		
4	Uribe	Luis	Watchman	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6		
5	Molina	Santiago	Donkeyman	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6		
6	Calas	Angel G.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8		
7	Valderrama	José	Officer	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6		
8	Sanchez	Eustacio	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6		
9	Matamala	Juan	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8		
10	Alarcón	Escobar	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6		
11	Delgado	Félix	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7		
12	Rivera	Luis	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6		
13	Valenzuela	Arturo	Fireman	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8		
14	Barrios	Manuel	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7		
15	Millan	Manuel	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6		
16	Brunet	Oscar	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8		
17	Bayinosa	Miguel	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6		
18	San Martín	Manuel	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8		
19	Riquelme	Ignacio	Coalpasser	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6		
20	Vega	Francisco	Fireman Boy	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6		
21	Hernandez	José	Barber	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6		

Numbers 22 to 30 on this page in blank when visited at Valparaiso, Chile.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Valparaiso, Chile
No. 1191.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States.

John T. Cassin
Vice Consul of the United States of America

SEP 26 1925

Fee \$ 2. - U. S. equal to
\$ 16.80 Chilean currency

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(15), (6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **BORRIS P. BERO**, of the **CHILEAN S.S. "TEMO"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

OCT 10 1925

32

NOV 10 1925

31

NOV 10 1925

NOV 10 1925

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Place of Birth	Occupation	Signature
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

148

WALLES

(15)

ical marks, priorities, or disease

of all

signed to

and is

United States

ed on

20th 1925

(CONTINUED OVER)

5), (6), and (7)

Supplementary
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. **"TEN0"** arriving at **New York**, **14 OCT 1925**, 19, from the port of **Iquique** **146**

148
WALLES

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, injuries, or disease
1	<i>First</i> Orrago	José	5th Saloon Stew. Iquique 29th Sept.	No	Yes	28	M.	Spanish-Am. Chilean					
2	<i>Series R568</i>												
3	<i>No fee prescribed</i>												
4	<i>Lewis A. Marsh</i>												
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*Consul of the United States of America
Iquique, Chile*

5
of all
assigned to
and is
United States

igned on
29th 1925

(CONTINUED OVER)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of race on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5), (6), and (7)

10-14-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Soren P. Borg, Master, of the Chilian S. S. "TERO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1925

Lewis A. Marsh
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. MARINE MARSHAL

U.S. MARINE MARSHAL

U.S. MARINE MARSHAL

U.S. MARINE MARSHAL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West India (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
NOV 5 1925
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

147

PORT OF New York
October 30th 1925

I, master of the British S. S. Purini
(Nationality)
from port of bandig, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 Number of seamen deserted 13
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 14th, 1925, consigned to Norton Lilly Company; is now lying at Pier 7, Bush Dock, and is expected to sail Oct 31st, 1925, for Spokane, Australia via United States port of direct via Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Omar Mahomes</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>Somali</u>	<u>bandig September 29th 1925</u>
<u>Yahab Ali</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Mahomed Young</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Yahab Nochin</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>
<u>Ali Samate</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>

(CONTINUED OVER)

18	ROBERTSON	WILLIAM	✓	5	ASST STEW ^D
19	THOMAS	FREDERICK	✓	8 (MONTHS)	CABIN BOY
20	WESTER	GEORGE	✓	39	SHIPS COOK
21	GREEN	ARTHUR	✓	2	ASST COOK
22	BRADNUM	THOMAS	✓	1	GALLEY BOY
23	BRANNAN	ARTHUR	✓	2	M.R. STEW ^D
24	JONSSON	LUDVIG	✓	26	BOATSWAIN
25	MIKKELSEN	ELIAS	✓	32	CARPENTER
26	ANDERSON	BASIL	✓	1	AB
27	BOLTON	ALFRED	✓	30	✓
28	MILLS	ROBERT	✓	25	✓
29	MORISSEY	MAURICE	✓	12	✓
30	MALONEY	PATRICK	✓	48	✓

Line P LINE BRANCH FEDERAL STEAM
Owners NAVIGATION COMPANY
Local Agents NORTON LILLY & CO

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

148

Vessel PURIRI arriving at NEW YORK 10/14 1926, from the port of CARDIFF 9/25 SOUTH WALES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft. ins	(14) Weight LBS	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PICKWORTH	WALTER	✓	37	CAPTAIN	28 Sept. 1925	CARDIFF	No	YES	52	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	156	
2	DAVIS	ARTHUR	✓	21	1 ST OFFICER					31				5.11	215	
3	HEHIR	TRAVERS	✓	14	2 ND OFFICER					29		AUSTRALIAN		5.8	146	
4	ELLIS	STANLEY	✓	6	3 RD OFFICER					21		ENGLISH		5.10	136	
5	ROOSON	ROBMAN	✓	20	1 ST ENGINEER		CARDIFF	No	YES	40	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	168	
6	JOHNS	WILLIAM	✓	13	2 ND ENGINEER					33		WELSH		5.7	146	
7	PORTER	ALEXANDER	✓	10	3 RD					34		SCOTCH		5.8	125	
8	JONES	DAVID	✓	8	4 TH					25		WELSH		5.6	127	
9	COWLS	HARVEY	✓	2	5 TH					25		BRITISH		5.10	155	
10	SPRATT	LESLIE	✓	2	6 TH					21		WELSH		5.8	141	
11	SWIFT	CECIL	✓	2	APPRENTICE					18		ENGLISH		5.8	132	
12	WARD	GEOFFREY	✓	2						18				5.6	112	
13	GILL	DOUGLAS	✓	2						16				5.8	120	
14	STEVENS	WILLIAM	✓	1						17				5.8	123	
15	PANKHURST	RONALD	✓	1						17				5.10	125	
16	PAGE	REGINALD	✓	1						17				5.9	123	
17	FARMER	RICHARD	✓	20	CHIEF STEW ^D					46				5.11	181	
18	ROBERTSON	WILLIAM	✓	5	ASS ^T STEW ^D					27				5.7	126	
19	THOMAS	FREDERICK	✓	8 (MONTHS)	CABIN BOY					19				5.6	134	
20	WESTER	GEORGE	✓	39	SHIPS COOK					55		ENGLISH		5.7	196	
21	GREEN	ARTHUR	✓	2	ASS ^T COOK					25		WELSH		5.11	140	
22	BRADNUM	THOMAS	✓	1	GALLEY BOY					20				5.9	138	
23	BRANNAN	ARTHUR	✓	2	M.R. STEW ^D					19				5.10	157	
24	JOHNSON	LUDVIG	✓	26	BOATSWAIN					44		Scandinavian	SWEDISH	5.9	168	
25	MIKKELSEN	ELIAS	✓	32	CARPENTER					56			NORWEGIAN	5.11	168	
26	ANDERSON	BASIL	✓	1	AB					23		SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.7	161	
27	BOLTON	ALFRED	✓	30						49		AUSTRALIAN		5.6	166	
28	MILLS	ROBERT	✓	25						42		ENGLISH		5.9	156	
29	MORISSEY	MARICE	✓	12						29		IRISH		5.9	157	
30	MALONEY	PATRICK	✓	48						57		IRISH		5.7	171	

Line P LINE BRANCH FEDERAL STEAM
NAVIGATION COMPANY
Owners NORTON LILLY & CO
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a **149**

Vessel **"PUBIRI"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **10/14**, 19**26**, from the port of **CARDIFF SOUTH WALES**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Feet	(14) Weight Lbs	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	TONES	RICHARD	✓	10	AB	CARDIFF	Sept 1926	No	Yes	24	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5'5"	140	
32	ELLIOTT	JOHN	✓	13						28		ENGLISH		5'6"	141	
33	JENSEN	ARNOLD	✓	19						33		Scandinavian	DANISH	5'5"	161	
34	LEUCHARS	WILLIAM	✓	9	WIRELESS OPERATOR					26		Scotch	BRITISH	6'1"	157	
35	OSMAN	MAHOMET	✓	25	DOCKMAN				No	48		(Afr. Black) (Somali ARABS)		5'6"	147	
36	ISMAIL	ALI	✓	12						30				5'11"	140	
37	GAMBA	ALI	✓	8	GREASER					28				5'11"	126	
38	MAHOMET	MUHAM	✓	14	FIREMAN & TRIMMER					29				5'11"	140	
39	IGIN	MAHOMET	✓	12						26				5'7"	141	
40	FARAH	HASSAN	✓	12						26				5'6"	133	
41	HASSAN	MAHOMET	✓	2						23				5'11"	126	
42	ALI	FARAH	✓	8						25				5'6"	128	
43	HASSAN	ELMI	✓	2						22				6'1"	140	
44	ISMAIL	MAHOMET	✓	10						25				5'4"	112	
45	MAHOMET	ABDULLA	✓	8						27				5'11"	161	
46	SALEMAN	ABDUL	✓	3						23				5'6"	136	
47	FARAH	HASSAN	✓	1						25				5'9"	112	
48	AWAD	GALLOP	✓	3						29				5'7"	126	
49	AHMED	AHMED	✓	5						31				5'9"	133	
50	SALEH	MAHOMET	✓	4						24				5'4"	100	
51	KOCHIN	FERRE	✓	14						32				5'7"	120	
52	ALI	HAR	✓	6						29				5'11"	110	
53	MAHOMET		✓	7						22				5'9"	119	
54	PAGI	AMED	✓	8						31				5'8"	130	
55	JAMA	OR	✓	8						26				5'8"	132	
56	YUSEF	MAHOMET	✓	9						35				6'0"	156	
57	FARAH	JAMA	✓	11						27				5'9"	136	
58	MAHOMET	OMAR	✓	13						30				5'10"	142	
59																
60																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



Line **"P" BRANCH**
Owner **FEDERAL S. N. CO LTD**
Local Agents **MORTON LILLY & CO**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-14-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 221st Master of the Purisi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of oct, 1925

W. P. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

owden
Immigrant Inspector.

1668

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Karaff Wales
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
C. C. Christian
Consul
Date Oct 29, 1925
(The validity of this visa expires the month after this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period)

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SERIAL
CARD

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Cards Punched 11/10/23
Clerk R. Gibbs
Cards Removed 11/14/23
Cards Rec'd
Clerk det

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
or under the command of" the vessel, or "in the service of" the Government, or "in the service of" the State, or "in the service of" the City, or "in the service of" the County, or "in the service of" the District, or "in the service of" the Territory, or "in the service of" the United States.") _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steering

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Sootch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

Attends	U. S.	Team
Robin	1	1
John	1	1
Walt	1	1
Tom	1	1

4 Airways Inlet

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Leeds Toronto Passengers sailing from Sa Leone, 9/21/25, 1925

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Extended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		<u>Samuel</u>	<u>Sykes</u>	<u>33-3</u>	<u>h</u>	<u>h</u>	<u>Teacher</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>partial</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>U. S. A.</u>	<u>USA.</u>	<u>Wentworth</u>	<u>Wentworth</u>	<u>Wentworth</u>	<u>Wentworth</u>
2		<u>John</u>	<u>son</u>	<u>25-2</u>	<u>h</u>	<u>h</u>	<u>IN HOSPITAL</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>DISCH</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>West Africa</u>	<u>Sierra Leone</u>	<u>Sierra Leone</u>	<u>Sierra Leone</u>	<u>Sierra Leone</u>	<u>Sierra Leone</u>
3		<u>Samuel</u>	<u>Charles</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>h</u>	<u>h</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>
4		<u>Clifford</u>	<u>James</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>h</u>	<u>h</u>	<u>IN HOSPITAL</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>SCH</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>
5		<u>William</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	<u>20-1</u>	<u>h</u>	<u>h</u>	<u>Religious</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>yes</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>	<u>no</u>
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lis

151

Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of

244

10/14

1920

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the New Toronto, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Gussor

Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1914
at N.Y.

O. W. Henn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

152

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *New Toronto*

Sailing from

Manrovia

192

Arriving at Port of

N.Y.

192

10/14/25

No. LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	<i>Sevier</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Greensboro NC. 4/1 1863</i>	<i>Treasury Dept Cert # 68887</i>	<i>Greensboro NC.</i>
2									<i>140 Dudley St.</i>
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									



- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S.

NEW TORONTO

ELDER DEEMSTER arrived

10/14/25

, 19

M.

from

153

Q. 1. 6. 2

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		Group	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
25m	1 JOHNSON Paul	1	1	W AF	LPC STOWAWAY	1:40	BURM	1/15	131	1M																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

19-2621

Master

{OVER.

No.	CROFT	Name	Age	Occupation	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion
18		Robert	2 1/2 yrs.	Greasier	Do	No	700	54	De	De
19	HAYES	Peter ✓	4 1/2 yrs.	Do	Do	No	700	42	De	De
20	WILSON	William A. Chas. ✓	30 yrs.	Do	Do	No	700	42	De	De
21	HAYES	James ✓	22 yrs.	Do	Do	No	700	42	De	De
22	WEBLEY	John ✓	15 yrs.	Piraman	Do	No	no	57	De	African Black
23	GLASCOU	Thomas ✓	10 yrs.	Do	Do	No	no	25	De	De
24	DAVIS	Jack ✓	10 yrs.	Do	Jamaica/20	No	no	26	De	De
25	FURCH	Tom ✓	10 yrs.	Do	Do	No	no	50	De	De
26	WHITTY	Robert ✓	4 yrs.	Do	Do	No	no	29	De	De
27	WEBLEY	James ✓	15 yrs.	Do	Sept 21/5	No	no	30	De	De
28	JACK	Jim ✓	10 yrs.	Do	Do	No	no	24	De	De
29	TOSTY	Tom ✓	10 yrs.	Do	Do	No	no	24	De	De
30	FRANKMAN	Tom ✓	12 yrs.	Do	Do	No	no	24	De	De

over the
Snap

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOV 9 - 1925

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

155

Port of Newport News
November 6th, 1925

I, master of the British S. S. New Orleans
from port of Newport News, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 48 Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port November 6th, 1925, consigned to
White Oak Docking Co.; is now lying at Quay 9, and is
expected to sail to day, 1925, for San Pedro
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>William Connor</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>New York 4/11/25</u>
<u>Thomas Jamison</u>	<u>41</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>New York 4/11/25</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

RECEIVED
NOV 11 1925
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 26. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



NO.	NAME	POSITION	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE	TIME	REMARKS
18	CROFT	R. E. d. m. d.	2 1/2 yrs.	Do	Do	Do	Do
19	HAYES	Peter	4 2 yrs.	Do	Do	Do	Do
20	WILSON	William A. d. m. d.	3 yrs.	Do	Do	Do	Do
21	HAYES	James	22 yrs.	Do	Do	Do	Do
22	WESLEY	John	15 yrs.	Do	Do	Do	Do
23	GLASCOU	Thomas	10 yrs.	Do	Do	Do	Do
24	DAVE	Jack	10 yrs.	Do	Do	Do	Do
25	PUNCH	Tom	10 yrs.	Do	Do	Do	Do
26	WHITTY	Robert	4 yrs.	Do	Do	Do	Do
27	WESLEY	James	15 yrs.	Do	Do	Do	Do
28	JACK	Jim	10 yrs.	Do	Do	Do	Do
29	TOBY	Tom	10 yrs.	Do	Do	Do	Do
30	FREEMAN	Tom	12 yrs.	Do	Do	Do	Do

overseen
Sup

Time 11:00
Owner David Bacon
Local Agents 10 120

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of rules on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

BEAVER LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible][illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. R. Gussion

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the amount of wages to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, and the manner in which he was apprehended; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to lead to his principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will land during the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged or of those, if any, who have departed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, forfeit to the Treasury of the United States the sum of \$10 for each alien in the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or in the case of such desertion or landing, the sum of \$10 for each alien in respect to whom such a report is not made as aforesaid; and no such vessel shall be granted clearances pending the determination of the question of the liability to be paid by such owner, agent, consignee, or master, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Only

Order

Local

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

DISCHARGED BEAMER.

TRUCK TO DETROIT.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF PHILADELPHIA
OCT 21 1925

I, master of the British S.S. New Toronto
from port of Sierra Leone (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	47	Number of seamen deserted.....	0
Number of seamen discharged.....	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	0	Total crew this date.....	47

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct-19, 1925, consigned to LAUREN SHERMAN COMPANY; is now lying at Pier 14 & Ellis, and is expected to sail Oct-21, 1925, for New York via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK. 156

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

14-1011

NO.	NAME	AGE	DATE	TIME	PLACE	REMARKS	DATE	TIME	PLACE	REMARKS
18	CROFT	2 1/2 yrs.	Robert.	✓	Green	Do	Do	Do	Do	5.5.133.
19	HAYES	4 1/2 yrs.	Robert	✓	Green	Do	Do	Do	Do	5.10.210.
20	WILSON	30 yrs.	William A. Hart.	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5.10 1/2 165.
21	HAYES	22 yrs.	James	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5.11 1/2 170.
22	WESLEY	15 yrs.	John	✓	Fireman	Do	Do	Do	African Black	5.5 140.
23	GLASSON	10 yrs.	Thomas	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6.0.168.
24	DAVIS	10 yrs.	Jack	✓	Do	June 14/24	Do	Do	Do	5.7.148.
25	FURCH	10 yrs.	Tom	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5.6.154.
26	WHITTY	7 yrs.	Robert	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5.7.170.
27	WESLEY	15 yrs.	James	✓	Do	Sept 21/5	Do	Do	Do	5.10.168.
28	JACK	10 yrs.	Jim	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5.6.168.
29	TODY	10 yrs.	Tom	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5.9.180.
30	FREEMAN	12 yrs.	Tom	✓	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5.8.152.

1400

Local Agents

Daniel Bacon

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NEW TORONTO, arriving at NEW YORK

10/14, 1925, from the port of Bombay 10/9/25

	NAME IN FULL		No. of Sailor's Identification Card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GUNSON	ISAAC R.	✓	31 yrs	Master	Feb 7/25	Liverpool	No	yes	42	male	English	British	5' 9"	190	
2	ANDREWS	JAMES W.	✓	17 yrs	Chief Officer	Do	Do	No	yes	35	Do	Do	Do	5' 10"	200	
3	HARLOCK	DAVID	✓	12 yrs	2nd Officer	Do	Do	No	yes	30	Do	Do	Do	5' 9"	126	
4	WEBB	F.B.S. Frank Sydney George	✓	6 yrs	3rd Officer	Do	Do	No	yes	28	Do	Do	Do	5' 8"	168	
5	BREWER	George	✓	10 yrs	Wireless Operator	Do	Do	No	yes	27	Do	Do	Do	5' 4"	126	
6	THOMPSON	William	✓	34 yrs	Carpenter	Do	Do	No	yes	55	Do	Do	Do	5' 6"	154	
7	HYDER	Charles	✓	46 yrs	A.B.	Do	Do	No	yes	61	Do	Do	Do	5' 4"	140	
8	BALLOCK	J.R. and John	✓	23 yrs	A.B.	Do	Do	No	yes	30	Do	Irish	Do	5' 7"	175	
9	ANDREWS	William	✓	10 yrs	A.B.	Do	Do	No	yes	30	Do	English	British	5' 6"	136	
10	MOORE	Joseph	✓	10 yrs	A.B.	Do	Do	No	yes	24	Do	Do	Do	5' 6"	133	
11	ROBERTS	R.P. and Crest	✓	17 yrs	A.B.	Do	Do	No	yes	32	Do	Do	Do	5' 6"	125	
12	SMITH	Henry	✓	5 yrs	A.B.	Do	Do	No	yes	42	Do	Irish	Do	5' 4"	133	
13	GRONIN	James	✓	20 yrs	A.B.	Do	Do	No	yes	30	Do	Do	Do	5' 7"	140	
14	ROWLANDS	Owen	✓	3 yrs	O.B.	Do	Do	No	yes	47	Do	English	Do	5' 8"	154	
15	BRAY	Percy	✓	25 yrs	Chief Engineer	Do	Do	No	yes	38	Do	Do	Do	5' 2"	140	
16	INNIS	Alber	✓	14 yrs	2nd	Do	Do	No	yes	31	Do	English	Do	5' 8"	141	
17	LYNN	D.M. David Hugh	✓	10 yrs	3rd	Do	Do	No	yes	28	Do	Do	Do	5' 6"	140	
18	GROFT	R.D. and Robert	✓	2 1/2 yrs	4th	Do	Do	No	yes	25	Do	Do	Do	5' 5"	133	
19	HAYES	Peter	✓	42 yrs	Crewman	Do	Do	No	yes	54	Do	Do	Do	5' 10"	210	
20	WILSON	William A. and Walt	✓	30 yrs	Do	Do	Do	No	yes	42	Do	Do	Do	5' 10 1/2"	165	
21	HAYES	James	✓	22 yrs	Do	Do	Do	No	no	37	Do	African Black	Do	5' 11 1/2"	170	
22	WESLEY	John	✓	15 yrs	Pitman	Do	Do	No	no	35	Do	Do	Do	5' 5"	140	
23	GLASCOCK	Thomas	✓	10 yrs	Do	Do	Sierra Leone	No	no	32	Do	Do	Do	6' 0"	168	
24	DAVIS	Jack	✓	10 yrs	Do	Jan 14/25	Do	No	no	24	Do	Do	Do	5' 7"	148	
25	PURCH	Tom	✓	10 yrs	Do	Do	Do	No	no	30	Do	Do	Do	5' 6"	154	
26	WHITTY	Robert	✓	4 yrs	Do	Do	60	60	60	27	60	60	60	5' 7"	140	
27	WESLEY	James	✓	15 yrs	Do	Sept 21/25	Do	No	no	30	Do	Do	Do	5' 10"	168	
28	JACK	Jim	✓	10 yrs	Do	Do	Do	No	no	24	Do	Do	Do	5' 6"	168	
29	TOBY	Tom	✓	10 yrs	Do	Do	Do	No	no	24	Do	Do	Do	5' 9"	180	
30	FREEMAN	Tom	✓	12 yrs	Do	Do	Do	No	no	24	Do	Do	Do	5' 8"	152	

Owner Daniel Bacon
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NEW TORONTOarriving at New York10/14, 1925, from the port of Bermuda

158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	NELSON	George	✓	15 yrs.	Fireman	Sierra Leone	Sierra Leone	No	No	24	male	African Black	British	5.10	168	
2	JOHNSON	Walter	✓	14 yrs.	Trimmer	Liverpool	L'pool	No	No	25	Do	Do	Do	5.6	140	
3	FAIRLAY	William	✓	15 yrs.	Do	Do	Do	No	No	24	Do	Do	Do	5.6	168	
4	JACKSON	Toby	✓	2 yrs.	Do	Do	Do	No	No	22	Do	Do	Do	5.5	140	
5	JACKSON	Charles C.W. esch.	✓	10 yrs.	Do	Sierra Leone	Sierra Leone	No	No	24	Do	Do	Do	5.9	145	
6	DIXON	Thomas	✓	3 yrs.	Do	Do	Do	No	No	22	Do	Do	Do	5.6	126	
7	TAYLOR	Samuel	✓	5 yrs.	Do	Do	Do	No	No	24	Do	Do	Do	5.7	118	
8	WHITTINGHAM	William	✓	22 yrs.	Chief Steward	Liverpool	L'pool	No	yes	37	Do	English	Do	5.6	132	
9	SMITH	Henry A. W. H.	✓	2 yrs.	Asst Do	Do	Do	No	yes	17	Do	Do	Do	5.6	100	
10	GADH	George	✓	14 yrs.	Cook	Do	Do	No	yes	24	Do	Do	Do	5.7	140	
11	WILSON	William	✓	3 yrs.	Asst Do	Do	Do	No	yes	21	Do	Do	Do	5.10	134	
12	KENNEDY	G.O. George	✓	3 1/2 yrs.	Cadet	Do	Do	No	yes	18	Do	Do	Do	5.9	140	
13	CARTHY	James	✓	2 1/2 yrs.	Do	Do	Do	No	yes	20	Do	Do	Do	5.8	140	
14	HENRY	Eric G. Gordon	✓	1 yr.	Do	Do	Do	No	yes	16	Do	Do	Do	5.6	120	
15	COOKE	Kenneth	✓	1 yr.	Do	Do	Do	No	yes	17	Do	Do	Do	6.0	136	
16	STRYLOS	M. J. Hartman	✓	30 yrs.	Boatman	Secundice	Secundice	No	yes	45	Do	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	150	
17	THACK	Peter	✓	25 yrs.	A.B.	Do	Do	No	yes	24	Do	Do	Do	6.0	210	
18	LEWIS	Jim	✓	1 1/2 yrs.	Messroom Steward	Sierra Leone	Sierra Leone	No	No	18	Do	African Black	British	5.8	140	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

under
dup

Line
Owner Samuel Bacon
Local Agents 14-1948

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-18-21-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. G. Gannon Master, of the New Toronto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1925

D. W. Henn
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew list in
two sheets - 48 persons
R. H. Land

Hamilton, Bermuda
Oct. 8th 1925
Feeling that the below Visa was ap-
proved by and with authority of
the Secretary of State.
Robertson H. H. H.
Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE		No. _____
at <u>Hamilton, Bermuda</u>	(City)	(Country)
SEEN		
For the journey to the United States		
via <u>Direct</u>		
Date <u>Oct. 8th 1925</u>		
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)		

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harlan Winter, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 and 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1925
at New York

Harlan Winter M.D.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Cards in
Clerk
Cards removed
Cards checked
Clerk

084
11/10/25
5
14
11
5
084

Morgan
Dalton

7-5-18
11-5-16

OK

22
25

47-47

(3)

159

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. ■ MARCALDO ■

Passengers sailing from ~~MARACAIBO VENEZUELA~~

Oct. 3rd

19 25

Total passengers	:	:	:	:	
U. S. citizens	:	:	:	:	7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCTOBER 11, 1925

160

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
On List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States				
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States											Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States	Whether alien is subject to deportation under the laws of the United States
1	(MOTHER) CIRA ANADA DE AMEZ MARACAIBO VENEZUELA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	No	SELF \$100	No	No	No	(HUSBAND) MARIO LARCA 455 WEST 125 ST. NEW YORK	YES INDEFINITELY	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	BR	BLACK	BR	NONE	29
2	(HUSBAND) ANTOINE RISTORCELLI FRENCH CONSUL MARACAIBO VENEZUELA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	No	SELF \$1500	YES 3 YRS	N.Y.	LEFT APRIL 1922.	(FRIEND) HECTOR FINOL 821 ST. NICOLAS AVE. NEW YORK	YES 4 MONTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	BR	BR	BR	NONE	+
3	(FATHER) ANTOINE RISTORCELLI MARACAIBO VENEZUELA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	No	MOTHER YES	YES 3 YRS	N.Y.	LEFT APRIL 1922.	(FRIEND) HECTOR FINOL 821 ST. NICOLAS AVE. NEW YORK	YES 4 MONTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	BR	BR	BR	NONE	+
4	(FATHER) ANTOINE RISTORCELLI MARACAIBO VENEZUELA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	No	MOTHER YES	YES 3 YRS	N.Y.	LEFT JULY 1925.	(FRIEND) HECTOR FINOL 821 ST. NICOLAS AVE. NEW YORK	YES 4 MONTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	BR	BR	BR	NONE	+
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9	(FATHER) CARLOS G. ALMEIDA CARACAS VENEZUELA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	No	SELF \$120	No	No	No	(FRIEND) OSCAR VASENTELLI 457 MANHATTAN AVE. NEW YORK	YES INDEFINITELY	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	BR	BR	BR	NONE	29
10	(UNCLE) RAMON CASTRO BARCELONA VENEZUELA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	No	SELF \$100	YES 3 YRS	N.Y.	LEFT MAY 1925	(MOTHER) JUANA DE SUAREZ 469 - 78 ST. B'KLYN N.Y.	YES INDEFINITELY	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	BR	BR	BR	NONE	29
11	(FATHER) SABAS YANES CARACAS VENEZUELA	DETROIT	MICHIGAN	No	SELF \$200	No	No	No	(BROTHER) MANUEL A. YANES 135 PARADISE AVE. DETROIT MICH	YES INDEFINITELY	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	BR	BR	BR	NONE	29
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **RYAN L. SIMMONS**, MASTER, of the S.S. "MARACAIBO", from MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1925
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. "MARACAIBO"

Sailing from MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA, OCT. 3RD., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT. 14, 1925

NO. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MATTOX	FLORENCE	29	8	F	M	WASHINGTON D.C. FEB. 26TH, 1896		2618 - 15 ST. N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
2	MATTOX	PORTER L.	6	8	M	S	WASHINGTON D.C. AUG. 24TH, 1919		2618 - 15 ST. N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
3	MCDEVITT	ARTHUR	48	-	M	M	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. SEPT. 24TH, 1877		14 WEST 96 ST. NEW YORK
4	MCGAIN	WILLIAM	52	3	M	S	BRADYS BEN PA. JULY 24TH, 1873		HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA NEW YORK
5	WOODSIDE	HAZEL	30	5	F	M	MINNESOTA MINNEAPOLIS APRIL 6TH, 1895		LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Handwritten signature and initials over the table.

Handwritten "5 cut" in a circle.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

S. S. "MARACALDO" Sailing from SAN JUAN P. R., OCT. 8TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 14, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	AYALA	ANTONIO	52	2	M	M	AQUADILLA P. R. AUG. 25RD, 1873		85 SANDS ST. B'KLYN
2	DIAZ AYALA	LEONCIA	45	4	F	M	AQUADILLA P. R. JUNE 14TH, 1882		85 SANDS ST. B'KLYN
3	AYALA JR.	ANTONIO	11	9	M	S	AQUADILLA P. R. JAN. 18TH, 1914		85 SANDS ST. B'KLYN
4	AYALA	MARIA	2	8	F	S	AQUADILLA P. R. FEB. 10TH, 1923		85 SANDS ST. B'KLYN
5	BURGOS	TITO	21	9	M	S	PATILLAS P. R. JAN. 4TH, 1904		128 WEST 115 ST. NEW YORK.
6	CORREA	SOLFRESS	20	1	M	S	ARECIBO P. R. SEPT. 7TH, 1905		4 EAST 115 ST. NEW YORK
7	DE LA CRUZ	ERNESTO	34	8	M	M	LARES P. R. FEB. 1ST, 1891		26 WEST 116 ST. NEW YORK
8	DAVILA	AGUSTIN	22	2	M	S	COAMO P. R. AUG. 15TH, 1903		228 EAST 100 ST. NEW YORK
9	ESCOBAR	RAFAEL	40	-	M	M	MANATI P. R. OCT. 24TH, 1885		320 WEST 36 ST. NEW YORK
10	GARCIA	MALARIO S.	29	-	M	S	LAS PIEDRAS P. R. OCT. 4TH, 1896		80 EAST 116 ST. NEW YORK
11	LUIGI	ALFREDO	24	7	M	S	LARES P. R. MAR. 16TH, 1901		358 WEST 18 ST. NEW YORK
12	MERCADO	VICTOR MANUEL	21	1	M	S	SAN GERMAN P. R. SEPT. 8TH, 1904		10 EAST 118 ST. NEW YORK
13	MARTINEZ	JULIA	34	5	F	S	VEGA BAJA P. R. MAY 23RD, 1891		151 WEST 112 ST. NEW YORK
14	ORTIZ	JUAN	19	5	M	S	GUAYAMA P. R. MAY 6TH, 1906		133 WEST 115 ST. NEW YORK
15	PRATS	FULGENCIO	22	1	M	S	SAN GERMAN P. R. SEPT. 8TH, 1903		10 EAST 118 ST. NEW YORK
16	PUEENTE	OSCAR	25	10	M	M	PONCE P. R. DEC. 22ND, 1900		6 WEST 114 ST. NEW YORK
17	PEREA DE PUENTE	ROSA	24	4	F	M	HATJILLO P. R. JUNE 24TH, 1901		6 WEST 114 ST. NEW YORK
18	ROBLES	FELIX	29	5	M	M	FAJARDO P. R. MAY 18TH, 1896		171 PEARL ST. B'KLYN N.Y.
19	ROBLES	CARMEN	20	3	F	M	RIO GRANDE P. R. JULY 10TH, 1905		171 PEARL ST. B'KLYN N.Y.
20	TANON	ERASMO	22	8	M	S	COMERIO P. R. FEB. 4TH, 1903		226 EAST 33RD. ST. NEW YORK
21	TORRES JR.	FEDERICO	20	11	M	S	SAN JUAN P. R. NOV. 18TH, 1905		KINGS PARK STATE HOSPITAL KINGS PARK L.I.
22	WARD	ALICE	22	2	F	S	SAN JUAN P. R. AUG. 17TH, 1903		405 - 5 AVE ASTORIA L. I. N.Y.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hatten Winter, Surgeon of the S/S M. RACAIBO, Sailing thereunto do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 and 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 19 25

at New York
Hatten Winter M.D.
Deputy Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARACAIBO Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA OCT. 5th, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		OSORIO	OCTAVIANO G.	17		M		CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES VENEZUELA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO	103	MARACAIBO VENEZUELA	SEPT. 28/25	VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO
2																			
3																			
4																			
5		FRASER	ELOISE URGULA	50		F		HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES BRITISH	AFRICAN BLACK	DEMERARA	DEMERARA	2008	CURACAO D.W.I.	AUG. 5th, 25	D.W.I.	CURACAO
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11		RAMIREZ	ANA ROSA	42		F		HOUSE WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	CUSUTA	8	CARACAS VENEZUELA	OCT. 5/25	VENEZUELA	CARACAS
12		RAMIREZ	MARTA E.	2		F		NONE	NO	AGE	NO COLOMBIA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	CARACAS	8	CARACAS VENEZUELA	OCT. 5/25	VENEZUELA	CARACAS
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers
U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

OCTOBER 17, 1925

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 401 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EVAN L. SIMMONS, MASTER, of the S.S. "MARACAIBO", from MARACAIBO VENEZUELA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 and 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn before me this 14 day of Dec, 19 25
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

165

S. S. "MARACAIBO"

sailing from SAN JUAN P. R.

OCT. 8TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCT. 14, 1925

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ALVAREZ	NICOLASA	20	7	F	M	AQUADILLA P. R.	MARCH 20TH, 1905	548 EAST 149 ST. NEW YORK
2	ALVAREZ	ESTELLA	-	11	F	S	NEW YORK CITY N. Y.	Nov. 22ND, 1924	548 EAST 149 ST. NEW YORK
3	ALERS	MARIA M.	27	5	F	M	RINCON P. R.	AUG. 28TH, 1898	47 VERNON AVE. L. I. NEW YORK
4	ALERS	MARIA	-	5	F	S	AQUADILLA P. R.	JUNE 20TH, 1925	47 VERNON AVE. L. I. NEW YORK
5	ALONSO	ANA	46	5	F	S	PALO SECO P. R.	APRIL 5TH, 1889	118 EAST 108 ST. NEW YORK
6	ARRIETA	MIGUEL M.	26	8	M	S	CANUY P. R.	FEB. 9TH, 1899	504 WEST 115 ST. NEW YORK
7	DE CASTRO	ELBIE	12	11	F	S	ST. THOMAS V. I.	Nov. 28TH, 1904	80 EAST 115 ST. NEW YORK
8	DIAZ	MARIA T.	18	5	F	S	SAN JUAN P. R.	JAN. 1ST, 1907	538 WEST 55 ST. NEW YORK
9	TORO	FERNANDO	2	4	M	S	SAN JUAN P. R.	JUNE 10TH, 1923	538 WEST 55 ST. NEW YORK
10	GOYCO	EDUARDA	55	10	F	M	JUANA DIAZ P. R.	DEC. 24TH, 1870	51 WEST 117 ST. NEW YORK
11	LEBRON	MARCELINO	47	4	M	M	AGUAS BUENAS P. R.	JUNE 2ND, 1878	205 EAST 99 ST. NEW YORK
12	LUGO	ANDRES	35	9	M	M	SAN GERMAN P. R.	JAN. 21TH, 1890	5 LIBERTY ST. B'KLYN N. Y.
13	MARRERO	CARMEN	22	5	F	M	SAN JUAN P. R.	JULY 16TH, 1905	211 ADAMS ST. B'KLYN N. Y.
14	MARRERO	ANA	-	11	F	S	SAN JUAN P. R.	Nov. 9TH, 1924	211 ADAMS ST. B'KLYN N. Y.
15	MIRANDA	LUIS R.	22	6	M	M	SAN JUAN P. R.	APRIL 10TH, 1903	295 PACIFIC ST. B'KLYN N. Y.
16	REYERSON	RAMONA	39	1	F	M	ARECIBO P. R.	Nov. 29TH, 1886	4 EAST 115 ST. NEW YORK
17	CORREA	PROVIDENCIA	25	2	F	M	ARECIBO P. R.	AUG. 17TH, 1900	4 EAST 115 ST. NEW YORK
18	CORREA	GLORIA	11	7	F	S	SAN JUAN P. R.	MARCH 28TH, 1914	4 EAST 115 ST. NEW YORK
19	MONTES	RAFAELA	7	-	F	S	SAN JUAN P. R.	DEC. 24TH, 1918	4 EAST 115 ST. NEW YORK
20	RAMIREZ	MANUEL	30	9	M	M	CASO ROJO P. R.	JAN. 1ST, 1895	19 FLEET PL. B'KLYN N. Y.
21	SALGADO	RAFAELA	25	-	F	M	SAN JUAN P. R.	OCT. 5TH, 1902	228 WEST 18 ST. NEW YORK
22	SALGADO	CARMEN M.	2	11	F	S	SAN JUAN P. R.	OCT. 29TH, 1922	228 WEST 18 ST. NEW YORK
23	ROSA	MARIA	11	10	F	S	PUERTA TIERRA P. R.	DEC. 9TH, 1913	228 WEST 18 ST. NEW YORK
24	VARGAS	GABRIEL	28	9	M	S	SABANA GRANDE P. R.	JAN. 16TH, 1897	67 EAST 114 ST. NEW YORK
25	VANDE	ERASMO	39	9	M	M	PONCE P. R.	JAN. 1ST, 1886	51 WEST 117 ST. NEW YORK
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

OCT 14 1995

[illegible]

DISCH		SEAMEN—Conting.	
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		CHALU	35
		CHALU	35

	NAME	AGE	SEX	COLOR	HGT.	WGT.	EYES	HAIR	TEETH	TOOTHES	RELIGION	NATLITY	BIRTH DATE	EDUCATION	REMARKS
18	LIBERIO	JULES	✓	35 "	"	10 "	"	"	No	55	M	"	5-10	168	NONE
19	DURAN	RICARDO	✓	5 "	"	10 "	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	5-8	145	NONE
20	MARTINEZ	GIREO	✓	2 "	"	10 "	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	5-7	145	NONE
21	MONTGOMERY	HERBERT	✓	14 "	CH. ENGINEER	"	10 "	"	Yes	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN	5-9	154	NONE
22	MCPARLAND	EDWARD	✓	12 "	1 Asst. "	"	10 "	"	Yes	30	M	"	5-9	148	NONE
23	PHILLIPS	CHARLES	✓	5 "	2ND " "	"	10 "	"	Yes	25	M	"	5-7	161	NONE
24	BAIA	JOHN A.	✓	9 "	3RD " "	"	10 "	"	Yes	36	M	"	5-6	148	NONE
25	RENDELL	JAMES	✓	8 "	DILER	"	10 "	"	Yes	24	M	"	5-7	149	NONE
26	LARGEN	ANTON	✓	2 "	"	"	10 "	"	Yes	21	M	SCANDINAVIAN NORWAY	5-7	141	NONE
27	ANDERSON	ARTHUR W.	✓	6 "	"	"	10 "	"	Yes	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN	5-7	147	NONE
28	PEREZ	MANUEL	✓	15 "	FIREMAN	"	10 "	"	Yes	40	M	SPANISH SPAIN	5-10	154	NONE
29	BERRIROS	SIMON	✓	4 "	"	"	10 "	"	Yes	26	M	"	5-7	147	NONE
30	BROWNER	PEDRO	✓	10 "	"	"	10 "	"	Yes	35	M	AFRICAN BLACK HOLLAND	5-7	164	NONE

Line **REGNO LINE OF STEAMSHIPS**
 Owners **ATLANTIC-CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO.**
 Local Agents
 10 1948

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"MARACAIBO"**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

OCT 14 1925

1925, from the port of **LA GUAYRA VENEZUELA**

157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SIMMONS	EVAN L.	✓	18 YEARS	MASTER	SEPT. 10	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AT NEW YORK	YES	37	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-10	152	NONE
2	NOLAN	BERNARD J.	✓	7 "	1ST MATE	" 10	"	"	YES	26	M	"		5-9	167	NONE
3	DLOOTY	ALEXANDER M.	✓	8 "	2ND "	" 10	"	"	YES	25	M	"		5-8	151	NONE
4	RENDELL	SAMUEL	✓	7 "	3RD "	" 10	"	"	YES	39	M	"		5-11	290	NONE
5	JEFFREYS	HENRY A.	✓	14 "	PURSER	" 10	"	"	YES	31	M	"		5-7 1/2	155	NONE
6	WINTER	NATHAN	✓	8 MONTHS	DOCTOR	" 10	"	"	YES	37	M	"		5-5	147	NONE
7	ESCOBAR	PIERRE	✓	50 YEARS	CARPENTER	" 10	"	"	YES	59	M	AFRICAN BLACK WEST INDIAN AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-7	165	NONE
8	RIGAUD	JUAN L.	✓	18 "	Q'TMASTER	" 10	"	"	YES	38	M	"	"	5-10	175	NONE
9	GABRIELA	LUIS	✓	10 "	"	" 10	"	"	YES	30	M	"	"	5-10	175	NONE
10	CONFESOR	WILLIAM	✓	22 "	"	" 10	"	"	YES	36	M	"	"	5-7	149	NONE
11	LIBERIO	ALFREDO	✓	16 "	BOB'M	" 10	"	"	YES	39	M	"	"	5-9	155	NONE
12	TERESA	SALOMON	✓	19 "	SAILOR	" 10	"	"	YES	38	M	"	"	5-7	161	NONE
13	MARTINEZ	JOSE	✓	6 "	"	" 10	"	"	YES	26	M	"	"	5-8	168	NONE
14	GOLINA	JOSE	✓	10 "	"	" 10	"	Paid off at Guayaquil, V. O. 27/25	YES	35	M	"	VENEZUELA	5-7	150	NONE
15	THIELMAN	ANTONIO	✓	14 "	"	" 10	"	"	YES	32	M	"	HOLLAND	5-7	154	NONE
16	RONBYKE	EMILIO	✓	18 "	"	" 10	"	"	NO	41	M	"	"	5-9	164	NONE
17	WOU	JOHN	✓	10 "	"	" 10	"	"	YES	30	M	"	"	5-10	166	NONE
18	LIBERIO	JULIO	✓	35 "	ENGINEER	" 10	"	"	NO	35	M	"	"	5-10	168	NONE
19	DURAN	RICARDO	✓	5 "	"	" 10	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"	5-8	145	NONE
20	MARTINEZ	CIRES	✓	2 "	MESSEY	" 10	"	"	YES	21	M	"	"	5-7	145	NONE
21	MONTGOMERY	HERBERT	✓	14 "	CH. ENGINEER	" 10	"	"	YES	34	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-9	154	NONE
22	MOPARLAND	EDWARD	✓	12 "	1 ASST. "	" 10	"	"	YES	30	M	"	"	5-9	148	NONE
23	PHILLIPS	CHARLES	✓	5 "	2ND "	" 10	"	"	YES	25	M	"	"	5-7	161	NONE
24	SAIA	JOHN A.	✓	9 "	2ND "	" 10	"	"	YES	36	M	"	"	5-6	148	NONE
25	RENDELL	JAMES	✓	5 "	DILER	" 10	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"	5-7	149	NONE
26	LARSEN	ANTON	✓	2 "	"	" 10	"	"	YES	21	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5-7	141	NONE
27	ANDERSON	ARTHUR W.	✓	6 "	"	" 10	"	"	YES	24	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5-7	147	NONE
28	PEREZ	MANUEL	✓	15 "	FIREMAN	" 10	"	"	YES	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	154	NONE
29	BERRIROS	SIMON	✓	4 "	"	" 10	"	"	YES	26	M	"	"	5-7	147	NONE
30	BROUWER	PEDRO	✓	10 "	"	" 10	"	"	YES	35	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5-7	164	NONE

Line **RED LINE OF STEAMSHIPS**
Owner **ATLANTIC-CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO.**
Local Agents
14 1908

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Number

12548

440

390

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EVAN L. SIMMONS MASTER, of the S.S. "MARACALDO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

[Signature]
Master, FRANCISCO MARACALDO

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MARACAIBO"

arriving at NEW YORK

OCT 14 1925

1925, from the port of LA GUAYRA VENEZUELA.

168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LUIGI	MIGUEL HERNANDEZ	✓	6 YEARS	WIPER	SEPT. 10	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AT NEW YORK	YES	23	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-7	145	NONE
2	LOPEZ	MARTIN	✓	6 "	"	" 10	"	"	YES	24	M	"	VENEZUELA	5-7	147	NONE
3	CRESPO	MANUEL	✓	1 "	"	" 10	"	"	YES	19	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	145	NONE
4	REY	RAYMOND	✓	18 "	CH. STEWARD	" 10	"	"	YES	40	M	U.S. CITIZEN	"	5-9	156	NONE
5	SUPRIANO	EUGENE	✓	15 "	2ND "	" 10	"	"	YES	31	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-6	132	NONE
6	DAY	MRS. NADIA	✓	16 "	STEWARDESS	" 10	"	"	YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	147	NONE
7	MCKENZIE	SAMUEL	✓	25 "	CH. COOK	" 10	"	"	NO	42	M	AFRICAN	"	5-11	160	NONE
8	MARCELES	PEPE	✓	4 "	2ND "	" 10	"	"	YES	26	M	BLACK	HOLLAND	5-6	148	NONE
9	SAMPSON	SAM	✓	7 "	3RD "	" 10	"	"	YES	31	M	U.S. CITIZEN	"	5-6	144	NONE
10	HUNTER	JOENS	✓	10 "	BAKER	" 10	"	"	YES	44	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-7	154	NONE
11	CRAFTON	RAYMOND	✓	11 "	PANTRYMAN	" 10	"	"	YES	31	M	"	HOLLAND	5-6	156	NONE
12	PINESS	GASPAR	✓	5 "	MESSMAN	" 10	"	"	YES	31	M	"	"	5-9	148	NONE
13	ROBARIO	RAFAEL	✓	5 "	2ND "	" 16	"	"	YES	27	M	U.S. CITIZEN	"	5-6	144	NONE
14	KRAWINKEL	ENRIQUE	✓	21 "	PORTER	" 10	"	"	YES	49	M	"	"	5-6	145	NONE
15	THOMPSON	WALTER	✓	20 "	WAITER	" 10	"	"	YES	45	M	"	"	5-8	164	NONE
16	EUGENIO	EMILIO	✓	11 "	"	" 10	"	"	YES	29	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-5	157	NONE
17	FAESSEL	ARNOLD	✓	7 "	"	" 10	"	"	YES	29	M	BLACK	"	5-5	167	NONE
18	PALM	MANUEL	✓	5 "	"	" 10	"	"	YES	26	M	INDIAN	"	5-7	147	NONE
19	DOMINGO	AUGUSTO	✓	15 "	"	" 10	"	"	YES	26	M	BLACK	"	5-5	165	NONE
20	JOHANNA	JUAN A.	✓	8 "	"	" 10	"	"	YES	35	M	"	"	5-6	148	NONE
21	RAPRAELA	PROSPERO	✓	9 "	"	" 10	"	"	YES	25	M	"	"	5-7	159	NONE
22	SWIFT	J. BRUCE	✓	7 "	WIRELESS	" 16	"	"	YES	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN	"	5-9	158	NONE
23	IVALDI	JOSEPH A.	✓	1 "	2ND "	" 10	"	"	YES	22	M	"	"	5-8	148	NONE
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA.
(City) (Country)Daniel Driscoll
SEP 23 1925Line RED "D" LINE OF STEAMSHIPS
Owners ATLANTIC CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO.Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, EVAN L. SIMMONS MASTER, of the S.S. "MARACAIBO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1925

Master, EVAN L. SIMMONS

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "MARACAIBO", arriving at NEW YORK, October 14, 1925, from the port of CURACAO D.W.I. 169

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name													
FIRST 2	JOHNSON	NICOLAS		9 YEARS	SEAMAN	SEPT. 21 CURACAO	TO BE PAID OFF AT NEW YORK	YES	34	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5-7	157	NONE
3	American Consulate, No. 160, at Curacao, D.W.I. (City) (Country)														
4	SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>St. Thomas</u> <u>Sept. 14, 1925</u> (Consul) Date <u>Oct. 4, 1925</u>														
5	(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)														
6	Service No. 954														
13	DANIELSON	OLE		19 YEARS	SR. CHIEF ENG. OCT. 8	TO BE PAID OFF AT NEW YORK	YES	39	M		U.S. CITIZEN	5-9	148	NONE	

Line RED "D" LINE OF STEAMSHIPS
Owners ATLANTIC CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO.
Local Agents 16-1840

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-18-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, RYAN L. SIMMONS MASTER, of the S.S. "MARACAIBO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

114689

OCT 27 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2.

I, Edgar H. Earl, Surgeon of the S.S. "Manchuria", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P.S. College of Can. and Long Island College Hospital at Brooklyn, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three (3) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Cards
Clerk
Cards
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct., 19 25.

at New York, N.Y.

Edgar H. Earl

Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number
st Havana, Cuba. 12548
h Havana, Cuba. 440
th Havana, Cuba. 390

2	1	5	13	1	1	23
8	1	2	3	3	17	1
10	2	7	16	1	5	40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Boanian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

10 13 23
12 3 17
24 16 26
1 Defector (Cub) Incl

Manchuria

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "MANCHURIA"

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

OCT. 10TH 1925.

14-00

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).				Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	Birto,	Evelio	32	M. S. ant	Merch- Yes	English	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	N.Y. New York	
2		Villarías,	Gregorio	41	M. M. ant	Merch- Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spaniard	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Spain Santander	
3		Villar,	Manuel Castro	30	M. S. ant	Merch- Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spaniard	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cuba Havana	

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1A-4B

2

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Oct. 31st	Havana,	
1921.	Cuba.	12548
Oct. 9th	Havana,	
1925.	Cuba.	440
Sept. 30th	Havana,	
1925.	Cuba.	390

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK --- N. Y. , OCTOBER 14TH , 1925. 171

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	Self	Yes	Friend: J.B. Mudge - 158 Mott Ave., N.Y. Fleischman Club.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk. Blk. Br.	08-83	Cuba	Havana
2	Self	Yes	Business relation: Cartagena & Co. 403 Greenwich St. N.Y.	No	10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk. Blk. Br.	08-34	Spain	Santonia
3	Self	Yes	Friend: Valentin Aguerre - 82 Bank St., New York City.	Yes	15 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk. Blk. Br.	08-34	Spain	Lugo

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Oct. 31st 1921.	Havana, Cuba.	12548
Oct. 9th 1925.	Havana, Cuba.	440
Sept. 30th 1925.	Havana, Cuba.	390

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edgar H. Earl, Surgeon of the S.S. "Manchuria", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P.S. College of Can. and Long Island College Hospital at Brooklyn, N.Y. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1925.
at New York, N.Y.

Edgar H. Earl

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

N.D.
Oct. 2nd San Jose
1925. Costa Rica 61 +
Oct. 1st Caracas
1925. Venezuela 330 +
Oct. 1st Caracas
1925. Venezuela 329 +
Oct. 1st Panama City
1925. Rep. of Pan. 119 +
Endorsed on Husband's Passport +
Endorsed on Father's Passport +
Oct. 1st Cartagena
1925. Colombia 715 +

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MANCHURIA" Passengers sailing from CANAL ZONE, OCT. 7TH, 1925.

(Printed in England.)

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Alpizar,	Marcial	51	M. S.	Civil Engr. Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rican	Span. American	Costa Rica	San Jose	Mother: Ines Alpizar, San Jose, Costa Rica.	N.Y.	New York
2	✓	Perez,	Ignacio	19	M. S.	Merch-ant Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Span. Amer.	Venezuela	Caracas	Mother: Emma Perez - Filita Mamey 152 - Caracas, Venez.	N.Y.	New York
3	✓	Perez,	Carlos	50	M. M.	Merch-ant Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Span. American	Venezuela	Caracas	Wife: Name and address same as above.	N.Y.	New York
4	✓	Fidanque,	Morris	37	M. M.	Merch-ant Yes	English	Yes	Panama-nian	Span. American	Rep. of Panama	Panama City	Brother: Joseph Fidanque North Ave. & 8th St. Panama City	N.Y.	New York
5	✓	Fidanque,	Inez	33	F. M.	House-wife Yes	English	Yes	Panama-nian	Span. American	Rep. of Panama	Panama City	Brother-in-law: Name and address same as above.	N.Y.	New York
6	✓	Fidanque,	Emma	4	F. S.	Child ---	---	---	Panama-nian	Span. American	Rep. of Panama	Panama City	Uncle: Name and address same as above.	N.Y.	New York
7	✓	La Tour,	Edward	22	M. S.	Civil Engr. Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Colombia	Cartagena	Employer: Tropical Oil Co., Cartagena, Col.	Can.	Toronto

Total passengers
U.S. citizens* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of issuance	Number
Oct. 2nd 1925.	San Jose Costa Rica	61
Oct. 1st 1925.	Caracas Venezuela	330
Oct. 1st 1925.	Caracas Venezuela	329
Oct. 1st 1925.	Panama City Rep. of Pan.	119
Endorsed on Husband's Passport		
Endorsed on Father's Passport		
Oct. 1st 1925.	Cartagena Colombia	715

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. OCTOBER 14TH, 1925. 173

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	7 Mos.	Business relations: R.C. Shaw c/o Freeman & Co. 34 Pine St. N.Y.C.	Yes	2 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None	Costa Rica	San Jose
2	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-----	-----	Business relations: Iglesias & Co. 29 B'way., New York City.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None	Venezuela	Caracas
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	-----	Business relations: Name and address same as above.	Yes	2 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None	Venezuela	Caracas
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	New York	Var. Times	Father: Benjamin D. Fidanque 285 Central Park W. N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None	Venezuela	Caracas
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	New York	Born in	Father-in-law: Name and address same as above.	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None	Rep. of Panama	Panama City
6	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	New York	3 Mos.	Grandfather: Name and address same as above.	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	None	State of New York	New York
7	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	New York	Intransit	Father: Jos. La Tour, 171 Collier St., Toronto, Can.	Yes	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fr.	Lt.	Br.	None	Rep. of Panama	Panama City
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Oct. 2nd 1925.	San Jose Costa Rica	61
Oct. 1st 1925.	Caracas Venezuela	330
Oct. 1st 1925.	Caracas Venezuela	329
Oct. 1st 1925.	Panama City Rep. of Pan.	119
Endorsed on Husband's Passport		
Endorsed on Father's Passport		
Oct. 1st 1925.	Cartagena Colombia	715

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V.J. Green - Master, of the S.S. "Manchuria", from Canal Zone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1925.
at New York, N.Y.

MASTER

Officer

Immigration Officer.

14-630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

174

S. S. **"Manchuria"** sailing from **Canal Zone**, **Oct. 7th**, 1925, Arriving at Port of **New York, N.Y.** **Oct. 14th**, 1925.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Collier,	Robert	33		M.	M.	Paterson, N.J., Dec. 26th, 1891.		350 E. 37th St., Paterson, N.J.
2	Collier,	Ada	26		F.	M.	Talahassee, Fla., Mar. 27th, 1899.		do
3	Taylor,	Richard M.	37		M.	M.	Owenboro, Ky., Oct. 10th, 1887.		61 B'way, New York City.
4	Metzger,	Herman A.	25		M.	S	New York City, July 1st, 1900.		412 Cathedral Parkway, New York City.
5	Olsson,	Axel	36		M.	S.	Gloversville, N.Y., Apr. 19th, 1889.		48 Woodside Ave., Gloversville, N.Y.
6	Stauf,	J. Lauer	27		M.	S.	Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 28th, 1898.		3414 Park View Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MANCHURIA" sailing from **HAVANA CUBA**, **OCT. 10, 1925**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **OCT. 14 TH, 1925.**

	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Thomas,	Victor	37		M.	M.	New York City, Jan. 23rd, 1888.		9 Nassau Place, East Orange, N.J.
2	Thomas,	Beatrice	37		F.	M.	Jersey City, N.J., Dec. 31st, 1887.		do 2145 Central Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.
3	Donnelly,	Stewart	34		M.	M.	Indianapolis, Ind., Mar. 27th, 1891.		Hotel Astor, New York City, N.Y.
4	McLeod,	Claud	35		M.	M.	Portland, Ore., Apr. 1st, 1890.		do 35 Thayer St., Rochester, N.Y.
5	Turner,	Charles	29		M.	S.	New York City, July 28th, 1896.		309 Pleasant St., Brockton, Mass.
6	Wildes,	Ronald	30		M.	S.	Melrose, Mass., Oct. 30th, 1894.		
7	Dalton,	Herbert	55		M.	S.	Brookton, Mass., Apr. 24th, 1870.		
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edgar H. Earl, Surgeon of the S.S. "Manchuria", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P.S. College of Can. & Long Island College Hospital at Brooklyn, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct., 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

Edgar H. Earl, M.D.

[Signature]
Superintendent

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

176

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Mar. 11th 1920.	Havana, Cuba.	No. not visible

List 4

4.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "MANCHURIA"

Passengers sailing from **HAVANA, CUBA**

OCT. 10TH 1926

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -- N. Y., OCTOBER 14TH, 1925. 177

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			
																				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. In.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	4 Years Buffalo, N.Y. Main St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Br.	08-34 None	Spain	Conso
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4.

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of issuance	Number
Mar. 11th 1920.	Havana, Cuba.	No. not visible

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V.J. Green - Master, of the S.S. "Manchuria", from Havana, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1925.
at New York, N.Y.

MASTER
Officer-

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edgar H. Earl, Surgeon of the S.S. "Manchuria", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty (20) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P.S. College of Can. and Long Island College Hospital at Brooklyn, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen (13) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar H. Earl

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct., 1925.
at New York, N.Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

178

3.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Oct. 2nd 1925.	Panama City Rep. of Pan.	2612
Sept. 3rd 1925.	Panama City Rep. of Pan.	150
Sept. 3rd 1925.	Panama City Rep. of Pan.	151
Sept. 3rd 1925.	Panama City Rep. of Pan.	152
Oct. 2nd 1925.	Panama City Rep. of Pan.	2610
Oct. 2nd 1925.	Panama City Rep. of Pan.	193
Oct. 2nd 1925.	Panama City Rep. of Pan.	2611
Oct. 2nd 1925.	San Jose Costa Rica	129
Oct. 3rd 1925.	Colon Rep. of Pan.	19
Sept. 30th 1925.	Cartagena Colombia	114
Sept. 25th 1925.	Buenaventura Colombia	105
Sept. 25th 1925.	Buenaventura Colombia	104

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MANCHURIA" Passengers sailing from CANAL ZONE OCT. 7TH 1925.

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	UNDER 16	Paul,	Belle Victoria	42	F. M.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	W. Indian	Rep. of Panama City	Cousin: Moses Stranch - Gen. Del. Ancon P.O., C.Z.	N.Y.	New York
2		Paul,	Simeon Roseman	11	M. S.	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	W. Indian	Rep. of Panama City	Relation: Name and address same as above.	N.Y.	New York
3		Paul,	Olga Thelma	9	F. S.	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	W. Indian	Rep. of Panama City	Relation: Name and address same as above.	N.Y.	New York
4		Paul,	Wm. Fitzgerald	7	M. S.	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	W. Indian	Rep. of Panama City	Relation: Name and address same as above.	N.Y.	New York
5		Morgan,	Margaret	55	F. W.	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	W. Indian	Rep. of Panama City	Son: Alexander Madden - Gen. Del. Ancon P.O., C.Z.	N.Y.	New York
6		Matthews,	Mildred	13	F. S.	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	W. Indian	Rep. of Panama City	Mother: Ruth Madden - 8th St. & B'way. Colon, Rep. of Pan.	N.Y.	New York
7		Parris,	Lilian	26	F. M.	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	W. Indian	Rep. of Panama City	Father: Zachariah Mosely - Gen. Del. Ancon P.O., C.Z.	N.Y.	New York
8		Camacho (Quiros)	Gonzalo Arturo	23	M. M.	Planter	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Costa Rican	Span. American	Costa Rica Naranjo	Father: Salustio Camacho, Naranjo, Costa Rica.	N.Y.	New York
9	TRANSIT	Hronakos,	Antonie	45	M. M.	Farm-er	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Rep. of Panama Colon	Friend: Demante Deamantades Hotel Balkanes, Cristobal, C.Z.	Can.	St. Andrews East Can.
10	TRANSIT	Miller,	George	48	M. M.	Oil Driller	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Colombia Barranca Bermeja	Prev. Employer: Tropical Oil Co. Barranca Bermeja, Col.	Can.	Sarnia
11		Restrepo,	Jose Obdulio	25	M. S.	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Colombian	Span. American	Colombia Santuario	Father: Vincent Restrepo - Santuario, Colombia.	N.Y.	New York
12		Cano,	Pastor	26	M. S.	Merch-ant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span. American	Colombia Santuario	Father: Nemesio Cano, Santuario, Colombia.	N.Y.	New York
13		Hinoaple,	Bernardo	23	M. S.	Merch-ant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span. American	Colombia Santuario	Father: Hipolito Hinoaple, Santuario, Colombia.	N.Y.	New York
14	Completed 90% by [Signature]														
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Completed 900 by [Signature]

3.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of issuance	Number
Oct. 2nd 1925.	Panama City Rep. of Pan.	2612
Sept. 3rd 1925.	Panama City Rep. of Pan.	150
Sept. 3rd 1925.	Panama City Rep. of Pan.	151
Sept. 3rd 1925.	Panama City Rep. of Pan.	152
Oct. 2nd 1925.	Panama City Rep. of Pan.	2610
Oct. 2nd 1925.	Panama City Rep. of Pan.	195
Oct. 2nd 1925.	Panama City Rep. of Pan.	2611
Oct. 2nd 1925.	San Jose Costa Rica	129
Oct. 3rd 1925.	Colon Rep. of Pan.	19
Sept. 30th 1925.	Cartagena Colombia	14
Sept. 25th 1925.	Buenaventura Colombia	28
Sept. 25th 1925.	Buenaventura Colombia	105
Sept. 25th 1925.	Buenaventura Colombia	104

Total passengers 13
U.S. citizens

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular pos-
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 14TH, 1925.

179

IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Oct. 2nd 1925.	Panama City Rep. of Pan.	2612
Sept. 3rd 1925.	Panama City Rep. of Pan.	150
Sept. 3rd 1925.	Panama City Rep. of Pan.	151
Sept. 3rd 1925.	Panama City Rep. of Pan.	152
Oct. 2nd 1925.	Panama City Rep. of Pan.	2610
Oct. 2nd 1925.	Panama City Rep. of Pan.	193
Oct. 2nd 1925.	Panama City Rep. of Pan.	2611
Oct. 2nd 1925.	San Jose Costa Rica	129
Oct. 3rd 1925.	Colon Rep. of Pan.	19
Sept. 30th 1925.	Cartagena Colombia	114
Sept. 25th 1925.	Buenaventura Colombia	28
Sept. 25th 1925.	Buenaventura Colombia	105
Sept. 25th 1925.	Buenaventura Colombia	104

Note.— Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of law or the office of such individual or officers, is a member of a subversive organization.

103.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. J. Green - Master, of the S.S. "Manohuria", from Canal Zone, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (13) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists & Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1925.

at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 103.

180

S. S. "Manchuria"

sailing from Canal Zone

, Oct. 7th, 1925,

Arriving at Port of

New York

Oct. 14th

, 1925.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	White,	Warren	37				M. M. Tyre, N.Y., May 27th, 1888		336 Eastern Pt. Rd., Groton, Conn.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

104

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

DEPORTEE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. "MANCHURIA"

sailing from CANAL ZONE

, OCT. 7TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 14TH, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. S. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Otro,	Ralph	19	M. S.		San Juan, Porto Rico, Apr. 22nd, 1906.		304 W. 17th St., New York City.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **105**
182

S. S. "MANCHURIA" sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, OCT. 10TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 14TH, 1925.

No. or Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Rosengweig,	Ida	21		F.	M.		Citizen by parentage - Supreme Court of Kings Co., N.Y. June 27th, 1924.	532 Snediker Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 183

S. S.

MANCHURIA

PAN PAC

arrived

10/14/25

19

M.

from

Cel. Et.

183

INDEX No.

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP No.

No. PERSONS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

DEPORTED

MEALS

DEF. - EXCL.

REMARKS

ADMITTED

Date

Page

Sec'y

Date

Page

Sec'y

Date

Page

Sec'y

Time

Date

RECORD No.

ORDERS

Date

SHIP

OFFICE

REMARKS

DINNER

SUPPER

1 PEREZ Manuel

2nd Cab

4

1 SP NO QUOTA VISA

3:00 DEVIATE

17/14 Jack 11 Kadm 48 Ret Record

212-7

S.I.

MANCHURIA

10/14/25

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MANCHURIA

PAN PAC

arrived 10/14/25

, 192

M.

, from

Oct. 62

184

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	EROMAKOS Antonio 2nd Cab	12:40	3	9			1 PER CANADIAN INSP.	for, In transit to Geo. Rodgers B.K. St. Andrews & Quebec	Bell	10/15	1:00	1	1	✓
✓ 2	PARRIS Lillian 2nd Cab	12:40	3	7			1 TO CELL	Inst. Josephus P. 726 Ocean ave.	Johns	"	10:20	1	1	✓

Manchuria 10/14/25

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the

MANCHERIA

185

(Insert rig.)

bound for

San Francisco, via, Havana, Canal Zone, San Diego

(Insert sailing port.)

is Master.

& Los Angeles

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
				Feet	In.					
										Father, William
1 Smith, Robert	Eng.	U S	36	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Jnr. Off	922 Bloomfield Hoboken N.J. Wife, Lottie
2 Turmoniet, William	Sweden	U S	39	5	10	Lt	Bl	Bl	1st "	18 Cinemat Ave N. Y. Wife, Margaret, 323 W 19th St N Y. Wife, Blanche 86 Macon St Bklyn
3 Mockrish, John	New Jersey	US	28	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife, Edith
4 Sherer, Karmer	New York	U S	26	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	3rd "	653 Hudson Ave New Y. Y. Mother, Elizabeth
5 Dougherty, William	Ireland	U S	28	5	7	"	"	"	Jr. 3rd "	1637 Adderson St Berkeley
6 Hughes, John W	Nebraska	US	31	5	7	"	"	"	Ex. 3rd "	Mc. Anna 728 3rd Ave. N Y City
7 Harters, Arthur	New York	US	22	5	11	"	"	"	Radio	Sister, Blanche Capillion, Neb. Wife, Ella
8 Seibold, George	Neb.	US	25	5	11	"	"	"	2nd "	111 Halsey St Bklyn
9 Carl, Edgar	Canada	US	57	5	7	"	"	"	Surgeon	
10									Purser	Brother, J. Walker Minneapolis, Minn Mother, Mary
11 Godwin, James O.	Penna	U S	32	5	8	Br	Br	Bl	Asst "	730 W 183 St N Y.
12 McCabe, Francis	New York	US	29	5	8	"	"	"	Clerk	
13 Sturmhoffell, Adolf	Danish	Dan	31	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	Carpenter	None Sister, Nina Springfield, Mass. Mother, Elizabeth
14 Luden, Carl	Finland	Fin	39	5	7	"	"	"	" Mate	Rottendam H ll. Aunt, Mrs Finch
15 Hugona, Fred.	Holl.	Holl	29	5	8	"	"	"	Boatswain	73 Willie St London Eng. Sister, Mary Mc... 730 Amsterdam Ave N Y. Mother, Frances New Castle, Eng.
16 Luck, Richard	Eng.	Eng	41	5	8	"	"	"	" Mate	
17 Daymond, Joseph	Eng.	Eng	28	5	7	"	"	"	Storekeeper	
18 Dobson, Harry	Eng.	Eng	39	5	8	"	"	"	N. A. A.	
19 Ungar, Martin	Latvia	Lat	46	5	8	"	"	"	"	None Sister, Mrs Felon Pelham N Y.
20 Cole, Edward	Ohio	U S	33	5	8	"	"	"	"	
21 Landberg, Gustav	Sweden	Swed	22	5	9	"	"	"	Q. M.	None
22 Larson, Ewald	Denmark	Den	23	5	7	Lt	Br	Bl	"	None Father, Gilbert Mobile, Ala. Mother, Ida. Hamburg, Ger. Father, John Brookville, Ky Wife, Bertha
23 McCoy, Cyril	S. W. I.	Eng.	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hamburg, Ger Sister, Mary McCabe 98 Anthony, P. I.
24 Hunan, John	Ger.	Ger	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	
25 Alvin, Elrod,	Ky.	US	31	5	9	"	"	"	"	
26 Prehl, Arno	Ger.	US	50	5	8	"	"	"	Look-out	
27 McCabe, William	Mass.	U S	41	5	7	"	"	"	Look-out	
28 Magee, Joseph	R. I.	U S	38	5	7	Br	Br	Br	"	None
29 Pritchard, Richard	N. Y.	U S	22	5	7	"	"	"	Q. M.	None Mother, Alice Liverpool, Eng. Father, David
30 Gottrell, Ernest	Eng.	Eng	25	5	6	"	"	"	A. B.	
31 Holbrodt, John	Ethonia	Eat.	26	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	"	Walk, Ethonia Cousin, Lena O'Rourke 2222 Park Ave N Y. Father, William 215 Park Lawrence Mass. Brother, John 41 W 65th St N Y. Father, Bernard
32 Norris, Phillip	Ireland	U S	27	5	7	"	"	"	"	
33 Patten, William	Eng.	U S	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	
34 Rosenquist, Helge	Swed.	Swed	24	5	8	Lt	Br	Bl	"	
35 DeWagenaere, Alfonso	Belg	Bel	21	5	8	"	"	"	"	Antwerp, Belg Mrs H. S. Cragin 1140 Loraine Ave Plainfield Sister, Mary 435 W 28th St N Y Sister, Rose 70 Park, New York City
36 Alderdice, Wanner	Ill.	US	36	5	8	Br	Br	Br	"	
37	Aust.	Aust	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	
38	Waga	US	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	

Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as the same.

Master.

Part of

scribed and sworn to this day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American, of , whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this day of , in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be written out on the Original.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
Form 119 A

OF THE
CREW LIST

American.
(Insert fig.)
(Insert name of vessel.)
Master.
DATED: Customhouse,
Port of
19

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair		
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

PORT OF

19. 186

OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the Steamship San Francisco called the Monstrous
San Francisco, via Canal Zone (Insert name of vessel)
 bound for Havana, San Diego, Los Angeles of W. J. Moore is master.

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

B. Engdall

Shipping Commissioner.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Race	Religion	Marital Status	Occupation	Place of Birth
56.	Cagarop, Valentine	18	P.	US	29	5	6	Mess-boy National House River Side Dr. NY
57.		19						
58.		20						
59.		21						
		22						
		23						
		24						
		25						
		26						
		27						
		28						
		29						
		30						
		31						
		32						
		33						
		34						
		35						
		36						
		37						
		38						

Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
in the same.

Part of
described and sworn to this day of 19, before me.
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
of
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.
GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this day of
Lord one thousand nine hundred and
Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
OF THE
CREW LIST
(Insert "Corrected Copy of" when such is the case.)
American
(Insert No.)
(Insert name of vessel.)
Master.
DATED:
Customhouse,
Part of
19

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Age or Senior or Junior	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair		
30								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								
51								
52								
53								
54								
55								
56								

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

187

of the American

called the

YORK

(insert sailing port.)

(insert reg.)

bound for

San Francisco, via Havana

(insert name of vessel.)

Call Zone, San Diego

A Los Angeles

W. J. Vandro

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
					Height	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes			
					Feet	In.					
101. Joyce, William	1	Scot.	US	35	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	Chf. Engr.	Wife, Mary Southampton, Eng.
102. Link, Victor	2	Calif	US	36	5	7	"	"	"	1st "	None Wife, Bertha
103. Vander Sassen, Hamil	3	Belg	U S	41	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	2nd "	511 W 181st St N Y. Wife, Bertha
104. O'Donoghue, Herbert	4	Belg.	US	40	5	7	"	"	"	3rd.	511 W 18th St N. Y
105.	5									4th	
106.	6									5th	
107. Harris, Horace	7	Eng.	Eng	26	5	8	Fr	Br	Br	6th	Brother, Albert 49 Leyland Rd Lee London
108. Hamill, Michael	8	Ire.	Ire	27	5	6	"	"	"	Jr.	Brother John 393 3rd Ave N Y.
109. Walker, James	9	Scot.	Scot	29	5	7	"	"	"	Jr.	Mother, Margaret 124 E 90th St N Y. Wife, Nellie
110. Tennant, Alan	10	Eng.	Eng	35	5	8	"	"	"	Jr.	Plymouth Eng. Mother, Elizabeth
111. Bamford, Robert	11	Ire.	Ire	29	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	Electric	Belfast Ire. Father, William
112. Bell, James	12	Scot.	Scot	27	5	7	"	"	"	Asst.	Glasgow Ire
113.	13									Refg. Engr.	
114. Baumgartner, Harold	14	New York	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	Deck	Mother, Elizabeth 114 S. 13th College Pt N Y
115. Laughan, Frank	15	Ire.	US	39	5	8	"	"	"	W. P.	332 W 11st N Y. Sister, McStay
116. Grogan, Barney	16	Ire.	U S	47	5	7	"	"	"	"	150 W 62nd St E Y.
117. Zama, Yuk	17	H. I	U S	25	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	263 50th St Bklyn.
118. Kepaho, Henry	18	Honolu	US	31	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	Officer	324 39th Bklyn. N Y Wife
119. Fisk, Peter	19	Eng.	US	47	5	7	Fr	"	"	"	207 10th Ave N Y.
120. Domingo, Julian	20	P. I.	US	32	5	6	Dk	"	"	"	None
121. Fernandez, Victor	21	P. I.	US	29	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	"	66 James St. N Y. Mother, Alvina
122. Schulz, Ernest	22	Ger.	Ger	24	5	7	Lt	"	Bl	"	Hamburg, Ger Mother, Johanne
123. Cahill, James	23	Ire.	Ire	39	5	7	Fr	"	"	"	102 E 98 St N Y. Brother, R. W.
124. Burke, W. Lernd	24	New York	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	1344 Nelson Ave N Y. Mother, Margaret
125. O'Hara, Lambert	25	Calif.	US	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles, Calif. Mother, Mrs. Chas.
126. Darling, Hanky	26	Calif.	US	29	5	6	"	"	"	"	181 E 33rd Portland Ore.
127.	27									"	
128. Kaloo, Isler	28	Honolu	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	761 Greenwich St N Y
129. Japel, Arthur	29	Ger.	US	34	5	6	"	"	"	"	None
130. Brennan, John	30	Eng.	US	39	5	8	"	"	"	Stowkeeper	476 W 21st St N Y.
131. Haberlan, Otto	31	Ger.	Ger	40	5	8	"	"	"	Fireman	Brother, Emil Dosseldorf, Ger Mother, Fannie
132. Moses, Abraham	32	H. I.	US	23	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	Fireman	Wainer, H. I.
133. Saldiva, Vincent	33	Chile	Chil	42	5	6	"	"	"	"	80 Richard St San Francisco
134. Hilo, Samuel	34	H. I.	US	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	None.
135. Fitzpatrick, James	35	Eng.	US	39	5	7	Fr	"	"	"	Brother, John Liverpool, Eng.
136. Vorrbeck, Bernard	36	Belg.	Belg	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother, Marie Antwerp, Belg Sister, Kate
137. Walsh, Thomas	37	Ire.	US	22	5	6	"	"	"	"	220 W 2nd St N Y.
138. Finnegan, Michael	38	Ire.	US	40	5	8	"	"	"	"	220 W 2nd St N Y.

Failed to join

Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as in the same.

Part of _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American, of _____, whereof is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office. GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
Form 719 A

OF THE
CREW LIST

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

American (Insert flag.)
(Insert name of vessel.)
Master.
DATED: _____
Customhouse.
Port of _____, 19____

NAME OF CREWMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			Height	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Complexion		
56								
55								
54								
53								
52								
51								
50								
49								
48								
47								
46								
45								
44								
43								
42								
41								
40								
39								

Master.

Deputy Collector.

of

Deputy Collector.

• This certificate to be returned on _____

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form No. 1

(Insert "Original Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert No.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED: _____

Customhouse,

Port of _____

19____

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

[illegible]

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 59, Customs Regulations of 1924The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

189

of the American

called the

MANCHURIA

(Insert reg.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert sailing port.)

bound for

San Francisco, Manila, Panama, San Diego

Los Angeles

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes		
					Feet. In.					
301 Evans, Arthur	1	Eng.	US	47	5	8	Fr	Br	Chf. Stwd	Wife, Annie 3 Grace Land Ave. S. I. N. Y.
302 Morgan, George	2	Australia	Aust.	41	5	7	"	"	2nd "	Mc. Elizabeth Adelaide, Aust.
303 Hay, Jake	3	Eng.	US	34	5	8	"	"	3rd "	W. Lilly Liverpool, Eng.
304 Hamilton	4	Eng.	US	41	3	6	"	"	Store Kpr.	Wife, Lina Forest Hills 10822 Metropolitan Ave.
305 Besold, George	5	Ger.	US	42	5	7	"	"	2nd Stor. Kpr.	Wife, Mary 401 E 64th St. N.Y.
306 Macol, John	6	Scot.	Scot	40	5	3	"	"	Ast. "	Wife, Nina 24 Nelson St. Glasgow Scot.
307 Clark, Frank	7	Eng.	Eng.	38	5	8	"	"	Printer	Kone
308 Baker, Margaret	8	Texas	US	43	5	7	"	"	Stewardesses	Mrs. Schann Hamburg, Ger.
309 Rost, Grace	9	Penn	US	44	5	6	"	"	"	Mrs. Pickard Mt. Vernon, Ind.
310 Rappert, Alida	10	Russia	US	32	5 1/2	7	"	"	"	24 E 47th St. Bayonne, N.J.
311 Lago, Blanche	11	Eng.	Eng	38	5	5	Fr	"	"	450 E 18th St. N.Y.
312 Jones, Harold	12	Eng.	Eng	30	5	9	"	"	Saloon Stwd.	Br. George 434 W 23rd St. N.Y.
313 McConnell, Stanley	13	"	"	30	5	7	"	"	Saloon Ast Stwd	Mo. Charlotte Liverpool, Eng.
314 Pietranera, Leo	14	N.Y.	US	21	5	8	"	"	Ast. Stwd.	W. Philip 11922 3rd St. N.Y.
315 Carsten, John	15	Eng.	Eng	35	5	7	"	"	"	W. May Liverpool, Eng 246 Nason St.
316 Tribe, Walter	16	Calif.	US	25	5	8	"	"	"	San Fran, Calif. Pa. Walter
317 Neville, Fredrick	17	Eng.	Eng	21	5	9	"	"	"	London, Eng
318 Willkenson, Rude	18	Ger.	Ger	34	5	7	"	"	"	Mo. Elise Leipzig, Ger.
319 Fugh, Harold	19	Eng.	Eng	39	5	8	"	"	"	W. Ivy Beaconsfield, Eng.
320 Young, William	20	"	"	35	5	7	"	"	"	W. Elizabeth Liverpool, Eng.
321 Leaves, Ernest	21	Calif.	US	34	5	4	"	"	"	Mo. Mrs. L. F. Concord, Calif.
322 Brown, Vasco	22	Ill	US	28	5 1/2	7	"	"	"	Mo. Marie Freeland, Colo
323 Sanford, Alfred	23	Eng.	Eng	34	5	8	"	"	"	Mo. Sarah London, Eng
324 Sparks, Alfred	24	"	"	40	5	7	"	"	"	Mo. Carolina London, Eng.
325 Roberts, Frank	25	"	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	W. Ethel Southampton, Eng.
326 West, Walter	26	"	"	38	5	11	"	"	"	Mo. Elise London, Eng.
327 Gandy, Albert	27	"	"	26	5	10	"	"	"	W. Margaret Liverpool
328 Muller, Hugo	28	Ger.	Ger	32	5	10	"	"	"	W. Clara Hedditz, Ger.
329 Percy, Glenn	29	Eng.	US	40	5	8	"	"	"	32 Sterling Pl. Bayonne
330 Finn, Dennis	30	Eng.	Eng	37	5	8	"	"	"	166 11 Ave N.Y. Fr. Kehlborn
331 Conie, George	31	Russia	Russ	25	5	10	"	"	"	Warsaw, Russ.
332 Silva, Carlos	32	Chile	Chile	25	5	9	Dk	"	"	125 W 15th St. N.Y.
333 Bernard, Theo.	33	Ger.	Ger	31	5	8	Fr.	"	"	1855 2nd Ave. N.Y.
334 Hunter, Oscar	34	Chile	Chile	34	5	8	"	"	"	Mo. Gertrude Hamburg
335 Michel, Peter	35	Ger	Ger	19	5	11	"	"	"	Pa. William 320 W 23rd St. N.Y.
336 Dick, Harvey	36	Ger	Ger	22	5	8	"	"	"	125 W 15th St. N.Y.
337 Patton, Sam	37	Eng	Eng	20	5	7	"	"	"	W. Louise Portsmouth, Eng.
338	38	Ger	Ger	27	5	7	"	"	"	Pa. Henry

Failed to join

Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
the same.

Master.

Part of

scribed and sworn to this day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
of , whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of , in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be attested out on the Original.

Form 110 A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when sent to the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Part of

, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

OR
BORN
Age

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height
Feet In.

Weight
Pounds

Hair

Eyes

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

CREW LIST

Secs. 4373, 4374, and 4375, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 25, Customs Regulations of 1913The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

190

of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the MANO VERA

PORT

(Insert rig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert sailing port.)

bound for San Francisco, Havana, Canal Zone San Diego

W. J. Muro

is Master.

& Los Angeles

NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN		
					HEIGHT Feet In.	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES				
339	Peffer, Chas.	1	Eng.	Eng.	38	5	9	Fr	Br	Br	Asst Stnd	Mother, Caroline London, Eng
340		2										
341		3										
342	Anderson, Victor	4	Eng	Eng	28	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	"	1560 Broadway N Y.
343	Barry, Walter	5	"	"	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	207 B 10th Ave N Y
344	Shalmers, Andrew	6	Scot.	"	38	5	3	"	"	"	"	461 W 23rd St N Y.
345	Tschenscher, Alfred	7	Ger.	Ger	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	143 W. 44th St N Y
346	De Vrele, Herman	8	"	Ger	31	5	8	"	"	"	"	471 W 23rd St N. Y.
347		9										
348		10										
349	Davis, John	11	Eng.	Eng	54	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	B. R. Std	Wife, Martha Liverpool Eng
350	Johnston, James	12	"	"	29	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother, Margaret West Kirby, Eng.
351	McKenna, James	13	"	"	41	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wife, Agnes Woolston, Eng.
352	Katzel, Emil	14	Ger.	Ger	39	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife, Freda Hamburg, Ger
353	Stanton, Patrick	15	Ire.	Ire	46	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wife, Rose Liverpool
354	Wilson, Robert	16	Eng.	US	40	5	6	"	"	"	"	43 Ocean Ave Hamilton Beach L I
355	Johnson, Christopher	17	"	Eng	35	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother, Maria Southampton, Eng
356	Miner, Carl	18	Swed.	US	24	5	6	"	"	"	Linenkeeper	Wife, Helena Altoona Ger.
357	Leslie, Edward	19	Scot.	US	38	5	6	"	"	"	Bath Std	461 W 23rd St N Y.
358	Raddick, Albert	20	Eng.	Eng	33	5	8	"	"	"	Sr. Rm.	Wife, Lily London, Eng.
359	Palmer, Albert	21	"	"	49	5	9	"	Or	"	Deck Std	Wife, Evelyn London, Eng.
360	Burns, James	22	Scot.	Scot	22	5	6	"	Br	Br	Bugler	Mother, Mary Glasgow, Scot
361	Melo, Eric	23	Eng.	Eng.	25	5	6	"	"	"	Lib. Std	Mother, Ada Wallasey, Eng.
362	Seymour, Sherman	24	Wash D. C.	US	15	5	3	"	"	"	Bell-boy	423 16th St N Y.
363	Schuback, August	25	Ger.	Ger	20	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mother, Helen Elizabeth
364	Berrins, Michael	26	N. Y.	US	12	5	3	"	"	"	"	2175 8th Ave N Y.
365	Mollarg, Campbell	27	Scot.	Scot	27	5	6	"	"	"	Chf. Boots	Mother, Annie Boole, Eng.
366	Fannodon, Joseph	28	Belg.	Belg	30	5	7	"	"	"	Asst "	Mother, Eugene Antwerp, Belg.
367	Castrucci, Joe.	29	Italy	US	42	5	6	Lk	Br	Br	Chf. Pantry	369 W 46th St N Y.
368	Fynn, Ralph	30	N. J.	US	21	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	2nd "	Mother, Edith 64 Valley Way New Jersey
369	Riddle, Elmer	31	Cal.	US	19	5	6	"	"	"	Asst "	107 Octago Ave San Fran.
370	Borrell, Calvin,	32	Texas	US	27	5	8	"	"	"	Plates	301 Front St Hamstead LI
371		33										
372	Bontinck, Rene	34	Belg.	Belg	28	3	9	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary Antwerp, Belg.
373	Engman, Frank	35	Eng	Eng	28	5	7	"	"	"	Ch. Int. Std	Father, James Bilton, Eng.
374	McBeth, Fairley	36	Cal.	US	19	5	6	"	"	"	Int. Std	315 16th St College Pt L I.
375	Riley, John	37	Ohio	US	40	5	8	"	"	"	Hosp. Std	Father, Dr. C. T. Akron Ohio
376	Classens, Peter	38	Belg	Belg	21	5	6	"	"	"	Int. Pantry	Mother, Johanna Belg Antwerp.

Released by mutual consent

Master.

day of

19____, before me.

Deputy Collector.

**I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American*

of

whereof:

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this _____ day of _____

, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

61

Part of.

Customer Service

DATED:

Master.

(Insert name of vessel.)

(212 3-2000)

AMERICAN

043 40

CREW LIST

(Insert "Continued Copy of" when such is the case.)

SHIPPING SERVICE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

W. GIL & WILSON

[illegible]

CREW LIST

Secs. 4572, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and
Art. 25, Customs Regulations of 1913The United States *America*
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

191

of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the

YORK

(Insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

(Insert sailing port.)
N. J. (New York)

bound for

San Francisco, Panama Canal Zone, San Diego

is Master.

& Los Angeles

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				Height Feet In.	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes		
377. Figueroa, Ernest	Chile	Chile	30	5 6	Dr	Br	Br	Asst Pantry	201 West End Ave. N. Y.
378. Badillo, Demetio	P. R.	US	26	5 6	"	"	"	Plater	133 W 112th St N Y.
379. Bernal, Vicente	P. I.	US	40	5 5	"	"	"	"	816 Greenwich St N. Y. Wife, Augusta
380. Brandenburg, Alex.	Ger.	Ger	35	5 7	Fr	Br	Br	Asst Stwd	308 River & Hoboken N J Wife, Rose
381. Mills, Ernest	Eng.	Eng	38	5 7	"	"	"	"	Southampton, Eng. Wife, Lily
382. Sugars, Arthur	"	"	36	5 6	"	"	"	"	So. Sea Eng.
383. Huber, Theo.	Switz.	Switz	21	5 7	"	"	"	"	274 E 19th St N Y.
384. Sherrieff, Daniel	Eng	US	37	5 6	"	"	"	"	189 31st St Bklyn.
385. Schuster Bohus	Aust	US	28	5 7	"	"	"	"	None
386. Biggall, Oscar	Ger.	Ger	24	5 4	"	"	"	"	1806 Bergen Lane Wood Clift N J.
387. Hobart, Herman	Ger	Ger	24	5 5	"	"	"	"	None
388. Leinkwiel, Richard	Ger.	Ger	32	5 7	Fr	Lt	Bl	"	Mother, Augusta Hamburg, Ger.
389. Wilson, Adam	Scot.	US	56	5 6	"	"	"	"	85 Tillary St Bklyn
390. Claessens, Anthony	Belg.	Belg.	19	5 8	"	"	"	"	None
391. Fursterling, Hans	Dan.	Dan.	51	5 11	"	"	"	"	None
392. Driver, William	Eng.	Eng.	50	5 6	Fr	Bl	Br	"	1915 W 41st Los Angeles Mother, Marie
393. Van Diest, Albert	Belg.	Belg	27	5 7	"	"	"	"	Antwerp, Belg.
394. Rijkers, Frank	"	"	24	5 7	"	"	"	"	Father, Harry Antwerp, Belg
395. Christman, Ludwig	Ger.	Ger	24	5 6	"	"	"	"	Father, Jacob Frankfort Ger.
396. Mullenbruck, Renny	Belg.	Belg.	27	5 7	"	"	"	"	Father, Figgall Antwerp, Belg.
397. Bernlick, Fred	Ger.	Ger	19	5 8	"	"	"	"	Mother, Anna West Farlem Ger.
398. Hartley, John	Eng.	Eng.	20	5 6	"	"	"	"	Mother, Elizabeth, Helson, Eng.
399. Allender, George	"	"	19	5 8	"	"	"	"	None
400. Bartsch, Otto	N. Y.	US	41	6 1	"	"	"	"	318 Ellis St San Fran.
401. Johnson, John	Swed.	US	41	5 11	Lt	Lt	Bl	"	None.
402. Maynard, Francis	France	US	41	5 10	Fr	Br	Br	"	Father, Ferdinando Paris, Fr.
403. McNeil, Alex.	N. Y.	US	20	5 7	"	"	"	"	539 W 173 St N Y.
404. Esch, Harry	Ger.	Ger	21	5 7	"	"	"	"	433 E 57 St N Y Wife, Katherine
405. McKensie, Peter	Scot.	Scot	48	5 7	"	"	"	Nightwatch	Ardglass, Ire 301 Palaside Ave Union City N J.
406. Balli, Quintileo	Italy	US	57	5 6	"	"	"	"	Mrs. O'Connor 171 99th St N Y
407. Keogh, Patrick	Ire.	US	60	5 7	"	"	"	"	
408. D'Mondt, Adrain	Belg.	Belg.	30	5 7	"	"	"	G. H. Std	132 River St Hoboken N J
409. MacKenzie, Murdock	Scot.	Scot	35	5 6	"	"	"	"	422 E 23rd St N Y.
410. Milletti, Carlo	Italy	US	33	5 8	"	"	"	Chf. Cook	401 Union St Union City N J
411. Romero, Jerome	Porta Rica	US	26	5 7	"	"	"	2nd Cook	123 Fulton St Bklyn
412. Elrick, William	Ger.	Ger	28	5 8	"	"	"	E & S Cook	100 E 1st St N Y
413. Melleman, Harold	Switz	US	27	5 6	"	"	"	P & O	134 E 1st St N Y
414. Panoc, Ora	Fr	Fr	21	5 7	"	"	"	Star	134 E 1st St N Y

Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
the same.

Master.

Part of

scribed and sworn to this day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American
of , whereof

Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,
this day of , in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be written out on the Original.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE
Form 710 A
OF THE
CREW LIST
American
(Insert name of vessel.)
Master.
DATED:
Customhouse,
Port of
19

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
			Height	Weight	Complexion	Build		
36								
35								
34								
33								
32								
31								
30								
29								
28								
27								
26								
25								
24								
23								
22								
21								
20								
19								
18								
17								
16								
15								
14								
13								
12								
11								
10								
9								
8								
7								
6								
5								
4								
3								
2								
1								

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalisation Service

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 890

[illegible]

Inspected by: L. Antonelli Date: 2/21/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Notices ordered by: _____ Date: 2/21/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RENTAGE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 3 1944
Date

Glenn Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalisation Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 3 1944
Date

Robert B. ... Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Required under

Vessel "MANGU"

NAME

Family name

Green

1. Richards

2. Turquoise

3. Mockery

5. Sredzins

6. Dougherty

7. Jackman

8. Shaefer

9. Bjerrre

11. Earl

12. Gallagher

13. Havens

14. Godwin

15. Sturmhof

16. Dobson

18. Leiman

19. McCabe

20. Hennicks

21. Robert

22. Morgan

23. Ungar

24. Larson

25. McCoy

26. Pritchard

27. Landberg

29. De Waegenaere

30. Mallas

31. Basman

32. Prohl

33. Baumann

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of

(Insert sailing port.)

whereof

K. J. Munro

is Master.

called the

MANGU

(Insert name of vessel.)

bound for SAN FRANCISCO, VIA HAVANA Canal Zone, San Diego

Los Angeles

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
				Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
				Feet	In.					
Landrager, Mariane	Mex.	Mex	25	5	8	DK	BR	BR	Veg. Cook	307 W 23rd St. N.Y.
Prescia, Nicholas	Ital.	Ita.	27	5	6	"	"	"	Asst. Veg "	84 E 130 St N.Y.
Veniziano, Secondo	"	"	41	5	7	"	"	"	Int Cook.	6118 Hoteler. W Hoteler
Fernandez, Juan	Spain	Spa.	24	5	8	"	"	"	2nd Int Gr	20 Greenwich St. N.Y.
Valenzuela, Fred	P. I.	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	Ship Cook	St. Catina
Carter, Simon	P. I.	US	19	5	6	"	"	"	Asst. Cook	None
Gull, Joseph	Arg	Arg	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	60 St Nicholas Ave. N.Y.
Hernandez, Manuel	Spain	Sp.	30	5	6	"	"	"	Utility	414 E 19th St N.Y.
Hernandez, Ernest	Porto Rico	US	21	5	7	"	"	"	"	14 E 119 St N.Y.
Rodriguez, Ruben	"	US	38	5	9	"	"	"	"	None
Cuellos, Luis	Chile	Chile	33	5	7	"	"	"	"	136 Columbia St. Bklyn
Otero, Pedro	Spain	Sp	20	5	6	"	"	"	"	None
Palmer, Carl	Ger	US	22	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
Darrar, Gavino	P. I.	US	25	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
Burgess, Henry	Eng	US	50	5	8	"	"	"	Chf. Butcher	2994 Gr. Concorse N.Y.
Swallow, Alfred	Eng	Eng	51	5	7	"	"	"	2nd "	W. Florence
Bremer, William	Ger	Ger	21	5	6	"	"	"	3rd "	Mexbro, Eng.
Keenan, Thomas	Eng	Eng	28	5	8	"	"	"	Asst. "	509 6th Ave Bklyn
D'Hertogh, John	Belg	Belg	39	5	9	"	"	"	Chf. Baker	509 6th Ave Bklyn
Green, Frank	Eng	US	45	5	3	"	"	"	Comfact	W. Ubertaine
										Antwerp, Belg.
										54 Horatio St. N.Y.
									2nd Baker	
Ang, Edward	Ger	US	54	5	9	"	"	"	3rd "	W. Elizabeth
Hoffman, Paul	Ger	Ger	26	5	7	"	"	"	Asst "	421 W 130 st. N.Y.
									"	1454 St Nicholas Ave N.Y.
									"	None
	P. I.	US	25	5	6	"	"	"	Capt. Servant	841 St Cruz San Pedro
Art, Emil	Swed.	Swed	31	5	7	DK	BR	BR	Barber	295 Munro St Bklyn
Strong, John	Eng	Eng	40	5	8	"	"	"	"	None
Shagoh, William	Ger	Ger	31	5	11	Lt	Br	Br	Bath Stwd	143 9th Ave N.Y.
Am, John	N.J.	US	19	5	7	"	"	"	App. Stwd	486 Valley Rd. W. Ger
Dean, Henry	N.Y.	US	19	5	9	"	"	"	"	25 Freeman W. Ger
Hugh	Swet	Swet	29	5	7	"	"	"	H. Watchman	21 Preston St. C. Ger
House, Ida	Switz	US	30	5	8	"	"	"	Stewardess	St. Louis
										Basel, Switz.

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel "MANC"

NAME

Family name

Green

1. Richardson

2. Turnquist

3. Mockrish

5. Sredzinski

6. Dougherty

7. Jackmauh

8. Shaefer

9. Bjerrre

11. Earl

12. Gallagher

13. Havens

14. Godwin

15. Sturmhoffel

16. Dobson

18. Leiman

19. McCabe

20. Henrikson

21. Robert

22. Morgan

23. Ungar

24. Larson

25. McCoy

26. Fritchard

27. Landberg

29. De Waegenaere

30. Mallas

31. Bazman

32. Prehl

33. Baumann

NAME OF BEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

Age

Height

Weight

Color of hair

Color of eyes

Capacity

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

(IN ALIENS)

LABOR

195

State-Immigration

Station, New York

and all storage

discharged at the pier

Office

from

hospital

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

This certificate to be taken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American.

(Insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

(2), (5), (6),
other side

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration and naturalization service at the port of the United States

Vessel "MANCHURIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, OCT. 14th

(1) Line	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where
	Green	Valentine	✓		Captain	Sept-5-25	New
1.	Richardson	George	✓		Chf. Officer	"	"
2.	Turnquist	William	✓		1st "	"	"
3.	Mockrish	John	✓		2nd "	"	"
4.	Sredzinski	Ladislav	✓		3rd "	"	"
5.	Dougherty	William	✓		Jr. 3rd "	"	"
6.	Jackmauh	Peter	✓		Ex. 3rd "	"	"
7.	Shaefer	Maack	✓		Radio	"	"
8.	Bjerrre	Carl	✓		2nd "	"	"
9.	Earl	Edgar	✓		Surgeon	"	"
10.	Gallagher	Leo. J.	✓		Purser	"	"
11.	Havens	Walter	✓		Asst Purser	"	"
12.	Godwin	James	✓		Clerk	"	"
13.	Sturmhoffel	Gustav	✓		Carpenter	"	"
14.	Dobson	Harry	✓		" Mate	"	"
15.	Leiman	John	✓		Boatswain	"	"
16.	McCabe	William	✓		Look-out	"	"
17.	Henrikson	Hans	✓		Storekeeper	"	"
18.	Robert	Charles	✓		M. A. A.	"	"
19.	Morgan	David	✓		"	"	"
20.	Ungar	Martin	✓		"	"	"
21.	Larson	Evald	✓		Q. M.	"	"
22.	McCoy	Cyrill	✓		"	"	"
23.	Pritchard	Richard	✓		"	"	"
24.	Landberg	Gustav	✓		"	"	"
25.	De Waegenaere	Emile	✓		"	"	"
26.	Mallas	Peter	✓		Look-out	"	"
27.	Bazman	Adam	✓		A. B.	"	"
28.	Prehl	Arno	✓		Look-out	"	"
29.	Baummann	John	✓		Q. M.	"	"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
New York, N. Y., Oct 14, 1925

To the Master of the vessel in Charge, of the vessel of the name of Manchuria Line.

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:

detain on board your vessel the following named persons:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, New York, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

Room #14 Range Office
Joseph Rogers
upon discharge from
U.S. Marine Hospital

BY DIRECTOR OF THE IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ACKNOWLEDGED. W. H. Hudson U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
New York, N. Y., Oct 14, 1925

To the Master of the vessel in Charge, of the vessel of the name of Manchuria Line.

Attention is directed to Section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:

detain on board your vessel the following named persons:
deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, New York, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

Room #14 Range Office
Joseph Rogers
upon discharge from
U.S. Marine Hospital

BY DIRECTOR OF THE IMMIGRATION SERVICE
ACKNOWLEDGED. W. H. Hudson U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

"	"	45	"	Scand.	U. S.	5	6
"	"	28	"	American	U. S.	5	10
"	"	38	"	"	U. S.	5	7
"	"	46	"	Latvia	Lat.	6	-
"	"	23	"	Scand.	Denmark	5	7
"	"	23	"	English	B. W. I.	5	8
"	"	22	"	American	U. S.	5	7
"	"	22	"	Scand.	Sweden	5	8
"	"	32	"	Belgium	Belg.	5	7
"	"	38	"	Greek	U. S.	5	7
"	"	40	"	Luthania	U. S.	5	5
"	"	50	"	German	U. S.	5	8
"	"	21	"	German	Ger.	5	5

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____
14-1274

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by report of the State and Government.

Vessel " MANCHURIA " , arriving at, NEW YORK

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6)
	Family name	Given name				
	Green	Valentine	✓		Captain	Se
1	Richardson	George	✓		Chf. Officer	
3	2. Turnquist	William	✓		1st "	
4	3. Mockrish	John	✓		2nd "	
5	5. Sredzinski	Ladislav	✓		3rd "	
6	6. Dougherty	William	✓		Jr. 3rd "	
7	7. Jackmauh	Peter	✓		Ex. 3rd "	
8	8. Shaefer	Mack	✓		Radio	
9	9. Bjerrre	Carl	✓		2nd "	
10	11. Earl	Edgar	✓		Surgeon	
11	12. Gallagher	Leo. J.	✓		Purser	
12	13. Havens	Walter	✓		Asst Purser	
13	14. Godwin	James	✓		Clerk	
14	15. Sturmhoffel	Gustav	✓		Carpenter	
15	16. Dobson	Harry	✓		" Mate	
16	18. Leiman	John	✓		Boatswain	
17	19. McCabe	William	✓		Look-out	
18	20. Henriksen	Hans	✓		Storekeeper	
19	21. Robert	Charles	✓		M. A. A.	
20	22. Morgan	David	✓		"	
21	23. Ungar	Martin	✓		"	
22	24. Larson	Evald	✓		Q. M.	
23	25. McCoy	Cyrill	✓		"	
24	26. Pritchard	Richard	✓		"	
25	27. Landberg	Gustav	✓		"	
26	29. De Waegenaeere	Emile	✓		"	
27	30. Mallas	Peter	✓		Look-out	
28	31. Bazman	Adam	✓		A. B.	
29	32. Prehl	Arne	✓		Look-out	
30	33. Baumann	John	✓		Q. M.	

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

American	U. S.	5	9
Scand.	U. S.	5	6
American	U. S.	5	10
"	U. S.	5	7
Latvia	Lat.	6	-
Scand.	Denmark	5	7
English	B. W. I.	5	8
American	U. S.	5	7
Scand.	Sweden	5	8
Belgium	Belg.	5	7
Greek	U. S.	5	7
Luthania	U. S.	5	5
German	U. S.	5	8
German	Ger.	5	5

*See list of races on back hereof.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

New York, N. Y., Oct 14 1925

N. Y. Port

EW

DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIEN

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

New York, N. Y.

Vessel "MANCHURIA"

arriving at, NEW YORK

OCT. 14th

1925, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

196

(1) List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Green	Valentine	✓		Captain	Sept-3-25	New York	Discharged	Yes	39	Male	American	U. S.	5	8	
1.	Richardson	George	✓		Chf. Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U. S.	5	8	
2.	Turnquist	William	✓		1st "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand.	U. S.	5	9	
3.	Mockrish	John	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	2	American	U. S.	5	7	
4.	Sredzinski	Ladislav	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U. S.	6	-	
5.	Dougherty	William	✓		Jr. 3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	U. S.	5	6	
6.	Jackmauh	Peter	✓		Ex. 3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	U. S.	5	11	
7.	Shaefer	Maack	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U. S.	5	11	
8.	Bjerrre	Carl	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U. S.	5	7	
9.	Earl	Edgar	✓		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	57	"	Canadian	U. S.	5	7	
10.	Gallagher	Leo. J.	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	U. S.	5	11	
11.	Havens	Walter	✓		Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U. S.	5	6	
12.	Godwin	James	✓		Clerk	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U. S.	5	11	
13.	Sturmhoffel	Gustav	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	51	"	German	Ger.	6	-	
14.	Dobson	Harry	✓		" Mate	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	Eng.	5	8	
15.	Leiman	John	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	Russ.	5	6	
16.	McCabe	William	✓		Look-out	"	"	"	"	41	"	American	U. S.	5	9	
17.	Henrikson	Hans	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scand.	U. S.	5	6	
18.	Robert	Charles	✓		M. A. A.	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	U. S.	5	10	
19.	Morgan	David	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	U. S.	5	7	
20.	Ungar	Martin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Latvia	Lat.	6	-	
21.	Larson	Evald	✓		Q. M.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Denmark	5	7	
22.	McCoy	Cyrill	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	B. W. I.	5	8	
23.	Pritchard	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U. S.	5	7	
24.	Landberg	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Sweden	5	8	
25.	De Waegenaere	Emile	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Belgium	Belg.	5	7	
26.	Mallas	Peter	✓		Look-out	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greek	U. S.	5	7	
27.	Bazman	Adam	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Luthania	U. S.	5	5	
28.	Prehl	Arno	✓		Look-out	"	"	"	"	50	"	German	U. S.	5	8	
29.	Baumann	John	✓		Q. M.	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	Ger.	5	5	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-2940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 1 Reel 890

Inspected by: L. Antonelli Date: 2/21/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Notakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/21/44

SANDRA OPERATORS INTAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 3 1944
Date

Prince Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 3 1944

Robert J. [Signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

S

ian.

n.

egrin

an

Islander

uese

nian

l.

ian (Russiak.)

navian (Norwegians,
s, and Swedes).

l.

ian.

b.

h American.

sb.

(ndian (except Cuban).

Handwritten notes in the right margin, including the number 35 at the top and various illegible characters and symbols below.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCHURIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 14th, 1925, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	34. Cottrell	George	✓		A. B.	Sept 3-25	New York	Discharged	Yes	25	Male	English	Eng.	5	7	
2	35. Halbrodt	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Esthonia	Est.	5	8	
3	36. Bogovich	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Austria	U. S.	5	7	
4	37. Lincovic	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Aust.	5	7	
5	39. Norris	Phillip	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	U. S.	5	6	
6	40. De Wagenaere	Alfonso	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Belgium	Belg.	5	7	
7	41. Solo	Andrew	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Esthonia	U. S.	5	6	
8	45. Rosenquist	Helge	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Sweden	5	7	
9	46. Murphy	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Irish	U. S.	5	5	
10	47. Madden	Robert	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	Eng.	5	8	
11	48. Cearns	Robert	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5	5	
12	49. Tattan	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U. S.	5	7	
13	51. Sullivan	George	✓		O. S.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	U. S.	5	5	
14	52. Werdin	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U. S.	5	7	
15	53. Thompson	Alexander	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	U. S.	5	10	
16	55. Rojas	Emilio	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	P. I.	U. S.	5	5	
17	56. Dancel	Bonifacio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	P. I.	U. S.	5	5	
18	57. Herbalurio	Dioscro	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	P. I.	U. S.	5	6	
19	58. Martinez	Rudolph	✓		Mess-boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	P. I.	U. S.	5	8	
20	61. Bosselaar	Gones	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Holl.	Holl	5	9	
21	62. Gates	Alan	✓		"	Sept-25-25	San Francisco	"	"	33	"	Greek	U. S.	5	7	
22	63. Johanson	Martin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Sweden	5	11	
23	64. Roberts	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	American	U. S.	6	-	
24	65. Boyd	Ronald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U. S.	5	6	
25	66. Elrod	Albert	✓		O. S.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U. S.	5	6	
26	67. Gijerop	Valentine	✓		Mess-boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	P. I.	U. S.	5	5	
27	101. Joyce	William	✓		Chf. Engr.	Sept-3-25	New York	"	"	55	"	Scotch	U. S.	5	7	
28	102. Link	Victor	✓		1st	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	U. S.	5	5	
29	103. Van der Essen	Emil	✓		2nd	"	"	"	"	40	"	Belgium	U. S.	5	7	
30	104. O'Donoghue	Herbert	✓		3rd	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	U. S.	5	8	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1290

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MANCHURIA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 14th, 1925, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	105. Schaub	William	✓		4th Engr.	Sept-3-25	New York	Discharged	Yes	28	Male	American	U. S.	5	9	
2	106. Keyser	Charles	✓		5th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U. S.	5	6	
3	108. Harris	Horace	✓		6th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	Eng.	5	5	
4	109. Hamill	Michael	✓		Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	English	5	5	
5	110. Tennant	Adam	✓		" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	Eng.	5	8	
6	111. Aust	August	✓		Electrician	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	Ger.	5	5	
7	112. Edgar	James	✓		Asst "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	Scot.	5	7	
8	113. Cosnahan	John	✓		Refg. Engr.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	Eng.	5	11	
9	114. Baumgartner	Harold	✓		Deck "	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U. S.	6	-	
10	115. Laughlin	Frank	✓		Water-tender	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	U. S.	5	6	
11	116. Grogan	Barney	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	U. S.	5	11	
12	118. Kepano	Henry	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	P. I.	U. S.	5	5	
13	119. Walsh	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	U. S.	5	7	
14	120. Reevey	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Eng.	5	7	
15	121. Domingo	Julian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	P. I.	U. S.	5	5	
16	122. Fernandez	Victor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	P. I.	U. S.	5	6	
17	123. Kennick	Fernand	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Holl.	U. S.	5	7	
18	124. Schultz	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	Ger.	5	5	
19	125. Cahall	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	Ireland	5	7	
20	126. Burke	Winard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U. S.	5	8	
21	127. Mittal	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	Malta	5	7	
22	128. Le Roy	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U. S.	5	6	
23	130. Brennan	John	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	U. S.	5	7	
24	131. Stewart	James	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	U. S.	5	7	
25	132. Haberland	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	German	Ger.	5	8	
26	133. Moses	Abraham	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	H. I.	U. S.	5	11	
27	134. Pollano	Carlo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italy	5	7	
28	135. Manning	Andrew	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	H. I.	U. S.	5	8	
29	137. Zane	Yuk	✓		Water-tender	"	"	"	"	25	"	H. I.	U. S.	5	5	
30	138. Roseter	George	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	Eng.	5	7	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

199

Vessel "MANCHURIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 14th, 1928, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	139. Toledo	Juan			Fireman	Sept-3-25	New York	Discharged	Yes	33	Male	Chilian	Chile	5	5	
2	142. Maraga	Raymond			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	6	
3	143. Saldiva	Vincent			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	5	
4	144. Cuellens	Luis			Wiper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	5	
5	145. McGill	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	U. S.	5	8	
6	146. Barrientos	Roque			Messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	P. I.	U. S.	5	5	
7	147. Badaguan	Eulogio			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	P. I.	U. S.	5	9	
8	148. Alvarado	William			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	P. I.	U. S.	5	4	
9	149. Cahigas	Lucio			Mess-boy	"	"	"	"	29	"	P. I.	U. S.	5	5	
10	150. Malati	Pio			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	P. I.	U. S.	5	4	
11	151. Quimpo	Romualdo			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	P. I.	U. S.	5	5	
12	152. Etheridge	Albert			Plumber	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	U. S.	5	8	
13	154. Ordonez	Gregorio			Fireman	Sept-25-25	San Francisco	"	"	20	"	English	B. H.	50	6	
14	155. Casanova	Juan			Wiper	"	"	"	"	31	"	Costa Rica	U. S.	5	5	
15	156. Walker	John			Jr. Engr.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scotch	Scot.	5	8	
16	157. Gentens	Frank			Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	Chilian	Chile	5	5	
17	158. Bornshel	Karl			Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	Ger	5	7	
18	159. Cross	James			Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U. S.	5	7	
19	301. Evans	Arthur			Chf. Stwd.	Sept-3-25	New York	"	"	46	"	English	U. S.	5	8	
20	302. Morgan	George			2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	Aust.	5	7	
21	303. Hay	Jake			Asst 2nd Std	"	"	"	"	54	"	English	Eng.	5	6	
22	304. Smith	Hamilton			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	U. S.	5	9	
23	305. Pike	Ernest			2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	Eng.	5	7	
24	306. Bezold	George			Asst "	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	U. S.	5	7	
25	307. Clarke	Frank			Printer	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	Eng.	5	9	
26	308. Pekar	Margaret			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	43	Female	American	U. S.	5	7	
27	309. Rose	Grace			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	U. S.	5	6	
28	310. Lennings	Johanna			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Holl.	Holl.	5	7	
29	311. Lego	Blanche			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	Eng.	5	8	
30	312. Jones	Harold			Sal. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	29	Male	"	"	5	8	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4346

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel "MANCHURIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 14th 1925, 19, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	313. McConnell	Stanley			Asst. Sal. Std.	Sept-3-25	New York	Discharged	Yes	31	Male	English	Eng.	5	9	
2	314. Pietrarara	Leo			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U. S.	5	7	
3	318. Wilkomme	Rudolf			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	Ger.	5	7	
4	319. Pugh	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	Eng.	5	9	
5	320. Zurini	Cinrad			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Australian	U. S.	5	9	
6	327. Mooney	George			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	Eng.	5	8	
7	329. Bodenhagen	William			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	Ger.	5	11	
8	330. Harms	Floyd			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U. S.	5	7	
9	331. Cohle	George			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russia	5	9	
10	332. Silva	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Chile	Chile	5	6	
11	333. Wilson	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	U. S.	5	9	
12	334. Kantor	Oscar			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Chile	U. S.	5	6	
13	335. Michael	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	Ger.	5	9	
14	337. Pottier	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	Eng.	5	8	
15	338. Kern	Fernand			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	Ger.	5	6	
16	340. Mendoza	Peter			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	P. I.	U. S.	5	7	
17	341. Kyle	William			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	U. S.	5	8	
18	349. Dulston	Joseph			B. R. Stwd	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	Eng.	5	11	
19	350. Johnson	James			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	7	
20	351. Parker	Douglas			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	9	
21	352. Neitzel	Emil			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	Ger.	5	8	
22	353. Leslie	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	Scot.	5	9	
23	354. McKenna	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	Eng.	5	7	
24	356. Miner	Carl			Linen Kpr.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Swed.	5	8	
25	357. Newbauer	Albert			B. R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	U. S.	5	7	
26	358. Ruddick	Albert			Sm. Rm. Std.	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	Eng.	5	8	
27	359. Palmer	Albert			Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	Eng.	5	8	
28	360. Burns	James			Bugler	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	Scot.	5	5	
29	361. Mole	Eric			Lounge Std	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	Eng.	5	11	
30	362. Letoureau	Roland			Bell-boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U. S.	5	5	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-5946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel "MANCHURIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 14th, 1925, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	563. Steinbach	August	✓		Bell-boy	Sept-3-25	New York	Discharged	Yes	20	Male	German	Ger.	5	8	
2	565. De Haan	Morris	✓		Chf. Boots	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	Eng.	5	4	
3	566. Van Dun	Joseph	✓		Asst "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Belgium	Belg.	5	9	
4	567. Castrucci	Joe.	✓		Chf. Pantry	"	"	"	"	41	"	Italian	Italy	5	8	
5	569. Guan	Peter	✓		Asst "	"	"	"	"	20	"	P. R.	U. S.	5	6	
6	570. Kaye	Benjamin	✓		Plates	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U. S.	5	8	
7	572. Flynn	Ralph	✓		2nd Pantry	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U. S.	5	6	
8	573. Aberdeen	James	✓		Chf. Int. Std	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	Eng.	5	9	
9	575. Riley	John	✓		Hosp. Stwd	"	"	"	"	46	"	American	U. S.	5	11	
10	577. Claessens	Peter	✓		Asst Pantry	"	"	"	"	21	"	Belgium	Belg.	5	4	
11	578. Kane	Louis	✓		Plates	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U. S.	5	7	
12	579. Kennedy	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	Eng.	5	8	
13	580. Vine	William	✓		Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	8	
14	581. Fagan	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	U. S.	5	4	
15	582. Sundberg	Jalmar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	Swed.	5	7	
16	583. Huber	Theodore	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Swiss.	Switz.	5	7	
17	584. McBeth	Fairley	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	Scot.	5	8	
18	585. Bartjer	Bred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	German	Ger.	5	7	
19	586. Brown	Samuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	Eng.	5	9	
20	587. Horbert	Herman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	Ger.	5	8	
21	588. Bigall	Oscar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	Ger.	5	4	
22	589. Brandenburg	Alex.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	German	Ger.	5	7	
23	590. Sherriff	Daniel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	U. S.	5	6	
24	591. Fursterling	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Denmark	5	8	
25	592. Driver	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	Eng.	5	7	
26	593. Cravitt	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U. S.	5	9	
27	594. Rodenas	Angel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	P. I.	U. S.	5	6	
28	595. Quiachon	Joe	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	P. I.	U. S.	5	6	
29	596. Kennedy	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	Eng.	5	9	
30	597. Thompson	Samuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	7	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16-1900

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel "MANCHURIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 14th, 1925, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	400. Maulanbruck	Rino	✓		Asst Stwd.	Sept-3-25	New York	Discharged	Yes	27	Male	Belgium	U. S.	5	7	
2	401. Rogers	Joseph	✓		"	to U.S. Marine Hospital						English	Eng.			Admitted to #9 Bay Office
3	402. Ermlick	Ferdinand	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	Ger.	5	9	
4	403. Hartley	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	Eng.	5	7	
5	404. Allender	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U. S.	5	7	
6	405. McKensie	Peter	✓		Night-watch	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	Scot.	5	8	
7	406. Balli	Quintini	✓		"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Italian	U. S.	5	7	
8	407. Keogh	Patrick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	60	"	Irish	U. S.	5	6	
9	409. De Hunt	Adrain	✓		G. H. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Belgium	Belg.	5	8	
10	410. Millitti	Carlo	✓		Chef.	"	"	"	"	53	"	Italian	U. S.	5	7	
11	411. Romero	Jeroniono	✓		2nd Cook.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U. S.	5	7	
12	412. Romero	Eloy	✓		E & S Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U. S.	5	8	
13	413. Fernandes	Joe	✓		R & G Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spain	5	6	
14	414. Pence	Oresta	✓		Larder "	"	"	"	"	29	"	French	France	5	7	
15	415. Mondragon	Mariano	✓		Veg. Cook.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Mexican	U. S.	5	6	
16	416. Proscia	Nicholas	✓		Asst Veg. Ck	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italy	5	6	
17	417. Venesio	Secondo	✓		Int. Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Italian	U. S.	5	11	
18	419. Valenzona	Fred.	✓		Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	P. I.	U. S.	5	8	
19	420. Cortes	Samuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	P. I.	U. S.	5	2	
20	421. Gully	John	✓		Asst Ship Ck	"	"	"	"	25	"	Argentine	Arg.	5	11	
21	422. Montouto	Manuel	✓		Utilityman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5	3	
22	423. Hernandez	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	P. R.	U. S.	5	6	
23	424. Rodriques	Rupert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	P. Rica	U. S.	5	7	
24	425. Cruz	Aluino	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	P. Rica	U. S.	5	8	
25	426. Duff	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	U. S.	5	6	
26	427. Weiser	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	61	"	German	U. S.	5	6	
27	428. Damair	Guyino	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	P. I.	U. S.	5	7	
28	429. Burrows	Henry	✓		Chf. Butcher	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	U. S.	5	8	
29	430/ Swallow	Alfred	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	51	"	English	Eng.	5	7	
30	431. Bremer	William	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	German	Ger.	5	8	

Ex # 2 by [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1000

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

203

Vessel "MANCHURIA", arriving at, NEW YORK, OCTOBER 14th, 1925, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	432. Noonan	Thomas			Asst Butcher	Sept-3-25	New York	Discharged	Yes	28	Male	English	Eng.	5	7	
2	433. D'Hertegh	John			Chf. Baker	"	"	"	"	39	"	Belgium	Belg.	5	9	
3	434. Groom	Frank			Confectioner	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	U. S.	5	6	
4	435. Sjaub	Stephen			2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	41	"	American	U. S.	5	7	
5	436. O'Hara	David			3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	Scot.	5	5	
6	437. Hoffman	Paul			Asst "	"	"	"	"	26	"	German	Ger.	5	7	
7	438. Lander	John			" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	German	Ger.	5	8	
8	439. Espalna	Isadore			Capt. Servant	"	"	"	"	25	"	P. I	U. S.	5	5	
9	440. Stybert	Emil			Barber	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Denmark	5	8	
10	441. Armstrong	John			Barber	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	Eng.	5	5	
11	442. Glegg	Harry			Bell-boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U. S.	5	6	
12	443. Smith	Hugh			Night-watch	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	Scot.	5	8	
13	450. Rapport	Alida			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	Female	Russia	U. S.	5	7	
14	453. West	Alfred			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	25	Male	English	Eng.	5	5	
15	454. Vandist	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Belgium	Belg.	5	7	
16	456. Claessens	Anthony			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	7	
17	457. Walteson	Rupert			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	U. S.	5	11	
18	458. McNulty	James			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	Ire.	5	10	
19	459. Ludwigson	Amil			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	German	Ger.	5	2	
20	460. Jorquera	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Argentine	Arg.	5	5	
21	462. Ohlheiser	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	Ger.	5	8	
22	463. Badillo	Demetre			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	P. Rica	U. S.	5	8	
23	467. Morgan	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	Eng.	5	8	
24	468. Tribe	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	7	
25	469. Span	John			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Slovah	Slovah	5	7	
26	472. Yost	Leland			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U. S.	5	9	
27	474. Smith	Sales			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U. S.	5	8	
28	475. Garcia	Al B.			"	Sept 25-26	San Francisco	"	"	47	"	"	U. S.	5	6	
29	476. Noble	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U. S.	5	7	
30	477. de Vreis	Hern			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greece	5	10	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

204

Vessel "MANCHURIA"

, arriving at, NEW YORK

OCTOBER 14th

, 19 25, from the port of SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	478. Leavas	Ernest	✓		Asst Stwd	Sept-25-25	San Francisco	Discharged	Yes	24	Male	American	U. S.	5	5	
2	480. Flannery	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	Eng.	5	11	
3	481. Green	Joseph	✓		Bell-boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U. S.	6	-	
4	482. Strotzer	Max	✓		Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	24	"	Checko Slovak	C-S	5	5	
5	483. Keddin	Robert	✓		Sc " "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	Scot.	5	7	
6	484. Brown	Vernon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	U. S.	5	6	
7	485. Aldaera	Ramon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	P. I.	U. S.	5	5	
8	486. Merrens	Bernard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	Scot.	5	6	
9	488. Truel	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	U. S.	5	6	
10	489. O'Callaghan	Daniel	✓		Bell-boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U. S.	5	6	
11	490. Apostole	George	✓		Plates	"	"	"	"	25	"	Chilian	Chile	5	5	
12	491. Ramirez	Samuel	✓		Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6	
13	492. Hug	William	✓		Utility	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swiss	U. S.	5	10	
14	493. Hallerman	Harry	✓		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	U. S.	5	5	
15	494. Bartsch	Albert	✓		Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	American	U. S.	5	11	
16	495. Wolf	John	✓		Utilityman	"	"	"	"	61	"	German	U. S.	5	6	
17	498. Jacobs	Lewis	✓		Band Leader	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	U. S.	5	11	
18	499. Hostman	Boyles	✓		Musician	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U. S.	5	6	
19	500. Dutton	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	U. S.	5	5	
20	501. David	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U. S.	5	8	
21	502. Fosshage	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U. S.	5	8	
22	503. Bosch	Albert	✓		Utilityman	"	"	"	"	25	"	P. Rica	U. S.	5	6	
23	504. Riddle	Elmer	✓		Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	U. S.	5	5	
24	505. Gabler	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U. S.	5	7	
25	44. Verecke	Arthur	✓		A. B.	Sept-3-25	New York			21	"	Belgium	Belg	5	7	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manchuria, arriving at _____, 19____, from the port of _____ 205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10 OCT 1925

<p>AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL HABANA, CUBA. DATE 10 OCT 1925</p> <p>I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.</p> <p><i>Henry Dwyer</i> VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA</p>	<p>SEEN For the journey to the United States via <i>Direct</i> <i>Henry Dwyer</i> VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA</p> <p>CLOSED WITH <i>Two hundred fifty five (265)</i> SERVICE NO. <i>8188</i> FILE <i>265</i></p>
--	--

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Manchuera - 10 - 14 - 25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Manchuera, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1925

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thos. Chase to			
Frank Martiney			
John H. H. H.			
Lawrence Peppers.			
Ray Moore.			
H. M. Jarvis.			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-00000

L. H. Conant

Master

Lower:

18	Garbis	Nickles	✓ 6thd	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-7	140		
19	Miron	Peter	✓ Pumpman	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spain	Spain Nat.	5-5	155	" "
20	Strahl	William	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	American	5-7	150	
21	Harper	Frances	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	5-6	160	
22	Moore	Ray	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	150	
23	Maloney	Frederick	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng	Br. Ireland	5-7	140	" "
24	Mateo	Manuel	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spain	Spain	5-5	150	" "
25	Murphy	Matthews	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dish.	New Brunswick	5-7	145	" "
26	Hooton	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng	Br. Ireland	5-5v	170	" "
27	Pepper	Clarence	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	American	5-9	160	
28	Kays	Matthew	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng	Br. Ireland Nat.	5-4	155	" "
29	Freire	Florian	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	24- 24	"	"	American	5-6	140	
30	Mayes	William	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	American	5-7	155	

J. K. Watts Inspe

Line

Open

Local Area

Cuban Petroleum Co.

Warner & Lucian

* See list of races on back cover.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NELSON, arriving at New York, Oct 14th, 1925, from the port of Sampico, Oct. 5th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Oates	David	✓ 1st. Mate	9/24/25	Newark N.J.	Paid off	Yes	51	male	white	American	5-1	180	
2	Arey	Ernest	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
3	Strand	Conrad	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7	200	"
4	Wheeler	Theodore	✓ Radio	"	"	"	"	21 1/2	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
5	Lynch	Julius	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	Russia	5-9	185	reship for
6	Hogsten	Oscar	✓ Gunner	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand	Sweden	5-6	165	"
7	Knatvold	Mathias	✓ Master	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norway	5-8	145	"
8	Vaughn	William	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	American	5-10	160	"
9	Moser	Albert	✓ A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	German	Germany	5-4	155	"
10	Muller	August	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
11	Schuttke	Hans	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	144	"
12	Hinz	Adolf	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
13	Schmidt	Karl	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	146	"
14	Mullholland	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	Canada	5-7	140	"
15	Greifsu	Fred	✓ Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	US	American	5-9	155	"
16	Clark	Arlio	✓ 1st. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Nat.	5-9	155	"
17	Sagwitz	Frederick	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	Nat.	5-7	200	"
18	Garbis	Nickles	✓ 3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
19	Miron	Peter	✓ Pumpman	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spain	Spain	5-5	155	"
20	Strahl	William	✓ 2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	American	5-7	150	"
21	Harper	Frances	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	5-6	160	"
22	Moore	Ray	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
23	Maloney	Frederick	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Eng	England	5-7	140	"
24	Mateo	Manuel	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spain	Spain	5-5	150	"
25	Murphy	Matthew	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	New Brunswick	5-7	145	"
26	Hooton	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng	England	5-5 1/2	170	"
27	Pepper	Clarence	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	American	5-9	160	"
28	Kays	Matthew	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Eng	England	5-4	155	"
29	Freire	Florian	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	American	5-6	145	"
30	Hayes	William	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	American	5-7	155	"

Line _____
Owner Cuban Shipping Co.
Local Agents Warner & Sullivan

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. L. White Insp.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Conary, Master, of the R. S. Nelson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

P. H. Conary
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

92 5

ord of all

NONE

signed to
and is

ted States

(5), (6),
side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

298

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NELSON, arriving at New York, Oct. 14th, 1925, from the port of Tampico, Oct 5th 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Record of all
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Bustabad	Joe	1st. Cook	9/24/25	Newark N.J.	Paid Off	Yes	29	male	Spain	Spain	5-2	170	reck for.	assigned to
2	Lenos	Thomas	Land. "	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	29	"	Greek	Greece	5-6	140	" "	and is
3	Mueke	George	Santryman	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	28	"	German	Germany	5-6	156	" "	ated States
X 4	Martinez	Frank	Messman	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	145	" "	
5	Schuetz	Karl	Messman	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	25	"	German	Germany	5-5	140	" "	
6	White	Walter	Messman	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	25	"	Afrk.	B. Afrk.	5-6	137	" "	
7	Donary	Lionel	MASTER	" " "	" " "	" " "	"	37	"	U.S.	American	5-8	160	" "	
8	AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 6511 TAMPICO, MEXICO SEEN for the journey to the United States. Date OCT 4 1925 (The Validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains valid for that period.) J. R. Watts Insp.														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14-1248

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6),
side.

10-14-25

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. H. Conary - Master, of the U. S. S. Nelson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of October, 1925

P. H. Conary
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. K. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

1925

Record of all

NONE

Assigned to
and is

United States

on

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ans (2), (3), (6),
see other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Requ

Name. Age. Nationality.

Name. Age. Nationality.

Name. Age. Nationality.

AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE

RECEIVED
NOT RECORDED
RECORD DIVISION

Ve

(1)

No.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

348

349

350

351

352

353

354

355

356

357

358

KELLY
OSSEMAN
WALKER
POPALE
ORTEGA
FERNANDEZ
DAYGENT
MELLA
RODRIGUEZ
BASKELA
HUIE
MARQUEN
MELANDER
MOHR
KRAUSE
MURRAY

Bull
A. H. Bull
A. H. Bull

14-2340

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

ST	NAME	DATE	POSITION	AGE	SEX	ETHNICITY	EDUCATION	RELIGION	STATUS	REMARKS
16	KELLY									
17	OSMAN		FRED	9/15/25	do.	do.	do.	22	M	ENGLISH BRITISH
18	WALKER		WILFRED	9/14/25	do.	do.	do.	38	M	GREEK ITALIAN
19	POPALERTER		NICK	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	SPANISH SPANISH
20	ORTIGA		GEORGE	9/10/25	do.	do.	do.	40	M	SPAN-AMER. COLOMBIAN
21	FERNANDEZ		ORANGEL	9/14/25	do.	do.	do.	43	M	GREEK GREEK
22	DAVIENTAS		RON	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	SPAN-AMER. CHILEAN
23	MEILA		PEDRO	9/15/25	do.	do.	do.	28	M	W. INDIAN DOMINICAN
24	RODRIGUEZ		MANUEL	9/29/25	do.	do.	do.	30	M	DUTCH U.S.A.
25	BASELAAR		JOE	9/10/25	do.	do.	do.	53	M	SPAN-AM. P.RICAN
26	HUIS		GREGORIO	9/16/25	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do. do.
27	MARQUE		ANTONIO	9/10/25	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do. do.
28	MELANDES		RAMON	9/11/25	do.	do.	do.	21	M	GERMAN GERMAN
29	MOHR		KRIST	9/10/25	do.	do.	do.	27	M	SCAND'VIAN U.S.A.
30	KRAUSE		EMIL	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	SCOTCH do.
31	MURRAY		GEORGE	do.	do.	do.	do.			

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

San Domingo City Oct. 5th 1925
Oct. 8th 1925

Vessel **"M A R Y"**, arriving at, **NEW YORK**

OCTOBER 14th, 1925, from the port of **PTO. PLATA, R.D.**

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	210	35
	Family name	Given name				When	Where											
1	GOODMAN	WILLIAM	✓		MASTER	9/10/25	N.YORK	YES	YES	37	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	9	None		
2	HALLUM	THOMAS	✓		CHP. OFFICER	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	M	ENGLISH	do.	5	8	do.		
3	TOWSEND	JAMES	✓		2nd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	57	M	U.S.A.	do.	5	8	do.		
4	TOAL	MICHAEL	✓		3rd do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	M	ENGLISH	do.	5	9	do.		
5	STEPHEN	JAMES	✓		BOATSWAIN	9/12/25	do.	do.	do.	32	M	E. INDIAN	FILIPINO	5	6	do.		
6	HASSAN	JULI	✓		A.B. SEAMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	do.	do.	5	5	do.		
7	ANDROH	AMAI	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	do.	5	5	do.		
8	OSMAN	HAMED	✓		do.	9/14/25	do.	do.	NO	39	M	do.	DUTCH	5	6	do.		
9	JAPAR	KASIM	✓		do.	9/15/25	do.	do.	YES	31	M	do.	BRITISH	5	7	do.		
10	MOSCAT	OCTAVIO	✓		ORD. SEAMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	M	SPAN-AMER.	DOMINICAN	5	7	do.		
11	FLORES	JESUS	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	M	do.	VENEZUELAN	5	6	do.		
12	MUMBY	EDWIN	✓		CHP. ENGINEER	9/10/25	do.	do.	do.	49	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5	9	do.		
13	VAN SCHAAK	JOHN	✓		1st AST. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	M	U.S.A.	do.	5	9	do.		
14	KEY	JOHN	✓		2nd do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5	6	do.		
15	KEELY	PATRICK	✓		3rd do. do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	M	IRISH	do.	5	7	do.		
16	OSMAN	FRED	✓		OILER	9/15/25	do.	do.	do.	36	M	SCAND'VIAN	SWEDISH	5	10	do.		
17	WALKER	WILFRED	✓		do.	9/14/25	do.	do.	do.	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	5	do.		
18	POPALPETER	NICK	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	GREEK	ITALIAN	5	7	do.		
19	ORTEGA	GEORGE	✓		PIERMAN	9/10/25	do.	do.	do.	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5	6	do.		
20	FERNANDEZ	ORANGEL	✓		do.	9/14/25	do.	do.	do.	40	M	SPAN-AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5	7	do.		
21	DAVIENTAS	RON	✓		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	M	GREEK	GREEK	5	6	do.		
22	NEILA	PEDRO	✓		WIPER	9/15/25	do.	do.	do.	23	M	SPAN-AMER.	CHILEAN	5	6	do.		
23	RODRIGUES	MANUEL	✓		do.	9/29/25	SAN DOMINGO	do.	do.	28	M	W. INDIAN	DOMINICAN	5	6	do.		
24	DASELAAR	JOE	✓		STEND. & COOK	9/10/25	N.YORK	do.	do.	30	M	DUTCH	U.S.A.	5	7	do.		
25	HUIE	GREGORIO	✓		ASST. "	9/16/25	do.	do.	NO	53	M	SPAN-AM.	P.RICAN	5	8	do.		
26	MARQUEE	ANTONIO	✓		MESSEMAN	9/10/25	do.	do.	YES	28	M	do.	do.	5	5	do.		
27	WELENDES	RAMON	✓		do.	9/11/25	do.	do.	do.	23	M	do.	do.	5	5	do.		
28	MOER	KRIST	✓		do.	9/10/25	do.	do.	do.	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5	6	do.		
29	KRAUSE	EMIL	✓		RADIO OPER.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	M	SCAND'VIAN	U.S.A.	5	9	do.		
30	MURRAY	GEORGE	✓		FURBER	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	M	SCOTCH	do.	5	6	do.		

Line Bull
Owners A. H. Bull
Local Agents A. H. Bull

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. COOMAL, MASTER

of the STEAMSHIP "HART"

do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 19 25

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

211

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TARY, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 14th, 1925, from the port of San Domingo Oct. 5th 1925
PUERTO PLATA, R.D. Oct. 5th 1925

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. of list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PERES	CARMELO			WORKAWAY	10/3/25	JUAN, PR.	YES	YES	18	M	SPAN-AMER.	P. RICAN	5	6	NONE
2	ROMERO	Mmanuel			OILER	10/5/25	Sto Dgo	Yes	Yes	32	M	Spaniard	SPANIARD	15/6		NONE
3	closed with (32) thirty-two.															
4	J. Elwatts Insp.															
5	AMERICAN CONSULATE															
6	SEEN															
7	For the journey to the United States															
8	via San Domingo, R.D.															
9	Blazy Alfonso															
10	closed with thirty-three (33) learners															
11	J. Elwatts, Insp.															
12	AMERICAN CONSULATE															
13	SEEN															
14	For the journey to the United States															
15	via San Domingo, R.D.															
16	Lift Visa No. for prescribed															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Bull Inquirer
Owners C. H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-18-29-

K. K. Krishnaswami

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1928

J. Bloatt
Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the form.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. B. Coakley, Surgeon of the "Legion", employed by _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting therein" or "employed by")
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Medical Board

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

212

34 35 36

Immigration
Visa
Number

Issued at —

Date

	St. Domingo	Oct, 6th
38		
74	11. 4-10	1st
77	11. 3	3rd
76	11. 4	

10th 2nd Sept. 25th

57	✓	4	5	11	18
58	✓	4	6	20	
59	✓	4	7	20	
60	✓	iron	3	20	
61	✓	(5)	Q	May 7th	✓

454 (Pasadena) Puerto Plata Oct. 9th ✓

71 St. Domingo Sept. 25th

46 ✓ Puerto Plata, N.Y. Oct. 8th ✓

79 / St. Domingo ~~NR~~ " 6th /

3183
Puerto Plata Sept. 9th

453 (Cash) *Wm. H. H.* Oct. 8th

451

457 9th

89 Nature July 22/97

713 Santo Domingo Oct 7, 1932

List *W*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

S. S. IROQUOIS Passengers sailing from DOMINICAN PORTS & TURKS ISLANDS, October 7th, 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language, or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence. Country City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Bryan	Alva Jane	26	✓	M Housewife	English	yes England	Canadian	D.R. St. Domingo	Daniel J. Bryan, St. Domingo	Canada
2	TRANSIT	Bateson	Harry R.	33	✓	M S Brickmason	"	"	English	"	Torben Broberg, St. Domingo	England
3	ADMITTED	Elmudesi	Luis E.	23	✓	M S Merchant	Spanish	yes St. Domingo	Spanish	"	Jose Elmudesi,	New York
4	ADMITTED	Astwood	Mildred J.	55	✓	F D Domestic	English	"	"	"	Jose A. de Pool	"
5	ADMITTED	Scherr	Karl	10	✓	M S Student	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	Del Orbe	Ema C.	1	✓	F S none	no	no	"	Macoris	Gabriel del Orbe, Macoris	Macoris
7	ADMITTED	Owens	Mary E.	51	✓	F S Domestic	English	yes Denmark	Dutch	St. Domingo	An Van Petten, Macoris	New York
8	ADMITTED	Fernandes	Maria M. de	53	✓	F M Domestic	Spanish	yes St. Domingo	Spanish	D.R. Macoris	Oridia Frousette, Macoris	New York
9	UNDER 16	Benson	Venevia	12	✓	F S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	Benson	Rafael	9	✓	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	ADMITTED	Muller	Altagracia A.	22	✓	F S	"	"	"	"	Gaston de Ligna, Macoris	"
12	ADMITTED	Georges	Jermin	23	✓	M S Agricul.	French	yes France	W. I.	"	Ina Jermin, Macoris	"
13	ADMITTED	Hicks	Harry W.	26	✓	M S Clerk	English	yes English	English	D.R. Sanchez	S. H. Court, Sanchez	England
14	ADMITTED	Morel V.	Marino	25	✓	M S Photo.	yes Spanish	yes St. Domingo	Spanish	D.R. St. Domingo	Altagracia Morel, St. Domingo	New York
15	TRANSIT	Dumit	Rosa M.	20	✓	F S Student	English	"	"	Santiago	Radai Dumit, Santiago	"
16	ADMITTED	Garcia	Cesar A.	28	✓	M S Travel Agent	Spanish	"	"	"	Jose R. Garcia, Santiago	"
17	ADMITTED	Pou	Ans E.	22	✓	F S Domestic	"	"	"	Macoris	Luis P. Colon, Macoris	"
18	ADMITTED	Bassignani	Albertina	44	✓	F S Artist	Italian	yes Italy	Italy	Pimento	H. Guenese, Pimento	Mass. Dorchester
19	ADMITTED	Moukarsel	Fayek	24	✓	M S Merchant	Spanish	yes Syrian	Syrian	Pto. Plata	Salvador Moukarsel, Pto. Plata	Pto. Plata
20	ADMITTED	Dumit	Radai M.	53	✓	M M	Spanish	"	"	Santiago	Jac. Dumit, Santiago	New York
21	ADMITTED	Wahbe	Hajib G.	27	✓	M M	"	"	"	"	Radia Hudad, Santiago	St. Domingo
22	ADMITTED	Mortier	Guy	28	✓	M S	French	yes France	French	"	Albert Oquet, Santiago	Paris
23	ADMITTED	Mengo	John	29	✓	M S	English	yes Holland	Dutch	St. Domingo	U. A. Tarasca, St. Domingo	"
24	ADMITTED	Mitchell	Ona I.	21	✓	F S Seamstress	English	yes St. Britain	English	T.I. Grand Turk	Stephen Mitchell, Grand Turk	New York

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date
1		
2	38	St. Domingo Oct. 6th
3	74	U. S. N. Y. 1st
4	77	U. S. N. Y. 3rd
5	76	U. S. N. Y.
6		
7	Quota 21	Sept. 25th
8		
9	67	U. S. N. Y. 1st
10	68	U. S. N. Y.
11	69	U. S. N. Y.
12	73	U. S. N. Y.
13	Quota 21	May 7th
14		
15	Visa 454 (Chgo)	Puerto Plata Oct. 9th
16		
17		
18	71	U. S. N. Y. Sept. 25th
19		
20	46	Puerto Plata Oct. 8th
21	79	U. S. N. Y. 6th
22	Quota 3183	Puerto Plata Sept. 9th
23	Visa 455 (Chgo)	Oct. 8th
24	451	U. S. N. Y.
25	457	U. S. N. Y. 9th
26	84	U. S. N. Y. July 24th
27	1713	Santo Domingo Oct. 7th
28		
29		
30		

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

October 14th, 1925

213

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2—

213

October 14th. 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest
Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one
of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named
therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Feb, 1925
at New York _____ Officer.

Raymond
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket so such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

214

S. S. Iroquois Sailing from Dominican Ports, October 7th., 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, October 14th., 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1									
2	Lace	Mitford Y.	25		M	S	BARAHONA, October 7th. Daland Springs, Fla., Jan. 15th, 1900 <i>Relinquish Insp.</i> 10 ⁰⁵ am		Longfellow, Texas.
3							ST. DOMINGO, October 7th.		
4									
5	Bryant	Jeff T.	51		M	M	Moural, La., Feb. 20th, 1884		701 Oak St., Moural, La.
6	Padre	Isaac	59		M	M	Pajardo, P.R., June 3rd, 1866		91 W. 103rd St., N.Y.C.
7	Albert	Fred C.	55		M	S	Columbus, Neb., Sept. 28th, 1890		Columbus, Neb.
8	Del Orbe	Euse	24		F	M	New York, N.Y., Nov. 12th, 1900		49 Van Ruyven St., Jersey City.
9	Bryan	Daniel J.	26		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y., May 1st, 1899		159 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Bryan	Daniel J. Jr.	2		M	S	St. Domingo, Aug. 14th, 1925. <i>Relinquish Insp.</i> 10 ¹⁰ am	Registered U.S. Consulate, 8/15/25.	
11									
12									
13	Henderson	Jesse C.	28		M	M	MACORIS, October 7th. Atlanta, Ga., Sept. 23rd, 1897		437 Manhattan Av., N.Y.C.
14	Henderson	Ann	24		F	M	St. Domingo, June 25th, 1901	Husband U.S. Citizen.	
15	Henderson	George J. ch	2	10	M	S	" Nov. 1st, 1922	Registered U.S. Consulate	
16	Henderson	Beverly A. Ch.	1		F	S	S.P. Macoris, May 21st, 1924		
17							<i>Relinquish Insp.</i> 10 ¹⁰ am		
18									
19	Maretsek	Albert	44		M	M	PUERTO PLATA, October 9th. New York, N.Y. May 23rd, 1881		Montclair, New Jersey
20	Colon	Mercedes P. de	25		F	M		Husband U. S. Citizen <i>Barlo Rican</i>	284 Lenox Av., N.Y.C.
21	Colon	Carmen	5		F	S		Father	
22	Colon	Reimunda	3		F	S			
23	Colon	Luisa	1		F	S			
24	Colon	Luis			M	S			
25							<i>Relinquish Insp.</i> 10 ⁴⁵ am		
26							ST. DOMINGO (Consulman.)		
27	Behaverria	Plinio	19		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Feb. 22nd, 1905 <i>Relinquish Insp.</i> 10 ²⁰ am		508 W. 27th St., N.Y.C.
28									
29									
30									

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. P. Bradtke, Surgeon of the "Legation", employed by do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Medical
Board, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Iroquois

sailing from Dominican Ports & Turks Islands

October 8th, 1925.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canadian, Cuban, Mexican, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Chinese to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
												Country	City or Town	
1	DEPORTED		Cabrera	Emilie Quillot	22	✓	MS fireman	IN HOSPITAL	Discharged	Cuba	African Black	Dom. Rep.	Puerto Plata	None
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of New York, October 14th, 1955

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			
Able to read what language (or, if exception claimed), on what ground).	Whether alien intends to return	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.
	Whether alien intends to emigrate temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to emigrate temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to emigrate temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____, of the _____, from _____ do
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19__

at

Immigration Officer.

I, A. N. Hart Master, of the Proctor from Dominican Rep., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (State whether master, first or second officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.*

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 2 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 2 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an association or society for the purpose of unlawfully overthrowing or attacking the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the theft, pecuniary, or proprietary of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character,

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1804-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S.

IROQUOIS

Clyde

arrived 10/14/25

19

M.

from

Oct. ER
Nov ER.

217

[illegible]

Correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
Dollars for each alien. See other side.

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

OFFICE OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICEDEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

PORT OF New York

October 17th, 1925

Sheet No. 1

Persons of
of
who

CHANGES IN THE LIST OF PERSONS composing the Crew of the American called the "Freighter"
 of New York, bound for Dominican Porto & S. I., whereof D. V. Hart is master.

219

on board upon arrival at a

222

(1)	No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	NAT- URAL- IZED (Yes or No)	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				WAGE PER MONTH	IN PLACE OF—	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(13)	(14)	(15)
						Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes						
		Hipolito LaCruz	Curaçao	No	36	5 8	Dark	Blk.	Blk.	\$60.00	Vacant #35 (Porter)	(Wife) 220 W 143rd. N. Y.			
		Federico									Vacant #37				
		Juan Rodriguez	Pto Rico	Yes	24	5 7	"	"	"	45.00	Waiter	92 Thomas St. Bklyn.			
		Rafael Vazquez	D. W. I.	No	28	5 6	"	"	"	45.00	Waiter	None.			
		G. Barro	Spain	"	28	5 9	"	"	"	57.00	Vacant #38 (Fireman)	45 Hamilton Ave.			
		Augusto Lorenzo	"	"	40	5 8	"	"	"	50.00	Vacant #41 (Coal Passer)	4 State St. Bklyn.			
		Pablo Henriette	"	"	20	5 9	"	"	"	35.00	Waiter	None.			
		Peter J. Keller	Ca.	Yes	40	5 10	Fr.	Br.	Br.	35.00	Vacant #39 (Ch. Mgr.)	522 W 141st. N.Y.C.			
		William Marney	St. Thomas	"	28	5 8	Blk	Blk	Blk	25.00	Vacant #42 House Boy	None.			

The above-named seamen were shipped in my presence.

Shaffert
Master
Shipping Commissioner.

16	Laurence Pastore	17										Wife, Cristina Curaçao.			
18	Leonardo Sencleer	19	Santo Domingo									Mother, Benito Curaçao.			
20	Bill Morley	21	Pto Rico									Father, John Santo Domingo City			
22	Juan Rodriguez	23										Father, Juan Mayaguez, Pto Rico.			
24	Anders Heng	25	Denmark									None.			
26	Luis Carlsch	27	Austria									Wife, Margaret 125 Hall St. Bklyn.			
28	Rowland Jones	29	Br. Guinea									Wife, Constance, S. Hempstead, L.I.			
29	Ralph B. Warner	30	Mass.									Mother, Susan Chestnut, Mel. Mass.			
31	Antonio Carrido	32	Spain									Mother, Mary C. Spain.			
33	Augustin Griso	34										Wife, Mary C. Spain.			
35	Juan Perez	36										205 Columbia St. Bklyn.			
37	Manuel Gonzalez	38	Spain									Mother, Manuel C. Spain.			
39	Angelo Gonzalez	40										None			
41	Nicolas Perez	42										Mother, Manuel Spain.			
43	Pedro Colon	44										45 Hamilton Ave. Bklyn.			
45	Juan Gila	46										Wife, Jennie 45 Hamilton Ave. Bklyn.			
47	Antonio Sanchez	48	Spain.									Mother, Mary C. Spain.			
49	Augustin Rodriguez	50										Wife, Orona Pto Rico.			
51	Antonio Garcia	52										Mother, Manuel C. Spain.			

Correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship "Iroquois" called the "Iroquois"
of New York bound for Dominican Ports & Turin Islands
whereof E. V. Hart is Master. 220

S. A. 222

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
						Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
						Feet	In.					
Paul											Wife, Carlo	
Sam	Samuel Seemannson	1	Norway	Yes	36	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Br.	1st. Mate	187 Prospect St. N.J.
Leon	Leon Jones	2	Turks Islands	"	27	5	10	"	"	"	2nd. "	Mother, Beaulie Turks Islands.
Leon	Frank Kordick	3	Poland	"	35	5	8	"	"	"	3rd. "	Father, John Poland.
Joe	Geo. A. Bwing	4	Turks Islands	No	35	5	8	"	"	"	Purser	576 Washington Ave. Bklyn.
WILLIAM	Arthur Manuel	5	"	"	31	5	10	"	"	"	Asst. "	80 Independence Ave. Freeport L.I.
Emeli	Clifford McIntyre	6	New York	Yes	43	5	11	"	"	"	Doctor	187 W 90 St. N.Y.C. Father, John
Elber	Edward Barrett	7	New England	"	25	5	8	"	"	"	Ch. Radio	Christ Church, N.I.
Anton	Joseph Chabers	8	Mass	"	18	5	8	"	"	"	Asst. "	Brother, Leon Short Beach. Conn.
Wesen	Rafael Praefect	9	Curaçao	No	41	5	11	Brk. Brk.	Brk.	Brk.	Carpenter	Wife, Belle 100 Atlantic Ave. Bklyn.
Adolf	Charles Holjer	10	"	"	31	5	10	"	"	"	Boatman	Wife, Rafaela 54 Sagitt St. Bklyn.
Victor	Harold Reid	11	Newfoundland	"	28	5	9	Fr	Br.	Br.	Gr. Master	Mother, Grace Harts de Light, N.S.
	Durbin Tibbatts	12	Cayman	"	31	5	8	"	"	"	"	140 Br 44 St. N.Y.C.
	Maurice Simpson	13	Canada	Yes	30	5	11	"	"	"	"	None.
	Antonio Pascual	14	Curaçao	No	36	5	9	Brk. Brk.	Brk.	Brk.	A. B.	Mother, Henriques Curaçao.
	John Hferat	15	"	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife, Collie Santo Domingo
	Gabriel de Cruz	16	"	"	29	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife, Pictro Curaçao.
	Laurence Eustacia	17	"	"	41	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife, Christine Curaçao.
	Leovade Gonzalez	18	"	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother, Benitaco Curaçao.
	Bill Morley	19	Santo Domingo	"	34	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fat F. John Santo Domingo City
	Jose Rodriguez	20	Pto Rico	Yes	31	5	9	"	"	"	Head Boy	Father, Jose Mayaguez, Pto Rico.
		21										
	Anders Beng	22	Denmark	Yes	35	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Br.	Watchman	None.
		23										
	Luis Carisick	24	Austria	Yes	35	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Br.	1st. Asst.	Wife, Margaret 125 Hall St. Bklyn.
	Rowland Jones	25	Br. Guiana	"	39	5	11	"	"	"	2nd. "	Wife, Constance. 2. Hempstead, L.I.
	Ralph B. Warner	26	Mass.	"	34	5	8	"	"	"	3rd. "	Mother, Susan Chestnut, Wal. Mass.
	Antonio Carria	27	Spain	No	32	5	7	Brk.	Brk.	Brk.	Oiler	Mother, Mary C. Spain.
	Augustin Griego	28	"	"	32	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary C. Spain.
	Jose Perez	29	"	"	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	405 Columbia St. Bklyn.
	Manuel Gonzalez	30	Spain	"	35	5	10	"	"	"	Pitman	Mother, Manuel C. Spain.
	Angelo Gonzalez	31	"	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	None
	Nicolas Perez	32	"	"	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother, Manuel Spain.
	Pedro Colon	33	"	"	30	5	7	"	"	"	"	45 Hamilton Ave. Bklyn.
	Jose Gila	34	"	"	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife, Jennie 45 Hamilton Ave. Bklyn.
		35										
	Antonio Sanchez	36	Spain.	No	22	5	6	Brk	Brk	Brk.	Cool Purser	Mother, Mary C. Spain.
	Augustin Rodriguez	37	"	"	33	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wife, Grace Pto Rico.
	Antonio Garcia	38	"	"	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother, Manuel C. Spain.

(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Locality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
American	5/8		
"	5/8		
"	5/10		
"	5/8		
Irish	5/8		
"	5/11		
American	5/11		
"	5/7		
"	5/10		
Indian	5/11		
"	5/10		
"	5/7		
"	5/11		
"	5/10		
"	5/5		
"	5/5		
"	5/7		
Span	5/10		
Span	5/11		
Span	5/9		
"	5/11		
"	5/11		
"	5/9		
"	5/7		
"	5/8		
"	5/9		

Discharged
Oct 9 1925

Required

Persons composing
of crew
whereof

NAME OF

Federico Henriquez
Samuel Pinado
Laurenceo Aguilera
Leon Schoep
Jose Alvarado Henriquez
Emilio Eugenio
Alberto Sover
Antonio Sales
Ramon Perez
Adolf De Windt
Victor Henriquez

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet In.	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
Adolf Ruck	Spain	No.	39	5	6	Drk.	Drk.	Coal Passer	Wife, Susan O. Spain.
Constatie Dominguez	"	"	40	5	6	"	"	"	"
		"	41	5	6	"	"	"	"
Adolf Traulsen	Denmark	Yes	42	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Ch. Steward	Wife, Olga 350 Morning Side. N. J.
Philip Doyle	Peru	No	43	5	6	"	"	Asst. "	Brother, W. H. North 15th. St. Washing. D. C.
Kate Moore	England	"	44	5	6	"	"	Stewardess	Margaret Louise 14 E 16th. St. N.Y.C.
Manuel Pabillonas	Spain	Yes	45	5	6	Drk.	Drk.	Ch. Cook	Wife, Jose 29 Jerusalem St. Bklyn.
Jose Elordeg	"	No	46	5	6	"	"	Asst. "	Mother, Mary O. Spain.
Benito Viorre	P.R. Rico	Yes	47	5	6	"	"	"	"
Francisco Alanco	Spain	No	48	5	6	"	"	Sculleryman	90 Baltic St. Bklyn.
Emil Hempel	Germany	Yes	49	5	6	"	"	Butcher	Mother, Susie O. Spain.
Manuel Madaro	Cuba	No	50	5	6	"	"	Baker	Wife, 125-25 Milbourne. Stal. L.
Pedro Hiascio	"	"	51	5	6	"	"	Pantryman	Wife, Rosalid 227 Union St. Bklyn.
Scriptio Michel	"	"	52	5	6	"	"	Asst. "	350 Hicks St. Bklyn.
Emil Garsere	"	"	53	5	6	"	"	Asst. "	11 Columbia St. Bklyn.
Josef Rufas	Venezuela	"	54	5	6	"	"	Assoman	90 Baltic St. Bklyn.
		"	55	5	6	"	"	Printer	11 W 127th. St. N.Y.C.
Joseito Cesarie	Santa Domingo	No	56	5	6	Drk.	Drk.	Waiter	Mother, Victoria Santa Domingo.

Sheet No. 1

ard upon arrival at a

222

(14) (15)
Weight Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
diseases

Form 710-A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

American (Insert sig.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

Discharged
Oct 9 1925

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____,
Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____, taken from the original on file in this Office.

I, _____, Deputy Collector, under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

This certificate to be taken out on the Original.

United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

3 Wharves
CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship Irrepressible
of New York (Insert reg.) called the "Irrepressible"
(Insert name of vessel.)
whereof R. V. Hart (Insert sailing port.) bound for Dominican Ports & Porto Rico
is Master.

Bring such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port, U. S. A.

222

(1) No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
					HEIGHT	COM- PLEX- ION	HAIR	EYES		
					Feet	In.				
1	Federico Henriquez	Sancti Spiritus	No.	25	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	Waiter
2	Samuel Pineda	"	"	20	5	9	"	"	"	"
3	Laurence Sullivan	"	"	20	5	11	"	"	"	"
4	Leon Schaepp	"	"	24	5	9	"	"	"	"
5	Jose	"	"	20	5	8	"	"	"	"
6	Federico Henriquez	"	"	20	5	8	"	"	"	"
7	Emilio Eugenio	"	"	21	5	8	"	"	"	"
8	Alberto Sover	Santo Domingo	"	22	5	9	"	"	"	"
9	Antonio Sales	Sancti Spiritus	"	20	5	8	"	"	"	"
10	Ramon Perez	Santo Domingo	"	20	5	8	"	"	"	"
11	Adolf de Windt	Caracas	"	20	5	9	"	"	"	"
12	Victor Henriquez	Caracas	No.	21	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	Boil Boy
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										
38										

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
American	5/8		
"	5/8		
"	5/10		
"	5/8		
English	5/8		
"	5/11		
American	5/11		
English	5/10		
West Indian	5/11		
"	5/10		
"	5/7		
"	5/11		
"	5/10		
"	5/5		
"	5/5		
"	5/7		
American	5/10		
Dominican	5/10		
American	5/11		
"	5/9		
"	5/11		
"	5/11		
"	5/9		
"	5/7		
"	5/8		
"	5/9		

Discharged 12/25/1914

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of

Vessel "Iroquois"

OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sheet No. 1

upon arrival at a

222

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as ascertained the same.

Master of the said American

and sworn to this day of 19 before me.

Part of

Master

Deputy Collector

this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of whereof

from the original on file in this Office.

under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

be written out on the Original.

Deputy Collector

CREW LIST

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 110-A

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when made in this case.)

(Insert name of vessel.)
(Insert age.)
American

Customhouse.

DATED:

Master

Port of

19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) Family name
1	Hart, R. W.	
2	Saamundsen, Samuel	
3	Jones, Leon	
4	Kordeck, Frank	
5	Ewing, Geo. A.	
6	Mantel, Arthur	
7	McIntyre, Clifford	
8	Barrett, Edward	
9	Bate, Harvey	
10	Reid, Harold	
11	Sampson, Mauri	
12	Tibbets, Lurbi	
13	Profeet, Rafael	
14	Feijer, Charl	
15	Eferst, Juan	
16	Paessel, Antoni	
17	Deel, Rafael	
18	La Cruz, Robert	
19	LaCruz, Gabrie	
20	Coffi, Lorens	
21	Rodriguez, Rose	
22	Castillo, Benign	
23	Bong, Anders	
24	Zeller, Peter	
25	Gurisc, Luis	
26	Jones, Howla	
27	Werner, Ralph	
28	Corrida, Anton	
29	Crispo, Augu	
30	Rappor, Anton	

Discharged 10/8/25

See in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) also. See other side.

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

Age

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN

Line

Owner

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration authorities at the port of arrival of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call in the United States.

Vessel "Iroquois", arriving at Dominican Ports & Turks Islands, October 14, 1925, from the port of New York, U. S. A.

222

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hart,	R. W.			Master	Sept. 18th.	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	42	M	American	American	5/8		
2	Saemundsen,	Samuel			1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	"	5/8		
3	Jones,	Leon			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	"	5/10		
4	Kordeck,	Frank			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Polish	"	5/8		
5	Ewing,	Geo. A.			Purser	"	"	"	"	55	"	British	English	5/8		
6	Mantel,	Arthur			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11		
7	McIntyre,	Clifford			Doctor	"	"	"	"	44	"	American	American	5/11		
8	Barrett,	Edward			Ch. Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5/7		
9	Bate,	Harvey			Asst. "	"	26th.	"	"	27	"	American	"	5/10		
10	Reid,	Harold			Quater Master	"	18th.	"	"	27	"	English	English	5/10		
11	Sampson,	Maurice			"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	American	5/11		
12	Tibbetts,	Murbin			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	British	English	5/10		
13	Profeet,	Rafeel			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	West Indian	5/11		
14	Heijer,	Charles			Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/10		
15	Eferst,	Juan			A. B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7		
16	Maessel,	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/11		
17	Deol,	Rafael			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/10		
18	La Cruz,	Roberto			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5		
19	La Cruz,	Gabriel			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5		
20	Coffi,	Lorens			"	"	24th.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7		
21	Rodriguez,	Rose			Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	Pto Rican	American	5/10		
22	Costillo,	Benigno			"	"	21st.	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Dominican	5/10		Discharged Oct 9 1925
23	Borg,	Anders			Watchman	"	24th.	"	"	35	"	Scand.	American	5/11		
24	Zoller,	Peter			Ch. Engr.	"	18th.	"	"	40	"	American	"	5/9		
25	Gurieto,	Luie			1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Austrian	"	5/11		
26	Jones,	Howland			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	British	"	5/11		
27	Werner,	Ralph			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	"	5/9		
28	Corrida,	Antonio			Oilier	"	25th.	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5/7		
29	Crispo,	Augustin			"	"	21st.	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8		
30	Sapper,	Antonio			"	"	26th.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9		

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigration Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF THE

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

I, _____, officer by the representatives of _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Iroquois", arriving at Dominican Ports S. T. I., October 14, 1925, from the port of New York.

223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Conchero,	Manuel			Fireman	Sept. 15th.	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain.	5/8		
2	Gonzalez,	Angelo	4		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6		
1st. 3	Barrera,	Gomercado			"	24th.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7		
4	Cid,	Jose			"	18th.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8		
5	Galan,	Pedro	4		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7		
6	Sanchez,	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6		
7	Rodriguez,	Augustin			Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6		
1st. 8	Dominquez,	Constadio			"	25th.	"	"	"	41	"	"	Portugal	5/7		
9	Lorenzo,	Augustin			"	18th.	"	"	"	50	"	"	Spain	5/6		
1st. 10	Garcia,	Antonio	4		"	19th.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7		
11	Alonzo,	Eulogio			"	18th.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8		
12	Sanchez,	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6		
13	Traulsen,	Rolf			Ch. Steward	18th.	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	American	5/8		
14	Boyle,	Philip			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	English	5/8		
15	Moore,	Kate			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5/8		
16	Pubillones,	Manuel			Ch. Cook	20th.	"	"	"	42	"	Spain	Spanish	5/8		
1st. 17	Florday,	Jose			2nd. "	23rd.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9		
1st. 18	Ank,	Adolph			Sculleryman	25th.	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8		
1st. 19	Blanco,	Francisco			Butcher	21st.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7		
20	Hempel,	Emil			Baker	18th.	"	"	"	50	"	German	American	5/8		
1st. 21	Maduro,	Manuel			Pantryman	21st?	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	West Indian	5/8		
1st. 22	Maciasio,	Peter			2nd. "	26th.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7		
1st. 23	Vasquez,	Wafael			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8		
24	Gunning,	Carlos			Printer	1st.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7		
25	Correa,	Emiliano			Messman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7		
26	LaCruz,	Alpolite			Porter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8		
27	Cesaric,	Jacinto			Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Dominican	5/9		
28	Henriques,	Federico			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	West Indian	5/8		
29	Arromen,	Mike			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/11		
30	Dool,	William			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7		

Hold further Med. Ex. (Syphilitic Encapsulitis) to S. I. Hosp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Raymond
Immigration Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

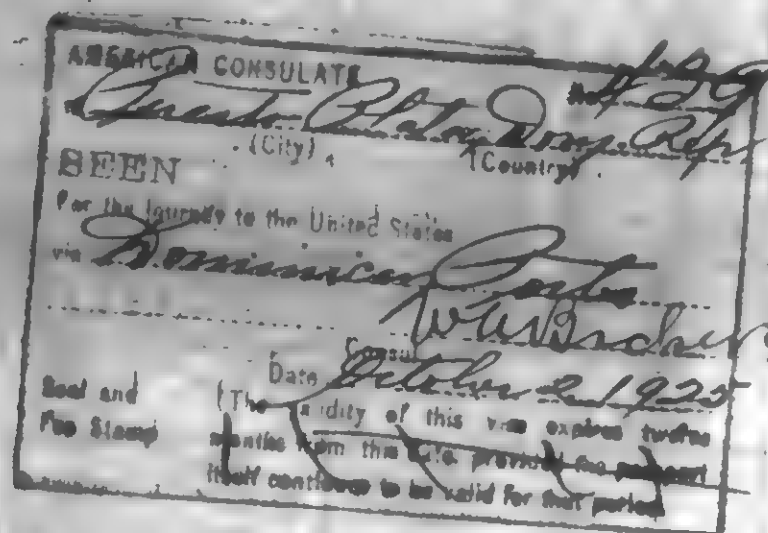
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Iroquois", arriving at Dominican Ports & T.I., October 14, 1925, from the port of New York U.S.A.

224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Faulborn,	Laurence			Walter	Sept. 18th.	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	39	M	Dutch	West Indian	5/9		
2	Schoop,	Leopold			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6		
3	Reoio,	Perecio			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7		
1st. 4	Pinedo,	Simon S.			"	21st.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6		
5	Hernandez,	Hilario			"	18th.	"	"	"	27	"	Pto Rico	American	5/7		
6	Martes,	Max			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	West Indian	5/9		
1st. 7	Hodge,	Vincent			"	21st.	"	"	"	22	"	Danes	"	5/8		
1st. 8	Rufus,	Jacob			"	26th.	"	"	"	37	"	Ven.	S. American	5/8		
1st. 9	Henriquez,	Victor			"	24th.	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	West Indian	5/7		
10	Closed with fifty nine (59) Seamen.															
1st 11	Dario Puentes	Dario			Wesley	Oct 8, 23	Puerto Plata	Yes	Yes	29	M	Pto Rico	Amer	5/6		
1st 12	Garcia	Jose			30 yrs	"	"	"	"	21	"	Home	W.G.	5/9		
1st 13	Canino	E			30 yrs	"	"	"	"	29	"	W.G.	Cuban	5-7		
14	Closed with seventy one (71)															
15	Rafferty Insp.															
16	No fee prescribed.															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. N. Hart, of the ss. Hoquiam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of Oct

1925

Raymond
Immigrant Inspector.

Sho Hays
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W E Bennett
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation pre-approve, before the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the ship, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board to deliver to such immigration officer will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien on such list, and in case of such failure to deliver either of the said lists, or to report to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien on such list, the sum of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

10-14 Can. Explorer
0-14 Canadian Explorer
Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689, 6-34

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Boston Mass

I, master of the British S. S. Canadian Explorer Oct 19, 1925
from port of New York (Name of port) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 110

Total crew at time of arrival 40 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 27th, 1925, consigned to Paterson Hughes & Co; is now lying at Army Base, and is expected to sail Oct 19 1925, for Montreal, via United States port of New York, and is this voyage was New York. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

225

[illegible]

		Demers	T. & F.	30/5/25	do	"	do	32	M	English	do	
BLACK X	19	Campbell	T.	30/5/25	do	"	do	24	M	Scottish	do	P.O.
BLACK X	20	Paul	Alexander ✓	30/5/25	do	"	do	30	M	Scottish	do	
	21	Witheridge	F.	4/6/25	do	"	do	35	M	Canadian	do	Deserted Melbourne
FIRST	22	Anderson	H.	4/6/25	do	"	do	25	M	Canadian	do	Deserted Brisbane
FIRST	23	Devlin	Michael ✓	5/6/25	do	"	do	27	M	Canadian	do	
FIRST	24	Taylor	John ✓	5/6/25	do	"	do	46	M	Scottish	do	
BLACK X	25	Shea	James ✓ do	5/6/25	do	"	do	28	M	Irish	do	
FIRST	26	Myner	John ✓	5/6/25	do	"	do	50	M	English	do	
FIRST	27	Trinn	John ✓	5/6/25	do	"	do	25	M	English	do	
FIRST	28	Kenny	J.	5/6/25	do	"	do	35	M	English	do	Paid Off. Brisbane
FIRST	29	Bissonnette	Wilfred ✓ Ind Eng.	5/6/25	do	"	do	35	M	Canadian	do	
FIRST	30	Demers	Joseph ✓ Donkeyman	5/6/25	do	"	do	27	M	Canadian	do	

Line **CANADIAN GOVT. MERCHANT MARINE LTD.**

Owners CANADIAN GOVT. MERCHANT MARINE LTD.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back harmf.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

14-1613

NAME	AGE	NAME	T. & F.	DATE	DO	"	DO	AGE	SEX	ORIGIN	DO	REMARKS
BLACK	19	Campbell	T.	30/5/25	do	"	do	32	M	Canadian	do	
BLACK	20	Paul	Alexander	30/5/25	do	"	do	30	M	Scottish	do	
BLACK	21	Witheridge	T.	4/6/25	do	"	do	35	M	Canadian	do	Deserted Melbourne
FIRST	22	Anderson	T.	4/6/25	do	"	do	25	M	Canadian	do	Deserted Brisbane
FIRST	23	Devlin	Michael	5/6/25	do	"	do	27	M	Canadian	do	
FIRST	24	Taylor	John	5/6/25	do	"	do	46	M	Scottish	do	
BLACK	25	Shea	James	5/6/25	do	"	do	28	M	Irish	do	
FIRST	26	Myner	John	5/6/25	do	"	do	50	M	English	do	
FIRST	27	Finch	John	5/6/25	do	"	do	25	M	Canadian	do	
FIRST	28	Kenny	J.	5/6/25	do	"	do	33	M	English	do	Paid Off. Brisbane
FIRST	29	Bissonnette	Wilfred	5/6/25	do	"	do	35	M	Canadian	do	
FIRST	30	Demers	Joseph	5/6/25	do	"	do	27	M	Canadian	do	

own personal
Leap

Line _____ Line CANADIAN GOVT. MERCHANT MARINE LTD.
 Own _____ Owners CANADIAN GOVT. MERCHANT MARINE LTD.
 Loc _____ Issued Agents
 16 1948

* See list of races on back hereof.

RECORD DIVISION

OCT 5 1925

RECEIVED

Extract from Immigration Act of February 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-14 Can. Explorer

Form 400

C.C.M.M. 20 2284-10-7-25

Statement of Master of Vessel Regarding Changes in Crew Prior to Departure.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

October 16th, 1925

I, master of the

British
(Nationality)

S. S.

Canadian Explorer

from port of W. O. O. O. O., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted NILNumber of seamen discharged NIL Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1Number of seamen signed on at this port NIL Total crew this date 40The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 14th, 1925, consigned to

Wilfred Mc Kay; is now lying at W. O. O. O. O., and is expected to sail 6th October 1925 for Montreal

via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York 226

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WHEN AND WHERE SIGNED ON
<u>James J. Mc Kay</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>Canadian</u>	<u>W. O. O. O. O.</u>

(Continued over)

19	BACK	19	Campbell	T.	do	30/5/25	do	"	do	32	M	Canadian	do	
20	BACK	20	Paul	Alexander	do	30/5/25	do	"	do	24	M	Scottish	do	
21		21	Witheridge	P.	do	4/6/25	do	"	do	30	M	Scottish	do	
22	FIRST	22	Anderson	W.	do	4/6/25	do	"	do	35	M	Canadian	do	Deserted Melbourne
23	FIRST	23	Devlin	Michael	do	5/6/25	do	"	do	25	M	Canadian	do	Deserted Brisbane
24	FIRST	24	Taylor	John	do	5/6/25	do	"	do	27	M	Canadian	do	
25	BACK	25	Shea	James	do	5/6/25	do	"	do	46	M	Scottish	do	
26	FIRST	26	Myner	John	do	5/6/25	do	"	do	28	M	Irish	do	
27	FIRST	27	Keown	John	do	5/6/25	do	"	do	50	M	English	do	
28	FIRST	28	Kenny	J.	do	5/6/25	do	"	do	25	M	Canadian	do	
29	FIRST	29	Bissonnette	Wilfred	Eng.	5/6/25	do	"	do	35	M	English	do	Paid off Brisbane
30	FIRST	30	Demers	Joseph	Donkeyman	5/6/25	do	"	do	35	M	Canadian	do	

Line CANADIAN GOVT. MERCHANT MARINE LTD.

Owners CANADIAN GOVT. MERCHANT MARINE LTD.

Local Agents

14 1925

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DEPARTING SEAMEN--(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEARCHED

[illegible]

(Continued on next page.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

SEANEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W E Bennett
Master

[over]

[illegible]

Line CANADIAN GOVT. MERCHANT MARINE LTD.

Owner: CANADIAN GOVT. MERCHANT MARINE LTD.

Total Agents
14 1840

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Canadian Explorer, arriving at New York

10/14, 1925, from the port of Brisbane 4/1/25 228
Sydney N.S.W.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Reed	J. B.	Master	4/6/25	Montreal	No	Yes	55	M	Canadian	British			Superstitious
2	McLeod	Duncan	Chief Off.	30/5/25	do	do	do	31	M	English	do			
3	White	John	2nd "	5/6/25	do	"	do	24	M	do	do			
4	Stephen	George	3rd "	5/6/25	do	"	do	21	M	Scottish	do			
5	Doty	George	Boat	30/5/25	do	"	do	21	M	Canadian	do			
6	Halliburton	John	Carpenter	2/6/25	do	"	do	24	M	Scottish	do			
7	Allen	Grant	A. B.	30/5/25	do	"	do	25	M	Canadian	do			
8	Hart	John	do	5/6/25	do	"	do	35	M	do	do			
9	Hoble	James	do	5/6/25	do	"	do	22	M	do	do			
10	Wood	William	do	5/6/25	do	"	do	20	M	Canadian	do			
11	Gorham	Harry	A. S.	5/6/25	do	"	do	18	M	Canadian	do			
12	Tibbey	Herbert	Deck boy	2/6/25	do	"	do	28	M	Canadian	do			
13	Johnson	H. L.	do	5/6/25	do	"	do	21	M	Australian	do			Boarded Sydney
14	Homan	Henry	Wireless Op.	30/5/25	do	"	do	26	M	English	do			
15	Young	Firman	A. B.	6/6/25	do	"	do	24	M	Canadian	do			
16	Murphy	Leo	Sec. Eng.	30/5/25	do	"	do	33	M	Irish	do			
17	MacGregor	A. G.	Ath.	30/5/25	do	"	do	27	M	Australian	do			Paid off Brisbane
18	Demers	Camil	T. & F.	30/5/25	do	"	do	32	M	Canadian	do			
19	Campbell	T.	do	30/5/25	do	"	do	24	M	Scottish	do			
20	Paul	Alexander	do	30/5/25	do	"	do	30	M	Scottish	do			
21	Witheridge	F.	do	4/6/25	do	"	do	35	M	Canadian	do			Deserted Melbourne
22	Anderson	H.	do	4/6/25	do	"	do	25	M	Canadian	do			Deserted Brisbane
23	Devlin	Michael	do	5/6/25	do	"	do	27	M	Canadian	do			
24	Taylor	John	do	5/6/25	do	"	do	46	M	Scottish	do			
25	Shea	James	do	5/6/25	do	"	do	28	M	Irish	do			
26	Myner	John	do	5/6/25	do	"	do	50	M	English	do			
27	Finn	John	do	5/6/25	do	"	do	25	M	Canadian	do			
28	Kenny	J.	do	5/6/25	do	"	do	35	M	English	do			Paid off Brisbane
29	Bissonnette	Wilfred	2nd Eng.	5/6/25	do	"	do	35	M	Canadian	do			
30	Demers	Joseph	Donkeyman	5/6/25	do	"	do	27	M	Canadian	do			

Line CANADIAN GOVT. MERCHANT MARINE LTD.

Owners CANADIAN GOVT. MERCHANT MARINE LTD.

Local Agents
14-1540

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*overboard
Lump*

CANADIAN EXPLORER
OCT 15 1925
VIRGINIA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Canadian Explorer", arriving at New York

10/4/20, 1920, from the port of Brisbane, 9/1/20
Sydney New South Wales

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST	1	Heary	Peter	Oiler	5/6/25	Montreal	No	Yes	34	M	English	British		
FIRST	2	Lawrence	Douglas	3rd Eng.	5/6/25	do	"	do	34	M	Scottish	British		
FIRST	3	Horaty	J.	S. & F.	6/6/25	do	"	do	50	M	Irish	British		Deseried Melbourne
FIRST	4	Stillway	Thomas	S. & F.	24/7/25	Brisbane	"	do	42	M	English	do		Paid off Brisbane
FIRST	5	Lucas	Eric	Chf. Steward	4/6/25	Montreal	"	do	27	M	English	do		
FIRST	6	Bones	Wm. L.	2nd "	4/6/25	Montreal	"	do	18	M	English	do		
FIRST	7	King	Harry	Asst. "	4/6/25	Montreal	"	do	24	M	Australian	do		
FIRST	8	Smith	Philip	Cook	4/6/25	Montreal	"	do	26	M	English	do		
FIRST	9	Chivers	Fred	2nd Cook	4/6/25	Montreal	"	do	26	M	English	do		
FIRST	10	Boyle	J.	S. & F.	6/6/25	Montreal	"	do	43	M	Scottish	do		
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
FIRST	21	BENNETT	HUGH											
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
William J. H. H. H.
29 JUL 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
Service to 3804

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA AUG 6 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT ADELAIDE, AUSTRALIA

Date *August 14, 1925*

I hereby certify that the alien herein
affixed to this visa has been examined
in accordance with regulations prescribed
by the Department of State.

Wm. J. H. H.
Special Agent in Charge

Supplemental proa—
no fee

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Adelaide, Australia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Adelaide*
Wm. J. H. H.
Date *August 14, 1925*
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line CANADIAN GOVT. MERCHANT MARINE LTD.

Owners CANADIAN GOVT. MERCHANT MARINE LTD.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE General
 (City) (Country)
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 via _____
 Date _____
 (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains continuous to be valid for that period.)

Supplementary Visa
 Noted & Granted

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.---(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Canadian Explorer* arriving at *NY* *10/14*, 1925, from the port of *Brisbane* *9/25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST 1	KELLY	<i>James</i>	FIREMAN & TRIMMER	10/8/25	GEELONG	NO	YES	41	M	CANADIAN	BRITISH			
FIRST 2	PATTERSON	<i>WM.</i>	"	15/8/25	ADELAIDE	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	"			
FIRST 3	ROBERTS	<i>F.</i>	"	18/8/25	MELBOURNE	"	"	42	"	WELSH	"			
FIRST 4	BRIGGRIM	<i>Alto</i>	DECKBOY	20/8/25	MELBOURNE	<i>yes</i>	"	32	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN			
FIRST 5	ROBOTTAM	<i>John</i>	TRIMMER	21/8/25	MELBOURNE	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
6	<div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 1608 <i>Melbourne</i> (City) <i>Australia</i> (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States <i>John C. Robottam</i> Date <i>Sept 24 1925</i> (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains continuous to be valid for that period.)</p> </div>													
7														
12														
<i>first</i> 13	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>A. E.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>24.8.25</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>British</i>			
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22	<i>John</i> WRIGHT	<i>JOHN</i>	<i>FIREMAN</i>	<i>22.8.25</i>	<i>AT SEA</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>BRITISH</i>	<i>BRITISH</i>			
23	HUNT	<i>JOHN</i>	TRIMMER	19.25	BRISBANE	NO	YES	20	M	BRITISH	BRITISH			
24	KIRKWOOD	<i>WILLIAM</i>	FIREMAN	19.25	BRISBANE	NO	YES	24	M	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>			
25	MARCEL	<i>ROSEIANO</i>	FIREMAN	19.25	BRISBANE	NO	YES	38	M	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>			
26	<i>Signed too late for visa in Brisbane</i> <i>visa at Hobart</i>													
27														
28	<i>McCray</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>4 Eng.</i>	<i>9/10 Brisbane</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>				
29														
30														

State Dept notified 10/10/25
Phone Dept granted 10/9/25

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No. 1608
Sydney (City) *Australia* (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
John C. Robottam
Date *Aug 24 1925*
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains continuous to be valid for that period.)

10/10/25
41 men

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VIRGINIA
OCT 15 1925

10-15
10-14-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Master of the Canadian Explorer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of oct, 1925
W. E. Bennett
Master, First or Second Officer.
W. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Molson **Master.**

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship, and the names of all persons who have been discharged from the ship, together with the date of their discharge, and the date and place of their departure, and specifying those who have been discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver such lists and lists of aliens arriving, departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

18	Lainfeista	Albert	✓	4th. Engineer	27/4/24	New York	no	yes	31	M	Spanish	British	5-11	212
19	Pigott	David	✓	Oiler	7/5/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	44	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-10	166
20	Da Costa	Clarence	✓	Oiler	2/7/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	27	M	West-Indian	do	5-7	145
21	Watt	Fredrick	✓	Oiler	4/7/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	27	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-9	155
22	Martin	Hubert (First)	✓	Fireman	10/10/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	30	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-9	140
23	Malcom	Ceril	✓	Fireman	23/4/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	35	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	152
24	Smith	Thomas	✓	Fireman	19/9/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	40	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	152
25	Da Costa	Albert	✓	Wiper	19/9/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	35	M	West-Indian	do	5-10	140
26	Dawkins	Stephen	✓	Wiper	8/10/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	25	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-11	165
27	Van Loon	Gerard	✓	Chf. Steward	4/8/24	Philadelphia	no	yes	29	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	153
28	Grant	Basil	✓	2nd. Steward	3/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	22	M	West-Indian	British	5-8	135
29	Lynch	George	✓	Chf. Cook	22/5/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	40	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	200
30	Gregory	Arthur (First)	✓	2nd. Cook	3/10/25	New York	no	yes	32	M	West-Indian	do	5-8	145

No American Consul at the port of departure

Heiman m. Smith

No American Consul at the port of departure

Mexican American Fruit & Steamship Corporation

Owner **Vaccaro Bros.**

Local Agents: Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation.

14-1240

10-15 years in

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

231

Port of New York

Oct. 21st

192 5

I, master of the Enduron S. S. "Virginia"
from port of Port-Antoine (locality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>33</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>two</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>1</u>	Seamen left in hospital (<u>one</u>)	<u>1</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>10</u>	Total crew this date	<u>33</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 15th, 1925, consigned to D1 Girdle Fruit Corporation; is now lying at Pier 12 East River, and is expected to sail Oct. 21st, 1925, for Kingston "Jamaica" via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FAL 105

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Fredrick Watt	27	British	July 4th 1925 Port-Antonia	Burned

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED BEAMER

[illegible]

14-1613

17	Sch			Ord. Engineer 24/7/25	New York	no	yes	35	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-9	155
18	Lainfeista	Albert	✓	4th. Engineer 27/4/24	New York	no	yes	31	M	Spanish	British	5-11	212
19	Pigott	David	✓	Oiler 7/5/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	44	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-10	155
20	Da Costa	Clarence	✓	Oiler 2/7/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	27	M	West-Indian	do	5-7	145
21	Watt	Fredrick	✓	Oiler 4/7/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	27	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-9	155
22	Martin	Hubert (First)	✓	Fireman 10/10/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	30	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-9	140
23	Malcom	Cecil	✓	Fireman 23/4/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	35	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	152
24	Smith	Thomas	✓	Fireman 19/9/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	40	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	152
25	Da Costa	Albert	✓	Wiper 19/9/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	35	M	West-Indian	do	5-10	140
26	Dawkins	Stephen	✓	Wiper 8/10/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	25	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-11	145
27	Van Loon	Gerard	✓	Chf. Steward 4/6/24	Philadelphia	no	yes	29	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	153
28	Grant	Basil	✓	2nd. Steward 5/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	22	M	West-Indian	British	5-8	135
29	Lynch	George	✓	Chf. Cook 22/5/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	40	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	200
30	Gregory	Arthur (First)	✓	2nd. Cook 8/10/25	New York	no	yes	32	M	West-Indian	do	5-8	148

No American Consul at the port of departure

Mexican American Fruit & Steamship Corporation

Owners **Vaccaro Bros.**

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

232

Vessel **S. S. VIRGINIA**

arriving at **New York**

October 15th, 1925

from the port of **Port Antonio, Jamaica, British West Indies**

Oct 10/25

VIRGINIA
Oct 15 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Olsen	Josef M.	✓		Master	11/3/25	New York	no	yes	38	M	Scandinavian	British	5-8	185	
2	Kennedy	William F.	✓		Chf. Officer	27/4/24	New York	no	yes	33	M	Irish	do	5-9	165	
3	Andersen	Elliott	✓		2nd. Officer	12/9/24	New York	no	yes	33	M	Scandinavian	American	5-9	175	
4	Conklin	Charles T.	✓		3rd. Officer	25/8/25	New York	no	yes	49	M	American	do	5-7	148	
5	Rodriguez	Ernest	✓		Carpenter	24/4/24	New York	no	yes	28	M	West-Indian	British	5-7	132	
6	Connely	Allen	✓		Bo's'n	27/4/24	Kingston	no	yes	32	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	146	
7	Ruddock	Ernest	✓		Sailor	16/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	28	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-9	158	
8	Oseavon	John	✓		Sailor	16/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	41	M	West-Indian	do	5-9	165	
9	Lewis	Gilbert	✓		Sailor	3/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	21	M	West-Indian	do	5-9	172	
10	Stoley	Herbert	✓		Sailor	3/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	26	M	West-Indian	do	5-8	155	
11	Hall	Dudley	✓		Sailor	1/1/25	Kingston	no	yes	28	M	West-Indian	do	5-7	153	
12	Christian	William	✓		Sailor	19/9/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	35	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	148	
13	Haywood	Aquillus	✓		Sailor	5/9/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	22	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	148	
14	Citriolo	Fernando H.	✓		Radio Opr.	16/12/25	New York	no	yes	26	M	Italian	American	5-8	148	
15	Wylie	James	✓		Chf. Engineer	27/4/24	New York	no	yes	41	M	Irish	British	5-8	152	
16	Smith	Robert	✓		2nd. Engineer	12/6/25	New York	no	yes	30	M	Scottish	do	5-9	165	
17	Solvi	Herman	✓		3rd. Engineer	24/7/25	New York	no	yes	35	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-9	155	
18	Lainfeista	Albert	✓		4th. Engineer	27/4/24	New York	no	yes	31	M	Spanish	British	5-11	212	
19	Pigott	David	✓		Oiler	7/5/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	44	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-10	165	
20	Da Costa	Clarence	✓		Oiler	2/7/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	27	M	West-Indian	do	5-7	145	
21	Watt	Fredrick	✓		Oiler	4/7/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	27	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-9	155	
22	Martin	Hubert (First)	✓		Fireman	10/10/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	30	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-9	148	
23	Malcom	Ceril	✓		Fireman	23/4/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	35	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	152	
24	Smith	Thomas	✓		Fireman	19/9/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	40	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	152	
25	Da Costa	Albert	✓		Wiper	19/9/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	35	M	West-Indian	do	5-10	148	
26	Dawkins	Stephen	✓		Wiper	8/10/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	25	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-11	165	
27	Van Loon	Gerard	✓		Chf. Steward	4/8/24	Philadelphia	no	yes	29	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	163	
28	Grant	Basil	✓		2nd. Steward	3/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	22	M	West-Indian	British	5-8	135	
29	Lynch	George	✓		Chf. Cook	22/5/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	40	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	200	
30	Gregory	Arthur (First)	✓		2nd. Cook	8/10/25	New York	no	yes	32	M	West-Indian	do	5-8	145	

No American Consul at the port of departure

Henry M. Lusk
[Signature]

Line **Mexican American Fruit & Steamship Corporation**

Owners **Vaccaro Bros.**

Local Agents **Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation.**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

232

Vessel **S. S. VIRGINIA**

arriving at **New York**

October 15th, 1925, from the port of **Port Antonio, Jamaica**, *Oct 10/25*
"British West Indies".

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Olsen	Josef M.			Master	11/3/25	New York	no	yes	38	M	Scandinavian	British	5-8	165	
2	Kennedy	William F.			Chf. Officer	27/4/24	New York	no	yes	33	M	Irish	do	5-9	165	
3	Andersen	Elliott			2nd. Officer	12/9/24	New York	no	yes	33	M	Scandinavian	American	5-9	175	
4	Conklin	Charles T.			3rd. Officer	25/8/25	New York	no	yes	49	M	American	do	5-7	148	
5	Rodriguez	Ernest			Carpenter	24/4/24	New York	no	yes	28	M	West-Indian	British	5-7	132	
6	Connely	Allen			Boat'n	27/4/24	Kingston	no	yes	32	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	145	
7	Buddock	Ernest			Sailor	15/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	28	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-9	155	
8	Osavious	John			Sailor	15/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	41	M	West-Indian	do	5-9	165	
9	Lewis	Gilbert			Sailor	3/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	21	M	West-Indian	do	5-9	172	
10	Stoley	Herbert			Sailor	5/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	26	M	West-Indian	do	5-8	155	
11	Hall	Dudley			Sailor	1/1/25	Kingston	no	yes	28	M	West-Indian	do	5-7	153	
12	Christian	William			Sailor	19/9/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	35	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	148	
13	Haywood	Aquillus			Sailor	5/9/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	22	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	148	
14	Citriolo	Fernando H.			Radio Opr.	16/12/25	New York	no	yes	26	M	Italian	American	5-8	148	
15	Wylie	James			Chf. Engineer	27/4/24	New York	no	yes	41	M	Irish	British	5-8	152	
16	Smith	Robert			2nd. Engineer	11/5/25	New York	no	yes	30	M	Scotch	do	5-9	165	
17	Solvi	Herman			3rd. Engineer	24/7/25	New York	no	yes	35	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-9	155	
18	Lainfeista	Albert			4th. Engineer	27/4/24	New York	no	yes	31	M	Spanish	British	5-11	212	
19	Pigott	David			Oiler	7/5/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	44	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-10	165	
20	Da Costa	Clarence			Oiler	2/7/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	27	M	West-Indian	do	5-7	145	
21	Watt	Fredrick			Oiler	4/7/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	27	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-9	155	
22	Martin	Hubert (First)			Fireman	10/10/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	30	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-9	148	
23	Malcom	Cecil			Fireman	23/4/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	35	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	152	
24	Smith	Thomas			Fireman	19/9/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	40	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	152	
25	Da Costa	Albert			Wiper	19/9/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	38	M	West-Indian	do	5-10	148	
26	Dawkins	Stephen			Wiper	8/10/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	25	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-11	145	
27	Van Loon	Gerard			Chf. Steward	4/8/24	Philadelphia	no	yes	29	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	153	
28	Grant	Basil			2nd. Steward	3/3/25	Kingston	no	yes	22	M	West-Indian	British	5-8	135	
29	Lynch	George			Chf. Cook	22/5/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	40	M	Afr. Blk.	do	5-8	200	
30	Gregory	Arthur (First)			2nd. Cook	8/10/25	New York	no	yes	32	M	West-Indian	do	5-8	145	

No American Consul at the port of departure

Harvey M. Lusk
[Signature]

Line **Mexican American Fruit & Steamship Corporation**

Owners **Vaccaro Bros.**

Local Agents **Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation.**

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Josef M. Olsen Master of the S/S VIRGINIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1921 J. M. Olsen Master, First or Second Officer.

Henry M. Davis
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-2240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. two

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

233

Vessel **S. S. VIRENNA**

arriving at **New York**

October 15th 1925

from the port of **Port Antonio** "Transit" "British West Indies"

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Stern	Phillip			Waiter	13/6/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	22	M	West-Indian	British	5-8	145	
2	Clarke	Vivian			Pantryman	50/7/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	20	M	do	do	5-7	135	
3	Archer	Sidney			Messman	4/7/25	Port-Antonio	no	yes	19	M	do	do	5-6	145	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8					Master											
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

No American Consul at the port of departure

Wm. M. Givens
[Signature]

Line **Mexican American Fruit & Steamship Corporation**

Owners **Vaccaro Bros.**

Local Agents **Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation.**

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

10-15-25-0

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph M. Olsen Master, of the S/S "VIRGINIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Oct.

1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

REARMOINED ON AT THIS PORT.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

234

PORT OF New York
October 22nd, 1925

I, master of the American S. S. Thos. H. Wheeler
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	37	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	13	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	17	Total crew this date	37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....October 15th....., 1925, consigned to
Ourselves.....; is now lying at Sailed
expected to sail.....October 16th....., 1925, for Tampico Mexico
via United States port of..... First port of call in United States
this voyage was..... New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

[8, 2094]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Oil Co. (N. J.)

Marine Department

26 Broadway N. Y.

~~H. J. Esselborn~~

- Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the date of their discharge, and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. In case of the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, at the time of arrival of such vessel, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information available to him concerning such apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, together with the names of those who have been received since the departure of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been received in consequence of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing in accordance with the provisions hereinbefore contained. It shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the principal immigration officer at the time of the delivery of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true bill of lading is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the principal of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded.

Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

18.	Jensen	Carl O.	✓	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scan'vian	"	5.11
19	Harrie	Reginald E.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5.10
20	Pittman	Joseph	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.7
21	Murray	James F.	✓	Machinist	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5.5
22	Massey	Robert P.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6
23	Johnsen	Viktor	✓	"	"	30,	"	"	30	"	Scan'vian	Norway	5.10
24	Lundgren	Edvin	✓	"	"	30,	"	"	33	"	"	Sweden	5.7
25	Kempton	John R.	✓	Fireman	"	29,	"	"	22	"	American	American	5.11
26	Strickland	Leslie E.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5
27	Pas	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6
28	Albertsen	Ingvald	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scan'vian	Norway	5.8
29	Mullen	George	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5.7
30	Alquist	Viggo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scan'vian	Denmark	5.5

Henry M. Smith

Line.....Standard Oil Co., N.J.

OWNERS.....

Local Agents CIA TRANSCONTINENTAL BY PETROBRAS, S. A.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

'or act of Cor

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Jakobi	35	Russia 1stP	Newport News Sept. 29th 1925
Jose Gabeiras	42	Spain	" " " " "
Gustav Schlie	20	Germany 1stP	" " " " "
George John	41	Germany	" " " " "
Karl Knolle	23	Germany 1stP	" " " " "
Otto Sodeikat	25	Germany	" " " " "
Armando Silvia	25	Portugal	" " " " "
Joseph Paz	20	Spain	" " " " "
J. Albertsen	25	Norway	" " " " "
Viggo Ahlquist	16	Denmark	" " " " "
Benito Fernandez	33	Spain 1stP	" " " " "
Artur Nicklas	23	Germany	" " " " "
Otto Nielsen	16	Germany 1stP	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

19									31	"	American	"	5.10
20	Pittman	Joseph	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.7
21	Murray	James F.	✓		Machinist	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5.5
22	Nassey	Robert P.	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6
23	Johnsen	Viktor	✓		"	"	30.	"	30	"	Scan'vian	Norway	5.10
24	Lundgren	Edvin	✓		"	"	30.	"	33	"	"	Sweden	5.7
25	Kempton	John R.	✓		Fireman	"	29.	"	22	"	American	American	5.11
26	Strickland	Leslie E.	✓		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5
27	Pas	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6
28	Albertsen	Ingvald	✓		"	"	"	"	25	"	Scan'vian	Norway	5.8
29	Mullen	George	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5.7
30	Alquist	Viggo	✓		"	"	"	"	18	"	Scan'vian	Denmark	5.5

Henry M. Lusk
Sept.

Line. Standard Oil Co., N.J.
 Owners ■ ■ ■ ■
 Local Agents CIA TRANSCONTINENTAL DE PETROLEO, S. A.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

McLean Member of Executive N. Kelly Springer

LIST

ALIENS EM

EL

VESSEL AS MASTER

O.

Required under act of Congress of January 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel THOMAS H. WHEELER, arriving at New York, Oct 15, 1925, from the port of Tampora Oct 7th 1925 235

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Thompson	Thomas	✓		Master	Sept. 29,	Newport News, Va.	Paid off	Yes	45	Male	Scandinavian	American	5.10		
2	Hart	Keon F.	✓		1st Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	6.0		
3	Bosch	August	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	"	5.9		
4	Ganza	Nicholas F.	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8		
5	Hasan	Solomon	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	"	5.4		
6	Yolaya	Karl	✓		Pumpman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Estonian	"	5.10		
7	Karlson	Karl	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	"	5.10		
8	Jakobi	Alexander	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russian	5.10		
9	Gabeiras	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	No	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8		
10	Schlie	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	20	"	German	German	5.6		
11	Merritt	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5.7		
12	John	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	German	5.6		
13	Knolle	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4		
14	Vey	Sandy	✓		O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5.3		
15	Sodelket	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5.5		
16	Silva	Armando	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Portugal	Portugal	5.6		
17	Whinsett	Bruce	✓		Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	American	5.8		
18	Jensen	Carl O.	✓		1st Asst	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavian	"	5.11		
19	Harris	Reginald E.	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	"	5.10		
20	Pittman	Joseph	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.7		
21	Murray	James F.	✓		Machinist	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	"	5.5		
22	Massey	Robert P.	✓		Oilier	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6		
23	Johnsen	Viktor	✓		"	" 30,	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.10		
24	Lundgren	Edvin	✓		"	" 30,	"	"	"	33	"	"	Sweden	5.7		
25	Kempton	John R.	✓		Fireman	" 29,	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5.11		
26	Strickland	Leslie E.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5		
27	Pas	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		
28	Albertsen	Ingvald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5.8		
29	Mullen	George	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5.7		
30	Alquist	Viggo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5.5		

Line Standard Oil Co., N.J.
Owners " " "
Local Agents CIA TRANSCONTINENTAL OF PITTSBURGH, S. &

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (9),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All Alien Members of Crews to be kept separate

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Thompson, Master, of the S.S. Thomas H. Wheeler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

236

Vessel THOMAS H. WHEELER, arriving at New York Oct 15th 1925, from the port of Tampico Oct 7/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Toldnaas	Karl			Steward	Sept. 29,	Newport News, Va.	Paid off	Yes	50	Male	Scandinavian	American	5.8		
32	Fernandez	Benito			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4		
33	Necklas	Artur			2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5.5		
34	Nialson	Otto			Messman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5		
35	Aynard	John			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	American	5.4		
36	Boylan	John			Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4		
37	Wilson	Sam			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6		
8	Morris	William			purser	Oct. 7, 1925	Tampico	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7		
9	<div> </div>															
10																
11																
12																
13	Fifteen (15) Aliens.															
14	Thirty Eight including Master.															
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Standard Oil Co., N.J.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents THE TRANSCONTINENTAL OF PITTSBURGH, S. A.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Additional members of crew to master's order

10-15-25

2

154

day of

Ref.

1020

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

8519

STUD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(5) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8519
Oct 14-15, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

Volume #8520

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

OCTOBER 15 and 16, 1925.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
October 15	Resolute	Hamburg	61
	Carrillo	Cristobal	7
	Thomas Krag	St. Lucia	1
	Lincoln	N. Brunswick	1
	Liberty	Havre	2
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	17
	Commewyne	Amsterdam	12
	Carlier	Antwerp	4
	Cibao	Cuba	2
	Andyk	Rotterdam	2
October 16	Bergensfjord	Oslo	41

8520

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8520

Oct 15-16, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 16 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

114711

114712

OCT 29 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Smith, Surgeon of the Rio Grande, California,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
State

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of October, 1925
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S.

him

one

due

MEMBER OF

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.

285 Paris (France) Oct. 3rd 1925
97 Vienna (Austria) Sept. 9th 1925
700 Paris (France) Oct. 6th 1925
57 Prague (Czechoslovakia) September 16th 1925
64 Milan (Italy) Sept. 17th 1925
56 Sept. 24th 1925
141 Vienna (Austria) Sept. 28th 1925
Dipl. Visa #76
Dipl. Visa #75
Panama City Apr. 27, 1925

398

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "RESOLUTE"

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

October 7th 1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1		Gerseuil ✓	Andrée Marcelle	22	F	S	nurse yes	French	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mother: Mrs. Rosalie Gerseuil	Ill	Chicago									
2		Weill ✓	Johannes	29	M	S	manufac turer yes	German French	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Mother: Mrs. Laura Pilzer	Ill	Chicago									
3		Huston ✓	Anne Elizabeth	46	F	S	none	English	yes	Canada	British	Austria	Vienna	24 Elisabethstr. Vienna	Ill	Chicago									
4		Rinesch ✓	Ilse	28	F	M	gnon yes	German English	yes	Kia	Bohe- mian	Czechoslovakia	Prague	brother: Mr. Alec Huston Mid Cot tages, Quaker Ridge, Portches- ter N.Y.	N.Y.	Portchester									
5		Forrai ✓	Olga	27	F	S	singer yes	German	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	husband: Mr. Hans Rinesch, Na- prezigstr. 31 Prague- Smichov	Ill	Chicago									
6		Moranzoni ✓	Roberto	45	M	Dd	musical conduc- tor yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Father: Mr. Johann Forrai, Vasu 15, Budapest Hungary	Ill	Chicago									
7		Geggenhofer ✓	John	37	M	M	mission agent	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Sister: Miss Maria Moranzoni via Milazzo 8, Milan (Italy)	Ill	Chicago									
8	DIPLOMAT	Morales ✓	Enriqueta	34	f	s	Red Cross	Spanish	yes	Panama	Spanish-Am.	Panama	Panama City	Mr. Belisario Forrai, Minister in France & England, 6 Rue Christoph Columbus, Paris.	Panama City	Panama City									
9		Morales ✓	Josefina	30	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-----do.-----	"	"									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* Permanent residence within the mean shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this form.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 5
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

October 15th, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien already in country, and if so, when and where, and for what purpose, and whether he is a resident of the United States.	Whether alien already in country, and if so, when and where, and for what purpose, and whether he is a resident of the United States.	Whether alien already in country, and if so, when and where, and for what purpose, and whether he is a resident of the United States.	Whether alien already in country, and if so, when and where, and for what purpose, and whether he is a resident of the United States.	Whether alien already in country, and if so, when and where, and for what purpose, and whether he is a resident of the United States.	Whether alien already in country, and if so, when and where, and for what purpose, and whether he is a resident of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	no	employer: Mr. D. D. Drake	yes	no		travelling with employer: Mr. D. D. Drake, 647 I. Sheridan Rd. Chicago Ill.	perma-																		
2	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	N.Y. City	Business trip	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	diu	brown	20-11	France	Paris	1	285	Paris (France) Oct. 3rd 1925
3	no	self	yes	yes	24	City	Temporary visitor	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	grey	02-29	Poland	Bielitz	2	97	Vienna (Austria) Sept. 9th 1925
4	no	Miss Olga Forrai	yes	yes	25	Port Chester N.Y.	Quaker Ridge, Portchester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	08-50	Canada	Ontario	3	726	Paris (France) Oct. 6th 1925
5	no	self	yes	yes	1924	Chicago Ill.	Travelling with Miss Olga Forrai	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	grey	02-06	Czecho Slovakia	Hluboc near Prague	4	57	Prague (Czecho Slovakia) Sept. 16th 1925
6	no	self	yes	yes	1910	Boston, Mass. N.Y.	Civic Opera Co. Mich. Ave. Chicago Ill.	yes	months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	02-19	Hungary	Budapest	5	64	Prague (Czecho Slovakia) Sept. 17th 1925
7	no	self	yes	yes	1919	N.Y. City	business trip	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	black	08-21	Italy	Bari	6	56	Prague (Czecho Slovakia) Sept. 21st 1925
8	no	self	yes	yes	1912	Wash, D.C.	going home: 23 Avenue Central	yes	months	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	02-03	Austria	Herszenburg	7	141	Prague (Czecho Slovakia) Sept. 28th 1925
9	"	"	"	"	1918	"	"	in transit only	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ark. br. br.	none	01-91	Panama City	"	8	76	Panama City Apr. 27, 1925
10	"	"	"	"	1916	"	"	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	01-91	"	"	9	75	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, or of any person, or of any group of persons, or of any organization, or of any government, or of any other organized government because of his race, religion, or political character."

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, or of any person, or of any group of persons, or of any organization, or of any government, or of any other organized government because of his race, religion, or political character.

Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Halman Master of the S.S. Resolute, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1924
at Albany

D. Halman
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, inn molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of either Cubans or Negroes.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of either Cubans or Negroes.
"African (black)" refers to the people of either Cubans or Negroes.
Indies, North or South. A Negro should be classified as such.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the Resolute, sailing thence for London,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1925, at London,
England
J. H. Smith
(Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
18205	LONDON	10 Sept. 1925
20791	LONDON	5 Oct. 1925
50471	WASHINGTON	28 Apr. 1925
55787	WASHINGTON	16 May 1925
83742	WASHINGTON	14th Aug. 1925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

October 15th

1925

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

IV

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Self	Yes Yes 1921 L. I.	Join sister, Miss. J.B. Colthurst 514 Madison Ave. NEW YORK CITY	6 mths. Pleasure	No	No	5 3 1/2	light brown brown	ENGLAND TRURO	18205	LONDON	10 Sept. 1925
2	Lines	" " 1 wk. N.Y.	Joining "Round the world CRUISE" of U.S.A.L.	6 mths. Business	No	No	5 1 1/2	light brown gray	INDIA BANGALORE	20791	LONDON	5 Oct. 1925
3	Employer	" " 7 " "	Employer, Mr. E. R. Harriman 10, East 68th St., N.Y.C.	Indef. def. In	No	No	5 5 1/2	fair fair blue	SCOTLAND DUMFERMLINE	50471	WASHINGTON	28 Apr. 1925
4	"	1921 " " " "	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	No	No	5 9	fair fair gray	ENGLAND BASINGSTOKE	55787	WASHINGTON	16 May 1925
5	"	1919 " " " "	Dalton A. Returning home. c/o Mrs. W. Plains Z. Crane, Dalton. Mass.	No " " " " " "	No	No	5 6 1/2	fair brown gray	SWEDEN STOCKHOLM	83742	WASHINGTON	14th Aug. 1925

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malman Master, of the S.S. Resolute, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1915
at New York
D. Malman Master-officer.
A. M. Cunningham Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the Resolute Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1921, at San Francisco, California.

J. H. Smith
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
36786	Washington	2/18/21
71718	San Francisco	7/1/21
80586	San Francisco	8/4/21
78663	San Francisco	7/3/21
62799	San Francisco	6/1/21
62798	San Francisco	RP
62796	San Francisco	RP
62797	San Francisco	RP

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Returning resident aliens

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. "Resolute"

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

Oct. 6th

1925.

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

A Keros .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 15th, 1925.

List No. 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
						Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of more than 3 months.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of more than 6 months.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of more than 1 year.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of more than 2 years.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of more than 3 years.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of more than 4 years.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of more than 5 years.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of more than 6 years.			Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of more than 7 years.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of more than 8 years.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of more than 9 years.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of more than 10 years.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of more than 11 years.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of more than 12 years.				
1	yes	6/30/25	150	1921	own home: Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	br.	br.	08-12	Germany	Koenigsberg	1	36786	Washington	2/12/25	
2	yes	5/26/25	50	1894	own home: Richmond Hill, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gr.	gr.	none	"	Sollingen	2	71718	"	7/3/25	
3	yes	8/1/25	25	1910	own home: Passaic, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br.	br.	08-12-3	"	Esslingen	3	80586	"	8/4/25	
4	yes	8/1/25	85	1925	own home: Passaic Ave	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	gr.	08-12-3	U.S.A.	Chestertown	4	78663	"	7/30/25		
5	yes	6/2/25	500	1921	own home: New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	bl.	01-12	Germany	Stuttgart	5	62799	"	6/16/25		
6	yes	6/2/25	1	1925	"	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	bl.	01-12	"	Dortmund	6	62798	"	RP		
7	yes	6/2/25	1	1925	"	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	"	"	01-45	"	Muenster	7	62796	"	RP		
8	yes	6/2/25	1	1925	"	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	01-45	Brit. East Indies	Calcutta	8	62797	"	RP		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malman Master of the S.S. Resolute, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 19 21 at New York
M. M. M. M. M. Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
 The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
 The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.
 Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
 Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should be "State; country, if outside the United States."
 Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
 Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
 Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
 Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
 Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
 Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the Resolute Harbor Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of China, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1918
at Shanghai

M. H. H. H. H.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-501

2		
34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
301	Stuttgart	9/9/18
34194	Hamburg	10/2/18
20	Frankfurt	8/1/18

List № 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Resolute "

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

October 6th 1925

[illegible]

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
30	Stuttgart	9/1/25	MG
34194	Hamburg	10/2/25	MG
20	Frankfurt	8/7/25	MG

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Alien . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York

October 15th

1925.

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	30	Stuttgart	9/1/25.00
2	34194	Hamburg	10/2/25.00
3	20	Frankfurt	8/1/25.00
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person, who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malman, Master, of the S.S. Resolute, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 19 19
at New York
M. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head/sex status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Smith, Surgeon of the Resolute, Swain do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1916
at New York

M. H. Montgomery
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	11431	Hamburg	9/23.25. X.
2	11160	Hamburg	9/16.25. X.
3	11217	Hamburg	9/18.25. X.
4	11160	Bremen	9/27.25. X.
5	12079	Hamburg	10/3.25. X.
6	23	Bremen	9/11.25. X.
7	11815	Hamburg	9/30.25. X.
8	84	Leipzig	10/2.25. X.
9	157	Wien	9/22.25. X.
10	64	Prag	9/18.25. X.
11	9370	Berlin	9/11.25. X.
12	66	Prag	9/17.25. X.
13	131	Riga	9/5.25. X.
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			

"Non Immigrant Manifest"

ALL ~~ALIENS~~ arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet, which shall be filed with the manifest of the vessel.

S. S. " Resolute "

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

Oct. 6th, 1925

I

No. on list.	Immigration Via Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	111431	Hamburg	9/23.25. N.Y.
2	111160	Bremen	9/16.25. ✓
3	11217	Bremen	9/18.25. ✓
4	111160	Bremen	9/21.25. ✓
5	12079	Hamburg	10/3.25. ✓
6	23	Breslau	9/11.25. ✓
7	11815	Hamburg	9/30.25. ✓
8	84	Leipzig	10/2.25. ✓
9	157	Köln	9/22.25. ✓
10	64	Prag	9/18.25. ✓
11	9370	Berlin	9/11.25. ✓
12	66	Prasden	9/17.25. ✓
13	13	Riga	9/3.25. ✓

U. S. citizens

Абонс . .

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

October 15th

1925.

List No. 1.

"Non Immigrant manifest" The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

I.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien has been in United States for more than 1 year.
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														
1	no	self	no	no	no	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	fair	black	br.	Germany Hamburg
2	yes	"	no	"	"	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 4	dbl.	bl.	"	
3	"	"	no	"	"	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 2	br.	bl.	"	
4	"	"	yes	1925	N.Y.	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	gr.	gr.	"	
5	"	"	no	no	no	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	bld.	bl.	"	
6	"	"	no	no	no	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	gr.	gr.	"	
7	"	"	yes	1925	N.Y.	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	bld.	bl.	"	
8	"	"	no	no	no	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	dbl.	bl.	"	
9	"	"	no	no	no	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 11	bld.	br.	"	
10	"	"	no	no	no	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	blk	blk	"	
11	"	"	no	no	no	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 2	br.	br.	"	
12	"	"	no	no	no	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	gr.	bl.	"	
13	"	"	yes	1925	N.Y.	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	gr.	bl.	"	

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	11431	Hamburg	9/23.25. N.Y.
2	11160	Hamburg	9/16.25. X
3	11217	Hamburg	9/18.25. X
4	11160	Hamburg	9/27.25. X
5	12079	Hamburg	10/3.25. X
6	23	Breslau	9/14.25. X
7	11815	Hamburg	9/30.25. X
8	84	Leipzig	10/2.25. X
9	157	Koeln	9/22.25. X
10	64	Prag	9/18.25. X
11	9370	Berlin	9/11.25. X
12	66	Prag	9/17.25. X
13	131	Riga	9/3.25. X

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malman, Master, of the S.S. Resolute, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 19 25
at New York
M. Meurgans
Immigration Officer.

D. Malman
Master-Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Food-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *A**S. S. Resolute*sailing from *Hamburg*October 6th, 1925, Arriving at port of *New-York* October 15th, 1925.

11

List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Mandel	Hyman	37	✓	m		Bronx County Court N.Y. 1919 U.S.P. 108467 Wash. 8/5/25.	Bronx, N.Y., 1686 Morris Ave
2	de Lencos	Adolph	52	✓	m		N.Y. District Court, 1914 U.S.P. 545793 " 2/20/25.	New-York, N.Y., 1677-2nd Ave
3	"	Hanna	50	✓	f		" " " "	"
4	"	Narna	9	✓	f	New-York, N.Y., 10/28/16.	" " " "	"
5	Riesmeyer	Anna	65	✓	f	St. Louis, Mo., 10/21/58.	" 454459 " 7/3/24.	St. Louis, Mo., 3112 Hawthorne Blvd
6	Langstras	Elise	71	✓	f		" 459254 " 7/16/24.	St. Louis, Mo., 3661 Castleman
7	Wangbichler	George	55	✓	m		Cook County Court Ill., 9/4/94. U.S.P. 424058 Wash. 5/27/25.	Satsuma Heights, Fla.
8	"	Anna	58	✓	f		" " " "	"
9	Bareiss	John	70	✓	m		Common Pleas Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 1878 U.S.P. 15228 Philadelphia 4/3/25.	Philadelphia, Pa., 1735 Ingersoll Str
10	Stoesser	Henry	63	✓	m		County Court Brooklyn, N.Y., 2/12-87, U.S.P. 98358 Wash. 7/10/25.	Woodhaven, N.Y., 9143-80th Str
11	"	Emma	56	✓	f	Brooklyn, N.Y., 4/8/69.	" " " "	"
12	Peil	Erik	41	✓	m		U.S. Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill. 1922/ U.S.P. 694 " 5/28/25.	Chicago, Ill., 932 Union Trust Bldg.
13	Mannes	Leopold	25	✓	m	New-York, N.Y., 12/26/99.	" 80577 " 6/12/25.	New-York, N.Y., 120 E. 75th Str
14	Figaszewski	John	48	✓	m		District Court, Elizabeth, N.J. 1918 U.S.P. 333 " 7/10/25.	London, N.J., 318 Elizabeth Ave
15	Stern	Albert	56	✓	m		District Court New-York, N.Y., March 07. U.S.P. 63137 Wash. 5/25/25.	New-York, N.Y., Riverside, Drive
16	"	Hattie	56	✓	f		" " " "	"
17	Meruk	William	56	✓	m		U.S. Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1890(?) U.S.P. 88256 " 6/22/25.	Brooklyn, N.Y., 855 Ocean Ave.
18	"	Amilie	56	✓	f		" " " "	"
19	Gans	Margaretha	51	✓	f		Richmond Court N.Y., 7/23/21. U.S.P. 418065 Wash. 5/17/25.	Staten Island, N.Y., 800 Richmond
20	"	John	11	✓	m	New-York, N.Y., 8/11/25.	" " " "	"
21	"	Richard	7	✓	m	5/15/25.	" " " "	"
22	Wabiszewski	Sylvester	59	✓	m		U.S. District Court, Newark, N.J. 1900 U.S.P. 51526 " "	Milwaukee, Wis., 880 Layton Blvd.
23	"	Edmund	22	✓	m	Milwaukee, Wis., 9/15/02	" 52981 " "	"
24	Rosenbaum	Alfred	42	✓	m		Supreme Court Bronx 6/15/14. U.S.P. 46221 Wash. 5/9/25.	New-York, N.Y., 138 E. 94th Str
25	Walter	August	67	✓	m	St. Louis, Mo., 10/16/57	" 454473 " 7/3/24.	St. Louis, Mo., 3447 Lonfellow Blvd.
26	"	Lina	62	✓	f	7/23/63.	" 454474 " "	"
27	Zimmermann	Antoinette	64	✓	f	2/26/56.	" 454472 " "	"
28	Muller	Marie	46	✓	f	Rochester, N.Y., 11/23/78.	" 87707 " 6/22/25.	East Orange, N.J., 16 W. Westcott Str.
29	"	Catherine	15	✓	f	New-York, N.Y., 7/15/10.	" " " "	"
30	Pellack	Hattie	46	✓	f	New-York, N.Y., 10/15/79.	" 55193 " 1/18/25.	New-York, N.Y., 838 Riverstr.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number B.

S. S. Resolute sailing from Hamburg, October 6th, 1925, Arriving at port of New-York October 15th, 1925.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Nelde	George	31	m	s	Reading Pa., 6/17/94.	U.S.P. 101091 Wash. 7/15/25.	Reading, Pa., 417 Oley Str
2	"	Louise	69	f	wd		Comm. Pl. Court Reading, Pa., 4/1/91. U.S.P. 101090 Wash. 7/15/25.	"
3	Ansbora	Juliette	24	f	m	Rutherford, N.J., 6/5/01.	" 102064 Wash. 7/17/25.	New-York, N.Y., 165 W. 87th Str
4	Clarke	Harry	54	m	m	Wheeling, W.Va., 6/26/71	" 100110 Wash. 7/14/25.	Pelham, N.Y., 28 Storer Ave
5	"	Eleanore	45	f	m	" 7/16/25.	" " " "	"
6	Marxman Levin	Florence	20	f	s	New-York, N.Y., 8/25/05.	" 513370 Wash. 2/12-25.	Richmond Hill, L.I. NY., 8934-119str
7	"	Bella	18	f	s	" 1/30/07.	" 43730 Wash. 5/7/25.	"
8	Rampe	Gustus	64	m	m		S. Distr. Court New-York 6/10/96. U.S.P. 1220 Wash. 3/9/25.	New-York, N.Y., 352 E. 169 Str.
9	Roskan	Edwin	22	m	s	of American parents Munich, Germany, March 15, 1903	" 47901 Wash. 5/11/25.	Philadelphia, Pa., 235 S. 5th Str.
10	"	Emma	55	f	wd		" 24504 " "	"
11	Eitel	Elsa	24	f	m	Chicago, Ill., 1/20/01.	" 400835 Wash. 4/25/25.	Chicago, Ill., Belden Stratford Hot
12	Deutsch	Jacob	75	m	wd		Common Pleas New-York Sept. 1887. U.S.P. 17276 Wash. 4/8/25.	New-York, N.Y., 2430 Morris Ave
13	Biedenweg	John	33	m	m		Supreme Court Sock Port NY., 7/2/20. U.S.P. 22823 Wash. 4/15/25.	New-York, Niagara Falls, 117 Morse Ave
14	"	Ella	31	f	m	Buffalo, N.Y., 7/19/95.	" " " "	"
15	Brandes	Carl	47	m	m		Supreme Court Richmond June 1920 U.S.P. 109477 Wash. 8/7/25.	New-York, N.Y., 42, Broadway
16	Stadtmueller	Gertrude	36	f	s	New London, Conn., 7/2/89.	" 506774 Wash. 1/19/25.	New-York, N.Y., 118 E. 18th Str.
17	Rosenbaum	Selig	73	m	m		C. & Comm. Pleas New-York 9/16/78. U.S.P. 66087 Wash. 5/21/25.	New-York, N.Y., 2 W. 72th Str.
18	Eys	Charles	48	m	m		Distr. Court Pittsburgh, Pa. May 1911 U.S.P. 11100 Wash. 5/21/25.	Pittsburgh, Pa., 5463 Cylesbors Ave
19	"	Helen	44	f	m		" 84497 Wash. 6/17/25.	"
20	"	Frederic	11	m	s	Pittsburgh, Pa., 9/9/14.	" " " "	"
21	Zelt	Ludwig	38	m	m		District Court New-York April 1915 U.S.P. 69430 Wash. 6/1/25.	New-York, N.Y., 686 Academy Str.
22	"	Helen	31	f	m	Brooklyn, N.Y., 1/1/92.	" " " "	"
23	"	Ludwig	8	m	s	New-York, N.Y., 3/15/17.	" " " "	"
24	"	Helen	6	f	s	" 12/24/18.	" " " "	"
25	Joutter	Frederick	4	m	s	Passaic, N.J., 4/29/21.	" 100578 Wash. 7/14/25.	Passaic, N.J., 458 Passaic Ave
26	Wynkoop	Agnes	60	f	wd		" 95770 Wash. 7/6/25.	New-York, N.Y., 9 W. 91st Str.
27	"	Alvina	33	f	s	Augusta, Ga. 11/23/91.	" 70199 Wash. 6/2/25.	"
28	Salfer	Theodor	51	m	m		C. & Comm. Pl. 10/5/03, Newark U.S.P. 518289 Wash. 2/28/25.	Mont Clair, N.J., 95 Lincoln Str.
29	"	Clara	149	f	m	Bloomfield, N.J., 9/19/75.	" " " "	"
30	Malter	Bertha	48	f	wd		" 24345 Wash. 4/16/25.	Philadelphia, Pa., 1531 Diamondstr

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *C*

1.

C

S. S. "Resolute" sailing from Hamburg, October 6th, 1925, Arriving at port of New-York, October 15th, 1925.

Last.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Palliner	Arthur	43	✓		Distr. Court Philadelphia 11/5/15. U.S.P. 107699 Wash. 8/3/25.	Philadelphiala., 6821 Carlislestr
2	Watte	Joseph	45	✓	Chicago Ill., 5/23/80.	" 106004 New-York 7/28/25.	East Orange, N.J., 212 William Str
3	Jacobson	Henry	11	✓	New-York, NY., 1/21/14.	Birth Certificate #6133 N.Y. Apr. 7, 1916	New-York, NY., 41 Hamilton Terrace
4	Leginaka	Ethel	39	✓		U.S.P. 22538 Wash. 4/14/25.	New-York, NY., 33 W. 42nd Str.
5	Oliver	Lucille	25	✓	New-York, NY., 1/17/09.	" 27339 " 4/20/25.	New-York, NY., 170 W. 96th Str.
6	Langenbacher	George	66	✓	New-York, NY., 12/8/58.	" 43760 " 5/7/25.	Brooklyn, NY., 756 E. 18th Str.
7	"	Maria	63	✓	" 6/26/61.	" 43749 " "	"
8	"	Lucia	60	✓	" 11/3/64.	" 43761 " "	"
9	Thiele	Emil	73	✓		South District New-York 12/17/78. U.S.P. 403527 New-York 4/30/24.	New-York, NY., Madison Ave.
10	Matson	Anthony	56	✓		" 81603 Wash. 6/15/25.	Dallas Texas
11	"	Ron	34	✓	Dallas, Texas, 4/30/91,	" " " "	"
12	Moore	Edward	58	✓	White County, Tenn., 9/4/66.	" 78337 " 6/10/25.	Dallas, Tex., 3525 Beverley Drive
13	"	Ela	46	✓	Johnson County Texas, Dec. 17, 1878	" " " "	"
14	Pitzelo	Elias	71	✓		" 82838 " 6/16/25.	New-York, NY., 854 W. 180th Str.
15	Becker	Amalie	47	✓		Nat. through husband's naturalization U.S.P. 475512 Wash. D.C. 9.16.26.	Monticello, N.J. R.P.D.1.

*Mar Beltrus
12th p. J. J. J.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **D**

14

S. S. "RESOLUTE"

sailing from **SOUTHAMPTON**, 7th OCTOBER, 1925, Arriving at port of **NEW YORK** October 15th, 1925

C-1 Last	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BISHOP	JOSEPH E.	78	M	W	5th Sept. 1847, Seekonk, MASS.	U.S.P. No. 70796, 2nd June 1925.	1 W. 54th Street, NEW YORK CITY.
2	CARRINGTON	MARGARET	44	F	M	XXXX	By marriage, June 3rd 1915. U.S.P. No. 467230, 11th Aug. 1924, Ext.	760, Park Ave, NEW YORK CITY.
3	HARRIMAN	E. ROLAND	29	M	M	24th Dec. 1895, New York, NEW YORK.	" " 26616, 18th April 1925.	Arden, NEW YORK.
4	HARRIMAN	GLADYS F.	29	F	M	7th Oct. 1895, " " " "	" " 26614, " " "	" " "
5	HARRIMAN	ELIZABETH	6	F	S	3rd Feb. 1919, Santa Barbara, CALIF.	" " " " " "	" " "
6	HARRIMAN	PHYLLIS	2	F	S	16th Oct. 1922, New York, NEW YORK.	" " " " " "	" " "
7	HART	RUSSELL H.	36	M	M	2nd July 1889, Trinton, NEW JERSEY.	" " 379777, 17th Mar. 1925.	116 S. 7th Ave. Roselle, N.J.
8	HART	BESSIE J.	40	F	M	29th June 1885, " " "	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
9	KISCH	PABLO	42	M	M		Dis. Ct. N.Y.C. 6th Dec. 1910. U.S.P. No. 342858, 28th Sept. 1923.	325, Fifth Ave, NEW YORK CITY.
10	OTT	JOSEPHINE	53	F	S		Fed Ct. Phila. Penn. 31st Mar. 1921. U.S.P. No. 457469, 12th July 1924.	Radnor, PENNA.
11	SCHMIDT	EDWARD A.	62	M	M	6th July 1863, Philadelphia, PENNA. 29th June 1866.	" " 467028, 6th Aug. 1924.	" " "
12	SCHMIDT	EMMA B.	59	F	M	XXXXXXXXXX	" " 319599, 3rd July 1923.	" " "
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Wm. H. C. Spencer
1720
Sup

1223

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

15

E

S. S.

RESOLUTE

sailing from

Charbourg

October 7th

1925

Arriving at port of

New York, October 15th

1925

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Besthoff	Sydney J.	54	M	M	April 13th 1871 Memphis Tenn	U.S.P. 511146 Wash'ton D.C. Feb. 5th 1925	841, Canal St. New Orleans La.
2	Besthoff	Florence	45	F	M	October 22nd 1879 New Orleans La.	do	do
3	Besthoff	Sydney J Jr	22	M	S	December 4th 1902, Memphis Tenn.	do	do
4	Quinones	José Ramon	30	M	S	October 11th, 1894, San German, P.R.	U.S.P. 8556, Wash'ton D.C. June 19th 1925	Mayaguez, Porto Rico.
5	Kulla	Jacob	60	M	M		U.S.P. 417954, Wash'ton D.C. May 17th 1924	extended in New York City May 19th 1925
6	Kulla	Rose	50	F	M	March 1st 1875, New York City	do	do
7	Newman	Margaret	35	F	M		U.S.P. 362604, Wash'ton D.C. Jan. 5th 1924	renewed April 14th 1925 in Wash.D.C. Commodore Hotel, N.Y. City
8	Goodfriend	Jacob	77	M	M	July 29th 1848, New York City	U.S.P. 81707 Wash'ton D.C. June 15th 1925	70 East 77th Street N.Y. City
9	Goodfriend	Bertha	63	F	M	August 19th 1862, New York City	do	do
10	Cook	Bertha	32	F	Wd		U.S.P. 88696, Wash'ton D.C. June 22nd 1925	38 W. 98th Street N.Y. City
11	Scarborough	Charles R.	67	M	M	April 21st 1858, Cincinnati Ohio.	U.S.P. 44676 Wash'ton D.C. June 20th 1924	extended in Wash'ton D.C. June 10th 1925
12	Scarborough	Florence A.	63	F	M	July 10th 1862 Chicago, Ill.	do	do
13	Woodworth	Benjamin	25	M	S	June 22nd 1900, Minneapolis Minn.	U.S.P. 1510 Chicago Special Series	July 31st 1925 2312 1st Ave. South Minneapolis Minn.
14	Dredger	John M. Jr	45	M	M	January 20th 1880, Philadelphia Pa.	U.S.P. 86413, Wash'ton D.C. June 19th 1925	510 East Gorgas St. Philadelphia Pa.
15	Dredger	Jane C.	45	F	M	March 25th 1880, Brooklyn N.Y.	do	do
16	Wilkie	Eleanor M.	21	F	S	February 19th 1904, Philadelphia Pa.	U.S.P. 51778, Wash'ton D.C. May 14th 1925	109 Harvey St. Philadelphia Pa.
17	Drake	Dimmick D.	66	M	M	September 30th 1859, Stroudsburg Pa.	U.S.P. 478212, Wash'ton D.C. 24th Sept. 1924	647I, Sheridan Rd. Chicago Ill.
18	Drake	Dimmick D.	8	M	S	August 25, 1917 Brooklyn N.Y.	U.S.P. 333388, Wash'ton D.C. Aug. 17th 1923	do
19	Drake	Eliza	60	F	M	May 5th 1865, Alexandria Virginia.	do	do
20	Risch	Emma S.	58	F	M	July 3rd 1868, New York City	U.S.P. 485835 Wash'ton D.C. Oct. 25th 1924	102 West 80th St. N.Y. City
21	Reuter	Josephine M.	49	F	Wd	February 11th 1877, Brooklyn N.Y.	U.S.P. 12040 Wash'ton D.C. March 28th 1925	1121 South 46th St. Philadelphia Pa.
22	Reuter	Charlotte M.	18	F	S	December 1st 1906 Philadelphia Pa	do	do
23	Frank	Henry	55	M	M	December 21st 1869, N.Y. City	U.S.P. 39334, Wash'ton D.C. May 2nd 1925	12 East 86th St. N.Y. City
24	Frank	Celia	55	F	M	August 1st 1870, N.Y. City	do	do
25	Selig	Adele	30	F	M	May 26th 1895, New York City	U.S.P. 25636, Wash'ton D.C. Apr. 17th 1925	1322, Madison Ave. N.Y. City
26	Selig	Aue	2	M	S	October 11th 1922, New York City	do	do
27	Biber	Ralph	39	M	S		Southern Distr. Court, Sept. 19, 1911	
28	Kaufman	Carl	57	M	M		U.S.P. 6819, Wash'ton D.C. March 20th 1925	1445 West Jackson Blvd. Chicago Ill
29	Kaufman	Mabel	47	F	M	May 4th 1878 Catsauqua Pa.	Supreme Court, Camden, N.J. 1895	
30	Kaufman	Beatrice	31	F	S	February 27th 1904, N.Y. City	U.S.P. 105350 Wash'ton D.C. July 25th 1925	628 West 151st St. N.Y. City
							U.S.P. 105311 Wash'ton D.C. July 25th 1925	do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *1*

16

1925

S. S. *RESOLUTE*

sailing from *Cherbourg*

, October 7th, 1925, Arriving at port of *New York, October 18th*

LAST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Wolff	Sarah	65	✓	Wd		Naturalized thru marriage U.S.P. 100834, Wash'ton D.C. July 15th 1925	218 West 112 Str. New York City
2	Wolff	Rose	36	✓	S	November 6th 1889, New York City	U.S.P. 103267, Wash'ton D.C. July 20th 1925 U.S.P. 443091 Wash'ton D.C. June 16th 1924 Court of Common Pl. N.Y.C. 1893 Renewed June 4th 1925 New York City	do do 690 Broadway New York City
3	Gunzendorfer	Adolph	57	✓	M			do do
4	Gunzendorfer	Cecilia	55	✓	M	February 5th 1870 New York City		do do
5	Ellis	Augustus	50	✓	M	February 28th 1875, Brooklyn N.Y.	U.S.P. 115934, Wash'ton D.C. Aug. 31st 1925 Sup. Court Distr. of South Ohio, Cincinnati Apr. 20, 1920	Hauptpange Suffolk Co. N.Y. City
6	Horovitz	Alexander S.	40	✓	M		U.S.P. 37248 Wash'ton D.C. Ap. 30th 1925	67 Fulton Str. New York City
7	Horovitz	Pearl	35	✓	F			do do
8	Doutrich	Paul E.	28	✓	M	August 18th 1897 Harrisburg Pa.	U.S.P. 118070 Wash'ton D.C. Sept. 10th 1925	925 N. Front Str. Harrisburg Pa.
9	Doutrich	Anna Emma	27	✓	F	April 23rd 1898 Harrisburg Pa.		do do
10	Doutrich	Isaak H.	53	✓	M	December 19th 1871 Harrisburg Pa.	U.S.P. 118766 Wash'ton D.C. Sept. 11th 1925	1729 N. Front St. Harrisburg Pa.
11	Ellis	Eugene F.	49	✓	M	October 15th 1876 Brooklyn N.Y.	U.S.P. 115881, Wash'ton D.C. Aug. 31st 1925	Lynbrook Long Island
12	Coad	Clara Carter	55	✓	F	December 25th 1870, Marquette Mich.	U.S.P. 444602 Wash'ton D.C. June 18th 1924 renewed in Wash'ton D.C. Ap. 30th 1925	Leonardtown, Maryland
13	Filsinger	Ernst B.	45	✓	M	June 10th 1880 St. Louis, Mo.	U.S.P. 70139, Wash'ton D.C. June 2nd 1925	1 West 81st St. N.Y. City
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Max Beckman
12³⁰ p

13 at

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Smith, Surgeon of the Resolute, United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1925
at Newport
J. J. Smith
Surgeon
Captain
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(16) 17

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Diplomatic visa 76	Panama City	April 27th 1925
Diplomatic visa 75	do	do
permit to register 87428	Washington	Aug. 2nd 1925
49911	San Francisco	Sept. 11th 1925
1162	Berniowitz	Land Aug. 1st

List 104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to inspection by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ "RESOLUTE"

Passengers sailing from

Cherbourg

October 7th

1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent resi- dence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*intended future permanent residence)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Morales	Enrique	30	F	Sup. of Panaman Red CROSS	yes	Spanish	yes	Panama	American	Panama City		Panama City
2		Morales	Josefine	30	F	nurse	yes	Spanish	yes	Panama	do	do		do
3		Hausohka ✓	Carola	42	F	painter	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Philadelphia	Cousin: Miss Marie Spaeth	Pa Philadelphia
4		Schneider	Laise Christine	26	F	house-work	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Oggersheim	father: Mr. Georg Schneider	Kirchenstr 18, Oggersheim (Germany) Mich. Grands Reids
5		Rones ✓	Eugénie	28	F	Office employee	yes	French	yes	France	French	Bern	mother: Mrs. B. Rones-Huber, Kur-	tenstrasse 5, Bern(Switzerland) N.J. Rahway

Buckman July 1
H. D. P.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Diplomatic visa 76	Panama City	April 22th 1925
Diplomatic visa 75	do	do
permit to 867188	Washington	Aug. 28th 1925
49911	Frankfort	Sept. 11th 1925
1162	Bern (Switzerland)	Aug. 28th 1925

Total passengers 2,000,000 (Estimated)

U. S. citizens *****

Aben

XX/1 and 2---Morales, Enriqueta and Morales, Josefina have been transferred to 1st Cabin, Manifest V--No. 8-9.

† List of places will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

immigration officer.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Malman Master, of the S. S. Resolute, from Charbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 19 20
H. Malman
M. M. M. M. M.
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

EURAN.
 The term "Eurane" refers to the Eurane people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
 Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
 Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the Resolute, sailing ship,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

15th day of Oct, 19 25

at

Cleveland

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rosenial).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
	Immigration Via Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	27450 ✓	LONDON	2nd Sept 1925
2	62618 ✓	SOUTHAMPTON	5th Oct. 1925
3	36620 ✓	SOUTHAMPTON	5th Oct. 1925
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish to the United States Customs Service, at the time of arrival, the following information:

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S. S. "RESOLUTE"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

7th OCTOBER

1928

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of other organized government because of his or their official character.

—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Oct. 15th

1925

20

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

X

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization				
			Yes or No	Where?		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No				
1	Yes	Brother-in-law J. White No	No		Joining Sister & Brother in law 182, Alexandre Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Permit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	fair	black	grey	none	20-13	IRELAND	Gurteen	1-27450	LONDON	2nd Sept 1925
2		Father	Yes	No	Parents, 630, South Lincoln Ave, Massillon, OHIO.	No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dark	burn	hazel	Wound on cheek	21-15	ENGLAND	Devonport	2-32518	SOUTHAMPTON	5th Oct 1925
3			No			No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	dark	fair	grey	20-15	ENGLAND	Medbury	1-28389	SOUTHAMPTON	5th Oct 1925	

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Melman, Master of the S. S. Resolute from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

at London

15 day of Oct, 19 24

M. Mangum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Oct. 15th

1925

22

List # 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TX

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
1	yes	19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
32	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
33	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
34	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
35	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
36	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Magnuson Master, of the S. S. Resolute from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 15th day of Oct, 19 25
Alverson
M. Magnuson
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
 CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if all a has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List No. 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

Oct. 15th

1925

8.

24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade association.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade association.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?															Country.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.
1	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Gr. Villars	8175	Stuttgart	8/6.25
2	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Dresden	27746	Dresden	7/21.25
3	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Dresden	27747	Dresden	7/21.25
4	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Dresden	27748	Dresden	7/21.25
5	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Gruenberg	49217	Frankfurt	8/13.25
6	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Gruenberg	23662	Leipzig	7/31.25
7	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Gruenberg	23663	Leipzig	7/31.25
8	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	U.S.A.	Peterson	U.S. CITIZEN		
9	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Schramberg	7498	Stuttgart	7/14.25
10	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Osterburken	7560		7/15.25
11	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Muehlhausen	8211		8/1.25
12	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Beuren	8220		
13	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Bochingen	5145		7/3.25
14	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Bochingen	5146		
15	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Braunsberg	16746	Braunsberg	8/6.25
16	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Braunsberg	16747	Braunsberg	
17	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Braunsberg	17215	Braunsberg	8/3.25
18	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Braunsberg	17216	Braunsberg	
19	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Braunsberg	18045	Braunsberg	8/19.25
20	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Braunsberg	11098	Braunsberg	8/14.25
21	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Braunsberg	8257	Stuttgart	8/8.25
22	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Braunsberg	27792	Dresden	8/1.25
23	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Braunsberg	5156	Frankfurt	8/3.25
24	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Braunsberg	5157	Frankfurt	
25	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Braunsberg	5158	Frankfurt	
26	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Braunsberg	8251	Stuttgart	8/8.25
27	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Braunsberg	11866	Muenchen	8/5.25
28	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Braunsberg	2769	Koenigsberg	8/1.25
29	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Braunsberg	117	Koenigsberg	
30	yes	column 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Braunsberg	4697	Frankfurt	8/15.25

Section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any form of law or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

List No. 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

VIII

8. 31

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Initials Date.

Place of birth.

Country. City or town.

Gr. Villars

8175 Stuttgart 8/6.25

Dresden

27746 Dresden 7/21.25

"

27747 " 7/21.25

"

27748 " 7/21.25

"

49217 Frankfurt 8/13.25

Gruenberg

23662 Leipzig 7/31.25

Greiz

23663 " 7/31.25

Netzsachsen

8 S. C. 12 12 11

Latson

71298 Stuttgart 7/14.25

Schramberg

7560 " 7/15.25

Osterburau

8211 " 8/1.25

Mühlhausen

8220 " 8/1.25

Ehren

5115 " 7/3.25

Lehringen

5116 " 7/3.25

"

16746 Bremen 8/6.25

"

16747 " 8/6.25

"

17215 " 8/3.25

"

17216 " 8/3.25

Giechorn

14045 " 8/19.25

Schweil

11098 Berlin 8/11.25

"

8257 Stuttgart 8/8.25

"

27792 Dresden 8/4.25

"

5156 Frankfurt 8/3.25

"

5157 " 8/3.25

"

5158 " 8/3.25

"

8251 Stuttgart 8/8.25

"

11866 Kuenstler 8/5.25

"

2759 Koenigsberg 8/7.25

"

117 Koeln 8/15.25

"

4697 Frankfurt 8/15.25

"

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the Revolute Sailing Ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Conn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of Oct, 1924

Minison

W. H. Montgomery
Quincy

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

23

8.

24

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
8175	Stuttgart	8/6.25
27746	Dresden	8/21.25
27747	"	"
27748	"	"
49217	Frankfurt	8/13.25
23662	Leipzig	7/31.25
23663	"	"
U. S. C I T I Z E N		
7498	Stuttgart	7/11.25
7560	"	7/15.25
8211	"	8/1.25
8220	"	"
5145	"	7/3.25
5146	"	"
16746	Bremen	8/6.25
16747	"	"
17215	"	9/3.25
17216	"	"
18045	"	8/19.25
11098	Berlin	8/14.25
8257	Stuttgart	8/8.25
27792	Dresden	8/4.25
5156	Frankfurt	8/3.25
5157	"	"
5158	"	"
8251	Stuttgart	8/8.25
11866	Munich	8/3.25
2759	Koenigsberg	8/7.25
117	Koeln	"
4697	Frankfurt	8/15.25

List No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Resolute"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

October 6th

19 25

8

24

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Blanco	Anna	23	f	d. servt	yes	German	Germany	Gr. Villars	N.Y.	New York	Stuttgart
2		Zickler	Elisabeth	27	f	h'wife	"	"	"	Dresden	Mo.	St. Louis	Dresden
3	UNDER 10	"	Heinz	6	m	child	no	none	"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 10	"	Horst	2	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Braun	Margarethe	22	f	h'hold	yes	German	"	Gruenberg	L.I.	Elmhurst	Frankfurt
6		Dillmer	Walter	37	m	weaver	"	"	"	Greiz	N.Y.	Clifton	Leipzig
7		"	Ida	34	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	U.S. CIT.	"	Herbert	14	m	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Roming	Elisabeth	19	f	h'hold	"	"	"	Sohramberg	N.Y.	Port Richmond	Stuttgart
10		Goetz	Emilie	22	f	"	"	"	"	Osterburke	"	New York Bronx	"
11		Wiedmann	Anna	18	f	"	"	"	"	Muehlhausen	"	Syracuse	"
12		Salle	Josephine	52	f	"	"	"	"	Boehingen	L.I.	St. James	"
13		Digester	Heinrich	25	m	farmlab	"	"	"	Boehingen	N.Y.	Troy	"
14		"	Reinilde	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Heine	Lisbeth	23	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 10	"	Herald	8	m	child	no	none	"	Brauns hweig	L.I.	Cedarhurst	Brauns
17		Schroeder	Ferdinand	48	m	waiter	yes	German	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	Adolphine	45	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	"
19		Matthe	Hedwig	23	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Wolgram	Meta	26	f	h'hold	"	"	"	"	Wis.	Milwaukee	"
21		Mueller	Anna	18	f	"	"	"	"	Rathenow	L.I.	Northport	Berlin
22		Krueger	Wilhelm	20	m	lab.	"	"	"	Altheim	Ohio	Steubenville	Stuttgart
23		Leilich	Ludwig	46	m	musician	"	"	"	Dresden	L.I.	Woodhaven	Dresden
24		"	Berta	47	f	h'wife	"	"	"	Gruenberg	N.Y.	Paterson	Frankfurt
25		Feldmann	Berta	80	f	wd h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		Knuedler	Walter	19	m	factory laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Rupprecht	John	19	m	farmlab	"	"	"	Goeppingen	Mich.	Detroit	Stuttgart
28		Wiese	Eduard	28	m	farmlab	"	"	"	Muehldorf	Mo.	Ainswick	Muenchen
29		Schopkowski	Frenz	31	m	carpen-ter	"	"	"	Wichtenbach	Ills.	Chicago	Koenigsberg
30		Hoefer	Amalie	59	f	wd h'hold	"	"	"	Altenessen	Wis.	Milwaukee	Koeln
										Wiesbaden	N.Y.	New York	Frankfurt

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

Oct. 15th 1925

8.

24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a student, or whether for other purpose, or whether for no purpose, or whether																

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization or society, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Malman Master of the S.S. Resolute from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1925
at New York
F. Malman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether now before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGER

Arriving at P

List No. 7.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Smith, Surgeon of the Revoluta, sailing thru do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Ogma, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 19 24
at Memphis

M. M. M. M. M.
C. M. M. M. M.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "Resolute"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

October 6th, 1925.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.			
1		Grau	Emma	34	f	m	h/wife	yes	German	German	German	Germany	Goeppingen	s.i.l. Julie Geiger, Goeppingen, Noerdl. Ringstr. 52.	NY.	New-York City	8307	Stuttgart	8/10/25	
2	UNDER 18	"	Hilde	7	f		pupil											8308		
3	UNDER 18	"	Hermann	4	m		child	no	none									8309		
4		Schoaf	Marie	30	f		trav.	yes	German				Munzelheim	uncle: Gottlob Waegle, Munzelheim		New-York	8751		9/2/25	
5		Stiel	Luise	22	f		farmlabor.						Muehlhausen	father: Hugo Stiel, Muehlhausen	MD.	Cumberland	8095		8/5/25	
6		Bokert	Hilda	27	f		h/hold						Edelfingen	father: Jakob Bokert, Edelfingen	NY.	New-York City	20487		9/15/25	
7		Reiche	Margarete	39	f		h/hold						Leipsig	mother: Emma Reiche, Leipsig, Elisabethstr. 12.		Jar Rockaway	41679	Leipsig	9/23/25	
8		Lambach	Carola	24	f		saleswoman						Hamburg	mother: Mrs. Lambach, Hamburg, Alsterdorferstr. 13.		White Plains	35197	Hamburg	8/10/25	
9		Pilates	Henry	34	m		h/wife						Gelsenkirchen	brother: Frans Danek, Gelsenkirchen, Bechumerstr. 156	Mo.	St. Louis	39166	Cologne	9/16/25	
10	UNDER 18	"	Gertrud	7	f		pupil											39167		
11	UNDER 18	"	Maria	5	f		child	no	none									39168		
12		Schwartz	Margarete	45	f		mess.	yes	German			U.S.A.	Highland Park	friend: L.L. Rosenthal, Highland Park, Ill., Morane Hotel	Ill.	Highland Park	21	Berlin	7/30/25	
13		Hers	Marie	27	f		clerk					Germany	Naumburg	father: Christian Hers, Naumburg, Michaelisstr. 70.		Arlington Heights	23688	Leipsig	8/5/25	
14		Pfleghar	Frans	31	m		waiter			none		U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	own home: Pittsburgh, Pa., 1913 Wharton Str.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	14	Munich	8/2/25	
15	U.S. CIT.	"	Dorothy	9	f		pupil			USA.	Born. 4/30/1916		Pittsburgh Pa. U.S.A.	father: Johann Kuenstle, Schenkensell			born in U.S.A.			
16		Kuenstle	Emil	22	m		cook			German		Germany	Badenweiler	father: Johann Kuenstle, Schenkensell	NJ.	Trenton	7510	Stuttgart	7/14/25	
17		Neumaier	Anna	19	f		h/hold						Hausach	father: Severin Neumaier, Hausach, Gartenstr. 12.	Ill.	Chicago	8441		8/25/25	
18		Schiller	Luise	27	f		h/hold						Frickenhausen	father: Gottlob Schiller, Frickenhausen	NY.	Brooklyn	8041		8/4/25	
19		Nunrich	Heinrich	22	m		farmer						Niederpolkowitz	mother: Mrs. Nunrich, Prusysiespa	Conn.	Bristol	2926	Breslau	8/1/25	
20		Kuenstle	Helene	24	f		cook						Offenburg	father: Johann Kuenstle, Schenkensell	NJ.	Trenton	9035	Stuttgart	9/10/25	
21		Huettnar	Therese	18	f		servt						Pfelkofen	mother: Rosina Huettnar, Pfelkofen	Oh.	Cincinnati	13163	Munich	8/3/25	
22		Schuch	Clara	20	f		metallabor.						Oberstein	mother: Auguste Schuch, Oberstein, Jahnstr. 11.	Ill.	Chicago	28250	Coblenz	8/17/25	
23		Hohn	Martha	54	f	wd	h/wife						Berlin	sister: Anna Gutkowski, Stettin Lindenstr. 5.	Cal.	Eureka	11080	Berlin	8/13/25	
24		Meyer	Katharina	58	f		clerk						Oberstein	brother: Friedrich Meyer, Oberstein, Auf der Idar	Ill.	Chicago	28251	Coblenz	8/13/25	
25		Fuerst	Elise	33	f		cook					Holland	Utrecht	father: Karl Fuerst, Stuttgart Reinsburgstr. 74.	Pa.	Reading	51197	Amsterdam	9/16/25	
26		Mailaender	Theresia	19	f		h/hold					Germany	Aalen	mother: Anna Mailaender, Aalen Schleifbrueckenstr. 10.	NJ.	Guttenberg	8738	Stuttgart	9/2/25	
27		Jahnke	Mina	25	f		h/wife						Berlin	father: Ludwig Oellermann, Berlin, Duckerstr. 89.	Wis.	Sheboygan	10757	Berlin	7/21/25	
28		Soine	Thelma	24	f		h/hold						Edelfingen	father: Georg Soine, Edelfingen Bahnhof	Pa.	Oil City	8144	Stuttgart	8/6/25	
29		Kuehn	Hedwig	33	f		help						Mannheim	father: Joseph Kuehn, Mannheim Eichelsheimerstr. 17.	S.D.	Sioux Falls	7535	Stuttgart	7/15/25	
30		Benecke	Willy	22	m		clerk						Greif-Pohlitz	father: Walter Benecke, Greif-Pohlitz, Hermannstr. 15.	NJ.	Garfield	23537	Leipsig	9/1/25	

Benecke Jahnke
420 Paul

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-421

List No. 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of **New-York**

Oct. 15th

19 25.

265

3

35

4

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$100 and if lost, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
				Yes or No.	Where?		For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?				For what purpose?	For what purpose?				For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a local officer or teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Malman ^(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) S. S. Resolute from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed to before me this 15th day of Oct, 19 17
at Albany
M. M. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided into the following questions:
"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the Resolute, Sailing thru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Conn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1922
N. H. McGinnis
Notary Public
Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.	Portuguese.	

	Issued at—	Date.	
4	Stuttgart	8/3/25	Qu.
1	Hamburg	8/14/25	Qu.
7	Berlin	8/16/25	Qu.
8	"	"	Qu.
0	Stuttgart	8/3/25	Qu.
1	"	"	Qu.
2	Milan (Italy)	7/8/25	Qu.
2	Stuttgart	8/13/25	Qu.
3	"	7/18/25	Qu.
4	"	"	Qu.
4	Hamburg	8/5/25	Qu.
2	"	8/21/25	Qu.
1	"	"	Qu.
09	Frankfurt	8/21/25	Qu.
34	Hamburg	8/1/25	Qu.
8	Frankfurt	8/14/25	Qu.
6	Leipzig	8/14/25	Qu.
4	Stuttgart	7/21/25	Qu.
73	"	8/6/25	Qu.
14	Koenigsberg	9/25/25	Qu.
42	Munich	8/19/25	Qu.
78	Hamburg	9/2/25	Qu.
73	"	7/17/25	Qu.
68	Munich	9/25/25	Qu.
32	Stuttgart	8/12/25	Qu.
956	Stockholm	8/11/25	Qu.
64	Hamburg	7/25/25	Qu.
247	"	8/6/25	Qu.
881	Munich	8/3/25	Qu.
178	Coblenz	7/5/25	Qu.

List # 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
(This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

RESOLUTE

Passengers sailing from

HAMBURG

OCTOBER 6th, 1925. 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	† Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	ADMITTED ST	Morgen	Clara	23	f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Badenweiler	father: Karl Morgen, 12 Bergstr., Ehrolstein	N. I.	Hempstead	8004	Stuttgart	8/3/25	Qu.
2		Muelders	Berta	23	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Wilhelm Muelders, Von der Beckestrasse 110, Bochum IV,	"	Rochester	35101	Hamburg	8/24/25	"
3		Gohmert	Else	32	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Paul Giese, Eulo near Forst, Germ.	Texas	Alice	11167	Berlin	8/16/25	Qu.
4		"	Werner	d	4	m	s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"	11168	"	"	Qu.
5	UNDER 16	Miltner	Liesel	24	f	s	governess	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Rielasingen	father: S. Dreher, 234 Heustr., Rielasingen, Baden	Pa.	Pittsburgh	8000	Stuttgart	8/3/25	Qu.
6	"	Sophie	d	24	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8001	"	"	Qu.
7	"	Krause	Kurt	25	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mailand	father: Franz Krause, Marschallstr. 11, Chemnitz, Germ.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	652	Milan (Italy)	7/8/25	Qu.
8	"	Haefner	Eugen	32	m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Stuttgart	mother: Luise Haefner, Urbanstrasse 5, Stuttgart	"	New York City	8352	Stuttgart	8/13/25	Qu.
9	"	Hinz	Anna	35	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Moll, Holzheim near Neu-Ulm	Ills.	Chicago	7573	"	7/18/25	Qu.
10	UNDER 16	"	Erna	8	f	s	daught.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"	7574	"	"	Qu.
11	"	Rancke	Albertine	35	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	husband: Heinrich Rancke, Schuhmacherstrasse 92, Altona	N. J.	Atlantic City	5254	Hamburg	8/5/25	Qu.
12	"	Jacobs	Petrea	31	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oevenum	father: Philipp Hassold, Alkersum on Foehr	N. Y.	Brooklyn	5172	"	8/21/25	Qu.
13	UNDER 16	"	Fritz	6	m	s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"	5171	"	"	Qu.
14	"	Lickteig	Maria	23	f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Speyer	father: Adam Floerchinger, Karmeliterstrasse 5, Speyer am Rhein	"	New York Bronx	19609	Frankfurt	8/21/25	Qu.
15	"	Hartz	Mathilde	17	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	father: Willy Hartz, Dreppenstr. 3, Kiel	"	New York City	5233	Hamburg	8/1/25	Qu.
16	"	Seelig	Anne	20	f	s	h'hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankenberg	daughter: Wilh. Seelig, Bitterstrasse 375, Frankenberg	N. Y.	Brooklyn	9518	Frankfurt	8/14/25	Qu.
17	"	Schillbach	Martha	21	f	s	woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	father: Paul Schillbach, Wilh. Weberhof # 1, Gera	Ills.	Chicago	5796	Leipzig	8/14/25	Qu.
18	"	Klett	Sophie	35	f	s	lady's help	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oppenau	brother: Eugen Klett, Bahnhofstr., Oppenau	"	"	7874	Stuttgart	7/21/25	Qu.
19	"	Schmidt	Walter	21	m	s	techni-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	mother: Katharina Schmidt, Waldenstrasse 2, Mannheim	N. Y.	New York	5173	"	8/6/25	Qu.
20	"	Hartmann	Lucie	22	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Ottenhagen	sister: Margarete Mitzke, Rastenburg, Freiheit 40	N. J.	Patereson	414	Koenigsberg	9/25/25	Qu.
21	"	Gresser	Ludwig	22	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aichach	uncle: Joseph Kellerer, Bahnhofstr., Aichach	N. Y.	Brooklyn	11942	Munich	8/10/25	Qu.
22	"	Manzek	Heinz	17	m	s	employee	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	sister: Alwine Thymian, Bitterstrasse 77 a, Hamburg	"	Cedarhurst	54778	Hamburg	9/2/25	Qu.
23	"	Wiese	Frenz	20	m	s	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel	father: Herm. Wiese, Hamburger-Chaussee 11, Kiel	Iowa	Davenport	54573	"	7/17/25	Qu.
24	"	Horneber	Bebette	61	f	s	hair dresser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Joh. Horneber, Untermenzingerstrasse 60, Obermenzing near Munich	N. Y.	New York	66	Munich	9/25/25	Qu.
25	"	Weiss	Katharina	16	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delkhofen	father: Franz Weiss, Zinkenstr., Delkhofen	"	"	8332	Stuttgart	8/12/25	Qu.
26	"	Geissmann	Hulda	31	f	s	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	mother: Mrs. Weber-Geissmann, Zofingen, Switzerland	Pa.	Philadelphia	1956	Stockholm	8/12/25	Qu.
27	"	Buennig	Gertrud	23	f	s	hand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	mother: Caroline Buennig, Norderreihe 18/II, Altona	N. J.	Rochelle Park	35664	Hamburg	7/23/25	Qu.
28	"	Hansen	Katharina	36	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flensburg	father: Peter Hansen, Feldstr. # 2, Flensburg, Germ.	Iowa	Denison	35247	"	8/6/25	Qu.
29	"	Stegmiller	Johann	31	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bustenwiesen	mother: Anne Stemiller, Bustenwiesen near Wertingen	N. Y.	New York	11881	Munich	8/3/25	Qu.
30	"	Schuch	Emil	29	m	s	grinder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Homerischerhof	father: Jacob Schuch, Homerischerhof near Oberstein a/N.	"	New York City	28178	Coblenz	7/3/25	Qu.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ates, or a port of another regular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Oct 15th 1925

28 VI

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	Qu.									
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.					Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.													
1	yes	19	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br. bl.	wears glasses	Germany	Ulm a/d.	1	8004	Stuttgart	8/3/25	Qu.
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dblde. bl.	NONE	"	Altstaden	2	35101	Hamburg	8/24/25	"
3	no	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br.	"	"	Forst	3	11167	Berlin	8/16/25	Qu.
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 9	"	blde.	"	"	Berlin	4	11168	"	"	Qu.
5	no	self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gr.	"	"	Meersburg	5	8000	Stuttgart	8/3/25	Qu.
6	"	same as	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gr.	"	"	"	6	8001	"	"	Qu.
7	yes	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	black gr.	"	"	Berne	7	652	Milan (Italy)	7/8/25	Qu.
8	"	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	dbr. br.	"	"	Stuttgart	8	8352	Stuttgart	8/13/25	Qu.
9	no	19	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	scar on neck	"	Holzheim	9	7573	"	7/18/25	Qu.
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	blde. bk.	NONE	"	Stuttgart	10	7574	"	"	Qu.
11	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	gr.	"	"	Hamburg	11	35254	Hamburg	8/5/25	Qu.
12	"	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl.	"	"	Alkersum	12	35172	"	8/11/25	Qu.
13	"	same as	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	"	"	"	"	13	35171	"	"	Qu.
14	"	above	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blde. bl.	"	"	Speyer	14	49009	Frankfurt	8/21/25	Qu.
15	"	self	25	yes	1925	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	15	35233	Hamburg	8/7/25	Qu.
16	yes	19	25	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	blde. gr.	NONE	Germany	Kassel	16	49518	Frankfurt	8/14/25	Qu.
17	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	17	23796	Leipzig	8/14/25	Qu.
18	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br. br.	"	"	Oppenau	18	7874	Stuttgart	7/21/25	Qu.
19	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blde. bl.	"	"	Mannheim	19	8173	"	8/5/25	Qu.
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	dbr. br.	"	"	Berlin	20	414	Koenigsberg	9/25/25	Qu.
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	br. gr.	"	"	Altschach	21	11942	Munich	8/10/25	Qu.
22	no	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	blde. gr.	"	"	Hamburg	22	34778	Hamburg	8/2/25	Qu.
23	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 --	"	bl.	"	"	Kiel	23	35573	"	7/17/25	Qu.
24	"	self	50	yes	1925	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 --	"	br.	"	"	Weingierleir	24	66	Munich	9/25/25	Qu.
25	no	19	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	dblde. br.	"	"	Delkhofen	25	8332	Stuttgart	8/15/25	Qu.
26	yes	self	120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blde. gr.	"	"	Zofingen	26	1956	Stockholm	8/11/25	Qu.
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	dbr. br.	"	"	Altons	27	35664	Hamburg	7/25/25	Qu.
28	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blde. gr.	"	"	Flensburg	28	35247	"	8/6/25	Qu.
29	"	self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	red-dish gr.	"	"	Buten-wiesen	29	11881	Munich	8/5/25	Qu.
30	yes	self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blde. br.	"	"	Homericher hof	30	28178	Coblenz	7/3/25	Qu.

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Malman Master of the S.S. Resolute from Rosario, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Malman

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Dec, 19 20

W. H. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the Regatta Sailing Yacht, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Conn. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 19 24

at Newport

W. H. Montgomery
Commissioner

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

29

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	35374	Hamburg	1/29/25 Qu.
2	35375	"	"
3	49569	Frankfurt	8/19/25 Qu.
4	34849	Hamburg	9/1/25 Qu.
5	35007	"	8/19/25 Qu.
6	35006	"	"
7	13466	Hamburg	8/25/25 Qu.
8	35181	Hamburg	8/10/25 Qu.
9	35180	"	"
10	35179	"	"
11	34656	"	9/9/25 Qu.
12	34357	"	9/28/25 Qu.
13	35256	"	8/5/25 Qu.
14	35255	"	"
15	34337	"	10/1/25 Qu.
16	34905	"	8/26/25 Qu.
17	35242	"	8/6/25 Qu.
18	34997	"	8/19/25 Qu.
19	35110	"	8/13/25 Qu.
20	34211	"	10/2/25 Qu.
21	35093	"	8/14/25 Qu.
22	35092	"	"
23	182	Frankfurt	9/10/25 Qu.
24	12067	Hamburg	9/10/25 Qu.
25	180	Frankfurt	9/10/25 Qu.
26	23768	Leipzig	9/12/25 Qu.
27	23740	"	8/10/25 Qu.
28	23777	"	8/15/25 Qu.
29	42702	Koenigsberg	7/20/25 Qu.
30	2954	"	9/10/25 Qu.

List No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

(Printed in England.)

S. S. ~~Kaiser~~ Resolute

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

October 5th

1925

5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Abilities. Read what language (or, if none, state, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at.	Date.
1		Plueschau Hermann	17	M	farm-laborer	German	German	German	Germany Hohenhorst	father: Diedrich Plueschau, Hohenhorst	NY. Brooklyn	1	35374	Hamburg	1/29/25 Qu.
2		" 352703 3/4/25	24	F	lady-help	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	35375	"	"
3		Kiel Johanna	19	F	dom. servt.	"	"	"	Hersfeld	father: Sebastian Kiel, Hersfeld	New-York	3	49569	Frankfurt	8/19/25 Qu.
4		Rohde Amanda	36	F	sales-woman	"	"	"	Altona	mother: M. Rohde, Hasloh 1/Holstein	Brooklyn	4	34849	Hamburg	9/1/25 Qu.
5		Lorenzen Alma	31	F	h/wife	"	"	"	Nieblum	f.i.l. Bernhard Lorenzen, Nieblum	L.I. NY. Carona	5	35007	"	8/19/25 Qu.
6	UNDER 18	" Marret	2	F	child	none	none	"	"	"	"	6	35006	"	"
7		Schneller Elfriede	26	F	nurse	German	yes	"	Munich	mother: Sophie Schneller, Munich, Leryst. 9.	Mass. Northampt	7	13466	Munich	8/25/25 Qu.
8		Jochimsen Frida	35	F	h/wife	"	"	"	Kiel	father: Karl Rommel, Jena, Mittelstr. 67.	NY. New-York C	8	35181	Hamburg	8/10/25 Qu.
9	UNDER 18	" Liselotte	12	F	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	35180	"	"
10	UNDER 18	" Marianne	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	35179	"	"
11		Fritsges Martha Frieda	22	F	h/hold	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Minna Fritsges, Hamburg Wielandstr. 49.	Ill. Chicago	11	34656	"	9/9/25 Qu.
12		Dohrmann Fritz	19	M	clerk	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Friedrich Dohrmann, Hamburg, Telemannstr. 17.	NY. Brooklyn	12	34357	"	9/28/25 Qu.
13		Lorenzen Dora	28	F	h/wife	"	"	"	Nieblum	father: Christian Caspersen, Nieblum,	SA. Lincoln	13	35256	"	8/5/25 Qu.
14	UNDER 18	" Regina	2	F	child	none	none	"	"	"	"	14	35255	"	"
15		Hansen Norbert	23	M	clerk	German	yes	"	Hamburg	father: Hugo Hansen, Flensburg, Naamansweg 3.	Mass. Cambridge	15	34337	"	10/1/25 Qu.
16		Wendt Helene	23	F	h/hold	"	"	"	Olversum	father: Hans Wendt, Olversum	NY. Sparrowbu	16	34905	"	8/26/25 Qu.
17		Christophersen Hans	25	M	machine constr.	"	"	"	Flensburg	father: Christian Christopher sen, Flensburg, Juergenstr. 90	Ill. Chicago	17	35242	"	8/6/25 Qu.
18		Witt Sophie	33	F	tailor	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Christine Witt, Glueck stadt, Reichenstr. 57.	NY. New-York	18	34997	"	8/19/25 Qu.
19		d'Argent-Schmidt Gertrud	33	F	h/wife	"	"	"	Kiel	father: Carl Heimicke, Kiel, Heischstr. 8.	NY. Yonkers	19	35110	"	8/13/25 Qu.
20		Klassen Bernard	42	M	clerk	"	"	"	Wandsbek	father: Jul. Hansen, Wandsbek, Langereihe 25.	New-York	20	34211	"	10/2/25 Qu.
21		Gluesing Alice	30	F	h/wife	"	"	"	Altona	father: Heinrich Wiechmann, Altona, Barmerstr. 21.	"	21	35093	"	8/14/25 Qu.
22	UNDER 18	" Heins	5	M	child	none	none	"	"	"	"	22	35092	"	"
23		Weil Resi	58	F	h/hold	German	yes	Jewish	CZSL. Trebizev	son: Ludwig Weil, Kocio, Calvarska ul 5.	Brooklyn	23	182	Prague	9/10/25 Qu.
24		Labermeier Anton	32	M	farm-laborer	German	"	German	Schiederf	mother: Theresia Labermeier, Schiederf	Pa. Altoona	24	12067	Munich	9/10/25 Qu.
25		Mueller Julia	57	F	h/wife	Jewish	"	Jewish	Podhradje	husband: Abraham Mueller, Podhradje	NY. New-Yo	25	180	Prague	9/10/25 Qu.
26		Fleischhauer Rudolf	21	M	clerk	German	"	German	Leipzig	grandfather: Gustav Hofmann, Leipzig, Luetscherstr.	Brooklyn	26	23768	Leipzig	8/12/25 Qu.
27		Wesser Paula	23	F	cook	"	"	"	"	father: H. Wesser, Jeseborn	Bronx	27	23740	"	8/10/25 Qu.
28		Kuerth Emilie	71	F	h/hold	"	"	"	"	daughter: Olga Hoppek, Leipzig Elisabethstr. 57.	New-York	28	23777	"	8/13/25 Qu.
29		Malinowski Ida	60	F	"	"	"	"	Elkendorf	daughter: Bertha Merten, Posilge	Buffalo	29	42702	Koenigsberg	7/20/25 Qu.
30		Bartsch Olga	31	F	farm-laborer	"	"	"	Heilsberg	brother: Benjamin Bartsch, Penehren	Pa. Glenshaw	30	2954	"	9/10/25 Qu.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

Oct. 15th 1925.

30

5

36

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to and from final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a business association.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	
			Yes or No	Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
																	Country.	City or town.					
1	yes	col. 19	no	no	sister: Margarete Plueschau, Brooklyn, N.Y., 740 Franklin Ave. 100	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	bl	Germany	Hohenhorst	1	35374	Hamburg	1/29/25 Qu.
2					uncle: Andreas Reppelt, New York City, N.Y., 328 E. 94th St. 118.										5	8	bl		Scholenfleth	2	35375		
3	✓	✓	80		husband: Wilhelm Jochimsen, New York City, N.Y., 444 E. 136th St. 118.										5	4	bl		Hersfeld	3	49569	Frankfurt	8/19/25 Qu.
4	✓	col. 19	37		husband: Marcus Lorenson, Corona, L.I. N.Y., Astoria Ave. 45										5	2	bl		Rensel	4	34849	Hamburg	9/1/25 Qu.
5	✓	col. 19	37		husband: Marcus Lorenson, Corona, L.I. N.Y., Astoria Ave. 45										5	4	bl		Hehenhorn	5	35007		8/19/25 Qu.
6	✓	col. 19	37		husband: Marcus Lorenson, Corona, L.I. N.Y., Astoria Ave. 45										2	10	bl		Laurup	6	35006		
7	no	self	25		friend: Elisabeth Nielsen, Northampton, Mass., Parad. Ave. 8										5	7	br		Munich	7	13466	Munich	8/25/25 Qu.
8	yes	col. 19	37		husband: Wilhelm Jochimsen, New York City, N.Y., 444 E. 136th St. 118.										5	2	bl		Ostheim	8	35181	Hamburg	8/10/25 Qu.
9	✓	col. 19	37		husband: Wilhelm Jochimsen, New York City, N.Y., 444 E. 136th St. 118.										4	8	bl		Kiel	9	35180		
10	✓	col. 19	37		husband: Wilhelm Jochimsen, New York City, N.Y., 444 E. 136th St. 118.										3	8	bl			10	35179		
11	✓	col. 19	37		husband: Wilhelm Jochimsen, New York City, N.Y., 444 E. 136th St. 118.										5	2	bl		Hamburg	11	34656		9/3/25 Qu.
12	✓	col. 19	37		husband: Wilhelm Jochimsen, New York City, N.Y., 444 E. 136th St. 118.										6	2	bl		Harburg	12	34357		9/28/25 Qu.
13	✓	col. 19	37		husband: Wilhelm Jochimsen, New York City, N.Y., 444 E. 136th St. 118.										5	4	bl		Nieblum	13	35256		8/5/25 Qu.
14	✓	col. 19	37		husband: Wilhelm Jochimsen, New York City, N.Y., 444 E. 136th St. 118.										2	11	bl			14	35255		
15	✓	col. 19	37		husband: Wilhelm Jochimsen, New York City, N.Y., 444 E. 136th St. 118.										6	1	bl		Husum	15	34337		10/1/25 Qu.
16	✓	col. 19	37		husband: Wilhelm Jochimsen, New York City, N.Y., 444 E. 136th St. 118.										5	5	bl		Olversum	16	34905		8/26/25 Qu.
17	✓	col. 19	37		husband: Wilhelm Jochimsen, New York City, N.Y., 444 E. 136th St. 118.										5	7	bl		Flensburg	17	35242		8/6/25 Qu.
18	✓	col. 19	37		husband: Wilhelm Jochimsen, New York City, N.Y., 444 E. 136th St. 118.										5	7	bl		Glueckstadt	18	34997		8/19/25 Qu.
19	✓	col. 19	37		husband: Wilhelm Jochimsen, New York City, N.Y., 444 E. 136th St. 118.										5	7	bl		Kiel	19	35110		8/13/25 Qu.
20	✓	col. 19	37		husband: Wilhelm Jochimsen, New York City, N.Y., 444 E. 136th St. 118.										5	5	bl		Wandsbek	20	34211		10/2/25 Qu.
21	✓	col. 19	37		husband: Wilhelm Jochimsen, New York City, N.Y., 444 E. 136th St. 118.										5	6	bl		Altona	21	35093		8/14/25 Qu.
22	✓	col. 19	37		husband: Wilhelm Jochimsen, New York City, N.Y., 444 E. 136th St. 118.										3	8	bl		Rensfeld	22	35092		
23	✓	col. 19	37		husband: Wilhelm Jochimsen, New York City, N.Y., 444 E. 136th St. 118.										5	8	br	CZSL.	Markusov	23	182	Frank	9/10/25 Qu.
24	✓	col. 19	37		husband: Wilhelm Jochimsen, New York City, N.Y., 444 E. 136th St. 118.										5	8	br	Germany	Langkuen	24	12067	Munich	9/10/25 Qu.
25	✓	col. 19	37		husband: Wilhelm Jochimsen, New York City, N.Y., 444 E. 136th St. 118.										5	2	bl	CZSL.	Zehra	25	180	Frank	9/10/25 Qu.
26	✓	col. 19	37		husband: Wilhelm Jochimsen, New York City, N.Y., 444 E. 136th St. 118.										5	8	bl	Germany	Leipzig	26	23768	Leipzig	9/12/25 Qu.
27	✓	col. 19	37		husband: Wilhelm Jochimsen, New York City, N.Y., 444 E. 136th St. 118.										5	8	bl		Jeseborn	27	23740		8/10/25 Qu.
28	✓	col. 19	37		husband: Wilhelm Jochimsen, New York City, N.Y., 444 E. 136th St. 118.										5	5	gr		Hof	28	23777		8/15/25 Qu.
29	✓	col. 19	37		husband: Wilhelm Jochimsen, New York City, N.Y., 444 E. 136th St. 118.										5	5	bl		Schoenwiese	29	42702	Koenigsberg	7/20/25 Qu.
30	✓	col. 19	37		husband: Wilhelm Jochimsen, New York City, N.Y., 444 E. 136th St. 118.										5	6	bl	Poland	Grondy	30	2954		9/10/25 Qu.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Maluan Master of the S. S. Resolute from Kauai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Maluan
Master

Subscribed to before me this 15th day of Oct, 19 20
at Aliepa
M. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either "Yes (ticket)" or "No (no ticket)."

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Smith, Surgeon of the Resolute Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Conn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1925 at New York.

John Smith
Surgeon

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | Portuguese. |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

31

		35	36
ation	Issued at	Date	
5	Hamburg	1/30/25	QU.
02	"	8/14/25	"
15	Dresden	7/2/25	"
52	Stuttgart	8/15/25	"
01	"	8/10/25	"
75	Hamburg	9/25/25	"
39	Stuttgart	8/14/25	"
21	Hamburg	8/18/25	"
20	"	"	"
18	"	"	"
19	"	"	"
72	Berlin	8/4/25	"
30	Hamburg	8/12/25	"
52	"	9/1/25	"
91	Leipzig	9/25/25	"
92	"	"	"
87	Hamburg	7/28/25	"
34	"	8/12/25	"
43	"	8/6/25	"
79	Prague	9/10/25	"
795	Leipzig	7/31/25	"
796	"	"	"
797	"	"	"
798	"	"	"
100	Hamburg	10/2/25	"
102	"	"	"
200	"	8/10/25	"
5201	"	"	"
5372	"	7/29/25	"
5564	"	7/20/25	"

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in English.)

S. S.

RESOLUTE

Passengers sailing from

HAMBURG

OCTOBER 6th, 1925. 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.							Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1		Gosch	Milna	32	f	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	Luebeck	father: Heinrich Gosch, Yorkstr. 17/I., Luebeck	Ohio	Cincinnati	Hamburg	1/30/25
2		Loenholdt	Ilse	27	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother: Hans Loenholdt, Muehlberg 16, Frankfurt a/M.	Minn.	St. Paul	"	8/14/25
3		Schwarz	Rudolf	23	m	s	smith	"	"	"	"	Mylau i/V.	father: Hermann Schwarz, Friedhofstr. 20, Mylau i/V.	N.Y.	Peterson	Dresden	7/2/25
4		Moessner	Max	30	m	s	zincographer	"	"	"	"	Besigheim	wife: Lydia Moessner, Besigheim 1/Wuerttemberg	Mo.	St. Louis	Stuttgart	8/15/25
5		Kienzle	Maria	20	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	Waldstetten	father: Joh. Kienzle, Waldstetten O/A.Gmuend	Mich.	Mio	"	8/10/25
6		Boldt	Elise	26	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Carl Boldt, Falkenried # 10 Ha. 17/II., Hamburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Hamburg	9/25/25
7		Appenzeller	Helene	21	f	s	h'hold	"	"	"	"	Gmuend	father: Gottfried Appenzeller, Schw.Gmuend	Ills.	Chicago	Stuttgart	8/14/25
8		Guedsdorf	Emma	32	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Elmhorn	father: Henrick Kack, Ober Glinde Kreis Pinneberg	"	"	Hamburg	8/18/25
9	UNDER 16	"	Anna	13	f	s	daught.	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Heinrich	10	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Hans Hermann	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	11-25-75	Weymueller	Marie	27	f	s	d.servt.	"	"	"	Switzer-land	Boenigen	uncle: Friedrich Pfeiffer, Unter Reichenbach	Ills.	Elmhurst	Bern	8/4/25
13		Noehren	Johanna	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	Germany	Birk	father: "r.Noehren, Birk near Gelting, Bez. Schleswig	N.Y.	Buffalo	Hamburg	8/12/25
14		Block	Frauke	18	f	s	lady's help	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Elly Block, Lutherstr. 58/I., Hamburg	N.Y.	Bemus-Point	"	9/1/25
15		Rebel	Gertrud	27	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	sister: Mrs. Drahotta, Gieser-Str. 84, Leipzig	"	Stapleton L.I.	Leipzig	9/25/25
16	UNDER 16	"	Lotte	4	f	s	child	no	none	no	"	"	aunt:	"	"	"	"
17	ADMITTED	Behnke	Hilda	23	f	s	d.servt.	yes	German	yes	"	Elmhorn	father: Peter Behnke, Elmhorn, Germany	Iowa	Gladbrook	Hamburg	7/28/25
18		Petersen-Frey	Ferdinand	23	m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Ad. Peter sen-Frey, Friedhofstrasse 50, Altona-Bahrenfeld	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	8/12/25
19		Elges	Emil	16	m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	Warstade	father: Frits Elges, Warstade, Germany	"	Mount Vernon	"	8/6/25
20		Klein	Antonia	68	f	wd.	h'hold	"	Jewish	"	Cz.Slov.	Kirchsdorf	brother: Hermann Bornst ein, Kirchsdorf, Cz/Slov.	"	New York Bronx	Prague	9/10/25
21		Hartkopf	Gustav	33	m	m	miner	"	German	"	Germany	Hakeborn	father: Andreas Hartkopf, Preuss.Boernecke	Pa.	Laville	Leipzig	7/31/25
22		"	Martha	34	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	f.i.l.:	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Heinz	9	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Frieda	5	f	s	daughter	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Hahnel	Alphonse	41	m	m	mercht.	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slov.	Weehawken	own home: 6 Zerman Place, Weehawken, N.J.	N.J.	Weehawken	Hamburg	10/2/25
26		"	Paula	32	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Hierboeck	Ludwig	26	m	m	upholsterer	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	father: Max Hierboeck, Astallerstr. 2, Munich, Germany	Utah	Salt Lake City	"	8/10/25
28		"	Olga	34	f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	f.i.l.:	"	"	"	"
29		Plueschau	Hans	18	m	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	Heseldorf	gardien: J.Schuldt, Heseldorf near Uetersen	N.Y.	Ridgewood	"	7/29/25
30		Wacker	Erna	21	f	s	writer	"	"	"	"	Gross Flottbek	father: Hinrich Wacker, Bismarckstrasse 1, Gross Flottbek near Hamburg	"	New York City	"	7/20/25

Total passengers . . . 30
U.S. citizens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Line of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List # 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

states, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Oct. 15th

1925.

32

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having received in each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of passport when he left, how many?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
		(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Where?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?					
						For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?	For what purpose?					
1	no	19	no	no	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blde. bl.	scar on neck	Germany	Luebeck	1	35345	Hamburg	1/30/25	QU.
2	"	"	100	"	"	stepmother: Minnie Loenholdt, 627 Goodrich Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br. br.	NONE	"	Frankfor	2	35102	"	8/14/25	"
3	yes	"	25	"	"	uncle: Moritz Petzold, 269 Park Ave., Paterson, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	dblde. gr.	"	"	Mylau	3	27615	Dresden	7/2/25	"
4	self	25	"	"	"	aunt: Mrs. Friederike Heinrich 1031 St. Ans. Str., St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dbl. br.	"	"	Stuttgart	4	8452	Stuttgart	8/15/25	"
5	see column	19	"	"	"	br. i. l.: William Bartow, Mio, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde. bl.	"	"	Waldstetm	5	830	"	8/10/25	"
6	yes	"	none	"	"	cousin: Anna Fischer, 269 So, 5th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Rendsburg	6	34375	Hamburg	9/25/25	"
7	yes	"	25	"	"	uncle: Eugen Klaus, 4734 N. Arteseean Ave., Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Gmuend	7	8389	Stuttgart	8/14/25	"
8	self	100	"	"	"	husband: Wilhelm Guedsdorf, 3551 Comtland Str., Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ober-	8	35021	Hamburg	8/18/25	"
9	same as above	none	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Detersen	9	35020	"	"	"
10	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	11	"	"	"	"	Elmhorn	10	35018	"	"	"
11	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	Leip -	11	35019	"	"	"
12	SEE COLUMN	19	50	"	"	uncle: R. Wendland, 115 First Str., Elmhurst, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br. gr.	"	"	Reichenbach	12	772	Berlin	8/4/25	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	aunt: Mrs. Marie Keller, 185 Hissel Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red blde. gr.	"	"	Traubuell	13	35130	Hamburg	8/12/25	"
14	"	"	25	"	"	brother: Adolf Block, Colburn Terr., Bensus Point, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	blde. bl.	"	"	Flensburg	14	34852	"	9/1/25	"
15	"	"	25	"	"	husband: Henry Rebel, 71 Beach Str., Stapleton, S. I., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dblde. br.	"	"	Weide	15	41691	Leipzig	9/25/25	"
16	"	"	12	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	blde. "	"	"	Zeulen-	16	41692	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	"	cousin: Martin Thoms, 344d Brock, Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Kuden	17	35387	Hamburg	7/28/25	"
18	"	"	40	"	"	uncle: John H. Mueller, 734 Franklin Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	ablde. br.	"	"	Wittdun	18	35134	"	8/12/25	"
19	"	"	25	"	"	sister: Marie Golfe, 646 Rudschinson Blvd., Mount Vernon, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blde. bl.	"	"	Gevers-	19	35243	"	8/6/25	"
20	self	50	yes	1925	N.Y.	son in law: Solomon Adolf, 651 Wages Ave., New York BROOK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr. br.	20-06	Cz.Slov.	Spisky	20	179	Prague	9/10/25	"
21	see column	19	25	no	no	uncle: Fred Hoyer, Laville, Pa. Main Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	blde. gr.	20-12	Germany	Boernecks	21	795	Leipzig	7/31/25	"
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	ablde. bl.	"	"	"	22	796	"	"	"
23	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	797	"	"	"
24	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"	Hakeborn	24	798	"	"	"
25	yes	self	50	yes	1925	N.Y.	own home: 6 Zerman Place, Weehawken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr. br.	08-06	Cz.Slov.	Dauba	25	100	Hamburg	10/2/25	"
26	same as above	50	"	1925	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde. bl.	08-03	Austria	Altenburg	26	101	"	"	"
27	self	25	no	no	"	friend: Marie Miller, 32 Richard Str., Salt Lake City, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ablde. bl.	20-12	Germany	Munich	27	35200	"	8/10/25	"
28	same as above	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde. bl.	"	"	Marienthal 1/3	28	35201	"	"	"
29	SEE COLUMN	19	25	"	"	BR. W. L.: Albert W. Wagner, 2320 Grove Street, Ridgewood, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr. bl.	"	"	Scholeer-fleth	29	35372	"	7/20/25	"
30	"	"	30	"	"	uncle: William Wagner, 1964 Honeywell Ave., New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark br.	"	"	Gross-Plottbek	30	35554	"	7/20/25	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-281

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Malman, Master of the S. S. Resolute from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Malman
 Subscribed to before me this 15th day of Oct, 19 24
W. J. Murphy
 Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
 Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
 Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
 Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
 A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
 A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
 A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
 Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
 Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
 Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
 Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
 WEST INDIAN.
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
 SPANISH AMERICAN.
 "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
 AFRICAN (BLACK).
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if all n has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Smith, Surgeon of the Republic of Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Come, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of Oct, 1925

Meunier

Maurice Meunier

Deputy

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	Portuguese.
German.	Portuguese.	

33

34	35	36
Migration Number.	Issued at—	Date.
054	Hamburg	8/18/25
440	Stuttgart	7/13/25
209	Bremen	7/2/25
639	Hamburg	9/10/25
499	"	7/22/25
349	"	7/30/25
2416	Stuttgart	8/14/25
332	Hamburg	7/31/25
896	"	8/26/25
324	"	8/3/25
118	"	8/13/25
277	"	8/4/25
084	"	8/14/25
354	"	7/30/25
353	"	"
353	"	"
3491	Hamburg	9/2/25
2814	Dresden	8/6/25
4641	"	9/11/25
1372	Berlin	8/21/25
35087	Hamburg	8/14/25
35086	"	"
23787	Leipzig	8/15/25
34242	Hamburg	10/2/25
34205	"	10/2/25
43590	Dresden	9/5/25
10872	Berlin	7/31/25
10873	"	"
10874	"	"
38493	Cologne	8/1/25

List # 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. RESOLUTE

Passengers sailing from

HAMBURG

OCTOBER 6th, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Migration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1		Hess	Bertha	23	f	lady's help	yes	German	yes	Germany	Germany	W. Ihlenworth	W. Ihlenworth, Hannover	N.Y.	Elmhurst Long Island	5054	Hamburg	8/18/25	
2		Farrenkopf	Irene	19	f	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Heidelberg	father: Theodor Farrenkopf, Heidelberg, Handschuhsheimerstrasse No. 85-B.	"	New York	440	Stuttgart	7/13/25	
3		Frey	Dora	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Odishheim	mother: Meta Frey, Odishheim, Hannover	"	"	209	Bremen	7/2/25	
4		Oelrich	Elise	18	f	lady's help	"	"	"	"	"	Pedingworth	mother: Katharina Oelrich, Pedingworth, Hannover	N.J.	Jersey City	639	Hamburg	9/10/25	
5		von Holten	Carl	19	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Stade	father: Gustav von Holten, Am Sande 8, Stade, Hannover	N.Y.	Brooklyn New York City	499	"	7/22/25	
6		Grabbe	August	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Johanne Grabbe, Hohe Bleichen 22, Hamburg	"	"	349	"	1/30/25	
7		Stern	Meta	22	f	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Kuelsheim	father: Anselm Stern, Spitalstr. 3, Kuelsheim, Baden	"	"	416	Stuttgart	8/14/25	
8	4-00458 7-1-28	Laschitz	Emil	17	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Luedingworth	father: Peter Laschitz, Luedingworth, Hannover	"	"	332	Hamburg	7/31/25	
9		Boersching	Hans	26	m	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	father: Mr. Broesching, Am Born 2-4, Altona n/Hamburg	N.J.	Rochelle Park	898	"	8/26/25	
10		Widow	Anna	35	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Heinrich Kuechermeister, Hardenstr. 15/II., Hamburg	N.Y.	Staten Isl.	324	"	8/3/25	
11		Kammerhoff	Auguste	28	f	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. Kammerhoff, Waldenburgerstrasse 21, Goslar a/H.	"	Richmond Hill	118	"	8/13/25	
12		Tiedemann	Anna	18	f	lady's help	"	"	"	"	"	Odishheim	mother: Karoline Tiedemann, Odishheim, Hannover	"	Jamaica Long Island	77	"	8/4/25	
13		Dreissig	Marie	25	f	d. servt.	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	mother: Marie Dreissig, Osterstrasse 99, Hamburg	N.J.	Atlantic City	84	"	8/14/25	
14		Huebner	Bertha	33	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	mother: Bertha Oelrich, Pinneberg 10/I., Hamburg	"	Hoboken	54	"	7/30/25	
15	UNDER 15	"	Gerda	1	f	daughter	NO	NONE	NO	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"	52	"	"	
16	UNDER 15	Johannesson	Gertrud	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	
17		Feuerlein	Martha	44	f	h'hold	yes	German	yes	"	"	Hamburg	mother: E. Feuerlein, Feldstr. 39, Hamburg	N.Y.	New York	91	Hamburg	9/2/25	
18		Eckard	Hellmut	24	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	father: Otto Eckard, Lindenaustr. 20/III., Dresden	Ills.	Chicago	44	Dresden	8/6/25	
19		Seidel	Ernst Martin	39	m	knitter	"	"	"	"	"	Ellfeld	wife: Elae Seidel, Bismarck-Str. 204, Ellfeld	N.J.	Union Hill	1	"	9/11/25	
20		Tuchenhagen	Ewald	23	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	father: Albert Tuchenhagen, Philippstr. 8, Stettin	Wisc.	Milwaukee	2	"	8/21/25	
21		Rolf	Hermann	30	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Wilhelmsburg	father: Bertold Rolf, Vogelhuettendelch 49, Wilhelmsburg	N.Y.	New York	7	Hamburg	8/14/25	
22		"	Marianna	31	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	f.i.l.l.: "	"	"	6	"	"	
23		Kummer	Elisabeth	24	f	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	Sangerhausen	father: Luis Kummer, Sangerhausen 1/Thuer.	Pa.	Seelyville	7	Leipzig	8/13/25	
24		Wohlschuer	Anna	35	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Johann Voigt, Columbusstr. 1, Bremen	N.Y.	Brooklyn	2	Hamburg	10/2/25	
25		Oesterheld	Viola	18	f	h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Max Oesterheld, Ottostr. 36, Hamburg	N.J.	Hoboken	5	"	10/2/25	
26		Heering	Walter	26	m	lock smith	"	"	"	"	"	Mylau i/v.	father: Johann Heering, Netschauerstrasse 56, Mylau i/v.	Ills.	Chicago	0	Dresden	9/5/25	
27		Zander	August	42	m	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Elsthal	brother: Otto Zander, Schulendorferstr. 17, Berlin N. 31	Pa.	Barre	3	Berlin	7/31/25	
28		"	Leopoldine	53	f	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	b.v.r.l.l.: "	"	"	7	"	"	
29		"	Gertrud	17	f	governess	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"	7	"	"	
30		Lehmann	Martha	23	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Horst Emscher	mother: Julianne Lehmann, Markenstrasse 7 a, Horst Emscher	Ills.	Dowell	85	Cologne	8/1/25	

Map Beltrius
3 3/4

Max Peltner
3rd

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Oct. 15th 1925 1925.

List # 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date.												
		Yes or No	Where?				Feet.	Complexion.	Country.	City or town.															
1	no	19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dblde. br.	NONE	Germany	Wihlenworth	1	35054	Hamburg	8/18/25
2	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	"	Otterswiden	2	7440	Stuttgart	7/13/25
3	no	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Odishheim	3	16209	Bremen	7/2/25
4	"	see column 19	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde.	"	"	Pedingworth	4	34639	Hamburg	9/10/25
5	YES	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Stade	5	35499	"	7/22/25
6	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Forz	6	35349	"	7/30/25
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black br.	"	"	Kuelshelm	7	20416	Stuttgart	8/14/25
8	no	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blde. bl.	"	"	Luedingworth	8	35332	Hamburg	7/31/25
9	yes	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Altona	9	34886	"	8/26/25
10	"	SEE COLUMN 19	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dblde. br.	goitre	"	Hamburg	10	35324	"	8/3/25
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark br.	NONE	"	Goslar	11	35118	"	8/13/25
12	no	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde. gr.	"	"	Odishheim	12	35277	"	8/4/25
13	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	"	Hamburg	13	35084	"	8/14/25
14	no	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br. missing	"	"	"	14	35354	"	7/30/25
15	2	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"	NONE	"	Altona	15	35352	"	"
16	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"	"	"	16	35353	"	"
17	yes	self	130	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dblde. br.	"	"	Leipzig	17	34791	Hamburg	9/2/25
18	"	self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde. gr.	left eye hurt & deformation of pupil	"	Dresden	18	20814	Dresden	6/6/25
19	"	SEE COLUMN 19	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark gr. bl.	tattoo on right arm	"	Zwota	19	43641	"	9/11/25
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dblde. bl.	"	"	Langenhagen	20	11372	Berlin	8/21/25
21	"	self	50	yes	1925	1923 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde. br.	"	"	Wilhelmsburg	21	35087	Hamburg	8/14/25
22	"	above	50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	20-29	Poland	22	35086	"	"
23	no	19	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	20-29	Germany	23	23787	Leipzig	8/15/25
24	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	NONE	"	Burgdamm	24	34242	Hamburg	10/2/25
25	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	"	"	Bremerhaven	25	34205	"	10/2/25
26	no	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black br.	scar on right cheek	"	Mylau	26	43590	Dresden	9/5/25
27	yes	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde. bl.	NONE	"	Cuestrin	27	10872	Berlin	7/31/25
28	"	"	50	yes	1896	1886 Wilkes Barre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br. gr.	"	20-19	Hungary	28	10873	"	"
29	"	"	50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde. bl.	"	20-12	Germany	29	10874	"	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	20-12	"	30	38493	Cologne	8/1/25

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Malman Master of the S. S. Resolute from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Malman
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 19 17
at New York
M. M. Munggen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (If neither in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

35

I, John H. Smith, Surgeon of the Resolute, sailing from New York
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 15th day of Oct, 19 25
Alvin M. Thompson
Alvin M. Thompson
Alvin M. Thompson

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34		35	36
No. on list.	Immigration Vise Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Non-Immigrant Visas.			
1	8626	Berlin	8/25/25
2	8	Havana	7/3/25
3	62	Dresden	9/15/25
4	162	Cologne	9/30/25
5	11053	Hamburg	9/15/25
6	11059	"	"
7	11055	"	"
8	11057	"	"
9	70	Munich	9/3/25
10	91	"	9/21/25
11	8	Coblenz	8/6/25
12	8	Riga	8/26/25
13	74	Munich	9/9/25
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

October 6th

19 25

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York

Oct 15th 1925

36

List No. 2.

Non-Immigrant Manifest.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a trade association.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a business association.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a sports organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.				
1	self	no	Brother: Feodor Kunt, Chicago, Ill., 434 W. 118th Str.	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl	br	03-12	Germany	Berlin	1	8626	Berlin	8/25/25
2	self	yes	wife: Johanna Tepp, Habana, Cuba, Campestella, 84.	in transit to Cuba	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	black	gr	04-29	Poland	Nowy-Dwor	2	8	Havana	7/3/25	
3	self	no	friend: American Veith Contr. Co New-York, NY., Madison Ave 280	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	br	bl	03-12	Germany	Magdeburg	3	62	Dresden	9/15/25	
4	self	no	friend: Raymond Walter, New-York NY., 299 Broadway	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	br	br	03-12	Germany	Altenwalde	4	162	Cologne	9/30/25	
5	self	no	Keith Orpheum Circuit, Palace Building, New-York, NY.	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bl	br	02-12	Germany	Marionburg	5	11053	Hamburg	9/15/25	
6	self	no		6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bl	br	02-12	Germany	Stukne	6	11059			
7	self	no		6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bl	br	02-12	Germany	Schievel	7	11055			
8	self	no		6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bl	br	02-12	Germany	bein	8	11057			
9	self	no	friend: Morris Patmann, New-York, NY., 221-4th Ave.	5 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bl	bl	02-12	Germany	Viets	9	11057			
10	self	no	friends: Jacobs & Kassler, New-York, NY., 9-118.16th Str.	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	gr	bl	02-12	Germany	Bier-brennen	10	11070	Munich	9/3/25	
11	self	no	C. S. I. L. Schiphans, New-York, NY., 12548-8th Ave.	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bl	bl	02-12	Germany	Stuttgart	11	11091			
12	self	no	friend: Felix Loewenberg, Bronx, NY., 844 E. 163 Str.	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bl	bl	02-12	Germany	St. Beyn-ken	12	11093	Coblenz	8/6/25	
13	self	no	Lightell Copman, New-York, NY., Broadway 569/71	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bl	gr	02-12	Germany	Tartu	13	11098	Riga	8/26/25	
14	self	no		6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bl	gr	02-12	Germany	Munich	14	11074	Munich	9/9/25	

Note: Full text of question 14 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government or of any other person, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government or of any other person, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government or of any other person.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Melman Master of the S.S. Resolute from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of Oct, 19 20

at

Hamburg

M. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Smith, Surgeon of the Resolute, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 730 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 19 25
at Keosauqua
J. M. Morgan
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

37

Permit to re-enter		
34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
40113	Washington	3/7.25
54971	"	5/14.25
55374	"	5/15.25
45278	"	4/1.25
54668	"	5/13.25
63861	"	6/18.25
78069	"	7/20.25
54997	"	5/11.25
U.S.P.151	Washington	3/6.25
40948	"	3/12.25
49836	"	4/25.25
18966	"	4/22.25
41546	"	3/13.25
58775	"	5/6.25
U. S. C i t i z e n		
47683	Washington	4/13.25
47991	"	4/20.25
U. S. C i t i z e n		
"		
"		
"		
38081	Washington	5/29.25
64279	"	5/19.25
67089	"	6/20.25
65890	"	6/25.25
25550	"	12/5.25
36619	"	2/13.25
87041	"	6/27.25
95508	"	5/8.25

*Returning residents ~~ALIENS~~ arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "Resolute"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

Oct. 6th

19 35

Permit to re-enter

Total passengers . . . 30
U.S. citizens . . . 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of spaces will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

38

NEW YORK

Oct. 15th 1925.

Permit to re - enter

Form.—Full text of question 54 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Malmgren, of the S. S. Resolute from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Malmgren

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 19 20

M. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATE

States, or a port of
STEERAGE PASSENGER

Arriving at

Form No. 1
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

Resolute

sailing from Hamburg

October 6th

1925, Arriving at Port of

New-York

Oct. 15th

1925.

14 15 16

No.

on

List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

By whom
was
passage
paid?
(Whether alien
or citizen, whether
by relative, whether
by any other person,
or by the government,
or by the ship.)

List.

NAME IN FULL
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.

AGE.

Yrs. Mos.

SEX.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE.IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

Mingst

Henry

42

M

M

District Court New-York 10/1/20.
U.S.P. 33170 Wash. 4/25/25.

Brooklyn, N.Y., 1734 Green Ave

Margarethe

40

F

M

District Court Brooklyn 11/4/20.
U.S.P. 33232 Wash. 4/25/25.

Ridgewood, L.I., 1813 Bleeker Str

Katia

Nikolas

35

M

M

District Court Brooklyn 11/4/20.
U.S.P. 33232 Wash. 4/25/25.

Ridgewood, L.I., 1813 Bleeker Str

Bertha

32

F

M

District Court Brooklyn 11/4/20.
U.S.P. 33232 Wash. 4/25/25.

Ridgewood, L.I., 1813 Bleeker Str

Anna

9

F

M

District Court Brooklyn 11/4/20.
U.S.P. 33232 Wash. 4/25/25.

Ridgewood, L.I., 1813 Bleeker Str

Peterich

Catherine

63

F

Wd

District Court Brooklyn 11/4/20.
U.S.P. 33232 Wash. 4/25/25.

Ridgewood, L.I., 1813 Bleeker Str

Frank

Gustav

74

M

M

District Court Brooklyn 11/4/20.
U.S.P. 33232 Wash. 4/25/25.

Ridgewood, L.I., 1813 Bleeker Str

Helshauer

Charles

57

M

M

District Court Brooklyn 11/4/20.
U.S.P. 33232 Wash. 4/25/25.

Ridgewood, L.I., 1813 Bleeker Str

Anna

54

F

M

District Court Brooklyn 11/4/20.
U.S.P. 33232 Wash. 4/25/25.

Ridgewood, L.I., 1813 Bleeker Str

Schnlt

Henry

41

M

M

District Court Brooklyn 11/4/20.
U.S.P. 33232 Wash. 4/25/25.

Ridgewood, L.I., 1813 Bleeker Str

Marie

32

F

M

District Court Brooklyn 11/4/20.
U.S.P. 33232 Wash. 4/25/25.

Ridgewood, L.I., 1813 Bleeker Str

Harry

9

M

M

District Court Brooklyn 11/4/20.
U.S.P. 33232 Wash. 4/25/25.

Ridgewood, L.I., 1813 Bleeker Str

Elsie

7

F

M

District Court Brooklyn 11/4/20.
U.S.P. 33232 Wash. 4/25/25.

Ridgewood, L.I., 1813 Bleeker Str

Reindel

Emil

33

M

M

District Court Brooklyn 11/4/20.
U.S.P. 33232 Wash. 4/25/25.

Ridgewood, L.I., 1813 Bleeker Str

Marion

26

F

M

District Court Brooklyn 11/4/20.
U.S.P. 33232 Wash. 4/25/25.

Ridgewood, L.I., 1813 Bleeker Str

Vehine

Louis

37

M

M

District Court Brooklyn 11/4/20.
U.S.P. 33232 Wash. 4/25/25.

Ridgewood, L.I., 1813 Bleeker Str

Kepp

Idmilla

39

F

M

District Court Brooklyn 11/4/20.
U.S.P. 33232 Wash. 4/25/25.

Ridgewood, L.I., 1813 Bleeker Str

Kiese

Adolf

70

M

M

District Court Brooklyn 11/4/20.
U.S.P. 33232 Wash. 4/25/25.

Ridgewood, L.I., 1813 Bleeker Str

Laura

75

F

M

District Court Brooklyn 11/4/20.
U.S.P. 33232 Wash. 4/25/25.

Ridgewood, L.I., 1813 Bleeker Str

Becker

Amalie

47

F

M

District Court Brooklyn 11/4/20.
U.S.P. 33232 Wash. 4/25/25.

Ridgewood, L.I., 1813 Bleeker Str

Smith

Rose

37

F

M

District Court Brooklyn 11/4/20.
U.S.P. 33232 Wash. 4/25/25.

Ridgewood, L.I., 1813 Bleeker Str

Kachmarosyk

John

49

M

M

District Court Brooklyn 11/4/20.
U.S.P. 33232 Wash. 4/25/25.

Ridgewood, L.I., 1813 Bleeker Str

Laymann

Pauline

57

F

M

District Court Brooklyn 11/4/20.
U.S.P. 33232 Wash. 4/25/25.

Ridgewood, L.I., 1813 Bleeker Str

Catharina

52

F

M

District Court Brooklyn 11/4/20.
U.S.P. 33232 Wash. 4/25/25.

Ridgewood, L.I., 1813 Bleeker Str

Trevor

Emma

42

F

M

District Court Brooklyn 11/4/20.
U.S.P. 33232 Wash. 4/25/25.

Ridgewood, L.I., 1813 Bleeker Str

Apfel

Sam

55

M

M

District Court Brooklyn 11/4/20.
U.S.P. 33232 Wash. 4/25/25.

Ridgewood, L.I., 1813 Bleeker Str

Sarah

52

F

M

District Court Brooklyn 11/4/20.
U.S.P. 33232 Wash. 4/25/25.

Ridgewood, L.I., 1813 Bleeker Str

Hamann

Emma

37

F

M

District Court Brooklyn 11/4/20.
U.S.P. 33232 Wash. 4/25/25.

Ridgewood, L.I., 1813 Bleeker Str

Ingold

Sophie

24

F

M

District Court Brooklyn 11/4/20.
U.S.P. 33232 Wash. 4/25/25.

Ridgewood, L.I., 1813 Bleeker Str

Kugel

Christian

36

M

M

District Court Brooklyn 11/4/20.
U.S.P. 33232 Wash. 4/25/25.

Ridgewood, L.I., 1813 Bleeker Str

No. A/20 --Becker, Amalie--transferred to 1st Cabin--Manifest B --No.15.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURSER

STATE

States, or a port of
STEERAGE PASSENGER

Arriving at

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

40

S. S. Resolute

sailing from

Hamburg

Oct. 6th

1925

Arriving at Port of

New York

Oct 15 1925

14	15	16	NAME IN FULL			AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid (Whether alien or passenger, or by relative, or by any other person, or by corporation, municipality, or government.)	LAST	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos	Married or Single				Date
1	no	self	1	Blum	Julius	60		m		Court of Common Pleas New York, N.Y. 1884 U.S.P. 88412 Wash. June 22nd 1925	Brooklyn, N.Y. 316 Lincoln Rd. Woodhull St. & Lewis Ave Huntington Station, N.Y.	range) Sept. 1st 1925
2	yes	self	2	"	Anna	58		f	Flushing, N.Y. Nov. 8th 1867			range) Aug. 12th 1925
3	yes	self	3	Nietmann	William	56		m		Kings County Court Brooklyn, N.Y. 1892 U.S.P. 4754 Wash. March 16th 1925 South District New York, N.Y. 12/8. 1905		ton C. July 8th 1925
4			4	Buck	Hermann	46		m		U.S.P. 59242 Wash. May 21st 1925		
5			5	"	Gretchen	41		f				
6			6	"	Claus	15		m	Brooklyn, N.Y. Apr. 3rd 1910			
7			7	"	Ludwig	12		m	June 8th 1913			
8			8	"	Marie	5		f	Dec. 8th 1919			
9			9	Frühau	Leopold	40		m		Supr. Court New York, N.Y. 1/2. 1919 U.S.P. 14564 Wash. Apr. 2nd 1925	New York, N.Y. 211 E. 52nd St.	
10			10	"	Mary	47		f				
11			11	Deglan	Martha	36		f		nat.: Dallas, Tex. 1/28.24. U.S.P. 34819 Wash. Apr. 28th 1925	Dallas, Texas, 3925 Eastside Av	
12			12	Baria	Bertha	64		f		U.S.P. 6299 Wash. 3/19/1925	New York Bronx, N.Y. 1941 Walton Av	
13			13	Allerhand	Anna	69		f		6291 Wash. March 19th 1925 Distr. Court Baltimore, Md. 5/19.25. U.S.P. 71971 Wash. June 3rd 1925	963 Prospect Ave Baltimore, Md. 2721 Overland Av	
14			14	Wensien	Frieda	31		f				
15			15	"	Helen	6		f	Baltimore, Md. Jan. 4th 1919			
16			16	"	Charles	3		m	Sept. 28th 1922			
17			17	Bruckner	Pauline	34		f		Supr. Court New York, N.Y. 12/5. 1923 U.S.P. 11608 Wash. March 28th 1925	New York City, N.Y. 5 E. 92nd St.	
18			18	Bruckner	Louis	65		m		County Court De Witt, Tex. 11/26.87 U.S.P. 21819 Wash. Apr. 14th 1925	Cuero, Texas, 606 Terrell St.	
19			19	Schwert	Martha	61		f				
20			20	Albert	Nicholas	42		m		Supr. Court New York, N.Y. 5/11. 1914 U.S.P. 10761 Wash. Aug. 3rd 1925	New York, N.Y. 841 Manida Str.	
21			21	Kemeny	Mitsie	25		f		by father: Perth Amboy, N.J. 1904 U.S.P. 96037 Wash. July 7th 1925	Perth Amboy, N.J. 154 High St.	
22			22	Kneisel	John	43		m		Sup. Court Chicago, Ill. 1922 Series U.S.P. 651 Wash. 5/27.25. Chic. Spec.	Chicago, Ills. 6367 Broadway	
23			23	Storkel	Anna	23		f	Berie, Pa. July 2nd 1902	U.S.P. 117167 Wash. Sept. 4th 1925	New York City, N.Y. 260 W. 97th St	
24			24	Schmitt	John	74		m		354433 Wash. Nov. 24th 1923	Philadelphia, Pa. 5221 Thompson St	
25			25	Bodamer	Margaret	48		f		46698 Wash. May 9th 1925	New York, N.Y. 376 E. 143rd St.	
26			26	"	John	10		m	New York, N.Y. 9/17. 2915			
27			27	Simballa	Anton	47		m		Supreme Court Wheeling, W. Va. 1908 U.S.P. 76139 Wash. June 9th 1925	Kansas City, Kans. 1855 N. 7th St.	
28			28	Stumpf	Daniel	64		m		U.S.P. 10087 Wash. March 26th 1925 Common Pleas Court Philadelphia, Pa. Sept. 1886. U.S.P. 69918 Wash. June 29th 1925	Philadelphia, Pa. 2345 Clearfield	
29			29	Gehring	Adam	61		m				
30			30	"	Barbara	60		f				

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATE

States, or a port of
STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at

Form 222-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

Number

S. S. Resolute

sailing from

Hamburg

Oct. 6th

19 25; Arriving at Port of

New York

Oct. 15th 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid (Whether also trans-ported by relative, which by any other person any corporation, municipality, or other body)	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES													
			FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos																
1	no	self	Barabas	Stephen	36																	
2	yes	self	"	Erna	32																	
3	yes	self	"	Sylvia	11			New York, N.Y. July 25th 1914														
4			Knobler	Therese	32																	
5			"	Paul	11			New York, N.Y. July 13th 1914														
6			"	Julia	9			June 25th 1916														
7			Kraft	John	68																	
8			"	Karoline	61																	
9			Kammerer	Dora	64																	
10			Weigand	Kuni	57																	
11			Ebeling	Kohn	38																	
12			"	Grete	38																	
13			Link	Wilhelmine	52																	
14			Grass	Julius	76																	
15			Baier	Josef	23			Wauwatosa, Wisc. Apr. 11th 1902														
16			Buhrmeister	August	64																	
17			Rueckert	Frances	61																	
18			Black	Theresa	41																	
19			Turner	William	39			Malden, W. Va. Sept. 28th 1886														
20			Friedel	Katharina	51																	
21			Spiese	Elisabeth	48																	
22			Zinser	Karl	64																	
23			Hirsh	Louis	43																	
24			Rosshauer	Michael	53																	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATE

States, or a port of
STEERAGE PASSENGER

Arriving at

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-007

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List 101

42

Number

S. S. "RESOLUTE"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 7th OCTOBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct. 15th, 1925.

14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid (Whether already paid for passage, which by relative, which by any other person, or by corporation, municipality, or state.)
1	no	self
2	yes	self
3	yes	6/30 self
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ORUTE	KATHERINE F.	38		M		19th Feb. 1887, New York, NEW YORK.	U.S.P. No. 99572, 15th July, 1925.	9501, 86th Road, Woodhaven, Long Island, N.Y.
2	RACK	MADELINE HELEN	35		F		19th Dec. 1891, New York, NEW YORK.	U.S.P. No. 98928, 10th July, 1925.	9501, 86th Road, Woodhaven, Long Island, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. on List.	Date.
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

rancel Sept. 1st 1925
rancel Aug. 12th 1925
ton C. July 8th 1925

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATE

States, or a port of
STEERAGE PASSENGER

Arriving at

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

Number

10-27

S. S. "RESOLUTE"

sailing from Cherbourg

October 7th

1925, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 15th, 1925

14	15	16	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
17	18	19	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1			Dorer	Carl L.	72	M	U.S.P. 29319. Wash. 4/11/1925	Bellaire Ohio
2			Eichenwald	Jacob	59	M	U.S.P. 92509. Wash'ton D.C. June 27th 1925	211 West 108th Street, N.Y. City
3			Eichenwald	Marie	57	F	do	do
4			Treichel	Max	37	M	U.S.P. 39606. Wash'ton D.C. May 2nd 1925	1700 N. Francisco Ave, Chicago Ill.
5			Treichel	Berdie	34	F	do	do
6			Treichel	Louise	12	F	do	do
7			Forbear	Mabel	18	F	U.S.P. 38522. Wash'ton D.C. May 1st 1925	do
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATE

States, or a port of
STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid (Whether alien's own passage, which by relative, which by any other person, or by corporation, association, or firm.)
1	no	self
2	yes	self
3	yes	self
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Smith, Surgeon of the Rexaluta, Harling do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Conn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 19 25,
at New York
M. Montgomerie
Physician
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 101

41

rance) Sept. 1st 1925
rance) Aug. 12th 1925
ton July 8th 1925

List of

S. S. RESOLUTE

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

October 7th, 1921

		34	35	36
	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
own.				
ow	1	1412	Paris (France)	Sept. 1st 1925
Minsk	2	1300	Paris (France)	Aug. 12th 1925
ma	3	reenter 69500	Wash ton D. C.	July 8th 1925
	4			
	5			
	6			
	7			
	8			
	9			
	10			
	11			
	12			
	13			
	14			
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

U. S. citizens about 100,000,000

Acknowledgements

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Notes

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 15th, 1925.

45

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

VI

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of cash, or other money, or jewels, or other valuables, or other articles of value.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes	No		Yes	No						Yes	No		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	70	no	no	Cousin: Mr. W. Lapinsky Hartford Conn. 46 Grand Str.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	dim	grey	none	Russia	Rustow	1	1412	Paris (France)	Sept. 1st 1925
2	yes	self	54	no	no	Sister: Dora Simon New York 1356 Freeman St.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	me-brown	blue	20-32	Russia	Glusk Winsk	2	1300	Paris (France)	Aug. 12th 1925	
3	yes	self	25	yes	1923/25	N.Y. City Returning from 1344 Ave. C.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	light	fair	08-03	Austria	Vienna	3	reenter 69500	Wash. ton	July 8th 1925	
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malman, Master, of the S.S. Resolute, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 19 25 at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country. If outside the United States, it should show the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries should place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES

States, or a port of another
STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at Po

14	15	16
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by family, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	
Member of crew	Was member of crew	
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russen).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-55

14

36	
Date	
burg	Oct. 5/25

STATES

States, or a port of another
STEAMSHIP PASSENGER

Arriving at

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another STEAMSHIP PASSENGER. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Resolute Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Oct 5, 1925

14	15	16	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
					Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	No	Was member of crew	1		Joppelman	Wilhelm	44	M	Master			German	Ger	Germany	Amel	wife	Altona	Hamburg	Ny	New York
2			2		Postal Money															
3			3																	
4			4																	
5			5																	
6			6																	
7			7																	
8			8																	
9			9																	
10			10																	
11			11																	
12			12																	
13			13																	
14			14																	
15			15																	
16			16																	
17			17																	
18			18																	
19			19																	
20			20																	
21			21																	
22			22																	
23			23																	
24			24																	
25			25																	
26			26																	
27			27																	
28			28																	
29			29																	
30			30																	

36
Date

Aug Oct. 5/25

2
Total passengers
U. S. Citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES

States, or a port of another
STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New YorkOct 15th1945

47

List

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Was member of crew																		
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

36
Date

Aug Oct. 5/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES I

States, or a port of another
STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at Po

14	15	16
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	
1	No	Was member of crew
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36
Date
Aug Oct. 5/25

STATES

States, or a port of another
STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port

14 15 16

No. on List
Whether having a ticket to each final destination.
By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)

member
No. of crew

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smith, Surgeon of the Redeemer, Sailing Thursday do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Conn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

48

36

Date

Aug Oct. 5/25

X Members of crew X

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another STEERAGE PASSENGERS

S. S. "RESOLUTE"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

October 6th, 1925

STATES

Arriving at Port

14	15	16
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	
1	No	Has member of crew
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (When not known permanent)	Date
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.		Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Struve,	Adolf	24	M	S	Printer	German	Yes	Germany	Altona,	NY	New York
2		Ruesch,	Martin	26	M	S	"	English	"	"	Hamburg	NY	New York
3		Grevnitz,	Kurt	20	M	S	"	English	"	"	Hamburg	NY	New York
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Given a Certificate
10/19/25

Members crew - Head Tax assumed

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES

States, or a port of another
STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York,

October 15 th.

19 25

49

List 20

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a permanent resident?	Whether an anarchist?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth, Country, City or town.	Date					
1	No	Was member of crew	No	Uncle: Henry Steffens, 1408 Nostrand Ave. NY CITY	No permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	7	Fair	blu	Blue	None	Germany Altona	burg Oct. 5/25
2	No	Was member of crew	No	Friend: Karl Ham, 1350 Taylor Ave NY CITY	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germany Hamburg	
3	No	Was member of crew	No	Uncle: Ernst Brueheim, Crockett, Calif.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Germany Hamburg	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES

States, or a port of another
STEERAGE PASSENGER

Arriving at F

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Malman, Master of the S.S. Resolut, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect (the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36
Date
Aug Oct. 5/25

STATES

States, or a port of another
STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at Po

14 15 16
No. on List
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.
By whom was passage paid?
(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)

member
No. of crew

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, epth, Surgeon of the Rede, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Conn,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 19 25

at New York
McGowan
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aug Oct. 5/25

STATES I

States, or a port of another
STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

Member of crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RESOLUTE"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg,

Oct. 5th, 1925

14	15	16	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
					Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	No	Was member of crew	1		Hoffmann,	John	48		M	S	Seaman	Yes	German	German	New Jersey	Hoboken, NJ	Friend: Johann Siemens, 366 East 87 th Street NY CITY	NJ	Hoboken,
2			2																
3			3																
4			4																
5			5																
6			6																
7			7																
8			8																
9			9																
10			10																
11			11																
12			12																
13			13																
14			14																
15			15																
16			16																
17			17																
18			18																
19			19																
20			20																
21			21																
22			22																
23			23																
24			24																
25			25																
26			26																
27			27																
28			28																
29			29																
30			30																

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-505

STATES

States, or a port of another
STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Arriving at Port of

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 18

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

51

Arriving at Port of

New York,

October 15th,

19 25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	Whether a citizen of the United States.		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	Whether a citizen of the United States.	Whether a citizen of the United States.		
1	No	Was member of crew.	1923/ Hoboken, Friend: Johann Siemens, 355 East 87 th. St. NY CITY	No permanent	Yes	no	no	no	no	No	No	good	good	5	10	Fair	Brown	blue	None	German	Flensburg
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Residing Permit # 85413
in. Wash. DC. Aug. 21st 1925

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IM

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port

14	15	16	17
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	By whom was passage paid?	By whom was passage paid?
1	No	No	No
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Malman, Master of the Resolute, from Baltimore, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Malman

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date

Oct. 5/15

Arriving at Port

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Sootch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. "RESOLUTE" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, Oct. 5th, 1905

[illegible][illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York.

Oct. 16 th.

19 25

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Malmgren, Master of the S. S. Resolute, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Malmgren

Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 19 25
at New York

M. Mangum
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Smith, Surgeon of the Resolute failing Hammerhead
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of None,
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1925.
Neirym
M. Mangum
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route for the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

54

	34	35	36
No. in list	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	34176	Hamburg	Oct. 5/25
2			
3			
4	34178	Hamburg	Oct. 5, 1925.
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. " RESOLUTE "

Passengers sailing from **Hamburg.**

Oct. 15 th. 19 25

[illegible]

	34	35	36
	No. on List	Immigration Via Number	Issued at— Date
son	1	34176	Hamburg - Oct. 5/25
	2		
	3		
NEER	4	34178	Hamburg - Oct. 5, 1925
	5		
	6		
	7		
	8		
	9		
	10		
	11		
	12		
	13		
	14		
	15		
	16		
	17		
	18		
	19		
	20		
	21		
	22		
	23		
	24		
	25		
	26		
	27		
	28		
	29		
	30		

Total passengers	4,428
U. S. citizens	1,175
Aliens	3,253

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York,, Oct 15 th., 19 25 55

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

1/1 hunk

Surgeon of the *U.S. Steamer* - *Failing through* do

88

De

100.2/10

50

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Malman, Master of the S. S. Resolute, from Ambury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Malman

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 19 25

at New York

A. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Smith, Surgeon of the Redeemer, Sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Connecticut, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1915

at New York
M. Montgomery
Albany

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	34258	Hamburg	Oct. 2/15
2	34216	DO -	DO -
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " RESOLUT " Passengers sailing from Hamburg, October 6 th. 1925

[illegible]

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	34258	Hamburg	Oct. 2/23
2	34216	Do	Do
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • • •	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Malman, of the S. S. Resolute, from St. Anthony, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Malman

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1915

at St. Anthony

M. M. Muench
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the Resolute, sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Conn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

58

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1925 at New York
J. H. Smith
J. H. Smith
 Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	28305	Coblenz	9/14/25 QU.
2	42	Leipzig	10/3/25 N. QU.
3	92	Hamburg	9/23/25 N. QU.
4	28221	Coblenz	9/10/25 QU.
5	28222	"	"
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. RESOLUTE

Passengers sailing from.

HAMBURG

OCTOBER 6th, 1925. 19

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	28305	Coblenz	9/14/25 QU.
2	42	Leipzig	10/3/25 N.QU.
3	92	Hamburg	9/23/25 N.QU.
4	28221	Coblenz	9/10/25 QU.
5	28222	" "	" "
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of.

NEW YORK

October 15th

19 25

59

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malman Master, of the S.S. Resolute from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 19 24
at New York
D. Malman
Master, Officer.
M. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smith, Surgeon of the Resolute, sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at

15th day of Oct, 1925
Managers
Resolute

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

60

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date
1	13	Dresden	9/3.25. N.Qu
2	14	"	"
3	15	"	"
4			
5	1	Stuttgart	9/30.25. N.Qu
6	40602	Breslau	9/2.25. Qu
7	4701	Frankfurt	8/27.25. "
8	24095	Leipzig	9/17.25. "
9	38986	Koeln	9/4.25. "
10	38985	"	"
11	43642	Dresden	9/11.25. "
12	39176	Koeln	9/16.25. "
13	39007	"	9/4.25. "
14	42413	Koenigsberg	9/21.25. "
15	42414	"	"
16	50116	Frankfurt	10/1.25. "
17	50117	"	"
18			
19	24091	Leipzig	9/17.25. "
20	24092	"	"
21	24093	"	"
22	24094	"	"
23	266	Paris	9/23.25. "
24	31475	Hamburg	8/26.25. "
25	49919	Frankfurt	9/14.25. "
26	34290	Hamburg	10/1.25. "
27	42786	Koenigsberg	9/15.25. "
28	23919	Leipzig	8/26.25. "
29	12090	Muenchen	9/15.25. "
30	11943	Berlin	10/1.25. "

195.

14-413

List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

IV

New York

October 15th

19 25.

61

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.									
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?			Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.													
1	yes	self	yes	1910 1925	own home: New York, N.Y. 233 W. 68th Str.	Med. cert. H. H. 81 - Varicocle etc	5 6	fair dbr. bl.	Germany Netzschoke	13		Dresden	9/3.25. N. Qu									
2				1925			5 3	br. br.	Hungary Seinfolu	14												
3				born			4	dbl. bl.	U.S.A. New York	15												
4					own home: Mount Vernon, N.Y. 134 S. Rights Str.																	
5	no	self	50	yes 1925	husband: Stephan Komor, Omaha, Nebr. 708 S. 17th Str.		5 2	br. bl.	England Aberdeen	1		Stuttgart	9/30.25. N. Qu									
6	yes	column 19	25	no	husband: Philipp Vollhardt, San Mateo, Cal. 273 Hotel James	Case J. H. H. 1	5 9	dbr. gr.	Germany Brinnits	40602		Breslau	9/2.25. Qu									
7	yes		25		friend: Karl Salzman, Railroad Princeton, N.J. Sherry Hill St.		5 6	bld. bl.	Seckmauern	4701		Frankfurt	8/27.25.									
8	yes		25		friend: Hugo Lemke, Morrison Wisc. R. 3 Greenleaf		5 7		Erfurt	24095		Leipzig	9/17.25.									
9	yes		25				5 4	dbl. gr.	Berback	38986		Koeln	9/4.25.									
10	yes		25		friend: John Kampf, Tompkinsville, N.Y. 121 Montgomery Av		5 5			38985												
11	no		25		uncle: Frank Stanek, Princeton, N.J. R.D. 1		5		Kleinheimette	43642		Dresden	9/11.25.									
12	yes		25		br. i. l. Hugo Fischer, Pittsburg, Pa. 159 Reiter St.		5 5	dbl. gr.	Gladbeck	39176		Koeln	9/16.25.									
13	no		25		brother: Friedrich Behr, Milwaukee, Wisc. 11 - 41st St.	Med. cert. H. H. 81 - Valvular disease etc	5 10	br. bl.	Erkeln	39007			9/4.25.									
14	yes		25				5 7	dbl. bl.	Steenkenderf	42413		Koenigsberg	9/21.25.									
15	yes		25		br. i. l. Frank Manino, Stapleton, N.Y. 230 Road Str.		5 4		Bergfriede	42414												
16	no		25				5 3	bld. gr.	Hanan	50116		Frankfurt	10/1.25.									
17			25		friend: William Dupillier, Princeton, N.J. Sherry Hill St.		5 2	bld. bl.		50117												
18	no	see column 19	100	no	br. i. l. Karl Seemann, Princeton, N.J. Sherry Hill St.	Med. cert. H. H. 81 - Refractive etc	5 4	fair br. gr.	Germany Jena	24091		Leipzig	9/17.25.									
19	no						5 2			24092												
20							5 1		Erfurt	24093												
21							5 5			24094												
22	yes	self	150		brother: Wilhelm Becker, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1762 W. 7th St.		5 9	br. br.	France Montois	266		Paris	9/23.25.									
23	yes	column 19	25		uncle: Gustav Riess, Brooklyn N.Y. 215 Hendricks St.		5 5	bld. bl.	Germany Wiemersdorf	31475		Hamburg	8/26.25.									
24	no		25		uncle: Louis Dern, Roxbury, Mass. 6 Madison Str.		5 3	gr.	Langenbeck	49919		Frankfurt	9/14.25.									
25	no		30		cousin: Omby Peterson, Stratford, Conn. 39 Boothstr.		5 5	dbl. bl.	Luebeck	34290		Hamburg	10/1.25.									
26	yes		25		uncle: Karl Warndorf, Chicago Ills. 1505 N. Park Ave.		5 4	bld. br.	Flennsen	42786		Koenigsberg	9/15.25.									
27	no		150		uncle: Karl Zeller, Mountain View, N.J. P.O. B. 384 Fayette Park		5 11		Leipzig	23919		Leipzig	8/26.25.									
28	yes		25		uncle: Josef Ruffold, East Concord, N.Y. Allen Road	Med. cert. H. H. 81 - Varicocle etc	5 7	br. br.	Erkheim	12090		Muenchen	9/15.25.									
29	yes		25		br. i. l. Eugene Bauer, Winstown, Mont.		5 6	bld. bl.	Berlin	11943		Berlin	10/1.25.									

NOTE.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advances a cause overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malmer, Master, of the S.S. Resolute from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, truthfully in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of

Oct 25, 1925

at New York

M. M. McGowan
Immigration Officer.

D. Malmer
Master

16-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if all in has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. J. Smith, Surgeon of the Resolute, Hailing from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1925

Minister

M. J. Manning
Appointed

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	89854	Washington	9/8.25.
2			
3	44166	Washington	3/27.25.
4	76432		7/24.25.
5	73719		7/20.25.
6	67085		6/29.25.
7	92504		9/18.25.
8	24045		12/6.24.
9	65503		6/29.25.
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

"Returning Aliens Ident. Plans"

ALL ALIENS ARRIVING at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be registered in this (white) sheet.

S. S. " Resolute "

Passengers sailing from **Hamburg**

Oct. 6th 1921

3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Country.	City or town.				State.	City or town.
1		Schlue	Frank	31	m	iron turner	yes	German	yes	German	U.S.A.	Chicago	mother: Minna Schlue, Chicago Ills. 2074 Stave Str.	Ills.	Chicago	Permit to re-enter Washington 9/8.25.	
2		Leather											friend: Anna Diseldorff, New York City, 100 E. 10th St.				
3		Engelhardt	Sophie	25	f	governess	yes	German	yes	German	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	master: Dorothy Pearson, Philadelphia, Pa. E. Gravers Lane	Pa.	Philadelphia	44166 Washington 3/27.25.	
4		Wallenwein	Andrea	41	m	secretary		"	"	"	"	New York	wife: Maria Wallenwein, New York City, N.Y. 270 Park St.	N.Y.	New York City	76432 7/24.25.	
5		Hoffmann	Katharina	43	f	h's wife		none	"	"	"	Albany	husband: Frank Hoffmann, Albany, N.Y. 4 Lexington Av.	"	Albany	73719 7/20.25.	
6		Franckowiak	Helene	30	f	seamstress		German	"	"	"	Hastings	friend: Ernst Graf, Hastings o/Hudson, 70 Rosedale Ave.	"	Hastings	67085 6/29.25.	
7		Leather	Meta	35	f	h's wife	yes	German	yes	none	German	Chicago	husband: William Leather, Chicago, Ill. 2955 Halstead St.	Ills.	Chicago	92504 9/18.25.	
8		Wellisch	Joseph	28	m	joiner		Roum.	"	"	"	New York	uncle: Peter Lang, New York City, N.Y. 315 E. 29th St.	N.Y.	New York City	24045 12/6.24.	
9		Fruhman	Mary	34	f	h's wife		Austria	"	"	"	Chicago	husband: Karl Fruhman, Chicago, Ills. 1900 Dayton Str.	Ills.	Chicago	65503 6/29.25.	
10		Ex #1 - Jahuplay up 4 P.M. Oct 15/1925															
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	
#2. Heyna not on board.																	

2. Heyna not on board.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 15th, 1925.

List No. 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in U.S.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether on anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
		If yes— Year or period of stay. Where?																				
1	yes self	1924	mother: Minna Schlus, Chicago Ills. 2074 Stave St.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	9	fair	dbl.	bl. wears glasses	Germany	Wandsbek	Permit to re-enter Washington 9/8.25.
2	yes self	1921	master: Dorothy Pearson, Philadelphia, Pa. E. Gravers Lane	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	god	no	5	3	fair	br.	br.	Germany	Hoffenbach	44166 Washington 3/27.25.
3	yes self	1913	wife: Maria Wollenwein, New York City, N.Y. 270 Park Ave												5	5		blek	br.		Gelberg	76432 Washington 7/24.25.
4	yes self	1923	husband: Frank Hoffmann, Albany, N.Y. 4 Lexington Ave												5	7		br.	br. nail missing		Coblens	73719 Washington 7/20.25.
5	yes self	1922	friend: Ernst Graf, Hastings												5	5		dbl.	br.		Coepenick	67085 Washington 6/29.25.
6	yes self	1910	husband: William Leather, Chicago, Ill. 2955 Halstead St.												5	8		br.	bl.		Worbia	92504 Washington 9/18.25.
7	yes self	1922	uncle: Peter Lang, New York City, N.Y. 315 E. 29th St.												6			br.			Reum. Garahnore	24045 Washington 12/6.24.
8	yes self	1921	husband: Karl Fruhmann, Chicago Ills. 1900 Dayton Str.												5	4		blek	bl.		Austria Wilgerodt	65503 Washington 6/29.25.

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malman, Master, of the S.S. Resolute from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Malman
Master

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 19 25
at New York
M. M. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

COLORED.

The term "Colored" refers to the Colored people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Smith, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Conn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of

Oct, 1925

at

New York
M. Montgomery
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

64

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
34965	Hamburg	8/21.25. Qu
34956	"	"
34836	"	9/1.25. "
34835	"	"
34834	"	"
34308	"	10/1.25. "
34307	"	"
34449	"	9/23.25. "
34448	"	"
2100	Prag	10/1.25. "
2101	"	"
35547	Hamburg	7/20.25. "
35546	"	"
328	Amsterdam	8/15.25. "
329	"	"
3072	Prag	10/1.25. "
11177	Berlin	8/19.25. "
11180	"	"
11178	"	"
11179	"	"
10549	"	7/10.25. "
10550	"	"
34855	Hamburg	9/1.25. "
42350	Koenigsberg	8/14.25. "
11533	Berlin	9/10.25. "
11532	"	"
35185	Hamburg	8/10.25. "
17704	Bremen	10/1.25. "
46599	Koeln	8/1.25. "
38596	"	8/4.25. "

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S.S. "Resolute"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

October 6th

19^{25.}

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.											
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mon.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.															
1		Spethmann	Bertha	19	f	sd.servt	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Ratzeburg	father: Wilhelm Spethmann Ratzeburg, 25 Toepferstr.	Mass.	Newton	1	34965	Hamburg	8/21.25.											
2		"	Magda	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	34956	"	"											
3		Koester	Emil	39	m	draughts	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luebeck	mother: Wilhelmine Koester Altona, Norderstr. 35	Iowa	Burlington	3	34836	"	9/1.25.											
4		"	Anna	37	f	m h'wife	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	34835	"	"											
5		"	Walter	19	m	s child	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	34834	"	"											
6		Schlus	Emma	31	f	m h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: John Tausendfreund Hamburg, Rumpfweg 18	Ills.	Chicago	6	34308	"	10/1.25.											
7		"	Johanna	4	f	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	34307	"	"											
8		Meisenbach	Peter	34	m	draughts	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Meisenbach Bonn, Nordstr. 26	N.J.	Singac	8	34449	"	9/23.25.											
9		"	Bertha	42	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	34448	"	"											
10		Gonda	Katarina	25	f	m h'wife	"	Slov.	"	Csl.	Slov.	Slov.	Dubrinic	brother: Andrey Hafio, Dubrinic, Csl.	Pa.	Dunmore	10	2100	Prag	10/1.25.											
11		"	Michael	3	m	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	2101	"	"											
12		Bellmann	Anna	48	f	m h'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	sister: Fr. Buessow, Hamburg, Lindleystr. 33	Wisc.	Milwaukee	12	35547	Hamburg	7/20.25.											
13		"	Otto	19	m	s smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	35546	"	"											
14		Gronendahl	Heinrich	43	m	lock iron	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	wife: Berta Grohendahl, Hamburg, Fruchtallee 48	N.Y.	Brooklyn	14	328	Amsterdam	8/15.25.											
15		Welsand	Eduard	29	m	s turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	parents: Eduard Welsand Hamburg, Rostockerstr. 27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	15	329	"	"											
16		Poljak	Alexander	48	m	s farmlab	"	Slovak.	"	Csl.	Slov.	Slov.	Milwaukee	cousin: August Poljak, Mil- waukee, Wisc. 108 Lloyd St.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	16	3072	Prag	10/1.25.											
17		Henn	Emma	36	f	m h'wife	"	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Otto Kringel, Berlin, Neuenburgerstr. 29	N.J.	Perth Amboy	17	11177	Berlin	8/19.25.											
18		Kringel	Maria	66	f	wd h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON:	"	"	18	11180	"	"											
19		Henn	Annemarie	6	f	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	19	11178	"	"											
20		"	Willy	5	m	s "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	11179	"	"											
21		Hellwig	Johann	33	m	fireman	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Koenigsberg	father: Johann Hellwig, Potthagen	Ills.	Chicago	21	10549	"	7/10.25.											
22		"	Minna	32	f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	10550	"	"											
23		Dieckmann	Friedrich	26	m	s clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Elisabeth Dieckmann Hamburg, Schulweg 30	Iowa	Wyoming	23	34855	Hamburg	9/1.25.											
24		Grzybowski	Adolf	20	m	s farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maradtken	father: Johann Grzybowski Maradtken	N.Y.	New York	24	4235	Koenigsberg	8/14.25.											
25		Kleemann	Walter	20	m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	uncle: Albert Kleemann Stettin, Giesereistr. 49	Wisc.	Caroline	25	11533	Berlin	9/10.25.											
26		"	Eharlotte	18	f	s d.servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	11532	"	"											
27		Voss	Oskar	28	m	wd look smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bredstedt	parents: Wilhelm Voss, Karolinenkoog	S.D.	Sioux Falls	27	35185	Hamburg	8/10.25.											
28		Schult	Ernst	34	m	s farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Illienworth	wife: Alma Schult, Illienworth	N.Y.	Yonkers	28	17704	Bremen	10/1.25.											
29		Happe	Bernhard	23	m	s farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harth	father: Johannes Happe, Harth	"	Long Island Cit	29	46599	Koeln	8/1.25.											
30		Neumann	Franc	39	m	s farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Duesseldorf	brother: Eduard Neumann Duesseldorf, Jahnstr. 15	Iowa	Muscatine	30	38596	"	8/4.25.											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

October 15th

1925.

65

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a social organization	Whether a member of a professional organization	Whether a member of a business organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization	Whether a member of a public organization	Whether a member of a private organization							
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?															Country	City or town	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date				
1	no	see column 19	no	no	no	Friend: Clara Lewinthal, Newton, Mass. 547 Centre St.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dbl.	bl.	none	Germany	Ratzeburg	1	34965	Hamburg	8/21.25.	Qu
2																						2	34956						
3	yes					br.i.l. Paul Scheyder, Burlington, Ia. Cristal Lake Club House																3	34836				9/1.25.		
4																						4	34835						
5																						5	34834						
6		self same as above	37			mother i.l. Minna Schlus, Chicago, Ills. 2074 Stuve Str.																6	34308				10/1.25.		
7		see column 19	50			br.i.l. Georg Rauser, Singac N.J. Hopson Ave																7	34307						
8																						8	34449				9/23.25.		
9																						9	34448						
10		self	35			husband & father: Michael Gonda Dunmore, Pa. 707 Monroe Ave																10	2100			Prag	10/1.25.		
11																						11	2101						
12	yes		50			husband & father: Carl Bellman Milwaukee, Wisc. 1600 Ische Place																12	35547			Hamburg	7/20.25.		
13						friend: Morits Abraham, Brooklyn N.Y. 909 St. Johns Place																13	35546						
14		self	150																			14	328			Amsterdam	8/15.25.		
15			150																			15	329						
16			1914	yes	1925	cousin: August Poljak, Milwaukee, Wisc. 108 Lloyd St.																16	3072			Prag	10/1.25.		
17	yes	see column 19	100	no	no	husband: Peter Henn, Perth Amboy, N.J. 411 State Str.																17	11177			Berlin	8/19.25.		
18						son i.l.																18	11180						
19						father:																19	11178						
20																						20	11179						
21			50			friend: Wilhelm Zitzow, Chicago, Ill. 1351 N. Ridgeway St.																21	10549				7/10.25.		
22																						22	10550						
23	yes	see column 19	25	no	no	cousin: Christian Hansen, Wyoming, Iowa																23	34855			Hamburg	9/1.25.		
24		self	35			cousin: Mrs. J. Fernandez, New York, N.Y. 144 E. 58th St.																24	4235			Koenigsberg	8/14.25.		
25		see column 19	50			cousin: Max Klemen, Caroline, Wisc.																25	11533			Berlin	9/10.25.		
26			50																			26	11532						
27			25			uncle: Friedrich Voigt, Sioux Falls, S.D. R.2																27	35185			Hamburg	8/10.25.		
28	no	self	100			friend: August Burnester, Yonkers, N.Y. 2 Prospect Drive																28	17704			Bremen	10/1.25.		
29	yes		20			cousin: Fred Hoppe, Long Island City, N.Y. 425 Jamaica Ave																29	46599			Koeln	8/1.25.		
30		see column 19	10			br.i.l. William Brade, Muscatine, Iowa 1004 Grand View Av																30	38596				8/4.25.		

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malman Master, of the S.S. Resolute from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of Oct, 19 20

at New York

D. Malman
Master
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, 9th Street, Surgeon of the Revalta Spring Thousand, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Conn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10th day of Nov, 1925

Meiverson

M. Meiverson
Commissioner

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

66

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Place of Birth.	Age.
1	34916	Hamburg	5/21/25
2	35447	"	9/27/25
3	34466	"	5/22/25
4	2930	Breslau	3/1/25
5	2931	"	"
6	35412	Hamburg	7/22/25
7	35411	"	"
8	35410	"	"
9	10818	Berlin	1/22/25
10	10819	"	"
11	42787	Koenigsberg	2/6/25
12	11284	Berlin	5/22/25
13	11285	"	"
14	11286	"	"
15	31536	Hamburg	11/2/25
16	34220	"	"
17	34841	"	3/1/25
18	34839	"	"
19	34840	"	"
20	34483	"	9/21/25
21	34613	"	9/14/25
22	34611	"	"
23	34612	"	"
24	34437	"	3/23/25
25	34436	"	"
26	34434	"	"
27	34433	"	"
28	34432	"	"
29	34435	"	"
30	34201	"	"

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Resolute

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

October 6th, 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	Immigrant Visa Number.	Land at.	Date.
1		Ohm Henriette	49	f	wd	h'hold	yes	German	German	Germany Hamburg	brother: Heinrich Langmaak Hamburg, Ausschl. Allee 27	N.Y. Batavia	34916	Hamburg	8/25.25.
2	ADMITTED	Schoenborn Wilfried	20	m	s	joiner		"	"	"	parents: Ferdinand Schoenborn Hamburg, Hellkamp 37	New York	35447	"	7/27.25.
3		Wiedl Willy	24	m	s	clerk		"	"	"	mother: Marie Wiedl Hamburg, Hellkamp 32	Mich. Detroit	34466	"	9/22.25.
4		Zimmermann Otto	32	m	m	farmer		"	"	Breslau	father: i. l. Jakob Blaumann Dortmund, Ofenstr. 1	Iowa Fort Dodge	2930	Breslau	9/1.25.
5		Hedwig	27	f	m	h'wife		"	"	"		"	2931	"	"
6		Wiespatat Meta	36	f	m	"		"	"	Kellinghusen	parents: Rukhmann Moordiek	N.Y. Highmountain	35412	Hamburg	7/28.25.
7	UNDER 18	Ernst	10	m	s	pupil		"	"	"		"	35411	"	"
8	UNDER 18	Thea	5	f	s	child	no	none	no	"		"	35410	"	"
9		Lager Hedwig	34	f	m	h'wife	yes	Austria	"	Hungary Magyar Ovar	father: Karl Kuessler, Rosenberg, Germ.	N.J. Bloomfield	10818	Berlin	7/29.25.
10	UNDER 18	Elisabeth	12	f	s	pupil		"	"	"		"	10819	"	"
11		Abzinski Max	21	m	s	smonteur		German	"	Germany Ortelsburg	parents: Victor Abzinski Ortelsburg, Niederstr. 5	Ill. Chicago	42787	Koenigsberg	9/6.25.
12		Doerfert Georg	42	m	m	packer		"	"	Berlin	brother: Walter Doerfert Berlin, Buegenhagenstr. 2	"	11284	Berlin	8/25.25.
13		Wilhelmine	39	f	m	h'wife		"	"	"		"	11285	"	"
14		Raymann Johanna	16	f	s	steno- typist		Csl.	"	"		"	11286	"	"
15		Harksen Eduard	19	m	s	farmlab		German	"	Immenstedt	father: August Harksen Immenstedt n/Husum	Iowa Davenport	31536	Hamburg	10/2.25.
16		Vogt Paul	22	m	s	"		"	"	Hamburg	brother: August Vogt, Moegglingen	N.Y. New York Bronx	34220	"	"
17		Ambusat Erika	30	f	m	h'wife		"	"	"	mother: Anna Bichel, Hamburg, von Essenstr. 65	New York City	34841	"	9/1.25.
18	UNDER 18	Wolf	7	m	s	child	no	none	no	"		"	34839	"	"
19	UNDER 18	Ruth	3	f	s	"		"	"	"		"	34840	"	"
20	ADMITTED	Kipp Carl	43	m	m	carpen- ter	yes	German	"	Cuxhaven	wife: Frieda Kipp, Cuxhaven, Marienstr. 48	"	34483	"	9/21.25.
21		Richter Helene	49	f	m	h'wife		"	"	Hamburg	son: Carl Richter, Bergedorf, Suedstr. 7	Cal. Hollywood	34613	"	9/14.25.
22		Wilhelm	17	m	s	upholste- rer appr.		"	"	"		"	34611	"	"
23	UNDER 18	Kaethe	15	f	s	pupil		"	"	"		"	34612	"	"
24		Kramer Hugo	31	m	m	farmlab		"	"	"	sister: Karoline Blaufuss, Hamburg, Ifflandstr. 65	N.Y. Village of Holland	34437	"	9/23.25.
25		Wilhelmine	31	f	m	h'wife		"	"	"		"	34436	"	"
26	UNDER 18	Hugo	10	m	s	pupil		"	"	"		"	34434	"	"
27	UNDER 18	Karl	8	m	s	"		"	"	"		"	34433	"	"
28		Amanda	6	f	s	child	no	none	no	"		"	34432	"	"
29		John	8	m	s	"		"	"	"		"	34435	"	"
30						look		"	"	"	parents: Konrad Fink, Stettin, Giesstr. 12	"	34291	"	"

No. 30. Fink not on board.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

1925.

67

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.					
1	yes	see column 19	no	no	daughter: Henriette Ohm, Batavia, N.Y. 13 Spruce Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dbl.	bl.	none	Germany	Hamburg	1	34916	Hamburg	8/25.25.
2					friend: Theodor Streit, New York, N.Y. 2863 E. 194th St.											5	9		bld.	gr.	wears glasses	Dresden	2	35447		7/27.25.	
3					cousin: Karl Wiedl, Detroit Mich. 17458 Gatre Ave											5	10		br.	none	Altona	3	34466		9/22.25.		
4					mother: Ottilie Zimmermann, Fort Dodge, Ia. 508 S. 16th St.											5	9		gr.	tattoo on both arms	Poland	Gogolin	4	2930	Breslau	9/1.25.	
5					husband: Richard Wiespatat, called Westphal, Highmount, N.Y. Grand Hotel											5	8		bl.	none	Wittenburg	5	2931		7/28.25.		
6		self			father:											5	8		dbl.	br.	20-12	Germany	Schoenwald	6	35412	Hamburg	
7																3	11		bld.		Hamburg	7	35411				
8					husband & father: Georg Lager, Bloomfield, N.J. 371 Morris Ave Newark											3	3		gr.		Kellinghusen	8	35410				
9	no															5	6				Rosenburg	9	10818	Berlin	7/29.25.		
10					uncle: Rudolf Dethmer, Chicago Ills. 2441 Cortland Ave.											5			br.	br.	Berlin	10	10819				
11	yes	see column 19			br. I. I. Frank Koutsky, Chicago Ills. 2240 St. Louis Ave											5	10		bld.	br.	Ortelsburg	11	42787	Koenigsberg	9/6.25.		
12																5	8		dbl.	gr.	Berlin	12	11284	Berlin	8/25.25.		
13																5	9		br.	20-06-1	Germany	Radnitz	13	11285			
14					uncle: Fred Harsen, Davenport, Ia. 420 Howell Str.											5	8			20-12	Germany	Weisswasser	14	11286			
15					friend: William Schnappe, New York Bronx, N.Y. 1765 Bryant Av											5	9		dbl.	gr.	Lumenstedt	15	31536	Hamburg	10/2.25.		
16		self			husband & father: Frans Ambusat, New York City, N.Y. 200 W. 84th St.											5	9		dbl.	gr.	Moegglingen	16	34220				
17		see column 19														5	4		bld.	bl.	Hamburg	17	34841		9/1.25.		
18																4	2		gr.		Kiel	18	34839				
19					friend: Josef Heidenheimer, New York City, N.Y. 1788 Madison Av											3	2		bl.		Elberfeld	19	34840				
20		self			husband & father: Wilhelm Richter, Hollywood, Cal. 1327 Mc Cladden Place											5	7		drk.	br.	Hoeblingen	20	34483		9/21.25.		
21																5	7		bld.	bl.	Hamburg	21	34613		9/14.25.		
22																6						22	34611				
23					cousin: Allen Colby, Village of Holland, N.Y. Erie Co.											5	6						23	34612			
24		see column 19			North Collins											5	8		drk.	gr.	both forearms tattooed		24	34437		9/23.25.	
25																5	6		bl.	none		25	34436				
26																4	3		drk.			26	34434				
27																3	11		dbl.	bl.		27	34433				
28																3	7		bld.	bl.		28	34432				
29					uncle: Henry Baum, Chicago											2	1					29	34435				
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Malman Master, of the S.S. Resolute from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 1921
at New York
M. Management
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Resolute" sailing from Hamburg, Oct. 6th, 1925 Arriving at Port of New York October 15th, 1925.

Co. Last	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Deussing	Charles	57		m	wd		District Court New York, N.Y. 6/7. 1901 U.S.P.# 74181 Wash. June 5th 1925	Astoria, L.I.N.Y. 611 Graham Ave
2	Bauer	Emilie	48		f	wd		Circuit Court Chicago, Ill. 1896 U.S.P.# 94515 Wash. July 3rd 1925	Chicago, Ill. 2516 N. Avera Ave
3	"	Josephine	26		f	s	Chicago, Ill. Dec. 8th 1898	" 94538 "	"
4	Schloe	A. F.	68		m	wd		Court Grandy Center, Iowa, 1880 U.S.P.# 75288 Wash. May 19th 1925	Perry, Iowa. 1422 W. 2nd St.
5	Ferenz	Josef	21		m	s	Pittsburg, Pa. March 28th 1904	" 104611 Wash. July 23rd 1925	Pittsburg, Pa. 369 Flowers Ave
6	Schildt	Wilhelm	32		m	m		Sup. Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 1922 U.S.P. 27668 Wash. Apr. 20th 1925	Union City, N.J. 193 Bergentine Av
7	"	Mary	27		f	m			"
8	Wagner	Anna	40		f	m		Naturalized thru marriage U.S.P. 503828 Wash. Jan. 9th 1925	husband: Charles Wagner, Brooklyn N.Y. 1952 74th St.
9	"	Kenneth	4		m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 16th 1921		"
10	"	Richard	2		m	s	" Sept. 25th 1922		"
11	Brown	Bertha	31		f	m		Supr. Court New York, N.Y. 6/17. 1922 U.S.P.# 61589 Wash. May 23rd 1925	husband: Josef Brown, New York N.Y. 228 Ave B.
12	"	Julie	9		f	s	New York, N.Y. Nov. 3rd 1915		"
13	Juergens	August	59		m	wd		Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill. 1890 U.S.P.# 448484 Wash. June 24th 1924	Ridgelande, Miss.
14	Pahariljak	John	48		m	m		Supreme Court, New York, Aug. 16. 1918 U.S.P. 26471 Wash. Apr. 18th 1925	New York, N.Y. 424 E. 82nd Str
15	"	Veronika	45		f	m			436435
16	Wenick	Morris	41		m	m		Quarterm. Semior Court Philadelphia, Pa. 12/8. 1920. U.S.P.# 63602 Wash. 5/25. 25	Philadelphia, Pa. 115 S. Radfield St
17	Sauerbrey	Paul	42		m	s		District Court, Baltimore, Md. 1925 U.S.P.# 112949 Wash. Aug. 19th 1925	Fullerton, Md.
18	Nagel	Henry	70		m	m		Distr. Court Pocomoke, Is. 7/7. 1898 U.S.P.# 22256 Wash. Apr. 14th 1925	Pocomoke, Maryland, Iowa
19	"	Theodora	20		f	s	Pounds, Iowa. May 25th 1905	" 22255 "	Pounds, Iowa.
20	Gronner	Samuel	51		m	m		Superior Court, Martinez, Calif. 1918 U.S.P. 50533 Wash. May 13th 1925	Corry, Pa. P.O. Box 12
21	Haberkorn	Ernst Emil	47		m	s		Court of Common Pleas Cleveland, Oh. 1904 " 52500 Wash. May 15th 1925	Washington, D.C. 1212 Eye St. N.W.
22	Schneider	Richard	52		m	m		Queens County Court Brooklyn, N.Y. 1912 U.S.P.# 91022 Wash. June 5th 1925	Flushing, L.I.N.Y. 151 Washington St
23	"	Arthur	17		m	s	Corona, N.Y. Dec. 22nd 1907	U.S.P.# 102583 Wash. July 18th 1925	"
24	Conrad	Anna	50		f	m		District Court Hackensack, N.Y. Febr. 1913 U.S.P.# 79986 Wash. June 12th 1925	West New York, N.J. 689 Park Ave
25	Voss	Friedrich	58		m	m		Distr. Court South, Distr. New York 6/29. 1900 U.S.P.# 106082 Wash. July 28th 1925	Harrison, N.Y. 126 Halsted St Ave
26	"	Helen	21		f	s	Harrison, N.Y. 10/1. 1904		"
27	Trefts	August	47		m	m		District Court Los Angeles, Cal. July 15th 1921	1895 W. Jefferson Str. Los Angeles, Cal.
28	Hillmer	Henry	65		m	m		District Court O'Brien County Iowa March 9th 1896	Monida, Iowa.
29	Gehring	William	45		m	m		Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. 1916. U.S.P.# 75212 Wash. June 8th 1925	New York, N.Y. 2529 Poplar Str.
30	"	Anna	45		f	m			"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

S. S. "Resolute" sailing from Hamburg, Oct. 6th, 1925 Arriving at Port of New York October 15th, 1925.

Last.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Geiger	Johann	39					District Court Cheyenne, Wyoming March 16th 1920	East Orange, N.J. Wash. St.
2	Keppel	Rudolf	48					U.S.P.# 113429 Wash. Aug. 21st 1925 District Court of New York, 1901	New York, N.Y. 95 Madison Ave 125 East 238th St.
3	Dehmert	Friedrich	47					U.S.P. 517471 Wash. Febr. 26th 1925 Cleveland, Oh. P.O. Oct. 16, 1889	Brooklyn, N.Y. 177 Ave Woodlawn, N.Y.
4	Batke	Fred	65					U.S.P. 14931 Wash. Apr. 3rd 1925	Cleveland, Oh. 2410 Searsville Ave Friend, Mrs. Steindler, New York City, N.Y. 311 W. 109th St.
5	Hoehnel	Charlotte	25				Hastings, N.Y. Jan. 27th 1900	48288 Wash. May 12th 1925	
6	Hoffmann	Joseph	12				Albany, N.Y. Aug. 18th 1913	74129 Wash. June 5th 1925	Albany, N.Y. 4 Lexington Ave
7	Voitrol	August	63				La Porte, Ind. Jan. 22nd 1862	109449 Wash. Aug. 7th 1925	La Porte, Ind. 2416 College Ave
8	Orlob	August	40					District Court, San Francisco, Calif. 1913 U.S.P.# 6138 Wash. Jan. 20th 1925	San Francisco, Cal. 47 Montgomery St.
9	Reineke	Emma	33			wd		Circ. Court Chicago, Ills. 5/4. 1921 U.S.P.# 80554 Wash. June 12th 1925	Chicago, Ills. 2056 Horn Str.
10		Frederick	9				Chicago, Ills. July 6th 1916		
11	Johnson	A. R.	44					Cherokee Co. Iowa, Court, 1908 U.S.P.# 1430 Wash. Aug. 22nd 1925 Naturalized thru marriage	Orland, Cal. Box 295
12	Czako	Jennie	25					U.S.P. 41944 Wash. May 5th 1925	Bridgeport, Conn. 118 Kingstr.
13	Krisek	Fannie	29					Supreme Court New York, N.Y. 6/5. 1922 U.S.P. 38000 Wash. May 1st 1925	New York, N.Y. 322 W. 30th St.
14	Becker	Morris	36					Court of Bronx, N.Y. 1917 U.S.P. 100695 Wash. July 14th 1925	856 E. 178th St.
15	Holke	Siegmund	31					Cook County Court Optn, N.Y. 8/16. 17. U.S.P. 16009 Wash. Apr. 16th 1925	Jamaica, L.I. N.Y. 17 Jakob Pl.
16	Gluck	Arthur	33					Distr. Court Cleveland, Oh. 4/25. 23. U.S.P. 56485 Wash. May 19th 1925	Akron, Ohio 754 Fern Str.
17	Schlymowitz	Louis	31					Supr. Court New York, N.Y. 4/19. 22. U.S.P. 101868 Wash. July 16th 1925	New York, N.Y. 608 E. 138th St.
18	Beatty	Helene	26					Naturalized thru marriage. U.S.P. 42282 Wash. May 6th 1925	Bridgeport, Conn. 62 Alfred St.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

70

S. S. RESOLUTE DEPARTED AMERIC LINE arrived 10/16/25, 192 M., from Cal. E.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Number	One year old or under			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	LAGER Hedwig	1 9/10	2		to call	1st Lieut. Geo. Lager 371 Morris Ave. Newark N.J.	Behl	10/16	11 ¹⁵			
	Elisabeth					father " " Newark N.J.	"	"	"			
2	HEISE Pera	4 16/17	2		to call	Blm. Mr. Frank Mannino S.D. John	"	12 ²⁰		2		
	Leni					Sis. Mrs. " 230 Broad St. Stapleton	"	"	"			
3	AMBRAT Brim	1 17/19	2		to call	1st Lieut. Franz A. 426 Amsterdam Ave. New York	Behl	"	1 ¹⁰	3		
	Wolf					father " " " " " "	"	"	"			
	Ruth					" " " " " "	"	"	"			
4	HEISE Anna	2 17/20	4		to call	1st Lieut. Peter H. 411 State St. Perth Amboy N.J.	Johns	"	12 ⁴⁵	4		
	KARL Maria					" " " " " "	"	"	"			
	HEISE Annemarie					" " " " " "	"	"	"			
	Willy					" " " " " "	"	"	"			
5	WIESEPATZ Kate	1 4/5	2		to call	1st Lieut. Richard W. 707 Park Ave. New York	Behl	10/16	11 ¹⁵			
	Ernst					father " " " " " "	"	"	"			
	Shea					" " " " " "	"	"	"			
6	STENDEL Arthur	4 21	1		to keep on ship	Ret. 10/21-25-9 ¹⁵ Falk. Arthur A. 2378 Pine St. San Francisco, Cal.	Behl	10/21	10 ¹⁵			
7	GRAPPEL Hise	4 9/10	2		to keep on ship	Ret. 10/21-9 ¹⁵ RR Ford, Hugo Linke, Box 3, Greendale, Wis.	John	"	10 ²⁵			
	Herman					do " " " " " "	"	"	"	5	5	5
8	HEILFORD Anna	4 11	1		to call	fr. Halde Kempt 520 Bird Ave. N. New Brighton S.D.	Behl	10/16	1 ¹⁰	1		

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S.

RESOLUTE

UNITED AM. LINE

arrived

10/16/25

19

M.

from

71

Cel. of
Sec. 8

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEV.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	REMARKS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
247	1 BASS Abram 2nd Cab	II	12	EST	TEMP VISIT	10:00	HIBLER	10/16 16 25	10/17 34 Jack																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					</

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

72

Port of New York, N.Y.

March 1st, 1926

I, master of the Parmanian S. S. "Resolute"
(Nationality.)
from port of Bamburg, Germany hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: .

Total crew at time of arrival 420 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 147 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 127 Total crew this date 400

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 15th, 1925, consigned to United American Lines; is now lying at Pier 466, and is ~~expected to~~ sailed December 21st, 1925, for West Indies Cruise.
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Malman

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively employed, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; and the furnishing of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, as they have been discharged; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either or both of said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of illegal landing, he shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each alien not reported, and in case of the failure of the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded or covered. The clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

[illegible]

Line United American Lines,

Owners, 89 Broadway.

Local Agents—New York City

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under

the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1611

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHAR. SEAL N. m

[illegible]

14.1611

21	Graupe	Frans	21	15	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	8	"
22	Dreier	Ernst	22	11	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	8	"
23	Meyer	Charles	25	28	Master-at-Arms	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5	7	"
24	Koppelman	William	24	16	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	10	"
25	Weber	William	25	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	French	French	5	9	"
26	Erst	Heinrich	26	21	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	German	5	8	"
27	Wederelt	George	27	8	A.D.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5	8	"
28	Meier	Fred	28	11	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5	8	"
29	Lammert	George	29	8	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5	9	"
30	Herring	Willy	30	7	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	8	"

Line— United American Lines,

OWNERS— 89 Broadway.

Local Agents— **New York City:**

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL *Crew 427* OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under *gr*

Vessel "Resolute", arriving

S.S. "Resolute"

Men Signed Off-

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

80

S. Germany

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Age	(5) Nationality	(6) When & Where Signed On	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name	Years	Name					
1	Melman	Deniel	1	Dowd, Frank S.	U.S.				
2	Carley	W. H.	1	Friedrichs, Herman	German				
3	Leopin	Fred	2	Kalbitzer, Carl	"				
4	Kehoe	L. I.	3	Grondowski, Otto	"				
5	Silk	Gerard	4	Kaepfel, Fred	"				
6	Morris	Ernest	5	Koerner, Theo.	"				
7				Vandawone, Jacob	U.S.				
8				Feimert, Gaston	Lithuanian				
9				Nielsen, Anker	Danish				
10				Dreier, Ernst	German				
11				Mayer, Charles	"				
12				Koppelman, Wm.	"				
13				Meier, Fred	"				
14				Herring, Willi	"				
15				Saunermilch, Erich	"				
16				Walter, Hermann	"				
17				Hoffman, Wm.	"				
18				Dehmel, Erich	U.S.				
19				Lait, George	"				
20				Fitzgerald, Charles	Poland				
21				Liebtal, Geo.	German				
22				Schmidt, Chas.	"				
23				Wenzel, Karl	"				
24				Schulthies, Edward	U.S.				
25				Wiers, Gerrit	"				
26				Morris, Arthur	"				
27				Castello, Martin	"				
28				Williams, David	"				
29				Riedel, Wm.	"				
30				Grout, Leslie	"				
31				Masterman, Hans	"				
32				Schroeder, Geo.	German				
33				Draper, Arthur	U.S.				
34				Hausmann, Wlwood	German				
35				Deile, John	"				
36				Katkamp, Henry	Malta				
37				Bohamb, Jose	German				
38				Lubbe, Otto	"				
39				Wolf, Gustav	"				
40				Walle, Louis	Chilean				
41				Bessler, Kurt	German				
42				Munoz, Ramon	Venezuelan				
43				Gilbert, Alberto	Chilean				
44				Kronner, Leo	German				
45				Valensky, John	Austrian				
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									

Line United American Lines,
 Owners 30 Broadway,
 Local Agents New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6),
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST QF

Required under

Vessel "Resolute", arriving

"Resolute"

Men Signed Off.

CREW

slips on board upon arrival at a

80

EXTRA

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No.	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Name	Age	Nationality	When & Where Signed On	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease				
	Family name	Given name		years										
1	Malman	Deniel	Boeller, Wm.	28	German	N.Y. 9/22								
2	Carley	W. H.	Mastapha, Haid	28	Turkish	9/21	American	5	10	none				
3	Leopin	Fred	Brown, Frank	38	German	Hbg. 9/7	"	6	0	"				
4	Kahoe	L.I.	Knefeli, Gustav	39	"	N.Y. 6/27	"	5	8	"				
5	Silk	Gerard	Knebel, Fred	22	"	Hbg. 8/10	"	5	8	"				
6	Morris	Ernest	Boegershansen, Gustav	42	"	5/18	"	5	8	"				
7			Kaehler, Ludwig	36	"	5/10	"	5	7	"				
8			Giesels, Paul	40	"	N.Y. 3/30	"	5	6	"				
9			Haddan, Willi	36	"	Hbg. 7/13	"	5	6	"				
10			Luckert, Bruno	34	"	N.Y. 6/1	"	5	6	"				
11			Bohm, Georg	40	"	Hbg. 7/13	"	5	6	"				
12			Armster, Otto	42	"	9/7	"	5	6	"				
13			Scharfer, Edward	26	"	8/10	"	5	6	"				
14			Schuls, Alfred	33	"	4/30	"	5	6	"				
15			Donnelbauer, Franz	29	"	9/7	"	5	6	"				
16			Spyre, Victor	22	"	8/10	"	5	6	"				
17			Wiedemann, Hans	29	U.S.	4/30	"	5	6	"				
18			Schnin, Wilhelm	20	German	9/7	"	5	6	"				
19			Fuerhake, Alfred	50	"	8/10	"	5	6	"				
20			Merits, Frits	39	"	N.Y. 3/30	"	5	6	"				
21			Clemens, Heinrich	45	"	"	"	5	6	"				
22			Wittkowski, Gotth	46	"	"	"	5	6	"				
23			Paul, Gustav	50	"	"	"	5	6	"				
24			Henny, Paul	19	"	Hbg. 6/15	"	5	6	"				
25			Wahner, Alwin	36	"	4/20	"	5	6	"				
26			Grohmann, Richard	21	"	6/15	"	5	6	"				
27			Wierdicks, Max	34	"	8/10	"	5	6	"				
28			Bicker, Willi	44	"	9/7	"	5	6	"				
29			Steinhardt, Rolf	32	"	"	"	5	6	"				
30			Boelle, Paul	35	"	N.Y. 3/30	"	5	6	"				
31			Steenbeck, Aldred	39	"	"	"	5	6	"				
32			Helreich, Heinrich	22	"	"	"	5	6	"				
33			Eggers, Archem	38	"	Hbg. 7/13	"	5	6	"				
34			Leimkuhler, Richard	32	"	9/7	"	5	6	"				
35			Bahmer, John	44	U.S.	8/8	"	5	6	"				

Line United American Lines,

Owner: 89 Broadway.

Local Agents — New York City.

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL *Crew 427* **CREW**

Sheet No. 1

Required under

87

Vessel *"Resolute"*, arriving at

"Resolute"

Men Signed Off.

aliens on board upon arrival at a

80

G. GERMANY

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Age	(5) Nationality	(6) When & Where Signed On	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name	years						
1	Malman	Deniel	40	German	Hdg. 10/5	American	5	10	none
2	Garley	W. H.	41	"	"	"	6	0	"
3	Leepin	Fred	47	"	"	"	5	8	"
4	Kahoe	L. L.	25	"	"	"	5	8	"
5	Silk	Gerard	37	"	"	"	5	7	"
6	Morris	Ernest	34	"	"	"	5	6	"
NOT CARRIED									
7	Dowd	Frank S.	30	"	"	American	5	7	none
8	Siam	John	30	"	"	German	5	9	"
9	Kaminok	Bruno	31	"	"	"	5	10	"
10	Friedrichs	Hermann	31	"	"	"	5	8	"
11	Lange	Otto	11	"	"	"	5	8	"
12	Kalbitzer	Carl	12	"	"	"	5	8	"
13	Grondowski	Otto	13	"	"	"	5	10	"
14	Kaeppel	Fred	14	"	"	"	5	8	"
15	Koerner	Theodor	15	"	"	"	5	8	"
16	Vandawone	Jacob	16	"	"	American	5	10	"
17	Parloe	Spencer	17	"	"	"	5	8	"
18	Tiemert	Gaston	18	"	"	Lithuanian	5	0	"
19	Nielsen	Anker	19	"	"	Danish	5	8	"
20	Heinrich	Paul	20	"	"	German	5	8	"
21	Graupe	Frans	21	"	"	"	5	8	"
22	Draier	Ernst	22	"	"	"	5	8	"
23	Mayer	Charles	23	"	"	"	5	7	"
24	Koppelman	William	24	"	"	"	5	10	"
25	Weber	William	25	"	"	French	5	9	"
26	Erst	Heinrich	26	"	"	German	5	8	"
27	Wedereit	George	27	"	"	"	5	8	"
28	Meier	Fred	28	"	"	"	5	8	"
29	Lammert	George	29	"	"	"	5	9	"
30	Herring	Willy	30	"	"	"	5	8	"

Line *United American Lines,*

Owners *59 Broadway.*

Local Agents *New York City.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9),
and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST

Required under

Vessel "Resolute"

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name	Given name
1 Melman	Daniel
2 Garley	W. E.
3 Leepin	Fred
4 Kahoe	L. I.
5 Silk	Gerard
6 Morris	Ernest
NOT CARRIED	
7 Dowd	Frank S.
8 Siam	John
9 Kaminok	Bruno
10 Friedrichs	Hermann
11 Lange	Otto
12 Kalbitzer	Carl
13 Grondowski	Otto
14 Karpel	Fred
15 Koerner	Theodor
16 Vandavonke	Jacob
17 Parloe	Spencer
18 Tiawert	Gaston
19 Nielsen	Anker
20 Heinshn	Paul
21 Grampa	Frans
22 Dreier	Ernst
23 Meyer	Charles
24 Koppelman	William
25 Weber	William
26 Ernst	Heinrich
27 Wedersit	George
28 Meier	Fred
29 Lamert	George
30 Herring	Willy

Men Signed On

Men Signed on

Name	Age	Nationality
Platzer, Oswald	22	German
Hoffman, Paul	34	"
Schomann, Peter	21	U.S.
Ablers, Kurt	20	German
Kage, Wilhelm	42	"
Peter, Richard	44	"
Witt, Paul	37	"
Kalks, Max	35	"
Lange, Erik	22	"
Schultz, Martin	21	"
Fluegge, August	21	"
Lindemann, John	22	"
Heesch, Robert	24	"
Umlauff, Johannes	43	"
Mueller, Carl	20	"
Buchien, Berthold	20	U.S.
Williams, Victor	26	German
Voight, Hermann	18	"
Warlich, Kurt	18	"
Traeger, Carl	24	"
Wlaskowski, August	21	"
Fischer, Heinrich	18	"
Karstene, Erich	23	"
Bellinger, Wilhelm	35	"
Kulenkamp, Marie	30	"
Angermann, Erich	28	Swiss
Latolf, Frank	28	U.S.
Hausmann, Elwood	26	"
Karwood, John	20	"
Robillard, Paul M.	29	"
Balney, H. J.	23	German
Peter, Jans	35	"
Purwin, August	27	U.S.
Sacketski, John	40	"
Mansek, Urwin	21	"
Meyer, George	66	German
Bensien, Adolf	29	"
Tschirr, Ernst	46	"
Ungemach, Gottfried	25	Chilean
Marshall, Alfred	24	German
Tiedemann, Walter	21	"
Tiedemann, Paul	24	"
Guth, Paul	19	Austrian
Dinks, Caesar	28	German
Krahl, Arthur	20	"
Heesch, Alfred	21	"
Bear, Wilhelm	19	"
Rudloff, Richard	23	"
Mellin, Charles	23	U.S.
Ziegler, Arthur	22	"

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

leaving such aliens on board upon arrival at a

80

Hamburg, Germany

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Lithuan.	American	5	10	none
American	"	6	0	"
"	"	5	8	"
"	"	5	8	"
"	"	5	7	"
German	"	5	6	"
American	American	5	7	none
German	German	5	9	"
"	"	5	10	"
"	"	5	8	"
"	"	5	8	"
"	"	5	8	"
"	"	5	10	"
"	"	5	8	"
"	"	5	8	"
American	American	5	10	"
"	"	5	8	"
Lithuanian	Lithuanian	6	0	"
Danish	Danish	5	8	"
German	German	5	8	"
"	"	5	8	"
"	"	5	8	"
"	"	5	7	"
"	"	5	10	"
French	French	5	9	"
German	German	5	8	"
"	"	5	8	"
"	"	5	8	"
"	"	5	9	"
"	"	5	8	"

Line United American Lines,
89 Broadway.
Local Agents New York City.

LIST

Required under

Vessel "Resolute"

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name	Given name
1 Melman	Daniel
2 Carley	W. H.
3 Leepin	Fred
4 Kahoe	L. I.
5 Silk	Gerard
6 Morris	Ernest
NOT CARRIED	
7 Dowd	Frank S.
8 Siam	John
9 Kaminok	Bruno
10 Friedrichs	Hermann
11 Lange	Otto
12 Kalbitzer	Carl
13 Gronowski	Otto
14 Kaepel	Fred
15 Koerner	Theodor
16 Vandawone	Jacob
17 Parloe	Spencer
18 Tienert	Gaston
19 Nielsen	Anker
20 Heinsohn	Paul
21 Graupe	Frans
22 Dreier	Ernst
23 Meyer	Charles
24 Koppelman	William
25 Weber	William
26 Ernst	Heinrich
27 Wederalt	George
28 Meier	Fred
29 Lamert	George
30 Herring	Willy

Men Signed On

Name	Age	Nationality
Lenke, Robert	26	German
Heldwig, Carl	24	"
Boltschied, Kurt	29	"
Kaehler, Gustav	29	"
Rohde, Frank	29	"
Randow, Carl	26	"
Houbner, George	31	"
Ricke, Fred.	29	"
Frise, Heinrich	35	"
Teiss, Carl	26	"
Monter, Richard	27	"
Andree, Hans	31	"
Gosemarker, George	29	"
Roentker, Max	50	Armenian
Romanelli, Peter	28	U.S.
Somonian, Eddie	22	German
Roberts, Arthur	27	"
Reimer, Heinrich	29	"
Friedrich, Ludwig	28	"
Hahnemann, Fred	31	"
Wilers, Henry	28	"
Heeren, Ludwig	20	"
Gentzen, Fred	41	"
Burg, Karl	39	"
Oetke, Willi	27	U.S.
Kohlbacher, Jack	25	"
Buchmann, Charles	23	German
Tannenmann, Daniel	39	"
Lange, Richard	40	"
Wall, Paul	39	"
Radike, Emil	28	"
Mueller, Hermann	36	"
Kaehler, Rudolf	38	"
Zotsman, Wilhelm	35	"
Dannweiler, P.	29	"
Buerow, Eugene	32	"
Kulsa, Paul	47	"
Westendorff, Hans	34	"
Dobbe, Julius	32	"
Wentzel, Hains	29	"
Holsapfel, R.	34	"
Schroeder, Gerhard	32	"
Meyer, Carl	31	"
Pfrommer, Carl	27	"
Hamel, Carl	31	"
Siller, Fritz	28	"
Krause, Robert	26	"
Kaker, Konrad	29	"
Strass, Theodore	29	"

Sheet No. 1

OF CREW

leaving such aliens on board upon arrival at a

80

Hamburg, Germany

(10)	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Lithuan.	American	5	10	none
	American	"	6	0	"
	"	"	5	8	"
	"	"	5	8	"
	"	"	5	7	"
	German	"	5	6	"
	American	American	5	7	none
	German	German	5	9	"
	"	"	5	10	"
	"	"	5	8	"
	"	"	5	8	"
	"	"	5	10	"
	"	"	5	8	"
	"	"	5	8	"
	American	American	5	10	"
	"	"	5	8	"
	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	6	0	"
	Danish	Danish	5	8	"
	German	German	5	8	"
	"	"	5	8	"
	"	"	5	8	"
	"	"	5	7	"
	"	"	5	10	"
	French	French	5	9	"
	German	German	5	8	"
	"	"	5	8	"
	"	"	5	8	"
	"	"	5	9	"
	"	"	5	8	"

Line United American Lines,
89 Broadway.
Local Agents New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other laws.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF CREW

Required under

Vessel "Resolute", arriving

S.S. "Resolute"

S.S. "Resolute"

Men Signed On

Sheet No. 1

80

Hamburg, Germany

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) No. of years resident
	Family name	Given name
1	Malman	Daniel
2	Carley	W. E.
3	Leopin	Fred
4	Kehoe	L. I.
5	Silk	Gerard
6	Morris	Ernest
NOT CARRIED		
7	Dowd	Frank S.
8	Siam	John
9	Kaminok	Bruno
10	Friedrichs	Hermann
11	Lange	Otto
12	Kalbitzer	Carl
13	Grandowski	Otto
14	Kauppel	Fred
15	Koerner	Theodor
16	Vandawone	Jacob
17	Parloe	Spencer
18	Ziemert	Gaston
19	Nielsen	Anker
20	Heinsahn	Paul
21	Graupe	Ferns
22	Draier	Ernst
23	Meyer	Charles
24	Koppelman	William
25	Weber	William
26	Erst	Heinrich
27	Vedereit	George
28	Meier	Fred
29	Lammert	George
30	Herring	Willy

Name	Age	Nationality
Schramm, Wilhelm	31	German
Lohf, Louis	32	"
Dreissigacker, Willy	38	"
Muehlenberg, Rich	36	"
Conrad, Hans	27	"
Hillen, George	27	"
Siem, Willy	27	"
Rowelt, Wilhelm	26	"
Schnase, Paul	31	"
Wiegand, Otto	24	"
Hiesner, Gustav	27	"
Jacquet, Ed.	22	U.S.
Radlam, Jos.	24	German
Becker, Herwald	25	"
Fisch, Carl	23	"
Steenbock, Gustav	31	"
Kreusel, Johann	24	"
Paterock, George	26	"
Biebow, Harry	25	"
Hoffman, Hans	26	"
Alberts, Hermann	25	"
Juergens, Walter	18	"
Kuhnappel, Edward	26	"
White, William	36	U.S.
Krueger, Emil	31	German
Davidson, Hyman	20	"
De Ronde, Wm.	18	"
Strube, Henry	17	"

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Lithuan.	American	5	10	none
American	"	6	0	"
"	"	5	8	"
"	"	5	8	"
"	"	5	7	"
German	"	5	6	"
American	American	5	7	none
German	German	5	9	"
"	"	5	10	"
"	"	5	8	"
"	"	5	8	"
"	"	5	8	"
American	American	5	10	"
"	"	5	8	"
Lithuanian	Lithuanian	6	0	"
Danish	Danish	5	8	"
German	German	5	8	"
"	"	5	8	"
"	"	5	8	"
"	"	5	7	"
"	"	5	10	"
French	French	5	9	"
German	German	5	8	"
"	"	5	8	"
"	"	5	8	"
"	"	5	9	"
"	"	5	8	"

Line United American Lines,
 Owners 89 Broadway,
 Local Agents New York City.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at, New York, Sept. 15th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

80

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name	years	years		When	Where									
1	Melman	Daniel	1	16	Commodore	Sept. 18	New York	no	yes	52	m	Lithuan.	American	5	10	none
2	Carley	W. H.	1	16	Executive Off.	"	"	yes	"	32	m	American	"	6	0	"
3	Leepin	Fred	2	14	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	8	"
4	Kehoe	L. I.	3	10	Sr. 2nd Officer	Sept. 21st	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5	8	"
5	Silk	Gerard	4	12	Jr. 2nd	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	7	"
6	Morris	Ernest	5	8	Sr. 3rd	Sept. 18	"	"	"	29	m	German	"	5	6	"
NOT CARRIED																
7	Dowd	Frank S.	7	5	4th Officer	Sept. 19th	New York	yes	yes	28	m	American	American	5	7	none
8	Siam	John	8	11	Chf. Carpenter	Sept. 18th	"	"	"	43	m	German	German	5	9	"
9	Kaminck	Bruno	8/10	6	2nd Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5	10	"
10	Friedrichs	Hermann	10/31	8	3rd	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	8	"
11	Lange	Otto	11	21	Chief Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5	8	"
12	Kalbitzer	Carl	12	10	2nd	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	8	"
13	Grandowski	Otto	13	6	3rd	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5	10	"
14	Koppel	Fred	14	13	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5	8	"
15	Koerner	Theodor	15	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5	8	"
16	Vandawork	Jacob	16	10	"	Sept. 19	"	"	"	34	m	American	American	5	10	"
17	Parloe	Spencer	17	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	8	"
18	Tienert	Gaston	18	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	6	0	"
19	Nielsen	Anker	19	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	Danish	Danish	5	8	"
20	Heinrich	Paul	20	15	L.O. Quartermstr.	Sept. 18	"	"	"	27	m	German	German	5	8	"
21	Graupe	Frans	21	15	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5	8	"
22	Dreier	Ernst	22	11	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	8	"
23	Meyer	Charles	23	28	Master-at-Arms	"	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	5	7	"
24	Koppalman	William	24	16	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	10	"
25	Weber	William	25	15	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	French	French	5	9	"
26	Erst	Heinrich	26	21	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	45	m	German	German	5	8	"
27	Wedersit	George	27	8	A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	8	"
28	Meier	Fred	28	11	"	"	"	"	"	57	m	"	"	5	8	"
29	Lammert	George	29	8	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	9	"
30	Herring	Willy	30	7	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	8	"

Line United American Lines,
Owners 59 Broadway,
Local Agents New York City.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at, New York, Oct. 15th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Siedorn	Gustav	31	8	A. B.	Sept. 18th	New York	yes	yes	45	m	German	German	5	7	none
2	Gehrke	Ernst	32	6	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	8	"
3	Sauerwilleh	Friedrich	33	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	0	"
4	Niebuhr	Paul.	34	9	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	9	"
5	Walter	Hermann	35	4	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	6	0	"
6	Schneider	Hermann	36	11	"	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5	6	"
7	Hoffmann	William	37	8	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5	7	"
8	Dehmel	Friedrich	38	6	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	7	"
9	Lange	Felix	39	4	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	7	"
10	Gump	Otto	40	9	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	10	"
11	Heine	Hohann	41	5	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5	7	"
12	Lait	George	42	1 1/2	O. S.	"	"	"	"	21	m	American	American	5	11	"
13	Kroger	John	43	1	"	"	"	"	"	17	m	German	German	5	8	"
14	Winkler	Otto	44	6	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	9	"
15			45		"											
16	Draper	Arthur	46	2	"	Sept. 18th	New York	yes	yes	20	m	German	German	5	10	none
17	Fitzgerald	Charles	47	2	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	American	American	5	8	"
18	Liebtal	George	48	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	31	m	Polish	Polish	5	7	"
19	Schmidt	Charles	49	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	26	m	German	German	5	9	"
20	Marcinak	Max	50	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5	8	"
21	Arst	Heinrich	51	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5	7	"
22	Wensel	Karl	52	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5	7	"
23	Larson	Siegfried	53	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5	7	"
24	Reiffen	Arthur	54	2 1/2	"	Sept. 21st	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5	7	"
25	Schultheis	Edward	55	3	Painter	Sept. 18th	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5	7	"
26	Julian	Charles	56	8	"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5	8	"
27	Guss	Percy	57	4 1/2	Deck Yeoman	"	"	"	"	36	m	American	American	5	8	"
28	Smith	Gilbert	58	15	Doctor	Sept. 21st	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5	8	"
-----NOT CARRIED-----																
30	Wiers	Gerrit	60	1 1/2	1st Orderly	Sept. 21st	New York	yes	yes	30	m	American	American	5	9	none

high at
Aug.

high at
Aug.

high at
Aug.

high at
Aug.

high at
Aug.

Line United American Lines.
Owners 39 Broadway.
Local Agents New York City.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below:

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, Oct. 14th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

82

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Meyer	Reuben	61	1	2nd Ordinary	Sept. 21st	New York	yes	yes	28	M	American	American	5	7	none
2	NOT CARRIED															
3	Wall	Ernst	65 44	1	Deck Boy	Sept. 18th	New York	yes	yes	22	M	German	German	5	7	none
4	Wallis	August	64 45	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6	1	"
5	Morris	Arthur	65	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	American	5	6	"
6	Castello	Martin	66	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	8	"
7	Gutter	Joseph	67	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	German	German	5	7	"
8	Williams	David	68	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	American	5	8	"
9	Martin	George	69	4 1/2	Chief Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	9	"
10	Riedel	William	70	2 1/2	2nd "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	8	"
11	Grout	Leslie	71	3 1/2	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6	0	"
12	Hestermann	Hans	72	4	Chf. Purser	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	American	5	9	"
13	Schroeder	George	73	1	" " Clerk	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	9	"
14	Killian	Frans	74	7	2nd Purser	"	"	"	"	34	M	Austrian	Austrian	5	9	"
15	Sahlmann	Herbert	75	2	Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	21	M	German	German	5	9	"
16	Schmitt	Karl	76	1 1/2	Boiler	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	0	"
17	Rugel	Caesar	77	2	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	8	"
18	Seateher	Juergen	78	12	Sailmaker	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	6	"
19	Bachr	Alfonse	79	3	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	8	"
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

kick. it
Southampton

kick. it
kick. it
kick. it

Line United American Lines,
 Owners 59 Broadway,
 Local Agents New York City

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at, New York, Oct. 15, 1925, from the port of Hamburg, Germany 83

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Leaman	Peroy G.	101	26	Chief Eng.	Sept. 18th	New York	yes	yes	48	m	English	American	5	8	none
2	McLernon	Frost	102	10	Sr. 1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	31	m	American	American	5	7	"
3	Duhr	Hermann	103	15	Int. 1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	41	m	German	German	5	9	"
4	Burnett	John	104	16	Jr. 1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	45	m	English	American	5	8	"
5	Attard	Francis	105	9	Sr. 2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	28	m	American	"	5	6	"
6	Buwalda	Bruno	106	10	Int. "	"	"	"	"	45	m	German	German	5	8	"
7	Johnson	Eustice	107	9	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	35	m	American	American	5	8	"
8	Klinger	George	108	6	Sr. 3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5	7	"
9	Wood	Thomas	109	8	Int. "	"	"	"	"	29	m	English	English	5	6	"
10	Hellmann	Paul	110	11	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	37	m	German	German	5	7	"
11	Born	Charles	111	15	Sr. 4th "	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	7	"
12	Lensch	Heinrich	112	8	Int. "	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5	7	"
13	Atkinson	Thomas	113	10	Sr. "	"	"	"	"	39	m	English	English	5	8	"
14	Goety	John	114	8	Jr. Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	m	German	German	5	8	"
15	Marquardt	Gustav	115	2	"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5	8	"
16	Hastings	John	116	24	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	English	English	6	0	"
17	Jefferson	Harry	117	7	Chf. Electr.	"	"	"	"	28	m	American	American	5	9	"
18	Macke	Robert	118	8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	49	m	German	"	5	8	"
19	Sahlmann	Walter	119	4	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	m	German	German	5	9	"
20	Pries	Paul	120	8	Deck Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5	9	"
21	Meyer	Max	121	15	Refr. Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5	9	"
			122		Boilermaker											
23	Husser	John	123	8	Chf. Plumber	Sept. 18th	New York	yes	yes	38	m	German	German	5	9	none
24			124		Asst. "											
25	Klossé	Fred	125	11	Storekeeper	Sept. 18th	New York	yes	yes	38	m	German	German	5	7	none
26	Hannemann	Elwood	126	6	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	25	m	American	American	5	6	"
27	Stegmet	Gustav	127	7	Oilier	"	"	"	"	30	m	German	German	5	8	"
28	Streiff	Paul	128	6	"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5	7	"
29	Gomes	Victor	129	12	"	"	"	"	"	40	m	Spanish	Spanish	5	7	"
30	Geller	Harl	130	8	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	German	German	5	8	"

hired at
St. Niz

hired at
St. Niz

Line United American Lines,
Owners 39 Broadway,
Local Agents New York City

W. E. Miller

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at, New York, Oct. 15, 1925, from the port of Hamburg, Germany 84

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gneib	John	131	6	Oiler	Sept. 18th	New York	yes	yes	57	M	German	German	5	6	none
2	Rachnel	Frans	132	5		Sept. 21st	New York			61	M			5	7	
3	Hennschildt	Theodor	133	3	"	Sept. 18th	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5	7	"
4	Grosskopf	William	134	7	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5	7	"
5	Hays	Peter	135	8	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	6	"
6	Harding	John	136	6	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5	7	"
7	Brown	Frank	137	4	"	Sept. 21st	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	8	"
8	Van Leuwen	Bastian	138	5	"	Sept. 18th	"	"	"	21	M	Dutch	Dutch	5	8	"
9	Lomson	Johann	139	9	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	German	5	9	"
10	Hellmann	Arthur	140	5	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	9	"
11	Jurdsak	Frans	141	7	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	8	"
12	Biascher	Heinrich	142	6	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	8	"
13	Kottkamp	Henry	143	8	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5	7	"
14	Tamm	Frits	144	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Finnish	Finnish	5	8	"
15	Schambe	Jose	145	4	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	M	Maltese	Maltese	5	7	"
16	Mueller	Ernst	146	3	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	German	5	6	"
17	Lubbe	Otto	147	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5	0	"
18	Gottschick	Fred	148	2	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	7	"
19	Wolf	Gustav	149	6	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5	7	"
20	Valle	Louis	150	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Chilean	Chilean	5	8	"
21	Schlusser	Paul	151	8	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	French	French	5	10	"
22	Becker	Peter	152	4						34	M	German	German	5	6	
23	Hiestadt	William	153	5						36	M			5	7	
24	Lepenis	William	154	5	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	7	"
25	Deseler	Kurt	155	2	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	6	"
26	Hismeyer	Walter	156	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	7	"
27	Seamyski	John	157	2	Wiper	"	"	"	"	40	M	Russian	Russian	5	7	"
28	Hermann	Henry	158	1 1/2						46	M	German	German	5	6	
29	Huns	Ramon	159	8	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Venezuelan	Venezuelan	5	7	"
30	Throckmole	Paul	160	1						32	M	German	German	5	6	

limited at New York

hired at New York

hired at New York

hired at New York

Line United American Lines,
Owners 39 Broadway,
Local Agents New York City

M. Elwell
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at, New York, Oct. 15, 1925, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

85

(1) No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sick	Hermann	161	2	Wiper	Sept. 18th	New York	yes	yes	25	m	German	German	5	6	none
2	Gilbert	Alberto	162	2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	Chilean	Chilean	5	5	"
3	Wolff	Alfred	163	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	German	German	5	7	"
4	Malte	Frank	164	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	9	"
5	Kronner	Leo	165	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5	8	"
6	Valensky	John	166	1	"	"	"	"	"	25	m	Austrian	Austrian	5	6	"
7	Roberts	Ingham	167	1	Engine Yeoman	"	"	"	"	25	m	American	American	5	8	"
8	Koeller	Wilhelm	168	2	Wiper	Sept. 21st	"	"	"	26	m	German	German	5	6	"
9	Mustafa	Halla	169	1	"	"	"	"	"	28	m	Turk	Turk	5	6	"
10	Goggin	Frederick	170	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	m	American	American	5	10	"
11	Pignati	Amboy	171	1	2nd Handley	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5	9	"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

knick
at leg

Line United American Lines,
Owners 59 Broadway,
Local Agents New York City

J. E. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at, New York, October 15th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

86

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival to be dis- charged at	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Oesterheld	Max	201	16	Chf. Steward	Mar. 30th	New York Hamburg		yes	48	m	German	German	5	8	none
2	Dunker	Paul	202	8	2nd "	"	"		"	37	m	"	"	5	8	"
3	Hemann	Fritz	203	7	Asst. Chf. Stewd.	"	"		"	45	m	"	"	5	9	"
4	Bartels	Carl	204	9	Asst. Steward	"	"	NEW YORK	"	39	m	"	"	5	6	"
5	Brandt	Christian	205	8	"	"	"	HAMBURG	"	39	f	"	"	5	6	"
6	Steffens	John	206	12	"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5	8	"
7	Brämer	Franz	207 ¹⁰⁸	7	"	"	"	NEW YORK	"	36	m	"	"	5	7	"
8			208		"											
9	Lubben	Helena	209	6	Asst. Steward	Mar. 30th	New York Hamburg		yes	52	m	German	German	5	7	none
10	Knefel	Gustav	210	8	"	Sept. 7th	Hamburg	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	7	R.S.
11	Krueger	Hermann	211	7	Linan Steward	Mar. 30th	New York New York		"	39	m	"	"	5	7	"
12	Martens	Gustav	212	6	Linan Steward	"	"	Hamburg	"	31	m	"	"	5	8	"
13	Pessler	Hugo	213	9	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	48	m	Austrian	Austrian	5	6	"
14	Mauermann	Alfred	214	5	"	"	"	"	"	42	m	German	German	5	6	"
15	Knobel	Fred	215	2	"	June 27th	"	New York	"	22	m	"	"	5	0	R.S.
16	Zeissler	Fritz	216	4	"	Sept. 7th	Hamburg	New York	"	31	m	"	"	5	7	R.S.
17	Koschig	Richard	217	8	"	Mar. 30th	New York Hamburg		"	40	m	"	"	5	8	"
18	Uhlich	Kurt	218	15	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5	9	"
19	Weber	Fred	219	16	"	"	"	"	"	60	m	"	"	5	9	"
20	Stephan	Diedrich	220	15	"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5	8	"
21	Voigtlaender	Karl	221	7	"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	6	"
22	Grotkopf	Fritz	222	11	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5	7	"
23	Bohde	Karl	223	12	"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	8	"
24	Dehnert	Adolf	224	10	"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5	8	"
25	Wardier	Hans	225	11	"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5	7	"
26	Demmerow	Paul	226	15	"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5	8	"
27	Rosenthal	William	227	12	"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	7	"
28	Lochner	Georg	228	8	"	May 18th	Hamburg	New York	"	44	m	"	"	5	8	R.S.
29	Huelle	Gustav	229	10	"	Mar. 30th	New York Hamburg		"	49	m	"	"	5	8	"
30	Kienewald	August	230	9	"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5	9	"

Line United American Lines,
Owners 39 Broadway,
Local Agents New York City

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at, New York, 1925, from the port of Hamburg.

87

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival to be dis- charged at	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mueller	Wilhelm	231	4	Asst. Stew'd.	March 30	New York Hamburg		yes	32	M	German	German	5	9	None.
2	Grassmann	Paul	232	4	"	"	"		"	48	M	German	American	5	9	"
3	Boegershausen	Gustav	233	11	"	August 16	Hamburg New York		"	42	M	"	German	5	8	"
4	Kachler	Ludwig	234	6	"	May 18th	" Hamburg		"	36	M	"	"	5	7	"
5	Bachmann	Jacob	235	12	"	March 30	New York		"	45	M	"	"	5	10	"
6	Boers	Udo	236	5	"	May 18th	Hamburg		"	37	M	"	"	5	8	"
7	Giesecke	Paul	237	8	"	May 18.	" New York		"	40	M	"	"	5	7	"
8	Zimmermann	Herbert	238	6	"	March 30	New York Hamburg		"	28	M	"	"	5	9	"
9			239													
10	Zingelmann	Hans	240	6	Asst Stew'd	July 13.	Hamburg Hamburg		yes	34	M	German	German	5	6	None
11			241													
12	Radden	Willy	242	8	Asst. Stew'd	March 30	New York Hamburg		yes	35	M	German	German	5	8	None
13			243													
14	Bolte	Arthur	244	11	Asst. Stew'd.	March 30	New York Hamburg		yes	46	M	German	German	5	8	None Res. F.
15	Loekert	Bruno	245	6	"	"	" New York		"	34	M	"	"	5	8	"
16	Biedermann	Paul	246	4	"	May 18.	Hamburg Hamburg		"	38	M	"	"	5	6	" Res. F.
17	Miller	Hugo	247	4	"	July 15.	" New York		"	32	M	"	"	5	7	"
18	Thewes	Julius	248	8	"	Aug. 10th	" Hamburg		"	42	M	"	"	5	8	Res. F.
19	Schmidt	Georg	249	1	"	July 15th	"		"	20	M	"	"	5	7	"
20	Boelke	Walter	250	5	"	Sept. 7.	" New York		"	35	M	"	"	5	7	" Res. F.
21			251													
22			252													
23	Arnet	Harry	253	4	Asst Stew'd.	March 30	New York Hamburg		yes	29	M	German	German	5	7	" Res. F.
24	Armatzer	Otto	254	8	"	June 1st	"		"	42	M	"	"	5	8	" "
25	Schaefer	Edward	255	2	"	July 15	Hamburg		"	25	M	"	"	5	8	" Res. F.
26	Tschuschner	Alfons	256	1	"	"	"		"	24	M	"	"	5	6	" "
27	Klingbeil	Wilhelm	257	6	"	March 30	New York		"	41	M	"	"	5	7	" "
28	Preuss	Frank	258	10	"	"	" New York		"	40	M	"	"	5	8	" "
29			259													
30			260													

Line United American Lines.
Owners 39 Broadway.
Local Agents New York.
14-1243

W. W. W. W.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, OCT 15 1925, 1925, from the port of Hamburg, Germany 88

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival to be dis- charged at	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pachs	Friedrich	261	2	Asst. Stewd.	Mar. 50th	New York Hamburg	yes	25	M	German	German	5	7	none	trick. at Hkg.
2	Mancher	Charles	262	8	"	Mar. 50th	" Hamburg	"	45	M	"	"	5	9	"	
3	Willers	Hans	263	4	"	Aug. 10th	Hamburg	"	27	M	"	"	5	7	Res F.	
4			264													
5	Sohnbert	Ernst	265	3	Asst. Stewd.	Aug. 7th	Hamburg Hamburg	yes	25	M	German	German	5	7	none	Res F
6	Muench	William	266	2 1/2	"	Aug. 10th	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	7	"	"
7	Dienstbach	August	267	3 1/2	"	Sept. 7th	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	7	"	"
8	Thiele	Heinrich	268	8	"	July 15th	Hamburg	"	38	M	"	"	5	8	"	Res F
9	Galinowski	Rudolf	269	7	"	Aug. 10th	"	"	46	M	"	"	5	8	"	Res F
10	Weseling	Max	270	4	"	May 50th	New York	"	25	M	"	"	5	8	"	trick. at Hkg.
11	Seifert	Alfred	271	7	"	Apr. 30th	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	7	"	
12	Bodemann	Indwig	272	5	"	Mar. 30th	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	8	"	
13			273													
14	Peschill	Fred	274	3	Asst. Steward	May 5th	New York Hamburg	yes	36	M	German	German	5	7	none	Res F
15	Schals	Alfred	275	5	"	Sept. 7th	Hamburg	"	33	M	"	"	5	6	"	"
16	Seedorf	Bernhard	276	4	"	Aug. 10th	" New York	"	36	M	"	"	5	8	"	
17			277													
18	Harba	Otto	278	3	Asst. Steward	April 20th	New York Hamburg	yes	37	M	German	German	5	8	none	Res F
19			279													
20			280													
21	Demmlbauer	Frans	281	2	Asst. Stewd.	Aug. 10th	Hamburg Hamburg	yes	28	M	German	German	5	7	none	Res F
22	Spyra	Victor	282	1	"	April 20th	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	7	"	Res F
23			283													
24			284													
25	Schultz	Richard	285	4	Asst. Steward	Aug. 10th	Hamburg Hamburg	yes	33	M	German	German	5	7	none	trick. at Hkg.
26	Hoge	Indwig	286	2 1/2	"	Mar. 20th	New York	"	40	M	"	"	5	8	"	
27	V. Velt	Heinrich	287	2	Painter	Sept. 7th	Hamburg	"	20	M	"	"	5	7	"	trick. at Hkg.
28	Westphal	Berthold	288	2 1/2	Elevator Att.	Mar. 30th	New York	"	36	M	"	"	5	8	"	
29	Verner	Frich	289	1	Ballboy	May 18th	Hamburg	"	15	M	"	"	5	5	"	Real for
30	Wedemann	Hans	290 180	1	"	Sept. 7th	Hamburg	"	29	M	"	American	5	7	"	Res F

Line United American Lines,
Owners 39 Broadway,
Local Agents New York City.

W. E. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, OCT 15 1925, 19 25, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

89

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival to be dis- charged at:-	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bennin	Wilhelm	291	1	Bellboy	Aug. 10th	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	20	M	German	German	5	7	none
2	Doelle	Edinger	292	1	"	Mar. 30th	New York	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	7	"
3	Hirsch	Robert	293	6	Sw. Pool Att.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5	6	"
4	Wurhardt	Walter	294	3	Gymn. Instr.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	7	"
5	Goehe	Wilhelm	295	8	Orch. Leader	"	"	New York	"	47	M	"	"	5	8	"
6	Feuerhake	Alfred	296	2	Orch. Musician	"	"	Hamburg	"	50	M	"	"	5	6	"
7	Brost	Gustav	297	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	6	"
8	Fuchs	Paul	298	4	"	Aug. 10th	Hamburg	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	10	"
9	Hoffmann	Paul	299	1 1/2	"	Mar. 30th	New York	Hamburg	"	45	M	"	"	5	7	"
10	Winkelholz	Dora	300	12	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5	6	"
11	Petersen	Methilde	301	7	"	"	"	New York	"	46	F	"	"	5	6	"
12	Martin	Jennie	302	4	"	May 4th	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5	6	"
13	Kaoppel	Katherine	303	3	"	Mar. 30th	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5	6	"
14	Moritz	Fritz	304	9	Bar-Steward	"	"	Hamburg	"	39	M	"	"	5	8	"
15	Schie	Paul	305	7	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5	8	"
16	Hase	Heinrich	306	14	Wine-Steward	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5	8	"
17	Nickelsburg	Hugo	307	8	Nightwatchm.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5	8	"
18	Kallweit	Oscar	308	6	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5	10	"
19	Kecker	Alfred	309	7	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	6	"
20	Wahle	Harry	310	9	"	Sept 17th	Hamburg	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	6	"
21	Gold	Konrad	311	14	Chf. Stewd. II. Cl.	Mar. 30th	New York	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	7	"
22	Clemens	Heinrich	312	6	Asst. Chf. Stewd.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5	8	"
23	Reising	Albert	313	4	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5	7	"
24			314													
25	Sturm	Christian	315	6	Asst. Steward	Mar. 30th	New York	Hamburg	yes	38	M	German	German	5	7	none
26	Koberstein	Karl	316	5	"	Aug. 10th	Hamburg	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	5	"
27	Pruessing	William	317	4	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	7	"
28	Witkowski	Gotthold	318	9	"	Mar. 30th	New York	New York	"	46	M	"	"	5	9	"
29			319													
30	Schulze	Paul	320	7	Asst. Steward	Mar. 30th	New York	Hamburg	yes	46	M	German	German	5	9	none

Line United American Lines,
59 Broadway,
Owners New York City.
Local Agents

W. J. W. W.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at, New York, OCT 15 1925, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival to be dis- charged at	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1			321				Hamburg									
2	Pauli	Gustav	322	4	Aest.Steward	Mar.30th	New York	"	yes	50	M	German	German	5	7	none
3	Kniepke	Helmuth	323	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	7	"
4	Kniepke	Caesar	324	8	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	7	"
5	Heeren	Ludwig	325	3	"	May 5th	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	7	"
6	Sellitsch	Hans	326	6	"	March 30th	"	"	"	48	M	Austrian	Austrian	5	8	"
7	Henry	Paul	327	1	"	June 15th	Hamburg	"	"	19	M	German	German	5	9	" Res for
8	Kerwien	Ernst	328	5	"	March 30th	New York	New York	"	35	M	"	"	5	7	"
9	Krahmer	Alwin	329	3	"	April 20	Hamburg	Hamburg	"	36	M	"	"	5	6	" Res for
10	Kalisch	Paul	330	8	"	July 13th	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5	6	" " "
11	Bodtke	Paul	331	7	Steward-Musician	Sept. 7th	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	9	" high at May
12	Hvenda	Karl	332	9	Aest.Steward	April 20	Hamburg	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	6	" Res for
13			333													
14	Schulze	Max	334	9	Aest.Steward	July 13th	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	48	M	German	German	5	6	none Res for
15	Schneider	Max	335	2	"	June 1st	New York	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	8	" Res for
16			336													
17	Grohmann	Richard	337	1	Aest.Steward	June 15th	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	21	M	German	German	5	8	none Res for
18	Meierdicks	Max	338	7	"	Aug. 10th	"	New York	"	34	M	"	"	5	9	"
19	Brabant	Wilhelm	339	5	Steward-Musician	Sept. 7th	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	8	" high at May
20	Rulfs	August	340	2	Aest.Steward	Mar.30th	New York	Hamburg	"	23	M	"	"	5	10	"
21	Boege	Herits	341	4	Steward-Musician	Sept. 7th	Hamburg	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	7	" high at May
22	Grimm	Otto	342	7	"	Mar.30th	New York	Hamburg	"	36	M	"	"	5	7	"
23	Becker	Willy	343	9	Bandmaster	Sept. 7th	Hamburg	"	"	44	M	"	"	5	6	"
24	Steinhardt	Rolf	344	5	Musician	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	7	"
25	Mueller	Hermann	345	4	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5	7	" high at May
26	Zimmermann	Hans	346	1	Bellboy	May 18th	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	8	" Res for
27	Fischer	Wilhelm	347	1	"	Mar.30th	New York	"	"	19	M	"	"	5	6	"
28	Steinmuller	Martha	348	8	Stewardess	Mar.30th	"	New York	"	48	F	"	"	5	6	"
29	Becker	Frieda	349	7	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	50	F	"	"	5	5	"
30	Fischer	Bruno	350	16	Bar-Steward	"	"	"	"	58	M	"	"	5	9	"

Line United American Lines,
39 Broadway,
Local Agents New York City

M. W. W. W.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1244

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at, New York, OCT 15 1925, 1925, from the port of Hamburg, Germany 91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea YEARS	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival to be dis- charged at	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lufft	Johannes	351	8	Nightwatchman	Mar. 30th	New York	Hamburg	yes	37	M	German	German	5	9	none R. S.
2	Bramer	Peter	352	15	3rd Cl. Chf. Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	American	5	8	"
3	Doelle	Paul	353	8	Asst. Chf. Stewd.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	German	5	10	"
4	Loehr	Hermann	354	14	Asst. Steward	"	"	New York	"	49	M	"	"	5	6	"
5	Schie	Hans	355	1 1/2	"	April 20	Hamburg	Manfred or next day 17 June	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"
6	Friedrich	Ludwig	356 374	"	"	Sept. 18th	New York	Hamburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"
7	Schoening	Alfred	357	2	"	Mar. 30th	New York	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	9	"
8			358													
9			359													
10	Steenbock	Alfred	360	6	Asst. Steward	Mar. 30th	New York	Hamburg	yes	39	M	German	German	5	7	R. S.
11	Helreich	Heinrich	361	1	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	8	"
12	Eggere	Arthur	362	7	"	July 15th	Hamburg	"	"	36	M	"	"	5	6	R. S.
13	Leimkuhler	Richard	363	5	"	Sept. 7th	Hamburg	New York	"	32	M	"	"	5	6	R. S.
14	Bahner	John	364	4	"	Aug. 8th	Hamburg	"	"	44	M	"	American	5	8	R. S.
15	Szymonek	Stanislaus	365	8	"	Sept. 7th	"	Hamburg	"	46	M	"	German	5	7	R. S.
16	Andre	HANS	366	2 1/2	"	June 27th	New York	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	7	"
17			367													
18	Wagner	Paul	368	5	Assistant	Sept. 7th	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	35	M	German	German	5	6	none
19	Florian	Edolf	369 378	1	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	31	M	"	"	5	7	"
20	Judefsina	Richard	370 345	1 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5	7	"
21	John	Anna	371	2 1/2	Stewardess	Mar. 30th	New York	"	"	55	F	"	"	5	6	"
22			372	6												
23	Maschinsky	John	373	6	Bar-Steward	Mar. 30th	New York	Hamburg	yes	41	M	German	German	5	8	none
24	Haydolph	Balthasar	374	9	Nightwatchman	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5	7	"
25	Rieger	Louis	375	12	Chf. Cook	"	"	Hamburg	"	46	M	"	"	5	7	"
26	Reiss	Ludwig	376	8	Sous-Chef	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	8	"
27	Heilmann	Carl	377	7	Chief Saniter	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	7	"
28	Schmidt	Carl	378	5	Chf. G. M.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	7	"
29	Heiz	Frich	379	6	Chf. Rott.	May 18th	Hamburg	New York	"	51	M	"	"	5	7	"
30	Schwartz	Paul	380	7	Chf. Entrem.	Mar. 30th	New York	Hamburg	"	36	M	"	"	5	8	"

Line United American Lines,

Owners 39 Broadway.

Local Agents New York City.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at New York, OCT 15 1925, 19 25, from the port of Hamburg.

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival to be dis- charged at	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
X 1	Pakabusch	Bernhard	381	5	1 Comm. Sano.	June 29,	New York New York		yes	30	m	German	German	5	8	none.
2	Schroeder	Carl	382	3	1 " G.M.	March 30	" Hamburg		"	29	m	"	"	5	6	"
X 3	Napig	Otto	383	4	1 " Bott.	Aug. 10th	Hamburg New York		"	27	m	"	"	5	7	R. S.
X 4	Binder	Richard	384	3	1 " Entren.	June 15	Hamburg "		"	26	m	"	"	5	6	R. S.
X 5	Wihlers	Theodor	385	2 1/2	2 Asst. G.M.	July 13,	" "		"	19	m	"	"	5	7	R. S.
6	Frans	Heinrich	386	2	" "	July 27,	New York Hamburg		"	25	m	"	"	5	6	"
7	Hoehe	Oswin	387	8	Patisier	March 30,	" "		"	27	m	"	"	5	6	"
8	Puschendorf	Herrmann	388	7	Confectioner	"	" "		"	42	m	"	"	5	8	"
9	Kallmeyer	Wilhelm	389	5	2nd. "	"	" "		"	45	m	"	"	5	7	"
10	Zinke	Otto	390	8	1st. Baker	"	" "		"	42	m	"	"	5	7	"
11	Neuhilberg	Michael	391	5	2nd. "	"	" "		"	36	m	"	"	5	6	"
12	Goellner	Emil	392	10	3rd. "	"	" "		"	48	m	"	"	5	9	"
X 13	Pelke	Berthold	393	2	4th. "	"	" New York		"	30	m	"	"	5	9	R. S. high at leg
14	Anders	Frans	394	6	Vienna Baker	"	" "		"	38	m	"	"	5	9	"
15	Schoetzel	Josef	395	5	Toast Baker	"	" Hamburg		"	32	m	"	"	5	8	"
16	Buerger	Otto	396	15	1 Cook 2 Cl.	"	" "		"	46	m	"	"	5	10	"
X 17	Gaedke	Karl	397	10	2 " "	"	" New York		"	44	m	"	"	5	8	"
X 18	Hiemeyer	Edvard	398	5	2 " "	"	" "		"	31	m	"	"	5	7	"
19	Ploek	Erwin	399	1	5 " "	July 13,	Hamburg		"	20	m	"	"	5	9	high at leg
20			400													
21	Meyer	Andreas	401	21	1 Cook 3 Cl.	March 30	New York Hamburg		yes	52	m	German	German	5	8	"
22	Martin	Max	402	12	2 " "	"	" "		"	48	m	"	"	5	10	"
23	Casale	John	403	10	1 Crew Cook	"	" "		"	45	m	"	"	5	8	"
24			404													
X 25	Shafren	Meyer	405	8	Ritual Cook	April 3rd	New York New York		yes	51	m	Hebrew	Polish	5	7	"
26	Drexler	Fred	406	9	1st. Butcher	March 30	" Hamburg		"	39	m	German	German	5	6	"
27	Schleshaus	George	407	8	2nd Butcher	August 21	" "		"	55	m	"	"	5	8	"
28	Ewerner	Fred	408	6	3rd " "	March 30	" "		"	38	m	"	"	5	6	"
29	Marquardt	Heinrich	409	20	1st. Pantry'm	"	" "		"	48	m	"	"	6	0	"
30	Wilken	Johannes	410	16	2nd. P'man	"	" "		"	48	m	"	"	5	6	"

Line United American Lines,

Owners 39 Broadway,

Agents New York.

16-1240

[Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "P. S. S. L. R. S.", arriving at, New York, October 15, 1925, from the port of Hamburg, Germany 923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival to be discharged at:	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pechter	Max	411	8	3. Pantry. 101.	Mar. 20th	New York	Hamburg	yes	42	m	German	German	5	7	none
2	Hinrichs	Hermann	412	11	Coffee Cook	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	6	"
3	Petersen	Hermann	413	10	1. Pantry. 1101.	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	10	"
4	Dittmer	Heinrich	414	9	3. "	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5	7	"
5	Keller	Robert	415	11	1. Pantry. 11101.	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	8	"
6	Anders	Max	416	2	Chf. Galleyman	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5	6	"
7	Bertagnoli	Otto	417	1	Galleyman	Aug. 24th	New York	New York	"	22	m	"	"	5	6	"
8	Rohloff	Albert	418	1	"	Aug. 10th	Hamburg	Hamburg	"	22	m	"	"	5	6	" R. A.
9			419													
10	Mathiasch	Max	420	1	Galleyman	Sept. 7th	Hamburg	New York	yes	29	m	German	German	5	9	none
11	Schurmann	Richard	421	1	"	Mar. 20th	New York	Hamburg	"	34	m	"	"	5	8	"
12	Sell	Arthur	422	1	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	10	"
13	Willert	Karl	423	1	"	July 11th	Hamburg	New York	"	25	m	"	"	5	7	"
14	Meyer	Hans	424	1	"	Aug. 10th	"	Hamburg	"	21	m	"	"	5	7	"
15	Schiedel	Karl	425	1	"	July 11th	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5	7	"
16	Knehlke	Herbert	426	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5	5	"
17	Brandt	Hans	427	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	9	"
18	Lehmann	Otto	428	1	"	Mar. 20th	New York	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	7	"
19	Appelt	Bernhard	429	1	"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	7	"
20			430													
21	Meier	Hans	431	1	Galleyman	Sept. 7th	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	21	m	German	German	5	10	none
22			432													
23	Sakmirda	Friedrich	433	1	Galleyman	June 15th	Hamburg	New York	yes	24	m	German	German	5	7	none
24	Vendt	Adolf	434	6	"	Aug. 10th	Hamburg	New York	"	32	m	"	"	5	7	"
25	Trute	Gustav	435	1 1/2	Chf. Sculleryman	April 20th	"	Hamburg	"	23	m	"	"	5	7	"
26	Platz	Joseph	436	1	Sculleryman	May 2nd	New York	New York	"	34	m	"	American	5	7	"
27	Holder	Karl	437	2	"	Mar. 20th	New York	Hamburg	"	19	m	"	German	5	7	"
28			438													
29	Plagmann	Georg	439	2	Sculleryman	Mar. 20th	New York	Hamburg	yes	24	m	German	German	5	9	none
30	Osterloh	Heinrich	440	1	"	April 20th	Hamburg	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	11	"

Line United American Lines,

Owners 39 Broadway,

Local Agents New York City

16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 6 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Resolute"

arriving at New York

OCT 15 1925

19 25, from the port of Hamburg

94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival to be dis- charged at	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sund	Herbert	441	†	Sculleryman	June 15,	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	21	m	German	German	5	2	R S
2			442													
3	Gross	Horst	443	†	Sculleryman	July 11,	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	44	m	German	German	5	6	R S
4	Ernst	Wilhelm	444	†	"	March 30,	New York	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	7	hick. at N.Y.
5			445													
6	Dickmann	Otto	446	†	Sculleryman	April 20	New York	Hamburg	yes	19	m	German	German	5	7	"
7	Zimmer	Hugo	447	†	"	August 24	"	New York	"	23	m	"	"	5	8	"
8	Eberling	Alwin	448	1	"	March 30	"	Hamburg	"	25	m	"	"	5	7	"
9	Waebe	Friedrich	449	1½	"	April 20	Hamburg	"	"	52	m	"	"	5	8	R S
10	de Vries	Max	450	1½	"	May 4,	New York	"	"	40	m	"	"	5	6	"
11			451													
12	Becker	Herbert	452	†	Sculleryman	Sept. 7th	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	19	m	German	German	5	8	R S
13	Behrend	Frits	453	1	"	June 27	New York	Hamburg	"	32	m	German	Dansig	5	7	"
14	Rulfe	William	454	1	"	Sept. 7th	Hamburg	"	"	22	m	"	German	5	9	R S
15	Beissel	Henry	455	1½	Messman	May 29th	New York	New York	"	22	m	"	"	5	8	"
16	Fickholz	Hermann	456	2	"	March 30	New York	Hamburg	"	28	m	"	"	5	7	"
17	Grobner	Hermann	457	1	Messboy	Sept. 5	Hamburg	"	"	25	m	"	"	5	8	hick. at N.Y.
18	Kisselbach	Walter	458	†	"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5	7	"
19	Reimers	Helmuth	459	3	Messman	Sept. 21	New York	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	7	"
20	Meyer	Johann	460	1½	"	March 30	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5	8	"
21	Weber	Edwin	461	1	"	June 1st	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5	7	"
22	Fenzler	Alfred	462	†	Messboy	Sept. 7th	Hamburg	"	"	20	m	"	"	5	7	hick. at N.Y.
23	Becker	Indwig	463	†	"	Sept. 5	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5	7	R S
24	Vorbeck	Karl	464	†	Messman	June 15	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5	7	R S
25	Weiglin	Hans	465	1	Messman	May 18	Hamburg	"	"	20	m	"	"	5	7	R S
26	Martiny	Stefan	466	†	Messboy	Sept. 7th	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5	8	"
27	Schwiegerling	Ernst	467	†	Messman	Sept. 5th	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5	8	"
28	Chapmann	William	468	†	Messboy	Sept. 21st	New York	New York	"	22	m	American	American	5	8	"
29	Stubel	Hermann	469	1	Messman	August 10	Hamburg	Hamburg	"	36	m	German	German	5	7	R S
30	Wolfsen	Bruno	470	†	Messboy	Sept. 5th	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5	8	hick. at N.Y.

Line United American Lines.

Own 59 Broadway.

Local Agents New York.

14-1240

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel "Resolute", arriving at, New York, Oct. 15th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg, Germany.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival to be dis- charged at	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Dotter	John	✓ 471	5	Messman	March 30	New York	Hamburg	yes	58	m	German	German	5	6	None
2			✓ 472													
3	Dotter	Wilhelm	✓ 473	1	Messboy	Sept. 5th	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	22	m	German	German	5	7	Res F
4	Stark	Kurt	✓ 474	3 1/2	Provision Matr.	Mar. 30th	New York	"	"	36	m	"	"	5	8	"
5	Michael	Paul	✓ 475	5	1st Storekeeper	Aug. 10th	Hamburg	"	"	39	m	"	"	6	0	Res F
6	Hundt	Frans	✓ 476	7	2nd "	Mar. 20th	New York	"	"	44	m	"	"	5	6	"
7	Zuberer	Reinhold	✓ 477	5	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	7	"
8	Kludae	Hermann	✓ 478	2	4th "	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	7	"
9	Bluhm	Friedrich	✓ 479	8	1st Printer	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5	9	"
10	Buesch	Martin	✓ 480	4	2nd "	April 20th	Hamburg	"	"	26	m	"	"	5	6	R. F
11	Struve	Adolf	✓ 481	2	3rd "	Mar. 30th	New York	"	"	23	m	"	"	5	8	"
12	de Vries	Radolf	✓ 482	24	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5	6	"
13	Kronse	Franz	✓ 483	30	Barber, I. Class	"	"	"	"	59	m	"	"	5	7	"
14	Steinsohn	August	✓ 484	1	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5	7	"
15			✓ 485													
16	Buechat	Marie	✓ 486	1	Manicurist	April 6th	New York	Hamburg	yes	29	m	German	German	5	7	"
17	Danzel	Frank	✓ 487	5	Barber, II. Cl.	Mar. 30th	New York	"	"	41	m	"	"	5	9	"
18	Wendel	Julius	✓ 488	5	Tailor	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5	8	"
19	Davidson	Hyman	✓ 489	2	Florist	"	"	"	"	31	m	British	British	5	7	high at eye
20	Kronick	Harry	✓ 490	1	Bookseller	"	"	"	"	31	m	Hebrew	American	5	10	"
21	Kronick	Charles	✓ 491	1	"	Sept 21st	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5	8	"
22			✓ 492													
23	Auerbach	Frich	✓ 493	2	Joiner	Aug. 10th	Hamburg	Hamburg	yes	34	m	German	German	5	7	Res F
24	Euber	Ludwig	✓ 494	1	"	Sept. 5th	Hamburg	"	"	30	m	"	"	5	7	"
25	Hager	Ludwig	✓ 495	1 1/2	Painter	Aug. 10th	HAMBURG	"	"	37	m	"	"	5	7	signed off at eye
26	Unterainer	Otto	✓ 496	2	"	Mar. 30th	New York	"	"	51	m	"	"	5	6	"
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line United American Lines,
39 Broadway,
New York City.

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **RESOLUTE**, arriving at, **New York**, **Oct. 15th**, 19**25**, from the port of **Hamburg**

96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Grevenitz,	Kurt	462	2 years	Messboy	Hamburg	Oct. 3.	Hamburg	Yes	20	M	German	German	5	8	R.S.
First 2	Rieckmann,	Wilhem	477	1 "	"	"	3.	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	9	R.S.
First 3	Rafalzik,	Paul	472	1 "	"	"	3.	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	8	R.S.
First 4	Lampe,	Heinrich	398	2 "	3. Baker	Oct. 5.	Hamburg	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	7	R.S.
First 5	Augustin,	Karl	399	4 "	3. Cook 2.Cl.	" 5.	"	New York	"	37	M	"	"	5	6	"
First 6	Mueller-Dahn,	Udo	419	3 "	Galleyman	" 3.	"	Hamburg	"	34	M	"	"	5	7	R.S.
First 7	Keinig,	Karl	405	2 "	3. Cook 2.Cl.	" 5.	"	New York	"	36	M	"	"	5	8	R.S.
First 8	Schnetz,	Bernhardt	430	4 "	Galleyman	" 3.	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	11	R.S.
First 9	Haase,	Alfred	438	2 "	"	" 3.	"	Hamburg	"	26	M	"	"	5	8	"
First 10	Hoffmann,	Johannes	432	10 "	"	" 3.	"	New York	"	28	M	"	"	5	8	R.S.
First 11	Duehring,	Otto	426	2 "	"	" 3.	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	8	R.S.
First 12	Gravert,	Wilhelm	238	4 "	Ast. Stewd	" 5.	"	Hamburg	"	31	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 13	Goldtsch,	Kurt	261	6 "	"	" 5.	"	New York	"	47	M	"	"	5	6	R.S.
First 14	Betz,	Friedrich	259	2 1/2 "	"	" 5.	"	Hamburg	"	27	M	"	"	5	7	R.S.
First 15	Heinrich,	Adolf	239	1 "	"	" 5.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	8	"
First 16	Dischinger,	Anton	241	3 "	"	" 5.	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 17	Griehl,	August	243	7 "	"	" 5.	"	New York	"	44	M	"	"	5	6	"
First 18	Bufe,	Jacob	260	2 "	"	" 5.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 19	Hey,	Richard	251	1 "	"	" 5.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5	8	"
First 20	Reinold,	Josef	333	6 "	"	" 5.	"	Hamburg	"	47	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 21	Helwege,	Heinrich,	314	3 "	"	" 5.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	8	"
First 22	Allermann,	Heinrich	319	1 "	"	" 5.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	9	"
First 23	Helbig,	Martin	321	6 1/2 "	"	" 5.	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5	8	"
First 24	Golz,	William	335	5 "	"	" 5.	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 25	Kegebein,	August	336	3 1/2 "	"	" 5.	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 26	Sawatski,	Ludwig	283	7 "	Painter	" 5.	"	New York	"	41	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 27	Schoen,	Albert	284	4 "	"	" 5.	"	Hamburg	"	18	M	"	"	5	8	R.S.
First 28	Schmidt,	Constantin	285	1 1/2 "	"	" 5.	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	9	"
First 29	Klein,	Garin,	492	3 "	Joiner	" 5.	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	8	R.S.
First 30	Bunge,	Richard	298	6 months	Orch. Musician	" 5.	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	8	R.S.

Line **United American Lines, New York**

Owners **United American Lines, New York**

Local Agents

14-1240

Seawall

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

97

Vessel RESOLUTE, arriving at New York, Oct. 16th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Pretzel,	Hans	356	1 1/2 Year	Asst. Stewd.	Hamburg	Oct. 5.	Hamburg	Yes	25	M	German	German	5	R.S.	None
First 2	X Gottsch,	Fred	357	4 "	"	"	" 5.	New York	"	37	M	"	"	5	8	"
First 3	X Bartelt,	Hermann	358	3 1/2 "	"	"	" 5.	New York	"	34	M	"	"	5	R.S.	"
First 4	Niemann,	Otto	451	1/2 "	Sculleryman	"	" 5.	Hamburg	"	21	M	"	"	5	8	"
First 5	Schneemann,	Otto	359	1/2 "	Asst. Stewd	"	" 5.	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	9	"
First 6	X Ciertermann,	Joseph	331	3 "	"	"	" 5.	New York	"	30	M	"	"	5	8	"
First 7	X Froh,	Carl	339	9 "	"	"	" 5.	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 8	Ehrhorn,	Reinhold	341	4 "	"	"	" 5.	Hamburg	"	32	M	"	"	5	7	R.S.
First 9	Tamm,	Carl	452	2 "	Sculleryman	"	" 5.	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	7	R.S.
First 10	Rommel,	Johannes	444	2 "	"	"	" 5.	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 11	Richter,	Euge	445	3 "	"	"	" 5.	"	"	45	M	"	"	5	7	tried at N.Y.
First 12	Rodriguez,	John	497	5 Years	Fireman	"	" 5.	NEW YORK	"	29	M	Spanish American	American	5	7	"
First 13	Weickert,	Karl	152	3 "	Fireman	"	" 3.	Hamburg	"	38	M	German	German	5	10	"
First 14	Waeder,	Heinrich	132	4 "	Oiler	"	" 3.	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 15	Kahrs,	Ernst	160	3 1/2 "	Wiper	"	" 3.	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	8	"
First 16	Friedlaender,	August	164	2 1/2 "	"	"	" 3.	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 17	Bartosch,	Heinz	63	1 month	Deck Boy	"	" 5.	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	8	"
First 18	Wickstrom,	William	130	5 Years	Oiler	"	" 3.	NEW YORK	"	40	M	Finnish	British	5	8	"
First 19	Siemon,	Johann	122	1 "	Boilermaker	"	" 5.	Hamburg	"	24	M	German	German	5	9	R.S.
First 20	Hartung,	Ferdinand	9	8 "	2nd. Carpenter	"	" 3.	"	"	47	M	"	"	5	6	"
First 21	Teege,	Carl,	77	1 "	Joiner	"	" 5.	"	"	43	M	"	"	5	7	R.S.
First 22	Pajer,	Friedrich	76	1/2 "	"	"	" 5.	"	"	25	M	"	Austrian	5	6	R.S.
First 23	Wittich,	Lehar	64	1/2 "	Deck Boy	"	" 3.	"	"	17	M	"	German	5	7	"
First 24	Votens,	Walter	56	1 "	Painter	"	" 3.	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	6	"
First 25	Winkelmann,	Franz	54	2 "	O. Seaman	"	" 5.	"	"	38	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 26	Stender,	Willy	489	1/2 "	Florist	"	" 5.	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	7	"
First 27	Darboven,	Johann	495	3 "	Painter	"	" 5.	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	8	R.S.
First 28	Kraasch,	Paul	287	1 "	"	"	" 5.	"	"	30	M	"	"	5	9	"
First 29	Bibow,	Harold	445	1/2 "	Sculleryman	"	" 5.	"	"	20	M	"	"	5	8	"
First 30	Siem,	Willy,		1/2 "	Deck Boy	"	" 5.	"	"	17	M	"	"	5	8	tried at N.Y.

Line United American Lines, New York

Owners United American Lines, New York.

Local Agents: 14-1940

Jewell

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at, New York, Oct 15th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Lunkenheimer,	Phillip	366	1 month	Asst. Stewd	Oct. 5,	Hamburg	Hamburg	Yes	17	M	German	German	5	7	R. S.
First 2	Sium,	Karl	366	1 Year	Messboy	5.					M	"	"	5	6	R. S.
First 3	Limborg,	Gustav	367	1	Asst. Stewd	5.					M	"	"	5	7	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 128
For the Journey to the United States
W. E. Bantz
VICE CONSUL
Date 5. Okt. 1925
12/27
12/27

Nineteen sheets, each bearing the seal of this Consulate in the upper right hand corner. Four hundred and forty-three names.

Line United American Lines, New York

Owners United American Lines, New York.

Local Agents

14-1340

Jewalsch

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Malmgren Master of the S. S. Resolute, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, H. Malmgren

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "RESOLUTE", arriving at, New York, October 15th, 1925, from the port of Hamburg, via Southampton, Cherbourg.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st 1	Niese,	Arthur	127	4 Years	Oiler	Oct. 5th	Hamburg, HAMBURG		Yes	29	M	German	German	5	7	RA
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng.
October 7, 1925
Seen for the journey to the United States,
By V.B. Brown
U. S. Vice Consul.

Line United American Lines, New York.

Owners United American Lines, New York.

Local Agents

16-1340

J. E. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-15-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Malman, Master, of the U.S. Resolute, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

20

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 19 25
Montgomery
 Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 4, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

114698

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

I, L. Tucker, Surgeon of the American S.S. "Carrillo" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Michigan & General Medical Council of British Empire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (One) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Carrillo
Cards Filled
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this Fifteenth day of October, 1925.

at New York, N. Y.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

List

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in English.)

S. S. "CARRILLO" Voy. 11

Passengers sailing from

SEE PORTS BELOW

SEE DATES BELOW

1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
PASSENGER FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA, OCTOBER 5th, 1925.											
1		GARCIA B. HERMES	27	M	Student	Yes English	Yes Colombian	Span.-Am.	New York New York	Brother:- Alfredo Garcia Baldo	
2										calle 10, #260, Bogota, Colomb. N.Y. New York	
PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA, OCTOBER 10, 1925. <i>English ship</i>											
3		ALMIRAL	47	M	Typist	Yes English	Yes British	Cuban	Jamaica Kingston	Father:- Mr. B. Almira,	
4		ERNEST	48	M	Surgeon	Yes English	Yes British	English	England London	Kennet Maria Cottage, Kingston. N.Y. New York	
5		ADRIAN	45	M	H's wife	Yes English	Yes British	English	England London	Aunt:- Mrs. M. Davies,	
6	UNDER 16	GEORGE	7	M	Student	Yes English	Yes British	English	England London	8 Mortimer Crescent, London, Eng. England	
7	UNDER 16	VIOLET	9	F	Student	Yes English	Yes British	English	England London	8 Mortimer Crescent, London, Eng. England	
8		KALPHAT	29	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes British	Syrian	Jamaica Kingston	Great Aunt:- Mrs. M. Davies,	
9		KELLY	29	F	Govt. ass.	Yes English	Yes British	Irish	England London	8 Mortimer Crescent, London, Eng. England	
10		LAMAR	28	M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes British	African	Jamaica Kingston	Great Aunt:- Mrs. M. Davies,	
11		LALIERE	25	F	None	Yes English	Yes Haitian	French	Jamaica Kingston	8 Mortimer Crescent, London, Eng. England	
12										Great Aunt:- Mrs. M. Davies,	
13										8 Mortimer Crescent, London, Eng. England	
14										Great Aunt:- Mrs. M. Davies,	
15										8 Mortimer Crescent, London, Eng. England	
16										Great Aunt:- Mrs. M. Davies,	
17										8 Mortimer Crescent, London, Eng. England	
18										Great Aunt:- Mrs. M. Davies,	
19										8 Mortimer Crescent, London, Eng. England	
20										Great Aunt:- Mrs. M. Davies,	
21										8 Mortimer Crescent, London, Eng. England	
22										Great Aunt:- Mrs. M. Davies,	
23										8 Mortimer Crescent, London, Eng. England	
24										Great Aunt:- Mrs. M. Davies,	
25										8 Mortimer Crescent, London, Eng. England	
26										Great Aunt:- Mrs. M. Davies,	
27										8 Mortimer Crescent, London, Eng. England	
28										Great Aunt:- Mrs. M. Davies,	
29										8 Mortimer Crescent, London, Eng. England	
30										Great Aunt:- Mrs. M. Davies,	

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
293	Barranquilla, Col.	October 3rd, 1925.
PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JA., OCT. 10, 1925.		
33990	Kingston, Jamaica	October 1st, 1925.
5238	London, England	March 27th, 1925.
5238	London, England	March 27th, 1925.
CHILD UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE.		
CHILD UNDER 16 YEARS OF AGE.		
3158	Kingston, Jamaica	May 23rd, 1925.
7582	London, England	May 1st, 1925.
33971	Kingston, Jamaica	July 28th, 1925.
CITIZEN OF HAITI.		

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **A**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

OCTOBER 15th,

1925.

101

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having or not to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a domestic organization.			
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19			
1	Yes Self	More Yes	5 N.Y.C.	PASSENGER FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA, OCTOBER 5th, 1925.	Friend:- Stalle Vinton	257 West 111th Street, N.Y.C.	Yes 1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 Fr.	Br. Br. None	08-96	Colombia	Quanta.
2	Yes Father.	More No	1925.	PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA, OCTOBER 10, 1925.	Brother:- Jose Almirall	168 E. 96th Street, N.Y.C.	No	ment.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3 Dk.	Br. Br. None	20-85	Jamaica	Kingston
3	Yes Self	More Yes	1925.												Good	No	6 2 Fr.	Br. Bl. None	04-85	Jamaica	Spanish Town.
4	Yes Husband	More Yes	1925.												Good	No	5 7 Fr.	Br. Gr. None	04-15-3	New York	New York
5	Yes Father	More Yes	1925.												Good	No	4 2 Fr.	Br. Gr. None	04-13	Ireland	Dublin
6	Yes Father	More Yes	1925.												Good	No	4 1 Fr.	Br. Blue None	04-15	England	London.
7	Yes Self	More Yes	1925.												Good	No	5 6 Fr.	Br. Br. None	04-54	Syria	Beyrouth.
8	Yes Employer	More Yes	1925.												Good	No	5 3 Fr.	Br. Br. None	04-85	Jamaica	Kingston.
9	Yes Self	More Yes	1925.												Good	No	5 5 Blk.	Blk. Blk. None	20-85	Jamaica	Kingston
10	Yes Self	More No	1925.												Good	No	5 5 Fr.	Blk. Br. None	03-88	Haiti	Port au Prince.

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Date
1	293	October 3rd.
2	33990	October 1st.
3	5238	March 27th
4	5238	March 27th
5		
6		
7		
8	3158	May 23th.
9	7582	May 1st
10	33971	July 28th
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Wm. J. Glose**, Master, of the American S.S. "Carrillo", from Santa Marta, Col., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (One) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Glose
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this **Fifteenth** day of **October**, 1925.

at **New York, N. Y.**

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 14-008

S. S. "GARRILLO" sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y. SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1925. Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N. Y. OCTOBER 15th, 1925.

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							Yrs. Mos.
<u>CRUISE PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1925.</u>								
1	BOLTON	WILLIAM	35	2	M	August 19, 1890. Boston, Massachusetts.		353 Brookline Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
2	BOLTON	RACHEL	30	10	F	December 29, 1894. Boston, Massachusetts.		Same as above with husband. 201 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.
3	CLARK	ALVA	35	8	M	February 15, 1890. Clay Center, Ohio.		Same as above with husband.
4	CLARK	ANNA	35	8	F	February 10, 1890. Denver, Colorado.		50 Fairview St., Boston, Mass.
5	HOPE	JOHN	55	6	M	January 21, 1878. Brooklyn, N. Y.	Another Federal Court, Boston Mass Austin, Texas. 1891.	Springfield, Long Island.
6	MUNGER	EDWARD	47	9	M	May 18, 1879. Brooklyn, N. Y.		Same as above with husband.
7	MUNGER	EDNA	46	5	F	August 20, 1903. New York, N. Y.		1163 Forest Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
8	STRITTER	ELEANOR	22	2	F			
<u>PASSENGERS FROM SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA, OCTOBER 6th, 1925.</u>								
9	LILIENTHAL	JOHN	36	8	M	November 22, 1900. New York, N. Y.	Supreme Court, Long Island City, N.Y. June 10th, 1923.	971 Slocum Ave., Morsemere, N.J.
10	MARTEL	ALBERT J.	24	10	M	November 6, 1892. Providence, R. I.		15 Sturgis St., Winthrop, Mass.
11	McGOVERN	JAMES	32	11	M	August 6, 1894. Tarrant County, Texas.		71-Appleton Street, Arlington Heights, Massachusetts.
12	STUBBS	HENRY	31	12	M	April 22, 1897. Bethany, Missouri.		Blythedale, Missouri.
13	STUBBS	LAILA	28	6	F	December 15, 1922. Blythedale, Missouri.		Same as above with husband.
14	STUBBS	JULIA	3	9	F	January 6, 1920. Blythedale, Missouri.		Same as above with parents.
15	STUBBS	SCOTT	5	8	M			Same as above with parents.
<u>PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA, OCTOBER 10th, 1925.</u>								
16	BARTLETT	DAVID	60	11	M	November 14, 1864. Southbridge, Mass.		83 Pleasant St., Brookline, Mass.
17	DETLEY	WILLIAM	34	12	M	August 14, 1891. New York, N. Y.		66 75th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	DETLEY	ELSIE	34	4	F	June 19, 1891. New York, N. Y.		Same as above with husband.
19	FOSTER	HENRY	33	7	M	March 20, 1892. New York, N. Y.		127 Clinton Ave., Mineola, L.I.
20	FOSTER	ALICE	27		F	October 1, 1898. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.		Same as above with husband.
21	GEORGENS	JACOB	36	11	M	October 21, 1886. Brooklyn, N. Y.		105 Lincoln Park, Newark, N.J.
22	HOPPER	GEORGE	42	7	M	March 26, 1883. Paterson, N. J.		408 E. 40th Street, Paterson, N.J.
23	HOPPER	HILDA	28	6	F	April 27, 1897. New York, N. Y.		Same as above with husband.
24	OFF	GEORGE	18	11	M	November 22, 1906. Philadelphia, Pa.		Hotel Brighton, Atlantic City, N.J.
25	OFF	ROBERTA	21	6	F	April 13th, 1904. Pittsburgh, Pa.		Same as above with husband.
26	ORENCE	MARY	24	11	F	November 12, 1900. New York City.		22 Duncan Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
27	QUATTLANDER	PAUL	31	6	M	March 31, 1894. Newark, N. J.		284 Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	QUATTLANDER	FLORENCE	26	10	F	December 25, 1900. Richmond, Virginia.		Same as above with husband.

50 cet
8 cet
John not counted

Flanagan
10/15 25 11:20 am
Wjbbos
masher

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

Printed in England 14-000

S. S. **"CARRILLO"** sailing from **NEW YORK, N. Y.**, **SEPTEMBER 23, 1925**, Arriving at port of **NEW YORK, N. Y.** **OCTOBER 15, 1925**.

W. & S. Ltd.

LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
			Yrs.	Mo.				
						<u>PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA, OCTOBER 10, 1925. (Continued).</u>		
1	SCHWEL	TILLIE	28	F	S	October 16, 1898.	Lynchburg, Virginia.	507 Harrison St., Lynchburg, Va.
2	SMITH	GERTRUDE	34	F	S	September 28, 1891.	Akron, Ohio.	85 Singer Street, Astoria, N. Y.
3	STEWART	WILLIAM	48	M	M	June 25, 1876.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Setauket, Long Island, N. Y.
4	STROUSS	WILLIAM	48	M	M	March 19, 1877.	Parkersburg, W. Virginia.	Oakland Station, Pittsburgh, Pa.
5	STROUSS	ADAH	49	F	M	September 9, 1876.	Parkersburg, W. Virginia.	Same as above with husband.
6	THOMPSON	JOHN	65	M	M	July 12, 1860.	Chautauque County, N. Y.	150 W. 47th Street, New York, N. Y.
7	THOMPSON	JUNE	55	F	M	December 20, 1869.	Jackson, Michigan.	Same as above with husband.
8	WATT	CHARLES	37	M	S	November 23, 1886.	Pittsburgh, Pa.	6605 Wayne Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
9	WOOD	GEORGE	48	M	S	February 6, 1877.	New York, N. Y.	322 W. 20th. Street, New York, N. Y.

D. J. Duggan, Inspr
10/15/25 11:40 am

W. J. Blose
MASTER.

905

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Requir

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THE 27th

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 8, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

lybloss

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions held respectively both in the ship's company when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists, or to report as required, respectively, to the principal immigration officer, or to the collector of customs, or to the collector of the port of arrival, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Page 524

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Post of.....New York, N. Y.,.....
Oct 21 1945

I, master of the.....American..... S.S. "CARRILLO"
(Nationality.)
from port of.....Kingston, Jamaica....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	<u>37</u>	Number of seamen deserted.....	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen discharged.....	<u>37</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	<u>33</u>	Total crew this date.....	<u>33</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... October 15, 1925....., 192 , consigned to
United Fruit Company.....; is now lying at..... Pier 9, N. River....., and is
expected to sail October 21, 1925....., 192 , for Kingston, Cristobal, Cartagena,
Pto. Colombia and Santa Marta.
via United States port of..... Direct..... First port of call in United States
this voyage was..... New York, N. Y......

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

DEPARTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

RECEIVED
NOV 13 1925
RECORD DIVISION

(Made in England)

RECEIVED

NOV 13 1925

RECORD DIVISION

EST	NAME	STATUS	POSITION	AGE	SEX	EDUCATION	LANGUAGE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT
19	SPIKER	CARLISLE	PURSER	28	M	U. S. C.		5-7	160
20	MITCHELL	WALTER	ASST. PURSER	24	M	U. S. C.		5-8	160
21	GARETT	WILLIAM	CHP. RADIO	18	M	U. S. C.		5-6	150
22	LEEDS	LAWRENCE	2ND "	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	150
23	TUCKER	LOUIS	DOCTOR	36	M	U. S. C.		5-8	160
24	WITMAN	EDMUND	CHP. ENGINEER	34	M	U. S. C.		5-7	150
25	ELDER	JOHN	1ST ASST. "	35	M	U. S. C.		5-6	155
26	FAIRWEATHER	RANDOLPH	2ND "	25	M	U. S. C.		5-4	135
27	COLLIES	MELVIL	3RD "	23	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-5	125
28	LUKE	ADAM	JR. ENGINEER	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	130
29	CARIDAD	JOHN	DONKEYMAN	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	140
30	LORENZO	ENRIQUE	STOREKEEPER						

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Line — ~~12-1-1900~~ FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.

Owner... **ELIOT FRUIT COMPANY**

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEANDEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ARILIO		PIER N.Y.	DEPARTMENT

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DAT BT
1	W. GLOSSE		MASTER	40	AMERICAN	
2	E. ROYERS		CHIEF OFFICER	41	"	
3	C. GARD		2ND "	33	"	
4	J. JENSEN		3RD "	32	"	
5	J. MITA		CARPENTER	63	AUSTRIAN	
6	J. PETILAN		BOATSWAIN	51	DUTCH	
7	D. SANCHEZ		QUARTER MASTER	38	VERAGUELAN	
8	E. SALAZAR		"	30	"	
9	P. VASQUEZ		"	29	"	
10	G. SELLER		A.B. SEAMAN	22	DUTCH	
11	J. LINIK		"	21	"	
12	L. TRINIDAD		"	39	"	
13	R. GONDO		"	26	"	
14	E. ROYERS		"	35	"	
15	E. HOFFMANN		"	22	"	
16	C. SCHWAB		CHIEF STEWARD	23	"	
17	F. LOHME		"	23	"	
18	J. HOFFMANN		"	21	"	
19	C. SAKKER		PURSER	31	AMERICAN	
20	W. HOFFMANN		ASST. PURSER	28	"	
21	E. GARNETT		CHIEF RADIO	34	"	
22	L. LINDS		2ND "	18	"	
23	W. FOKER		DOCTOR	26	"	

ENGINE DEPARTMENT

1	F. WINGAM	CHP. F. WINGAM	36	AMERICAN
2	J. EIDER	CHP. F. WINGAM	34	"
3	R. FAIRWATER	CHP. F. WINGAM	35	"
4	H. COLLINS	CHP. F. WINGAM	26	"
5	A. L. L. L.	CHP. F. WINGAM	27	BRITISH
6	J. CANVAD	CHP. F. WINGAM	28	SPANISH
7	E. L. L. L.	CHP. F. WINGAM	27	"
8	E. L. L. L.	CHP. F. WINGAM	26	AMERICAN
9	E. L. L. L.	CHP. F. WINGAM	25	SPANISH
10	M. VASQUEZ	CHP. F. WINGAM	31	"
11	T. V. V. V.	CHP. F. WINGAM	26	"
12	A. M. M. M.	CHP. F. WINGAM	34	"
13	J. A. A. A.	CHP. F. WINGAM	26	"
14	J. A. A. A.	CHP. F. WINGAM	26	"
15	J. A. A. A.	CHP. F. WINGAM	25	"
16	J. A. A. A.	CHP. F. WINGAM	27	BRITISH
17	J. A. A. A.	CHP. F. WINGAM	22	"
18	J. A. A. A.	CHP. F. WINGAM	22	"
19	J. A. A. A.	CHP. F. WINGAM	21	SPANISH
20	J. A. A. A.	CHP. F. WINGAM	21	"
21	J. A. A. A.	CHP. F. WINGAM	20	"

22	EST	TUCKER			
23	EST	WILLIAM			
24		ELDER			
25		FLYWEATHER		2ND	
26		COLLINS	MELVIL	3RD	
27		LUKE	ADAM	JR. ENGINEER	
28		CARIDAD	JOHN	DONKEYMAN	
29		LORENZO	HENRIQUE	STOREKEEPER	
30					

3
Seaman signed on at this Port.
~~DISCHARGED - 11/11/1918~~ Continued

No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	EDWARD	NICHOL		
2	JUAN	KELER		
3	ROBERT	PAULIN		
4	ALBERT	CHILLIS		
5	ALAN	LOVE		
6	JOHN	CLAYTON		
7	JOHN	LORENZO		
8	JOHN	OSCARO		
9	JOHN	PERA		
10	JOHN	PEREZ		
11	JOHN	VERMONT		
12	ANTONIO	PERAZO		
13	JUAN	ALONZO		
14	ALBERTO	TORES		
15	JOHN	VALUQUA		
16	JOHN	TURNER		
17	ALAN	LOVAIL		
18	JOHN	FOLDEN		
19	JOHN	MARTINEZ		
20	ALVADOR	ALONSO		
21	JOHN	BAIRD		
22	JOHN	BAIRD		
23	JOHN	BAIRD		
24	JOHN	BAIRD		
25	JOHN	BAIRD		
26	JOHN	BAIRD		
27	JOHN	BAIRD		
28	JOHN	BAIRD		
29	JOHN	BAIRD		
30	JOHN	BAIRD		
31	JOHN	BAIRD		
32	JOHN	BAIRD		
33	JOHN	BAIRD		
34	JOHN	BAIRD		
35	JOHN	BAIRD		
36	JOHN	BAIRD		
37	JOHN	BAIRD		
38	JOHN	BAIRD		
39	JOHN	BAIRD		
40	JOHN	BAIRD		
41	JOHN	BAIRD		
42	JOHN	BAIRD		
43	JOHN	BAIRD		
44	JOHN	BAIRD		
45	JOHN	BAIRD		
46	JOHN	BAIRD		
47	JOHN	BAIRD		
48	JOHN	BAIRD		
49	JOHN	BAIRD		
50	JOHN	BAIRD		
51	JOHN	BAIRD		
52	JOHN	BAIRD		
53	JOHN	BAIRD		
54	JOHN	BAIRD		
55	JOHN	BAIRD		
56	JOHN	BAIRD		
57	JOHN	BAIRD		
58	JOHN	BAIRD		
59	JOHN	BAIRD		
60	JOHN	BAIRD		
61	JOHN	BAIRD		
62	JOHN	BAIRD		
63	JOHN	BAIRD		
64	JOHN	BAIRD		
65	JOHN	BAIRD		
66	JOHN	BAIRD		
67	JOHN	BAIRD		
68	JOHN	BAIRD		
69	JOHN	BAIRD		
70	JOHN	BAIRD		
71	JOHN	BAIRD		
72	JOHN	BAIRD		
73	JOHN	BAIRD		
74	JOHN	BAIRD		
75	JOHN	BAIRD		
76	JOHN	BAIRD		
77	JOHN	BAIRD		
78	JOHN	BAIRD		
79	JOHN	BAIRD		
80	JOHN	BAIRD		
81	JOHN	BAIRD		
82	JOHN	BAIRD		
83	JOHN	BAIRD		
84	JOHN	BAIRD		
85	JOHN	BAIRD		
86	JOHN	BAIRD		
87	JOHN	BAIRD		
88	JOHN	BAIRD		
89	JOHN	BAIRD		
90	JOHN	BAIRD		
91	JOHN	BAIRD		
92	JOHN	BAIRD		
93	JOHN	BAIRD		
94	JOHN	BAIRD		
95	JOHN	BAIRD		
96	JOHN	BAIRD		
97	JOHN	BAIRD		
98	JOHN	BAIRD		
99				

					DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7 170
"	"	"	21	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7 155
"	"	"	31	M		U. S. C.	5-6 150
"	"	"	28	M		U. S. C.	5-7 160
"	"	"	24	M		U. S. C.	6-0 170
"	"	"	18	M		U. S. C.	5-6 150
"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0 150
"	"	"	36	M		U. S. C.	5-8 160
"	"	"	34	M		U. S. C.	5-7 150
"	"	"	35	M		U. S. C.	5-6 155
"	"	"	25	M		U. S. C.	5-4 135
"	"	"	23	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-5 125
"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6 130
"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7 140

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

~~Line UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.~~

Owners... UNITED FRUIT COMPANY,

Local Agencies

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE
1	G. DOYLE			34	AMERICAN	
2	J. O'LEARY			31	"	
3	M. SCHWARTZ			43	"	
4	E. W. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
5	T. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
6	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
7	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
8	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
9	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
10	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
11	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
12	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
13	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
14	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
15	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
16	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
17	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
18	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
19	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
20	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
21	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
22	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
23	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
24	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
25	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
26	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
27	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
28	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
29	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
30	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
31	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
32	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
33	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
34	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
35	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
36	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
37	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
38	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
39	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
40	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
41	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
42	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
43	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
44	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
45	L. Myers		COOK'S MATE	24	AMERICAN	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE
1	G. DOYLE			34	AMERICAN	
2	J. O'LEARY			31	"	
3	M. SCHWARTZ			43	"	
4	E. W. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
5	T. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
6	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
7	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
8	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
9	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
10	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
11	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
12	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
13	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
14	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
15	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
16	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
17	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
18	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
19	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
20	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
21	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
22	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
23	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
24	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
25	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
26	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
27	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
28	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
29	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
30	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
31	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
32	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
33	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
34	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
35	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
36	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
37	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
38	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
39	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
40	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
41	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
42	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
43	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
44	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
45	L. Myers		COOK'S MATE	24	AMERICAN	

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY	DATE
1	G. DOYLE			34	AMERICAN	
2	J. O'LEARY			31	"	
3	M. SCHWARTZ			43	"	
4	E. W. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
5	T. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
6	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
7	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
8	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
9	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
10	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
11	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
12	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
13	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
14	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
15	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
16	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
17	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
18	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
19	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
20	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
21	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
22	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
23	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
24	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
25	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
26	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
27	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
28	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
29	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
30	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
31	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
32	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
33	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
34	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
35	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
36	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
37	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
38	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
39	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
40	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
41	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
42	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
43	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
44	E. H. H.			39	FRANCIS	
45	L. Myers		COOK'S MATE	24	AMERICAN	

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Line UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.
Owner UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Local Agents

C. English
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "CARRILLO" arriving at NEW YORK OCTOBER 15, 1925, from the port of SANTA MARTA, COL. VIA CRISTOBAL, C.Z. & KINGSTON, J.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1925	Where									
1	GLOSE	WILLIAM	✓		MASTER	SEPT. 21	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	40	M	U. S. C.		5-6	140	NONE
2	ROBERTS	EDWARD	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	41	M	U. S. C.		5-4	135	"
3	CARR	JOHN	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	33	M	U. S. C.		5-2	125	"
4	JENNSEN	JOHN	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	22	M	U. S. C.		6-0	150	"
5	RIVA	JUSTO	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	63	M	SLOVENIAN AUSTRIAN		5-10	165	"
6	NEIMAN	JOHN	✓		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	51	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-9	170	"
7	SANCHEZ	DANIEL	✓		QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPAN. AMER VENEZUELAN		5-6	140	"
8	SALAZAR	BERNARDO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPAN. AMER VENEZUELAN		5-7	135	"
9	VASQUEZ	FELIPE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPAN. AMER VENEZUELAN		5-8	150	"
10	SEGLEER	SIMON	✓		A. B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-6	140	"
11	MARTIN	ISAAC	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-5	120	"
12	TRINIDAD	LAWRENCE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7	138	"
13	GOILO	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-6	150	"
14	MARTIN	THEODORE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7	145	"
15	MARCHERD	HARRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-6	150	"
16	SCHORRA	CORNELIUS	✓		ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-8	165	"
17	LOPEZ	FRANCISCO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-9	170	"
18	EVERTZ	JULIO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	DUTCH	DUTCH	5-7	155	"
19	SPIKER	CARLISLE	✓		PURSER	"	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. C.		5-6	150	"
20	MITCHELL	WALTER	✓		ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. C.		5-7	160	"
21	GARRETT	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF. RADIO	"	"	"	"	24	M	U. S. C.		6-0	170	"
22	LEEDS	LAWRENCE	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	18	M	U. S. C.		5-6	150	"
23	TUCKER	LOUIS	✓		DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	26	M	ENGLISH BRITISH		6-0	150	"
24	WILLIAM	EDMUND	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	36	M	U. S. C.		5-8	160	"
25	ELDER	JOHN	✓		1ST ASST. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	U. S. C.		5-7	150	"
26	PAINEWEATHER	RANDOLPH	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	35	M	U. S. C.		5-6	155	"
27	COLLINS	MELVIL	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	25	M	U. S. C.		5-4	135	"
28	LUKE	ADAM	✓		JR. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	23	M	SCOTCH BRITISH		5-5	125	"
29	CARIDAD	JOHN	✓		DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH SPANISH		5-6	130	"
30	LORENZO	HENRIQUE	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH SPANISH		5-7	140	"

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Line UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.Owner UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.Local Agents
6-12-25C. English
Immigrant Inspector.*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Sootch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 15, 1925, from the port of SANTA MARTA, COL. VIA CRISTOBAL, C.Z. & KINGSTON, J.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	COLLAZO	TRINITY			OILER	1925 SEPT. 21	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	26	M	U. S. C.		5-8	145	NONE
2	PITA	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	135	"
3	VASQUEZ	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	150	"
4	VENTURERA	JOSE			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	145	"
5	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	155	"
6	ALONZO	JUAN			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	140	"
7	TORRES	HARRETO			WIPER	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	160	"
8	BALDUQUE	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	145	"
9	CUNNINGHAM	JAMES			CHP. REF. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	160	"
10	LONGAIR	ALIX			END "	"	"	"	"	28	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	160	"
11	HOLDEN	HOWARD			3RD "	"	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	155	"
12	RAMOS	MANUEL			OILER	"	"	"	"	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	150	"
13	MARTINEZ	JESUS			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	165	"
14	ALONZO	SALVADORE			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	155	"
15	DOYLE	CHARLES			CHP. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	44	M	U. S. C.		5-6	155	"
16	O'LEARY	JERRY			END "	"	"	"	"	31	M	U. S. C.		5-9	165	"
17	SCHICKLE	HELEN			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	45	F	U. S. C.		5-8	170	"
18	FOURNIER	EDWARD			CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	39	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-7	155	"
19	HOOLEY	EDWARD			END "	"	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	"
20	CHENBERG	MIKE			3RD "					40	M	U. S. C.		5-8	155	"
21	MILOSKESKY	WALTER			LARDER "	"	"	"	"	28	M	POLISH	POLISH	5-8	155	"
22	LEUTEMAN	GEORGE			SHIPS "	"	"	"	"	55	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6	160	"
23	MOONEY	FRANK			VEGT. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-8	145	"
24	MORRI	FRANK			COOKS MATE	"	"	"	"	20	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-7	155	"
25	VERA	ELISE			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	160	"
26	TRUJILLO	HERBERT			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	U. S. C.		5-7	135	"
27	RESTARD	AUGUSTO			ENDMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-7	140	"
28	M. PHERSON	JOHN			CHP. BAKER	"	"	"	"	31	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	155	"
29	SANASQUINTO	LEONARDO			END "	"	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	140	"
30	ASHBY	JOHN			BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	44	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	165	"

And off to hospital at Santa Marta, Col., Oct. 6, 1925.

Admitted at Puerto Colombia, Col., Oct. 4, 1925.

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.
UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Local Agents 14-1509

C. A. Engle
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Oct, 19 25 C. F. English
Master, First or Second Officer.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S. S. "CARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 18, 1925, from the port of SANTA MARTA, COL. VIA CRISTOBAL, C.Z. & KINGSTON, J.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LEORE	ANDRE ✓			PANTRYMAN	1925 SEPT. 21	NEW YORK	TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED	YES	21	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-7	156	None
2	GOSTILLO	JOHN ✓			STORERKEEPER	"	"	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	"
3	CRIMMINS	JOHN ✓			BARMAN	"	"	"	"	36	M	U. S. C.		5-8	160	"
4	WISSING	GEORGE ✓			CHECKER	"	"	"	"	47	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6	140	"
5	ELLIOTT	JAMES ✓			PRINTER	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	"
6	OLSEN	LARS ✓			LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	37	M	SCANDIN.	DANISH	5-7	145	"
7	KEPPEH	HENRY ✓			DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	155	"
8	JARAMILLO	ARTURO ✓			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPAN. AMER	COLOMBIAN	5-7	150	"
9	DOHERTY	MICHAEL ✓			SALOONMAN	"	"	"	"	42	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	"
10	EILERS	HENRY ✓			ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	150	"
11	HILL	WILLIAM ✓			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	135	"
12	CHAVELL	MANUEL ✓			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-7	155	"
13	SUMMERS	JOSEPH ✓			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	"
14	GRANTZ	CARL ✓			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6	140	"
15	RAMOS	LUCIO ✓			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	CUBAN	CUBAN	5-8	150	"
16	GREEN	JAMES ✓			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6	145	"
17	SCHARFLEIN	GEORGE ✓			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	150	"
18	PELTZ	MAURICE ✓			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	U. S. C.		5-10	180	"
19	BARROW	WILLIAM ✓			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-8	150	"
20	THOMPSON	JOHN ✓			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-7	135	"
21	COPELAND	ROBERT ✓			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	"
22	SEWARD	HARRY ✓			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	"
23	ZUGER	LEO ✓			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	SWISS	SWISS	5-7	155	"
24	BOHNELL	HARRY ✓			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	U. S. C.		5-6	145	"
25	FESSIER	RAOUL ✓			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	FRENCH	BRITISH	5-7	160	"
26	NELCHOR	VINCENT ✓			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-6	150	"
27	GALLAZO	JOSE ✓			FIN. MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	145	"
28	CYNELMI	VECTOR ✓			BARBER	"	"	"	"	34	M	U. S. C.		5-6	150	"
29																
30																

Line UNITED FRUIT COMPANY
Owner UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

C. English

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City)
(Country)
Given
for the journey to the United States
via Cristobal & Colon
Date SEP 28 1925
(The validity of this visa expires upon
month from this date unless otherwise
stated.)
Not valid for return to the United States
unless accompanied by a visa of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CUSTOMS OFFICE, CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
DATE 10/18/25
SEEN
Mitchell
Chief Customs Inspector
Sheet at 86

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. CLOSE, Master, of the "American S.S. CARRILLO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1925.

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "GARRILLO", arriving at NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 15th, 1925, from the port of CRISTOBAL, C.Z. via Kingston, Jamaica 112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MYERS	John H.	1000	4 yrs	Cook's Mate	10/8/25	Cristobal	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	White	American	5'8"	150	None
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CUSTOMS OFFICE, CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
DATE 10/15/25
SEEN
W. M. Heller
Chief Customs Inspector
Closed at 8:4
No. 1 - Hat 4

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-15-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Close, Master, of the "S. S. Camille", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1925.

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector.

1797

KINGSTON, JAMAICA
(Country)

Direct

George F. Keels
Vice Consul

OCT 10 1925

of this one expires twelve months from the date of issue.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required

RECEIVED
NOV 2 1925
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk
27/10-25 19

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "THOMAS KRAG"
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted -----
Number of seamen discharged ----- Seamen left in hospital (or died) -----
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 26/10-25, 19, consigned to Berwind White Coal Co.; is now lying at Lamberts Point, and is expected to sail today, 19, for Martinique via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER)

18	<u>Hirkeli</u>	<u>Blar</u>	<u>283</u>	<u>1/2</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>19-3-25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'8 1/2/184</u>
19	<u>Gullaksen</u>	<u>Bendik</u>	<u>311</u>	<u>1/2</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>19-3-25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'7 1/2/185</u>
20	<u>Isdal</u>	<u>Kerman</u>	<u>1914</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>19-3-25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'9 1/2/160</u>
21	<u>Sidenmaa</u>	<u>Oskar</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>16-4-25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scandinavian Finnish 5'8 1/2/162</u>
22	<u>Exoensu</u>	<u>Lele</u>	<u>94</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>13-7-25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scandinavian Norw 5'8 1/2/170</u>
23	<u>Andersen</u>	<u>Ejarl</u>	<u>1919</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>19-3-25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>4 5'7 1/2/162</u>
24	<u>Johansen</u>	<u>Gohan</u>	<u>4459</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>13-7-25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'9 1/2/170</u>
25	<u>Lindstrom</u>	<u>Liforald</u>	<u>1098</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>13-7-25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'6 1/2/162</u>
26	<u>Bentsen</u>	<u>Bent</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>13-7-25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>5'11 1/2/180 deserted</u>
27	<u>Criksen</u>	<u>Alfred</u>	<u>1092054</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>13-7-25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>S. African 5'11 1/2/168</u>
28	<u>Gaaradal</u>	<u>Arrel</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>13-7-25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Scandinavian Danish 5'11 1/2/153</u>
29	<u>Lurones</u>	<u>Rasmusen</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>1/2</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>4-2-24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Norw 5'6 1/2/148</u>

Wm J Turner Master
Total Crew 28 aliens

Line -----
Owner Bennet-Hooley & Co
Local Agents 10-12-10

Wm J Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

DISERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Birger Schjald Master

Master

[over]

14-228	
(1)	No. on list
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8

OCT 15 1975

12

7	13
	14

15

16

17

18

19
20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29
30

Line --
Owner
Local

First Name	Last Name	Age	Sex	Birth Date	Birth Place	Death Date	Death Place	Age at Death	Notes
Spikeli	Olav	283	1/2	"	"	"	"	16	"
Gullaksen	Bendite	311	1/2	"	"	19-3-	25	"	"
Isdal	Berman	1964	5	"	Denkymu	19-3-	25	"	"
Sidenmaa	Oskar	2	8	"	Finonen	16-4-	25	"	"
Loeoensu	Alle	94	8	"	"	13-7	25	"	"
Vandensen	Haril	1919	4	"	"	19-3	25	"	"
Johansen	Johan	4459	12	"	"	13-7	25	"	"
Lindstrom	Fernald	1098	5	"	"	13-7	25	"	"
Bentsen	Bent		30	"	"	13-7	25	"	"
Cuiksen	Alfred	1092054	5	"	Trumun	13-7	25	"	"
Goarddal	Agel		1	"	"	13-7	25	"	"
Lunnes	Rasmus	100	1/2	"	Sailor ord	4-2	24	"	"

Amst & Turner Dugan
Totas Crew 28 aliens

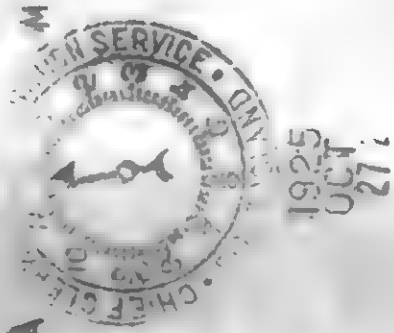
Amos Turner Inspr
Total Crs 28 aliens

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required un

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

24/10-25

19

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Thomas Krag"
(Nationality)
from port of Rosario, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged 13 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15/10-25, 19, consigned to
Messrs. Bennett Hvoslef & Co.; is now lying at Erie Basin, and is
expected to sail 24/10-25, 19, for Hampton Roads, Newport News.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Johan Johannesen	30	Norwegian	11/7-25 Cardiff
Harald Landström	24	"	" "
Ole Jørgensen	26	"	" "
Aksel Gaarddal	25	Danish	" "
Alfred Eriksen	23	Cape Town	" "

(CONTINUED OVER)

18	Spikali	Blar	✓ 283	1/2	"	"	19-3-25	"	16	"	"	5'8 1/2/38
19	Gullaksen	Bendite	✓ 711	1/2	"	"	19-3-25	"	18	"	"	5'8 1/2/38
20	Isdal	Bernman	✓ 1964	5	"	Spokymen	19-3-25	"	23	"	"	5'9 1/2/60
21	Sidenmaa	Oskar	✓ 2	8	"	Finonen	16-4-25	"	31	"	Scandinavian Finnish	5'8 1/2/62
22	Löroensen	Ole	✓ 94	8	"	"	13-7-25	Cardiff	26	"	Scandinavian Norw	5'8 1/2/70
23	Vindersen	Hjarl	✓ 1919	4	"	"	19-3-25	Bergen	23	"	"	5'8 1/2/62
24	Johansen	Johan	✓ 4459	12	"	"	13-7-25	Cardiff	30	"	"	5'9 1/2/70
25	Lindström	Harald	✓ 1098	5	"	"	13-7-25	"	24	"	"	5'6 1/2/62
26	Bentsen	Bent	30	"	"	"	13-7-25	"	47	"	"	5'11 1/2/80 deserted
27	Criksen	Alfred	✓ 1092054	5	"	Trumm	13-7-25	"	23	"	S. African S. African	5'11 1/2/68
28	Gaarddal	Ole	✓ 1092054	1	"	"	13-7-25	"	25	"	Scandinavian Finnish	5'11 1/2/53
29	Lundnes	Rasmus	✓ 100	1/2	"	Sailer ord	4-2-24	Bergen	18	"	" Norw	5'6 1/2/48

Wm H Turner Inspr
Total Crew 28 aliens

Line
Owner Bennet-Hvoslef & Co
Local Agents

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under

Ves

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Aksel Pedersen	29	Danish	11/7-25 Cardiff

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Oskar Sudamora	31	Finlander	15/4-25 Stettin
Sören Sörensen	26	Norwegian	17/3-25 Bergen
Ragnvald Johannesen	25	"	" "
Johannes Knudsen	20	"	" "
Leonard Nygaard	24	"	" "
Bendik Gullaksen	18	"	" "
Olaf Kirkeli	16	"	" "
Peder Isdahl	23	"	" "
Karl Andersen	23	"	" "
Sigurd Rasmussen	33	"	11/7-25 Cardiff
Regnar Jensen	25	Danish	5/2-24 Bergen
Daniel Christensen	18	Norwegian	" "
Rasmus Furenes	18	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAMEN SIGNED

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Gustav Johannesen	28	Norwegian	Hans Hansen	38	Norwegian
Alfred Haugland	41	"	Ludvig Solstrand	31	Norwegian
Thomas Johansen	31	"	Einar Larsen	21	"
Hartvik Henriksen	31	"	Anton Pedersen	24	"
Magnus Terjesen	19	"	Oskar Lohne	22	"
Ole Olsen Eida	29	"	Otmar Johansen	24	"
Kristian Sjøli	22	"	Henry Ek	19	"
Sverre Fureset	23	"	Storm Kalvik	22	"
Asbjörn Møller	24	"	Kristian Bru	24	"
Ole Hansen	32	"	Fred Martinsen	23	"
			Olaf Johannesen	18	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Karl Aambø	24	Norwegian	8/7-25. Liverpool	Venerial

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Asbjörn Møller and Magnus Terjesen were signed on, but did not come onboard. Steamer sailed with 27 men onboard.

Roger Kjeld
Master.
B. S.
Master

[over]

16	Pedersen	Uget	✓	595	3"	"	19-2	24	Ber
17	Kristensen	Daniel	✓	283	1/2"	"	19-3	25	"
18	Kirkeli	Olaf	✓	711	1/2"	"	19-3	25	"
19	Gullaksen	Bendik	✓	1964	5"	Denkymun	19-3	25	"
20	Isdal	Berman	✓	2	8"	Finonen	16-4	25	Stetter
21	Sidenmaa	Oskar	✓	94	8"	"	13-7	25	Cardiff
22	Lorenson	Olaf	✓	1919	4"	"	19-3	25	Bergen
23	Andersen	Harald	✓	4459	12"	"	13-7	25	Cardiff
24	Johansen	Johan	✓	1098	5"	"	13-7	25	"
25	Hindstrom	Harald	✓	30	30"	"	13-7	25	"
26	Bentzen	Bent	✓	1092054	5"	Tramm	13-7	25	"
27	Criksen	Alfred	✓	1	1"	"	13-2	25	"
28	Gaarddal	Arvid	✓	100	1/2"	Sailer ord	4-2	24	Bergen
29	Furenes	Rasmussen	✓						

16	"	"	"	5'8 1/2/38"
18	"	"	"	5'9 1/2/40"
23	"	"	"	5'8 1/2/62"
31	"	"	"	5'8 1/2/70"
26	"	"	"	5'8 1/2/70"
23	"	"	"	5'8 1/2/62"
30	"	"	"	5'9 1/2/70"
24	"	"	"	5'6 1/2/62"
47	"	"	"	5'11 1/2/80" disint.
23	"	"	"	5'11 1/2/68"
25	"	"	"	5'11 1/2/58"
18	"	"	"	5'6 1/2/48"

Wm H Turner
Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR INDEX OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration at the port of the United States.

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel S/S Thomas Knag, arriving at New York, Oct 18, 1920, from the port of St Lucia 10/25

115

PHOS KRAC

OCT 15 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Schjott	Birger	329 1783 2.5	30 yrs	Master		Norw	no	yes	45	M.	Scandin	Norw	5'9"	140	
2	Schjott	Engelborg	1783	18	Steward		"	—	"	42	F.	"	"	5'6"	140	Limp
3	Hansen	Haakon	336	21 yrs	1 st Mate	4-2-24	Bergen	—	yes	35	M	Scandin	Norw	5'6"	218 lb.	
4	Ustad	Waldemar	3517	16	2 nd "	19-3-25	"	—	"	35	"	"	"	5'2"	160	
5	Hand	Servin	338	25	Chief eng	4-2-24	"	—	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	218	
6	Westergaard	Clas	2322	29	2 nd "	12-7-25	Cardiff	—	"	49	"	"	Swedish	5'5"	162	
7	Hjulsen	Johannes	656	15	3 rd "	19-3-25	Bergen	—	"	38	"	"	Norw	5'5"	184	
8	Rasmussen	Sigurd	1113	14	Steward	13-7-25	Cardiff	—	"	33	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	136	Limp.
9	Sorensen	Soren	916	10	Cook	19-3-25	Bergen	—	"	26	"	"	"	5'5"	171	
10	Johannessen	Pacner	2464	4	1 st Mate	19-3-25	"	—	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	135	
11	Lensin	Thonar	9	11 1/2	Radio	4-2-24	"	—	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	158	
12	Edwardsen	Martin	199	21	Boatman	4-2-24	"	—	"	52	"	"	Norw	5'9"	178	
13	Gambø	Ejnar	5	5	Sailor	19-3-25	Bergen	—	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	165	
14	Ståård	Monard	2737	6	"	28-10-24	Sweden	—	"	33	"	"	Lithuan	5'8"	170	
15	Brandt	Carouist	1157	15	"	13-7-25	Cardiff	—	"	19	"	"	Scandin	5'7"	158	
16	Pedersen	Abel		5	"	4-2-24	Bergen	—	"	18	"	"	Norw	5'9"	136	
17	Kirtura	Daniel	595	3	"	19-3-25	"	—	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	134	
18	Kirkeli	Olav	283	1/2	"	19-3-25	"	—	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	138	
19	Gullaksen	Bendite	711	1/2	"	19-3-25	"	—	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
20	Edal	Berman	1964	5	Deckman	16-4-25	"	—	"	31	"	"	Scandin	5'8"	162	
21	Edenmaa	Oskar	2	8	Finon	13-7-25	Cardiff	—	"	26	"	"	Scandin	5'8"	170	
22	Eroensen	Lele	94	8	"	19-3-25	Bergen	—	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	162	
23	Andersen	Ejnar	1919	4	"	13-7-25	Cardiff	—	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
24	Johansen	Johan	4459	12	"	13-7-25	"	—	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	162	
25	Lindstrom	Harald	1098	5	"	13-7-25	"	—	"	47	"	"	"	5'11"	180	disabled
26	Bentzen	Bent		30	"	13-7-25	"	—	"	23	"	"	S. Africa	5'11"	168	
27	Criksen	Alfred	1092054	5	Trimmer	13-7-25	"	—	"	25	"	"	Scandin	5'11"	153	
28	Gaarddal	Aril		1	"	4-2-24	Bergen	—	"	18	"	"	Norw	5'6"	148	
29	Sunnes	Rasmus	100	1 1/2	Sailor ord											
30																

Wm J Turner Inspr
Total Crew 28 aliens

Line
Owner Bennet-Hooley & Co
Local Agents

Wm J Turner
Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-15-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Birger Schjold of the "H. Thomas Trag" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

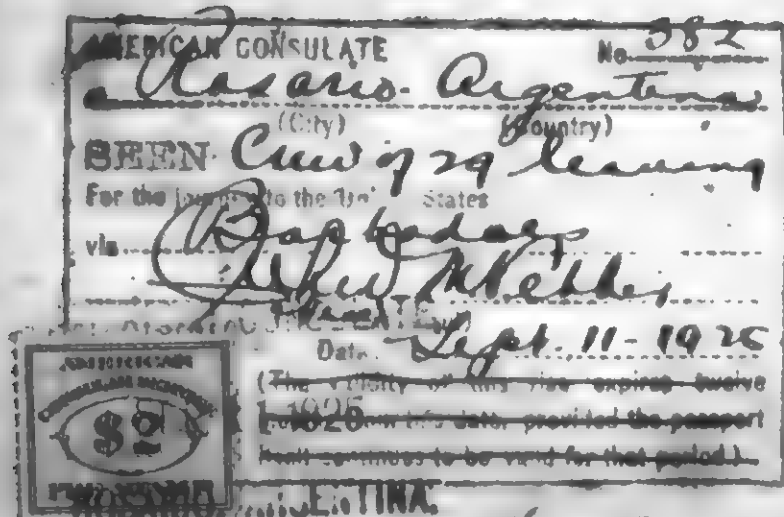
15

day of

Oct

1925

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.



\$2.00 = 5.20

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 86 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

WM H. Ceban Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 8, 1917.

SEC. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship; the company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and the lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of the vessel, who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged at those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Ums & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

116

PORT OF *New York*
" *October 22*, 192*5*

I, master of the Ames John (Nationality) Lincoln, 192 3
from port of St John, N.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	5	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	3

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 15, 1925, consigned to Emory Weston & Co, is now lying at City Island, and is expected to sail October 18, 1925, for Gloucester, Mass. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1612

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line _____

000000

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ms (2), (5), (6)
see other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

(15)
al marks,
rities, or
ease

Yed at
uk Sept 30 147

ins (2), (5), (6)
see other side.

Line _____

Open

Local Agents _____
 15-1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel *U.S. Sahr "Lincoln"*, arriving at *New York*, *OCT 15 1925*, 19, from the port of *Saint John, N. B.*

20

U.S. Sahr "Lincoln"

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kelson	William H.	Master	18/7/25	New York	No	Yes	52	male	U.S. white	U. S.	5 ft. 7	178	Tt. left arm
2	Sabean	William	Boatswain	23/9/25	St. John	"	"	40	"	French	Canadian	5 ft. 6	158	Tt.
3	Kelson	Rupert	Steward	25/9/25	"	"	"	18	"	U.S.	U. S.	5 "	6	154
4	Sabean	Warren	A. B.	30/9/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	Canadian	5 "	7	160
5	Rector	John	A. B.	1/10/25	"	"	"	40	"	English	English	5 "	8	165 S. F.
6	Haniner	Solomon	A. B.	1/10/25	"	"	"	29	"	Finish	Finland	5 "	5	152
7	Sanderson	George B.	A. B.	2/10/25	"	"	"	22	"	English	Canadian	5 "	7	162
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Not at
St. John 30 1925

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See (2), (3), (4),
or other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William H. Nelson, of the Lincoln - 10-15-25, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1925.

H. E. Laurum
Immigrant Inspector.

Wm. H. Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English. 3	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish. 1	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RS OF CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

89 P. 2 182307, 1928

I, master of the American (Nationality), S. S. Liberty, Dec 30 1928-
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival: 32

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted none
 Number of seamen discharged 18 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 15, 1924, consigned to New York, Philadelphia; is now lying at Pier 2, Hoboken, and is expected to sail Oct 30, 1924, for Kansas & Livingston, Texas via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMAN

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. L. Nordskog

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.
of any vessel in the United States.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of his arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and in such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Teeth	Signature	Date
18	Matulich	John A	✓								
19	Lookhart	Percy G	✓								
20	Williams	Henry E	✓								
	Stanland	Luell V	✓								
	Museneek	Herman	✓								
	Neilly	David	✓								
	Sales	Harry	✓								
	Duez	Alex	✓								
	Shanks	O. W. H.	✓								
	Marana	Frank	✓								
	Donohue	John	✓								
	Tierney	John	✓								
	Arundell	Alfred J	✓								

Overlaid at
Newark Sept 30 1925

Line _____
 Owners James J. Sletten, Dallas
 Local Agents _____

Wm. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OATH AND DECL

DESERTION

RS OF CREW

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. A. Mc Carthy		US	New York Sept 5
Jack Kelly		-	Kane Aug 2
A. O'Connell		-	" " 2
H. Williams		-	New York Sept 5
A. Dwyer		-	" " 5
J. Marana		-	" " 5
J. Donahue		-	Kane Aug 1
W. J. Burns		-	" " 1
Mike Conter		-	New York Sept 5
T. Hansen		-	" " 5
P. Greenwood		-	" " 5
M. Calmore		-	" " 5
J. Kukulsky		-	" " 5
E. Caperton		-	" " 5
L. Shand		-	" " 5
J. Roberts		-	" " 5
H. Mcadden		-	" " 5
L. Jankov		-	" " 5

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

No.	Name	Position	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Eyes	Hair	Build	Service No.	Grade	Rank
18	Mattison	John	✓	On. Eng'r	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"
19	Lockhart	Percy G	✓	1 Ass't	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	5-11
20	Williams	Henry E	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	5-11
	Stanland	Luell V	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	5-7
21	Muzeneek	Herman	✓	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	5-8
	Neilly	David	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	5-7
	Wales	Harry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	5-11
	Duez	Alex	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	6-0
	Charles	O'Neill	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	5-10
	Marana	Frank	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	5-10
	Donohue	John	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	5-7
	Tierney	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	5-5
	Arundell	Alfred J	✓	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Eng. 5-10

Deposited at
Dunkirk Sept 30 1978

Line _____
 Owners Metropolitan. Sales
 Local Agents _____
 14-1940

Wm. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be

Vessel **S.S. LIBERTY**, arriving at

OATH AND DECLARATION OF MASTER TO DESERTION OF SEAMEN OR MARINERS.

Hayre, France, Oct. 1, 1925 119

I, **L. J. Nordskog**, master of the ship **S.S. LIBERTY**
of **Newark**, now lying in the port of **Hayre France**
do hereby make oath, in due form of law, that the seamen or mariners hereinafter
named, and who are noted on the crew list of the said vessel as deserters, absconded
from the said ship **Liberty**, at the ports or places hereinafter named, with-
out my knowledge or consent, at or about the times hereinafter placed opposite their
names respectively.

NAME	PLACE	TIME
Orville Shanks	Dunkirk	Sept. 30, 1925 at 12 noon

Subscribed and sworn to before me, **S. J. Fletcher** Consul
this 1st day of October 1925
[SEAL] **S. J. Fletcher**
Consul of the United States of America.

Sheet No.

board upon arrival at a

Oct 2/25
FRANCE 120

(13)	(14)	(15)
Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5-11		
5-10		
5-9		
5-7		
5-8		
5-7		
5-7		
5-8		
5-10		
5-9		
5-6		
5-8		
5-10		
5-8		
5-6		
5-10		
5-4		
5-7		
5-9		
5-11		
5-11		
5-7		
5-8		
5-7		
5-11		
6-0		
5-10		
5-10		
5-7		
5-5		
5-10		

LIBERTY
OCT 15 1925

(1)	(2)	(3)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card
	Family name	Given name
1	Nordskog	Lars J
2	Peterson	David E
3	Timber	Charles
4	McCarthy	Joseph A
5	Woodcock	Norman A
6	Henriksen	Anton
7	Contra	Neils
8	Johnson	Reinhold
9	Hall	Thomas J
10	Hansen	Thorvald
11	Greenwood	Robert R
12	Keating	Arthur M
13	Olsen	Walter W
14	Ashmore	Martin
15	Kobelsky	Toni
16	Caperton	Gerald E
17	Crane	Robert B
18	Shaul	Lee
19	Matulich	John A
20	Lockhart	Percy G
21	Williams	Henry E
22	Stanland	Luell V
23	Museneek	Herman
24	Neilly	David
25	Wales	Harry
26	Duez	Alex
27	Marana	Frank
28	Donohue	John
29	Tierney	John
30	Arunsell	Alfred J

DB	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7
Ch. Eng'r	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9
1 Ass't	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11
2 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11
3 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7
Ciler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8
"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7
"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11
Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0
"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10
"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10
Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7
"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5
Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10

Discharged at
Dunkirk Sept 30 1925

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Wm. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered.

Vessel S.S. LIBERTY, arriving at NEW YORK

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND INDORSEMENT ON SHIPPING AGREEMENT BETWEEN MASTER AND CREW, AND
CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

See General Instruction No. 874
American S. S. Liberty

Havre, France Oct. 1, 1925
(Place and date)

L. J. Nordskog is master, bound for New York of which

I, S. J. Fletcher, Consul, of the United States of America, at Havre, France

do hereby certify that on this 1st day of October 1925 the seamen hereinafter named, all personally known to me, have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, and I further certify that they appeared before me, and in my presence signed the attached agreement with my sanction, and in all respects complied with the requirements of law, each for himself acknowledging that he had read or had heard read the said agreement and understood the same, and that while sober and not in a state of intoxication he signed it freely and voluntarily for the uses and purposes therein mentioned.

NAME	Rank	Age	HEIGHT	Nationality	Layer share	Date wages com- menced	Allo- ment of wages	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
Wiper	35	5	19	US	57.50	Oct 1, 25.		Wife Jean Burns 205 W. 78th St New York City.
Asst. mes.	27	5	8	US	0.01	Oct. 2 1925		Mother B. Aramethy 1 rue de la Poste Budapest, Hun.
Asst. mes.	29	5	9	US	0.01	Oct 2 1925		Sister Clara Robertson Monle Park, Cal.
Asst. mes	27	5	10	Porto Rican	0.01	Oct 2 1925		Sister Delorosa Orus, San Juan.

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year first above written.

S. J. Fletcher
Consul

of the United States of America.

DB	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4
Ch. Eng'r	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9
1 Ass't	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11
2 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11
3 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7
Ciler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8
"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7
"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11
Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0
"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10
"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10
Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7
"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5
Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Eng.	5-10

Sheet No. 120

on board upon arrival at a

Oct 2/25
- F. R. O. B. 120

(13)	(14)	(15)
Nativity	Height	Weight
US	5-11	
US	5-10	
"	5-9	
"	5-7	
Eng.	5-8	
Nor.	5-7	
US	5-7	
Swed.	5-8	
US	5-10	
"	5-9	
"	5-6	
"	5-8	
"	5-10	
"	5-8	
"	5-6	
"	5-10	
"	5-4	
"	5-7	
"	5-9	
"	5-11	
"	5-11	
"	5-7	
"	5-8	
"	5-7	
"	5-11	
"	6-0	
"	5-10	
"	5-10	
"	5-7	
"	5-5	
Eng.	5-10	

Ally fed at
Dutch Ship 30 1925

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Wm. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LIBERTY, arriving at NEW YORK, Oct 15, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE - FRANCE 120

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Nordskog	Lars J	✓		Master	9/4	Nyk	Paid off	Yes	54	Male	White	US	5-11		
1	Peterson	David E	✓		1. Officer	9/4	Nyk	Paid off	Yes	36	Male	White	US	5-10		
2	Timber	Charles	✓		2 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9		
3	McCarthy	Joseph A	✓		3 "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7		
4	Woodcock	Norman A	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Eng.	5-8		
5	Henriksen	Anton	✓		Carp.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Nor.	5-7		
6	Contra	Neils	✓		Bosun	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	US	5-7		
7	Johnson	Reinhold	✓		AB.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Swed.	5-8		
8	Hall	Thomas J	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	US	5-10		
9	Hansen	Thorvald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9		
10	Greenwood	Robert R	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
11	Keating	Arthur M	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8		
12	Olsen	Walter W	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10		
13	Ashmore	Martin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
14	Kobelsky	Toni	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6		
15	Caperton	Gerald F	✓		OS.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10		
16	Crane	Robert B	✓		DB	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-4		
17	Shanl	Lee	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
18	Matulich	John A	✓		Ch. Eng'r	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9		
19	Lockhart	Percy G	✓		1 Ass't	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11		
20	Williams	Henry E	✓		2 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11		
	Stanland	Luell V	✓		3 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
	Museneek	Herman	✓		Ciler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8		
	Neilly	David	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		
	Wales	Harry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11		
	Duez	Alex	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0		
	Marana	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10		
	Donohue	John	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		
	Tierney	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5		
	Arundell	Alfred J	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Eng.	5-10		

Discharged at New York Sept 30 1925

Line _____
Owners Metropolitan Eds
Local Agents _____
14-1948

Wm J Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. J. Modakoy Master of the Am. S. S. Liberty, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

L. J. Modakoy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. LIBERTY, arriving at, NEW YORK, Oct 15, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE - FRANCE 1072/25 - 121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
F. 131	Roberts	John	✓		1 Cook	9/4	Nyk	Paid off	Yes	49	Male	White	US	5-9		
F. 332	Mc Fadden	Noble	✓		2	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7		
F. 333	Judge	James	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6		
F. 434	Tucker	Lorimer	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Eng.	5-6		
F. 535	Gillespie	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	US	5-3		
F. 36	Burns	Walter E.	✓		Cooper	Oct 1, 1925	Havre			35	"	"	U.S.	5'10"		
F. 37	Baranes	Eli	✓		Consular Pass.	Oct 2, 1925	Havre			24	"	"	U.S.	5'6"		
F. 38	Harkins	Edward	✓		Consular Pass.	Oct 2, 1925	Havre			25	"	"	U.S.	5'10"		
F. 39	Dunry	William	✓		Consular Pass.	Oct 2, 1925	Havre			36	"	"	U.S.	5'8"		
F. 40	Aganishy	Amory	✓		Consular Pass.	Oct 2, 1925	Havre			37	"	"	U.S.	5'8"		
F. 41	Kelley	Jack	✓		Consular Pass.	Oct 2, 1925	Havre			39	"	"	U.S.	5'9"		
F. 12	Cruz	Juan	✓		Consular Pass.	Oct 2, 1925	Havre			27	"	"	Porto Rico	5'10"		
13																
14																
15	Consulate															
16	Havre France.															
17	Direct															
18	Consul															
19	Date	October 2, 1925														
20	NO FEE PRESCRIBED															
21	AMERICAN VESSEL.															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed at number forty-two (42).

Wm J Turner 39
 3 Consular Passengers 218 C

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-15-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. J. Mordak master of the Ann M. Liberty, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1921

Constance
Immigrant Inspector.

L. J. Mordak
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

114699

L NO..... FILLED.

OCT 27

I, W. P. F. Lusk

Surgeon of the S.S. La Victoria, employed by owner Hond, do

1122

Cards Punched

Clerk

Cards Remove

Cards Checked

11.6.22

Sworn to before me this

15

day of

- 19

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

9/18/73	U.S.	1001
2 ✓	2 ✓	270

Quinn Jones
not connected

173-

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, N. Y.

OCTOBER 10th.

1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	Woodrow	Florence	27		f	s	Secre- tary. yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A.	Highbridge.	904 Ogden Ave., Highbridge, N.Y.	N.Y.	Highbridge.	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., OCTOBER 15th., 1925. 123

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John McKim Master, of the S/S Fort Victoria, from Hanilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1924
at New York

Immigration Officer.

*** INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. R. P. L. Smith, Surgeon of the East Victoria, employed by Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

Sworn to before me this

15

day of

Oct

1911

at

New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"

Passengers sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA

OCTOBER 12th, 1925

Passengers sailing from													OCTOBER 18th		19 25.		
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*headed future permanent address)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 145958	Paton	Colin O.	38		m	m	Sales Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Toronto	Millard Paton, brother 23 Foy Bldg. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
2	TRANSIT 145959	Paton	Margaret	27		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Toronto	Millard Paton, brother-in-law 23 Foy Bldg. Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
3	TRANSIT 145960	Loblein	Olive U.	28		f	s	Bank Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda	Paget	O. R. Loblein, father Paget East, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
4	TRANSIT 145961	Loblein	Helen D.	25		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda	Paget	O. R. Loblein, father Paget East, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
5		Ross	Josephine	28		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain Irish	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs. K. M. Ross, mother N.Y. 145 W. 84th Street, New York	N.Y.	New York.
6		Jacobson	Jenny	38		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Norway Scandinavian	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs. K. M. Ross, friend N.Y. 145 W. 84th Street, New York	N.Y.	New York.
7		Zatelli	Marie P.	38		f	s	Secy.	yes	English	yes	Italy Italian	U.S.A.	New York.	M. de Trentini, friend 2562 E. 27th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Smatt	Peter K.	57		m	m	Mer- chant Ste- ward	yes	English	yes	France Syrian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	A. Saab, cousin 219 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
9		Sodergren	Oscar	34		m	m	ward	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A.	Boston.	Mrs. O. Sodergren, wife 139 Warren Ave, Boston, Mass.	Mass.	Boston.
10		Robertson	Lucy	47		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Wimbledon.	Mrs. G. Robertson, husband 75 Murray Rd. Wimbledon, Eng.	Eng.	Wimbledon.
11	TRANSIT 145962	Robertson	Lucy S.	15		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	England	Wimbledon.	Mr. G. Robertson, father 75 Murray Rd. Wimbledon, Eng.	Eng.	Wimbledon.
12	TRANSIT 145963	Waller	Hattie	50		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Canada	Toronto.	S. G. Waller, husband 110 Barton Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
13	TRANSIT 145964	Mercer	Archibald	32		m	s	Mer- chant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda	Smiths Parish.	Mrs. R. Mercer, mother Smiths Parish, Bermuda.	Bda.	Parish
14		Hayward	Walter B.	48		m	m	Editor	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A.	New Brighton	W.P. Leach, friend N.Y. St. Marks Pl., New Brighton, N.Y.	N.Y.	New Brighton
15	TRANSIT 145965	Jones	Charles H.	37		m	m	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda	Warwick.	Leslie Jones, brother Warwick, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
16	TRANSIT 145966	Eve	Sidney P.	41		m	m	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Miss Julia R. Eve, aunt, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
17	TRANSIT 145967	James	Leila	28		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda	Paget.	W.C. James, father, Paget, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
18		Rambush	Edward	29		m	m	Engr.	yes	English	yes	Denmark Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Mrs. H.W. Robinson, friend, 486-72nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19		Rambush	Ellen	32		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Denmark Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Mrs. H.W. Robinson, friend, 486-72nd St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
20		Burrows	Robert H.	63		m	m	Mecht. House	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A.	New York.	G.W. Hinckley, nephew. 318 Cliff Ave, Pelham, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
21		Hickman	Lydia	31		f	s	keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A.	Needham.	Mrs. B. Richards, sister, 43 Chesterbrook Rd, Waltham, Mass.	Mass.	Needham.
22	TRANSIT 145968	Petty	Oscar D.	46		m	m	Jeweller	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	Mrs. Oscar Petty, wife, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
23		Goode	Reginald	40		m	m	Writer	yes	English	yes	Australia English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs. Reginald Goode, wife, 149 W. 48th St. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
24		Woodrow	Florence	37		f	s	Secy.	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain English	U.S.A.	Highbridge	Mrs. S. Woodrow, mother, 204 Oden Ave, Highbridge, N.Y.	N.Y.	Highbridge.
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Completed by [Signature]

Letter 14 Walter B Hayward struck out did not sail
Letter 24 Florence Woodrow struck out did not sail

Line 14 Walter B Hayward struck out did not sail
Line 24 Florence Woodrow struck out did not sail

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCTOBER 15th

1925

125

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.					Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.				
1	no	self	yes	1925	N.Y.	Residence 257 Quebec Ave. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr;	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	04-80	Canada	Southville.
2	no	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	Residence 257 Quebec Ave. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr;	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	04-80	Canada	Toronto
3	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y.	177 Livingston Ave. New Bruns- Dr. E. Loblein, cousin, wick, N.J.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	brwn	03-85	Bermuda	Paget.
4	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	177 Livingston Ave. New Bruns- Dr. E. Loblein, cousin, wick, N.J.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	brwn	03-85	Bermuda	Paget.
5	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	145 W. 84th St. New York, N.Y. M. S. Crosby, friend	yes	Intr;	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	blus	08-13	Ireland	Co. Longford.
6	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	Rhinebeck, N.Y.	yes	Intr;	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	08-28	Norway	Bodo.
7	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	235 E. 57th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Intr;	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	brwn	08-21	Italy	Venice
8	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	219 Clinton St. Brooklyn, NY.	yes	Intr;	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	08-54	Syria	Beyrouth.
9	no	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	139 Warren Ave. Boston, Mass.	yes	Intr;	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	hazel	08-85	Bermuda	Paget.
10	no	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	75 Murray Rd. Wimbledon, Eng.	yes	Intr;	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	brwn	03-15	England	Derby.
11	no	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	75 Murray Rd. Wimbledon, Eng.	yes	Intr;	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	brwn	03-16	Scotland	Glasgow.
12	no	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	110 Barton Ave. Toronto, Ont.	yes	Intr;	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brwn	hazel	04-85	Bermuda	Smiths Parish
13	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Prince George Hotel, New York	yes	8 weeks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	07-85	Bermuda	Parish.
14	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	90 Franklin Ave. New Brighton	yes	Intr;	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	brwn	03-85	Bermuda	St. George.
15	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	F. G. Ogles, Catherine-in-law NJ. 129 Everett W. E. Rutherford.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	brwn	03-85	Bermuda	Paget.
16	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	Hotel Gregorian, New York, N.Y. Mrs Lewis Kopp, sister.	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	blue	03-93	British	Georgetown.
17	yes	self	over	yes	1922	N.Y.	Chappaqua, N. Y.	yes	4 wks.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	grey	03-85	Bermuda	Paget.
18	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	360-75th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Intr;	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	08-08	Denmark	Broue
19	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	360-75th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Intr;	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light	blue	08-08	Denmark	Copenhagen.
20	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Marseilles Hotel, New York	yes	Intr;	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	green	08-85	Bermuda	Somerset.
21	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	110 Greendale Ave. Needham, Mass. Mrs W. Wolcott, sister.	yes	Intr;	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	grey	08-15	England	Dudley.
22	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	14 Irving Place, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 wks.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	brwn	03-85	Bermuda	Pembroke.
23	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	149 W. 48th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Intr;	yes	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brwn	blue	08-28	Australia	Sidney.
24	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	304 Ogden Ave. Highbridge, N.Y.	yes	Intr;	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	08-28	England	Bristol.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKeen Master, of the S. S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in member, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1925
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERLUDA, OCT. 17TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 15TH, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WELLS	MAE	24		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		155 E. 50TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	HALL	GERALDINE	28		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		636-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	REICK	LOUISE	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		115 E. 89TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	BULKLEY	CHARLES	34		M	M	1891 PALMYRA, N.J.		447 PARK AVE, COLLINGSWOOD, N.J.
5	BULKLEY	ERMA	29		F	M	1896 CAMDEN, N.J.		447 PARK AVE, COLLINGSWOOD, N.J.
6	MAGILL	WILLIAM H.	31		M	M	1894 PHILA. PA.		520 LINDEN AVE, MOORE, PA.
7	MAGILL	ELSIE	29		F	M	1896 ELWYN, PA.		520 LINDEN AVE, MOORE, PA.
8	TRACEY	ANNA	28		F	S	1897 TROY, N.Y.		405-1ST AVE, TROY, N.Y.
9	DWYER	CATHERINE	30		F	S	1895 TROY, N.Y.		40-3RD ST, TROY, N.Y.
10	FITZPATRICK	HELEN	23		F	S	1902 TROY, N.Y.		527-3RD ST, TROY, N.Y.
11	MONTGOMERY	ALTHEA	33		F	S	1892 CENTRAL FALLS, R.I.		940 SMITHFIELD ST, SALESVILLE, R.I.
12	MONTGOMERY	ETTA	30		F	S	1895 CENTRAL FALLS, R.I.		940 SMITHFIELD ST, SALESVILLE, R.I.
13	ALLEN	MIRA	30		F	S	1895 HARTFORD, CONN.		CEDAR ST, PAWTUCKET, R.I.
14	COCHRANE	CHARLES	41		M	S	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		21 GIFFORD AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
15	BIANCHI	ITALA	28		F	S	1897 ORANGE, N.J.		CENTRE ST, ORANGE, N.J.
16	BARBY	ETHEL	30		F	S	1895 ORANGE, N.J.		26 PARK AVE, ORANGE, N.J.
17	REDMOND	MARY	28		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		25 W. 138TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	COAKLEY	WALTER A.	35		M	M	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		100 LENOX RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	COAKLEY	HARRIETT	35		F	M	1890 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		100 LENOX RD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	SCHULDT	ANNA	55		F	M	1870	newark n.j. 1895 HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	100 BUNYON ST, NEWARK, N.J.
21	HEISSEN BUTTEL	FRANK	28		M	M	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		661 JEFFERSON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	HEISSEN BUTTEL	JOSEPHINE	23		F	M	1902 AUBURN, N.Y.		661 JEFFERSON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	YELA	JULIUS J.	33		M	M	1892	NATURALIZED 1913 AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	GRANDVIEW, N.Y.
24	YELA	DOROTHY	21		F	M	1904	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	GRANDVIEW, N.Y.
25	CANTRELL	ROSLAN	36		M	M	1889 PHILA. PA.		VILLA NOVA, PA.
26	CANTRELL	EDITH	36		F	M	1889 PHILA. PA.		VILLA NOVA, PA.
27	SAUNDERS	EDWARD W.	26		M	S	1899 HINCKLEY, MASS.		41 E. 70TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	ABERSON	WILLIAM B.	29		M	M	1896 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		1603 MADISON ST, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
29	ABERSON	SADIE	25		F	M	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1603 MADISON ST, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
30	ROSS	HELEN	21		F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		544-105TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERLUDA. OCT. 13TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 15TH, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ROSS	BARBARA	51		F	M	1874 NEW YORK, N.Y.		8544-105TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
2	SCOTT	GEORGE P.	53		M	S	1892 JAMAICA, N.Y.		30-184TH ST, JAMAICA, N.Y.
3	HILFERTY	SARA L	38		F	S	1887 PHILA. PA.		116 W. LURAY ST, PHILA. PA.
4	JONES	MARY	33		F	S	1892 WYOMING, DEL.		1510 HAZARD ST, PHILA. PA.
5	BEAN	CLARA	41		F	S	1884 RANDOLPH, VT.		34 JEFFERSON ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	PEASE	MAY	41		F	S	1884 PITTSFIELD, MASS.		192 WATERMAN ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
7	FRIBERG	ERIC	28		M	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		79 MAIN ST, IRVINGTON, N.Y.
8	HOPPER	LE ROY	27		M	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		157 ASHFORD AVE, HOBBS FERRY, N.Y.
9	ABERCROMBIE	ROBERT	32		M	M	1893 IRVINGTON, N.Y.		MAIN ST, IRVINGTON, N.Y.
10	ABERCROMBIE	ETHEL	25		F	M	1900 IRVINGTON, N.Y.		MAIN ST, IRVINGTON, N.Y.
11	WELLE	HERMINIE	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2522 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	ROCHE	MONICA	26		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		94 W. 162ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	MAC DOUGALL	ANNE	35		F	S	1890 GLOUCESTER, MASS.		5 PROSPECT ST, NASHUA, N.H.
14	MC INNIS	KATHERINE	36		F	S	1889 GLOUCESTER, MASS.		3 MANSFIELD ST, GLOUCESTER, MASS.
15	BOWIE	ELEANOR	37		F	S	1888 GLOUCESTER, MASS.		76 CENTENNIAL AVE, GLOUCESTER, MASS.
16	BURNS	MARY	21		F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		93 DEVON TERR. KEARNY, N.J.
17	VOORHEES	ETHEL	24		F	S	1901 NEWARK, N.J.		128 S. 9TH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
18	VOORHEES	HELEN	26		F	S	1899 NEWARK, N.J.		128 S. 9TH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
19	LANDON	HARRIET	24		F	S	1901 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		128 S. 6TH ST, NEWARK, N.J.
20	NICKERSON	ARTHENA	24		F	S	1901 PEESKILL, N.Y.		117 SMITH ST, PEESKILL, N.Y.
21	RUHLING	GLADYS	22		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		19 LINDEN ST, YONKERS, N.Y.
22	HENRY	THOMAS B.	35		M	S	1890	NATURALIZED 1925 AT THE DIST. COURT, NEWARK, N.J.	78 MONTGOMERY ST, BLOOMINGDALE, N.J.
23	BAXTER	Minnie	25		F	S	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		414 PACIFIC ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	DINGLEY	MARGIE	24		F	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		16 WARREN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	TAKSAR	MARY E.	29		F	S	1896 HARTFORD, CONN.		700 BROADVIEW RD, HARTFORD, CONN.
26	CONNOR	MARY	25		F	S	1900 THOMPSONVILLE, CONN.		62 PLEASANT ST, THOMPSONVILLE, CONN.
27	TAKSAR	HELEN M.	34		F	S	1890	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	700 BROADVIEW RD, HARTFORD, CONN.
28	TAKSAR	CLAIRE L.	23		F	S	1902 HARTFORD, CONN.		700 BROADVIEW RD, HARTFORD, CONN.
29	SILVERMAN	BESS A.	23		F	S	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		59 WEST END AVE, MANHATTAN BEACH, N.Y.
30	SHEA	ARTHUR	28		M	M	1897 FALL RIVER, MASS.		30 RICHMOND ST, FALL RIVER, MASS.

19

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, OCT. 13TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 15TH, 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SHEA	ELSIE	26		F	M	1899 FALL RIVER, MASS.		30 RICHMOND ST, FALL RIVER, MASS.
2	BRYAN	DOROTHY	23		F	S	1902 BENSONHURST, N.Y.		407 OCEAN AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	FITZGERALD	LILLIAN	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		4 W. 104TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	BETCHUP	HERNETIA	21		F	S	1904	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	942 LESGETT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	EIDENBERG	ROSE	21		F	S	1904	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	711 SOUTHERN BLVD, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	ZATELLI	IDA	40		F	S	1885	NATURALIZED 1921 AT THE CITY HALL, NEW YORK, N.Y.	23 E. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	RASMUSSEN	SOPHIE	22		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2672 BLVD. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	BURGDORF	LEONA	27		F	S	1898 QUINCY, ILL.		150 CLAREMONT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	THOMPSON	MAREN D.	24		F	S	1901 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		199 CLAREMONT AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
10	BAKER	ETHEL	22		F	S	1903 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		199 CLAREMONT AV, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
11	CREWE	REXFORD	33		F	S	1892 PINE BLUFF, ARK.		140 CENTRAL PARK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	CRACRAFT	LILLIAN	12		F	M	1883 WHEELING, W.VA.		1325 VIRGINIA ST, CHARLESTON, W.VA.
13	CRACRAFT	MARGARET	36		F	S	1889 CHARLESTON, W.VA.		1325 VIRGINIA ST, CHARLESTON, W.VA.
14	CRACRAFT	VIRGINIA	10		F	S	1915 CHARLESTON, W.VA.		1325 VIRGINIA ST, CHARLESTON, W.VA.
15	FIELD	FRANK	32		M	M	1893 CAMBRIDGE, N.Y.		47 VIOLET AVE, FLORAL PARK, N.Y.
16	FIELD	PRISCILLA	25		F	M	1900 FLORAL PARK, N.Y.		47 VIOLET AVE, FLORAL PARK, N.Y.
17	JONES	WILLIAM	35		M	M	1890 MONTCLAIR, N.J.		51 KINGSLEY ST. W. ORANGE, N.J.
18	JONES	ANNA	34		F	M	1891 HOUSES POINT, N.Y.		55 KINGSLEY ST, W. ORANGE, N.J.
19	LA MOTTE	LOUIS	29		M	M	1896 WESTMINSTER, MD.		50 GASTON ST, W. ORANGE, N.J.
20	LA MOTTE	LOIS	25		F	M	1900 BELLONT, N.J.	NATURALIZED 1890 AT THE DIST. COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	50 GASTON ST, W. ORANGE, N.J.
21	SHERRARD	J. ALFRED	49		M	M	1876		1391 COMMONWEALTH AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
22	BROWN	BERTHA	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		356 MONTGOMERY ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
23	MILLER	ETHEL	24		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		237-7TH ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
24	HABDING	ILLIA S.	27		F	M	1888 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	NATURALIZED 1898 AT THE DIST. COURT, BOSTON, MASS.	30 COTLEY RD, WALTHAM, MASS.
25	WILKEY	FRED	60		M	M	1865		3 ARLINGTON ST, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
26	TOUHEY	MYRA	32		F	S	1893 FALL RIVER, MASS.		143-4TH ST, FALL RIVER, MASS.
27	SWANWICK	LILLIAN	25		F	S	1900 FALL RIVER, MASS.		40 SHELTON ST, LOWELL, MASS.
28	SILLER	CHARLOTTE	32		F	S	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		314 CHAUNCEY ST, ASTORIA, N.Y.
29	TERRY	JOHN L.	32		M	M	1893 HYANNIS, MASS.		39 CAMP ST, HYANNIS, MASS.
30	TERRY	EDITH	32		F	M	1893 BUZZARDS BAY, MASS.		39 CAMP ST, HYANNIS, MASS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERI. DA., OCTOBER 13, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 15TH, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DELEHANTY	ELIZABETH	29		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		534-2ND AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	ERV	LAVINA	30		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		10420 WASH. AVE. ROCKAWAY, NY.
3	BRENNAN	JOHN J.	47		M	M	1878 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1508E. 18TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	BRENNAN	CATHARINE	46		F	M	1879 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1568 E. 18TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	VEGHE	GRACE	38		F	S	1887 ROZELLE, N.J.		232 CRAWFORD L. ELIZABETH, N.J.
6	ROGGE	EDNA	37		F	S	1888 ELIZABETH, N.J.		525 STYLE ST, ELIZABETH, N.J.
7	LEVENTHAL	SADIE	37		F	M	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1045-7TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	FINE	ESTELLE	25		F	S	1900 BOSTON, MAS.		200 W. 111TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	NICHOLS	LINNA	40		F	M	1885 STATED IS. N.Y.		290 STANLEY AVE, BRIGHTON BEACH, N.Y.
10	SMITH	ELLA	42		F	M	1883 PORT ALLEGHENY, PA.		1912-11TH A E, ALTOONA, PA.
11	WEBER	FLOYD	30		M	M	1895 BUFFALO, N.Y.		2644 ELMORE PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	WEBER	FRANCES	28		F	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2644 ELMORE PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	VAN HEEST	PETER F.	28		M	M	1897 PASSAIC, N.J.		58 HOWE AVE, PASSAIC, N.J.
14	VAN HEEST	LADIE	28		F	M	1896 PASSAIC, N.J.		58 HOWE AVE, PASSAIC, N.J.
15	KRIGHTER	LOUIS H.	25		M	M	1900 LEEDS, LA.		290 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	KRIGHTER	GWENDOLLYN	21		F	M	1904 MURPHYSBORO, ILL.		290 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	EATON	ELIZABETH	32		F	S	1893 WILMINGTON, DEL.	NATURALIZED 1919 AT THE DIST. COURT, PHILA. PA.	BELLEFONTE, PA.
18	WYATT	ALICE	35		F	S	1890		WAYNE, PA.
19	DAWSON	ABBIE	65		F	M	1860 PORTLAND, CONN.		42 PROSPECT ST, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
20	DAWSON	ABBIE K.	27		F	S	1890 NEW BRITAIN, CONN.		42 PROSPECT ST, NEW BRITAIN, CONN.
21	COUGHLIN	ILLIAN F.	30		F	M	1895 BROCKTON, MASS.		20 HOWARD SQ. BROCKTON, MASS.
22	COUGHLIN	MARY	27		F	M	1898 BROCKTON, MASS.		20 HOWARD SQ. BROCKTON, MASS.
23	LAURER	HENRY A.	35		M	M	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		130 W. 75TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	LAURER	STEWART J.	35		M	M	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		130 W. 75TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	UNLEA	ALL	25		F	S	1899 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		65 S. JOHNS PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	RYAN	LILLYAN	30		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		7313-6TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	SIMMONS	ALBERT L.	27		M	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		10312-111TH ST, ALBANY HILL, N.Y.
28	BLACKBURN	HANNAH	52		F	M	1873 PHILA. PA.		HARTFORD, N.J.
29	STEPHEN	ETHEL	31		F	S	1894 PHILA. PA.	NATURALIZED 1924 AT THE COUNTY COURT, NEW HAVEN, CONN.	COLLEGE AVE, HARTFORD, PA.
30	WARD	ELLEN	46		F	M	1879		222 S. LIGHT AVE, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Lum 29 Miriam Stephen Street out did not sail

J. H. Hagan 9 10 am 51

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

131

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , OCT. 13TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. , OCT. 15TH, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MC GUIRE	FRANCIS	32		M		1893 NEW YORK, N. Y.		435 W. 26TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
2	MC GUIRE	CATHERINE	31		M		1894 NEW YORK, N. Y.		405 W. 26TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
3	GILLIES	KATHRYN	30		F	S	1895 PHILA. PA.		6021 N. AMERICAN ST, PHILA. PA.
4	LUFF	MARGARET	30		F	S	1895 PHILA. PA.		2162 E. CUMBERLAND ST, PHILA. PA.
5	VORTIGERN	RODEHOUSE	65		M		1860	NATURALIZED 1901 AT THE COUNTY COURT, PATERSON, N. J.	152 MARKET ST, PATERSON, N. J.
6	COHN	BESSIE	34		F	S	1891 PATERSON, N. J.		531 ELLISON ST, PATERSON, N. J.
7	COHN	LOTTIE	30		F	S	1895 PATERSON, N. J.		531 ELLISON ST, PATERSON, N. J.
8	KLEIN	LEO	36		M		1889 NEW YORK, N. Y.		100 LINDEN BLVD, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
9	KLEIN	BETA	27		F		1898 NEW YORK, N. Y.		100 LINDEN BLVD, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
10	JENKINS	ALICE	30		F	S	1875 HARTFORD, CONN.		HOTEL HEDING, ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.
11	DUKINFIELD	NINA	25		F	S	1900 PHILA. PA.		246 S. 54TH ST, PHILA. PA.
12	SCOTT	PAUL	36		M		1889 STERLING, ILL.		DREXEL HILL, PHILA. PA.
13	SCOTT	SYDNEY	39		F		1886 INDIANA, ILL.		DREXEL HILL, PHILA. PA.
14	WARNKE	BAE	22		F	S	1903 HOBOKEN, N. J.		516 PARK AVE, HOBOKEN, N. J.
15	BLUMELING	BERTHA	23		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N. Y.		30 BEFFERSON AVE, JERSEY CITY, N. J.
16	WALSH	LOUIS J.	46		M		1879 BOSTON, MASS.		1627 DORCHESTER AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
17	WALSH	LOUISE	41		F	M	1884 BOSTON, MASS.		1627 DORCHESTER AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
18	PLOYD	EDWARD	41		F	S	1884 PHILA. PA.		321 CHURCH LANE, PHILA. PA.
19	PLOYD	FLORENCE	33		F	S	1882 PHILA. PA.		321 CHURCH LANE, PHILA. PA.
20	AMOS	CHRISTINE	52		F		1873 BROOKLYN, N. Y.		48-9TH ST, WOODSIDE, N. Y.
21	AMOS	EVELYN	22		F	S	1903 WOODSIDE, N. Y.		48-9TH ST, WOODSIDE, N. Y.
22	AMOS	JAMES	24		M	S	1901 WOODSIDE, N. Y.		48-9TH ST, WOODSIDE, N. Y.
23	BROWN	ARTHUR	48		M	M	1877 ROYAKTON, MASS.		99 PLEASANT ST, FITCHBURG, MASS.
24	BROWN	FLORENCE	48		F	M	1877 FITCHBURG, MASS.		99 PLEASANT ST, FITCHBURG, MASS.
25	GIDDENS	ROBERT E.	39		M	M	1886 BEDFORD, KY.		CARROLTON, KY.
26	GIDDENS	DONNA	21		F	M	1904 CARROLTON, KY.		CARROLTON, KY.
27	MAY	EDWARD	27		M	M	1898 NEW LONDON, CONN.		HIGHLAND CT. HOTEL, HARTFORD, CONN.
28	MAY	JANET	21		F	M	1904 N. BILLERICA, MASS.		HIGHLAND CT HOTEL, HARTFORD, CONN.
29	BROWN	ANNA	24		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N. Y.		182 EAST END AVE NEW YORK, N. Y.
30	SCANLON	MARIE	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N. Y.		195-9TH AVE, ASTORIA, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERLEDA, OCT. 15TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 15TH, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.					
1	RUPPLE	ANNA	28	F	S	1897 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		770 SAYIN AVE. N. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
2	WICKENS	WALTER	33	M	S	1892 ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS, N.J.		16-6TH AVE. ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS, N.J.
3	SHERMAN	HARRY	53	M	M	1872 PANTUCKET, R.I.		16-6TH AVE. ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS, N.J.
4	SHERMAN	ANNETTE	40	F	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		16-6TH AVE. ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS, N.J.
5	TALBOOM	FRANK	21	M	S	1904	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	471 CHASE AVE. WATERBURY, CONN.
6	FOSTER	WILLIAM D.	34	M	S	1891 STARKVILLE, MO.		10 E. 42TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	BETCHUK	HENRIETTA	21	F	S	1904	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	942 LEGGETT AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	EIDELBERG	ROSE	21	F	S	1904	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	942 LEGGETT AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	FISCHER	GUSTAV	20	M	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		23 BROOKLYN RD. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	ST. JOHN	CHARLES E.	32	M	S	1893 FORT JENNY, N.J.		55 HAMILTON TERR. FRANGE, N.J.
11	READ	EDMUND	26	M	S	1899 YALA AZOL, MICH.		169 ST. JOHNS PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	GALLANAN	HAROLD	32	M	S	1893 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		236 STEWART AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
13	LORING	DAVID R.	27	M	S	1898 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		526 W. 111TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	SACHS	HENRY	26	M	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1785 PROSPECT AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	SACHS	ETHEL	26	F	M	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1785 PROSPECT AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	MEYER	MARTHA	31	F	S	1894 HARTFORD, CONN.		47 CLIFTON AVE. HARTFORD, CONN.
17	KOENIG	EDITH	20	F	S	1897 HARTFORD, CONN.		100 SEYMOUR AVE. HARTFORD, CONN.
18	ALMON	WILLIAM	20	M	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1009-61ST ST. WASHINGTON, D.C.
19	MC KENNA	ERNEST	24	M	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		PINE MANOR APTS. PHILA. PA.
20	MC KENNA	MARY	23	F	M	1902 BOSTON, MASS.		PINE MANOR APTS. PHILA. PA.
21	CUMMINGS	FRANCIS	39	M	S	1886 PHILA. PA.		20 ROSELAND ST. DORCHESTER, MASS.
22	BRYAN	WILFRED	43	M	S	1882 PASSAIC, N.J.		957 ANDERSON AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
23	BRYAN	FRANCIS	28	M	S	1897 PASSAIC, N.J.		957 ANDERSON AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
24	SAUNDERS	MARGARET	45	F	S	1880 PASSAIC, N.J.		591 E. 27TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	WILLIAMS	JOHN L.	32	M	S	1893 ORANGE, N.J.		197 CLARENDON PL. ORANGE, N.J.
26	NEUBERGER	ARTHUR P.	27	M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		454 MYRTLE AVE. IRVINGTON, N.J.
27	NEUBERGER	AGNES	22	F	M	1903 ORANGE, N.J.		454 MYRTLE AVE. IRVINGTON, N.J.
28	OLSON	CELMA J.	33	F	S	1892	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	13 PARKTON RD. JAMAICA PLAINS, MASS.
29	PETERSON	ESTHER	31	F	S	1894 NATICK, MASS.		129 ASHLAND ST. WELROSE, MASS.
30	O'DEA	ANNIE	34	F	S	1891 FITCHBURG, MASS.		101 PRINCETON AVE. FITCHBURG, MASS.

Lines 14 + 15 Henry & Ethel Sachs struck out did not sail

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

133

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMDA., OCT. 13TH, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT. 15TH, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DAUER	THEODORE	25		M	M	1900 PITTSBURGH, PA.		375 GROSS ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
2	DAUER	HENRIETTA	26		F	M	1899 PITTSBURGH, PA.		375 GROSS ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
3	HENDLER	FREDERICK	23		M	S	1902 PHILA. PA.		1432 N. BROAD ST, PHILA. PA.
4	MC CUSKER	HAROLD R.	24		M	M	1901 PLAINFIELD, N.J.		149 MANNING AVE, N. PLAINFIELD, N.J.
5	MC CUSKER	ELIZABETH	24		F	M	1901 N. PLAINFIELD, N.J.		149 MANNING AVE, N. PLAINFIELD, N.J.
6	DISNEY	HERBERT	25		M	M	1900 BALTIMORE, MD		BLUEFIELD, W.VA.
7	DISNEY	EFFIE	23		F	M	1902 CAROL CO. MD.		BLUEFIELD, W.VA.
8	ROGOW	DELIA	22		F	S	1903	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	35 FT. WASHINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	ROGOW	HELEN	23		F	S	1902	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	35 FT. WASHINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	BRAY	THOMAS	29		M	S	1896 GREENWICH, CONN.		460 N. WALL ST, PORTCHESTER, N.Y.
11	UPTON	FLORENCE	35		F	M	1890 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		23 RIDGE RD, RUTHERFORD, N.J.
12	UPTON	MA ION	4		F	S	1921 NEW YORK, N.Y.		23 RIDGE RD, RUTHERFORD, N.J.
13	DOLAN	MOSALIE	27		F	S	1896 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		9 PRESCOTT ST, WATERTOWN, MASS.
14	MATHESON	JANE	35		F	S	1890 PROVINCETON, MASS.		225 WARREN ST, NEEDHAM, MASS.
15	BRAZEL	MARY	28		F	S	1897 HARTFORD, CONN.		121 EDGEMOOD ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
16	MOYNAHAN	MORA	27		F	S	1898 E. HARTFORD, CONN.		18 STANLEY ST, E. HARTFORD, CONN.
17	WADDELL	HELEN	29		F	S	1896	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	121 ELL AVE, MOOREHEAD, N.Y.
18	THODEN	CAROLINE	29		F	S	1896 PHILA. PA.		1303 N. 54TH ST, PHILA. PA.
19	HILLAC	ROLAND	36		M	M	1889 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		GREENWOOD PL. WYKOSTE, PA.
20	HILLAC	DOROTHY	32		F	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		GREENWOOD PL. WYKOSTE, PA.
21	JONES	ALICE L.	30		F	M	1895 ATLANTIC HIGHLANDS, N.J.		128 EVERETT PL. E. RUTHERFORD, N.J.
22	CARROLL	MARIE	37		F	S	1888 WATERBURY, CONN.		231 CLIFTON AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
23	TIERNEY	MARY A.	35		F	S	1892 ELIZABETH, N.J.		18 ISABELLE AVE, NEWARK, N.J.
24	EGAN	MARY F.	24		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1524 GLOVER ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	WILLIAMS	GLADYS	22		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1815 GLEASON AVE, BRONX, N.Y.
26	SALLER	TERESA	23		F	S	1902 NEW YORK N.Y.		4382 MARSHA AVE, WOODLAWN, N.Y.
27	LEWIS	AGNES	24		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		428-63RD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	BERG	HELEN	24		F	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		530-79TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	SOULE	HENRY P.	55		M	M	1870 WASHINGTON, D.C.		1637 E. 21ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	SOULE	LILLY	50		F	M	1875 BURLINGTON KY.		1637 E. 21ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Lines 19 + 20 Roland + Dorothy Struck out did not sail

Exp # 19 + 30

29 + 30 7 days 9 am

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

134

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMOUDA, OCT. 13TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT. 15TH, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	HARD	JOSEPHINE	34	✓	F	1891 FITCHBURG, MASS.		99 NASHUA ST, FITCHBURG, MASS.
2	DURN	RITA	30	✓	F	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2605 MARION AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	DURN	DOLLY	24	✓	F	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2605 MARION AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	WURZLER	JOSEPH H.	58	✓	M	1867 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		146 REMORE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	WURZLER	ELIZA	47	✓	F	187 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		146 REMORE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	DIETERLE	ANNA	50	✓	F	1869 NEWARK, N.J.		99 ANN ST, NEWARK, N.J.
7	MOORE	SARA	30	✓	F	1895 HIGGINSPOOT, O.		55 GRAMERCY PARK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	REED	THOMAS J.	48	✓	M	1877 WASHINGTON, D.C.		435 W. 119TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	REED	FRANCIS	35	✓	F	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		435 W. 119TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	VAN VALKENBURGH	RAY	45	✓	M	1880 ALBANY, N.Y.		71 E. UTICA ST, BUFFALO, N.Y.
11	O'BRIEN	GRACE	29	✓	F	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		123 W. 74TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	ELWIN	DOROTHY	27	✓	F	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1043 OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	RUSSELL	LAY	42	✓	F	1883 HUNTINGTON, N.Y.		NEEDHAM, MASS.
14	HENDRICKSON	ADOLF	30	✓	M	1895	NATURALIZED 1919 AT THE U.S. DIST. COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	145-75TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	CARTER	WILLIAM H.	51	✓	M	1864 NEEDHAM HIGTS, MASS.		110 GREENDALE AVE, NEEDHAM, MASS.
16	CARTER	ADDIE	52	✓	F	1883 NEWINGTON, N.Y.		110 GREENDALE AVE, NEEDHAM, MASS.
17	SHORT	FRANK J.	20	✓	M	1899 PHILA. PA.		2357 S. 13TH ST, PHILA. PA.
18	SHORT	LARRY	26	✓	F	1899 PHILA. PA.		2357 S. 13TH ST, PHILA. PA.
19	WISTER	WILLIAM W.	25	✓	M	1900 PHILA. PA.		119 SPRINGFIELD AVE PHILA PA
20	WISTER	LARRY	21	✓	F	1904 PALMQUA PA.		119 SPRINGFIELD AVE PHILA. PA.
21	KRUEGER	FREDERICK	27	✓	M	1898 NEW YORK N.Y.	NATURALIZED 1924 AT THE DIST. COURT, PHILA. PA.	1018 JACKSON AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	MILNER	JOSEPH	27	✓	M	1898	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	1834 S. 7TH ST, PHILA. PA.
23	MILNER	LILLIAN	22	✓	F	1903		1834 S. 7TH ST, PHILA. PA.
24	ALMON	HELEN	28	✓	F	1897 NEW YORK CITY		LONG ISLAND 11021-107 ST. S. RCHMND. HILL,
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

[illegible][illegible]

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED *Wm. C. ...* U.S. Immigrant Inspector

14-00000 (Title)

11	9.25	11
----	------	----

12-10-26 11

1000

1

1000

SAILOR

1000

BOSUN'S MATE	17-8-23
--------------	---------

3-8-25



11

1

Immigrant Inspo

NORM.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Required under A

Vessel

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

135

Port of NEW YORK

BRITISH

I, master of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", S.S. 17TH OCTOBER, 1925
 from port of HAMILTON, (Nationally.) BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
 Total crew at time of arrival 164 Number of seamen deserted --
 Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) --
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 Total crew this date 175

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15TH OCTOBER, 192 5 consigned to FURNESS WITTHY & CO., is now lying at PIER 95 N.R., and is expected to sail 17TH OCTOBER, 192 5 for HAMILTON, BERMUDA, via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged on such voyage, when and where they were respectively shipped or landed, and the positions they respectively hold in the ship's service; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereat at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have been deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report the same to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1617

Master.

RECEIVED
OCT 19 1925
RECORD DIVISION



14.1611

17	HENDERSON	WILLIAM												
18	BROADBENT	ALFRED								27				
19	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL			9-1-25					21				5-8 148
20	THOMAS	ARCHIBALD			12-10-25					20				5-7 149
21	BEAN	DUDLEY			15-5-25					41				5-8 169
22	HOLLIS	JOHN								36				5-9 155
23	ROBINSON	CHARLES			12-10-25					20				5-8 157
24	GOATER	HERBERT			7-9-25					25				5-10 150
25	DIXON	FRANCIS		MESSMAN	10-11-24	NEW YORK				23				5-6 136
26	MORRIS	CHESTERFIELD			10-8-25	BERMUDA				21				5-7 156
27	SMITH	CHRISTY		SAILOR	6-2-25					24				5-8 145
28	WILLIAMS	HENRY			3-8-25					22				5-8 160
29	HEYLIGER	WILLIAM		BOATMAN'S MATE	17-8-25					44				5-9 160
30	WELLMAN	HORACE			3-8-25					39				5-7 157

BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.

FURNESS WITHEY & CO.

Local Agents **FURNESS WILBY & CO.**

Immigrant Investor

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(V222-11K - (13 USC - 1101))
OYED

JOYED

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1612

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

14-1613

18	BROWN		19	LAWRENCE		SAMUEL	"	9-1-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	148
20	THOMAS		20	ARCHIBALD		"	"	12-10-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	149
21	BEAN		21	DUDLEY		"	"	15-5-25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	169
22	HOLLIS		22	JOHN		"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	155
23	ROBINSON		23	CHARLES		"	"	12-10-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	157
24	GOATER		24	HERBERT		"	"	7-9-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	150
25	DIXON		25	FRANCIS		MESSMAN	"	10-11-24	NEW YORK	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	136
26	MORRIS		26	CHESTERFIELD		"	"	10-8-25	BERNUDA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	156
27	SMITH		27	CHRISTY		SAILOR	"	6-2-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145
28	WILLIAMS		28	HENRY		"	"	3-8-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	160
29	HEYLIGER		29	WILLIAM		BOATMAN'S MATE	"	17-8-25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	160
30	WELLMAN		30	HORACE		-DO-	"	3-8-25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	157

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.
 Owners FURNESS WITTHY & CO.
 Local Agents FURNESS WITTHY & CO.

Immigrants Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration
port of the United States

Vessel **FORT VICTORIA**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

15TH OCT

from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**

136 at a

(1) No. List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MC KENZIE	JAMES	✓		MASTER	25/9/25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	60	M	NOV. SCOTIA	NOV. SCOT.	5-9	170	✓
2	CHARLTON	WILLIAM	✓		FIRST OFFICER	2-10-25	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-9	176	✓
3	MC MEEKIN	ROBERT	✓		CHF. OFFICER	10-11-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	160	✓
4	HARRIS	FRANCIS	✓		2ND OFFICER	24-7-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
5	FRITH	JAMES	✓		PURSER	10-11-24	"	"	"	49	"	BERMUDIAN	BERMUDIAN	5-8	190	✓
6	FINDLAY	ANDREW	✓		ASST -DO-	16-7-25	"	"	"	22	"	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5-11	156	✓
7	HENDRICKSON	CYRIL	✓		WRITER	9-10-25	"	"	"	20	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5-9	164	✓
8	LUKE	DR W.R.	✓		SURGEON	1-10-25	"	"	"	26	"	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	5-8	158	✓
9	POWELL	EDWARD	✓		SR W.T.O.	7-4-25	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-7	156	✓
10	MARTIN	WILLIAM	✓		JR W.T.O.	3-10-25	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	142	✓
11	BUTLER	HOWARD	✓		CARPENTER	10-11-24	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150	✓
12	MARTIN	CHARLES	✓		BOATSWAIN	3-8-25	BERMUDA	"	"	48	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	155	✓
13	OUTERBRIDGE	ARTHUR	✓		QUARTERMASTER	3-8-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
14	WORKMAN	SEAFORD	✓		"	20-3-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	152	✓
15	CROSSMAN	DONALD	✓		BOSUN'S MATE	4-7-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
16	GOATER	WILLIAM	✓		SAILOR	10-11-24	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	130	✓
17	HENDERSON	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
18	BROADBELL	ALFRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
19	LAWRENCE	SAMUEL	✓		"	9-1-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	148	✓
20	THOMAS	ARCHIBALD	✓		"	12-10-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	149	✓
21	BEAM	DUDLEY	✓		"	15-5-25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	169	✓
22	HOLLIS	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	155	✓
23	ROBINSON	CHARLES	✓		"	12-10-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	157	✓
24	GOATER	HERBERT	✓		"	7-9-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓
25	DIXON	FRANCIS	✓		MESSMAN	10-11-24	NEW YORK	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	136	✓
26	MORRIS	CHESTERFIELD	✓		"	10-8-25	BERMUDA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
27	SMITH	CHRISTY	✓		SAILOR	6-2-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
28	WILLIAMS	HENRY	✓		"	3-8-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
29	HEYLIGER	WILLIAM	✓		BOSUN'S MATE	17-8-25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	160	✓
30	WELLMAN	MORACE	✓		-DO-	3-8-25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	157	✓

Line **BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.**

Owners **FURNESS WITBY & CO.**

Local Agents **FURNESS WITBY & CO.**

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE, of the R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of OCTOBER, 1925

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 15TH OCTOBER, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

137

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
					STEWARDS DEPT.											
1	EDGAR	JAMES	✓		CHF STWD	10-11-24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	152	✓
2	CLIFF	DAVID	✓		2ND STWD	6-7-25	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	157	✓
3	HARDING	LESLIE	✓		BARKEEPER	10-11-24	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	✓
4	YOUNG	LOUIS	✓		LINENKEEPER	26-9-25	"	"	"	34	M	IRISH	"	5-6	145	✓
5	CLARKE	ARTHUR	✓		STOREKEEPER	10-11-24	"	"	"	49	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	146	✓
6	PEARMAN	ERIC	✓		PRINTER	16-7-25	"	"	"	25	M	AFR BLK	"	5-6	160	✓
7	HAYWARD	ALBERT	✓		DECK STWD.	1-4-25	"	"	"	20	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	156	✓
8	SMITH	ELDRED	✓		ASST -DO-	16-7-25	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-10	160	✓
9	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓		SALOON STWD.	10-11-24	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	145	✓
10	DOWLING	FREDERICK	✓		2ND -DO-	5-9-25	"	"	"	39	M	IRISH	"	5-9	148	✓
11	OGILVIE	WILLIAM	✓		BUGLER	9-7-25	"	"	"	20	M	SCOTTISH	"	5-6	135	✓
12	BRADLEY	PATRICK	✓		ASST STWD.	19-9-25	"	"	"	28	M	IRISH	"	5-7	140	✓
13	STANTON	PATRICK	✓		"	8-8-25	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-8	166	✓
14	HOTHAM	ALFRED	✓		"	26-5-25	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10	165	✓
15	KNUDSON	DAVID	✓		"	10-11-24	"	"	"	34	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-4	145	✓
16	ROBERTS	ROY	✓		"	24-8-25	BERMUDA	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	156	✓
17	SMITH	ERNEST	✓		"	24-7-25	NEW YORK	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	155	✓
18	DOCKERTY	JOHN	✓		"	6-7-25	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-8	160	✓
19	CONNOR	DAVID	✓		"	4-2-25	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	167	✓
20	TIMMINS	CHARLES	✓		"	29-8-25	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	156	✓
21	TRAVIS	ALBERT	✓		"	9-7-25	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	160	✓
22	FERRIERA	JOSEPH	✓		"	9-7-25	"	"	"	34	M	BERMUDIAN	BERMUDIAN	5-8	145	✓
23	EDWARDS	GEORGE	✓		"	19-9-25	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	156	✓
24	CONNELL	ARTHUR	✓		"	24-7-25	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	145	✓
25	PULLINS	FREDERICK	✓		"	28-1-25	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	165	✓
26	JONES	ROBERT	✓		"	19-9-25	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	145	✓
27	WALLACE	VICTOR	✓		"	10-11-24	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-6	136	✓
28	HODGE	RICHARD	✓		"	5-9-25	"	"	"	36	M	SCOTTISH	"	5-7	159	✓
29	SAMUELSON	WILLIAM	✓		"	16-7-25	"	"	"	23	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-10	142	✓
30	CONNOLY	JOSEPH	✓		"	29-5-25	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.
Owners FURNESS WITHY & CO
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE, of the R.M. S. FORT VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 TH day of OCTOBER, 1925

[Signature]
Master, Pilot or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 15TH OCTOBER, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

138

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
✓ 1	ALDERSON	TEDDY	✓		ASST. STWD.	16-7-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	22	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	✓
✓ 2	CLARKE	ROBERT	✓		"	5-9-25	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	156	✓
✓ 3	VANDER DUSSEN	PETER	✓		"	3-10-25	"	"	"	29	M	DUTCH ENGLISH	DUTCH ENGLISH	5-9	145	✓
✓ 4	PERKINS	JOHN	✓		"	8-8-25	"	"	"	23	M	ENGLISH ENGLISH	BRITISH ENGLISH	5-11	156	✓
✓ 5	BARNES	DUDLEY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	BERMUDIAN ENGLISH	BERMUDIAN ENGLISH	5-9	150	✓
✓ 6	CAINE	WILLIAM	✓		"	15-8-25	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	160	✓
✓ 7	HADLEY	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	U.S.A. ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-10	145	✓
✓ 8	SCHOFIELD	GORDON	✓		"	20-8-25	"	"	"	19	M	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	5-7	156	✓
✓ 9	GREEN	ALFRED	✓		"	28-8-25	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	156	✓
✓ 10	ALDUS	PERCY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	148	✓
✓ 11	BARDELL	ARTHUR	✓		"	29-8-25	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-7	160	✓
✓ 12	SAYER	JOHN	✓		"	10-11-25	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10	145	✓
✓ 13	BIERNE	GERALD	✓		"	24-7-25	"	"	"	22	M	IRISH	"	5-9	142	✓
✓ 14	WHITE	WILLIAM	✓		"	3-10-25	"	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	150	✓
✓ 15	STRONG	STANLEY	✓		"	12-9-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	154	✓
✓ 16	CALVIN	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
✓ 17	GILMORE	WALTER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
✓ 18	WALLACE	SYDNEY	✓		"	3-10-25	"	"	"	34	"	SCOTTISH	"	5-8	140	✓
✓ 19	WRIGHT	SAMUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	156	✓
✓ 20	LITTLE	WILLIAM	✓		"	10-10-25	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	148	✓
✓ 21	GREENE	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	135	✓
✓ 22	LAING	ALEX.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	149	✓
✓ 23	FLYNN	JOHN	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	16-2-25	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	150	✓
✓ 24	MC LACHLAN	ROBERT	✓		"	3-10-25	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-9	160	✓
✓ 25	MADDEN	JOSEPH	✓		OFFICERS STWD.	10-11-24	"	"	"	24	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-11	167	✓
✓ 26	FORDE	OSCAR	✓		ENGNS MESSM.	18-2-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
✓ 27	MC GILLIVRAY	GEORGE	✓		BARBER	10-11-24	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	"	5-7	165	✓
✓ 28	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZABETH	✓		STEWARDESS	16-7-25	"	"	"	53	F	ENGLISH	"	5-7	170	✓
✓ 29	NELSON	IDA	✓		"	10-10-25	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	156	✓
✓ 30	BELL	JOHN	✓		PANTRYMAN	12-7-25	"	"	"	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	159	✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.

Owners FURNESS WITMY & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS WITMY & CO.

10-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE, of the R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of OCTOBER 1925

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Made in England.)

Vessel FORT VICTORIA

arriving at NEW YORK

15TH OCTOBER

1925 from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FOX	ALBERT	✓	✓	2ND PANTRYMAN	10-11-24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	33	M	BERMUDIAN	BRITISH	5-10	147	✓
2	TUCKER	HAMMOND	✓	✓	3RD -DO-	"	"	"	"	29	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-10	156	✓
3	BEESON	WILLIAM	✓	✓	CARVER	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	145	✓
4	NEILD	ROBERT	✓	✓	CHIEF COOK BAKER	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
5	ROBERTS	THOMAS	✓	✓	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	148	✓
6	HARDING	WILLIAM	✓	✓	EX 2ND COOK	5/8-25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	157	✓
7	ROBINSON	EVANS	✓	✓	FRY COOK	10-11-24	BERMUDA	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
8	JAMES	ARNOLD	✓	✓	VEG. COOK	"	"	"	"	26	"	AFR. BLK.	"	5-10	169	✓
9	CANN	VICTOR	✓	✓	SCULLION	12-6-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-0	159	✓
10	RICHARDSON	DONALD	✓	✓	"	10-11-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
11	WHITE	DONALD	✓	✓	"	24-7-25	NEW YORK	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
12	HENDY	FREDERICK	✓	✓	"	29-8-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	162	✓
13	PAGE	PERCY	✓	✓	CHF. BAKER	10-11-24	"	"	"	33	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	150	✓
14	MOTZALL	HARRY	✓	✓	EX CHF BAKER	14-1-25	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-11	149	✓
15	BROOKS	WILLIAM	✓	✓	CHF. BUTCHER	10-11-24	"	"	"	59	"	BERMUDIAN	BERMUDIAN	5-10	154	✓
16	PIRES	CARLOS	✓	✓	2ND BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	25	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-11	157	✓
17	SMITH	KENNERH	✓	✓	3RD BUTCHER	25-7-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	155	✓
18	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	✓	✓	DISHWASHER	10-11-24	BERMUDA	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	148	✓
19	WILLIAMS	KENNETH	✓	✓	"	10-8-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-11	147	✓
20	JONES	EVANS	✓	✓	"	31-8-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
21	BASDEN	HARRIS	✓	✓	2ND COOK	10-10-25	NEW YORK	"	"	19	"	BERMUDIAN	BERMUDIAN	5-9	148	✓
22	DECALUWE	EMILE	✓	✓	MUSICIAN	18-7-25	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	165	✓
23	LICHSTEIN	JOSEPH	✓	✓	"	10-10-25	"	"	"	26	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5-7	166	✓
24	FRIEDMAN	MANNIE	✓	✓	"	15-8-25	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	135	✓
25	STEVENS	JULES	✓	✓	"	10-10-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	148	✓
26	RICHARDSON	GERALD	✓	✓	2ND CABIN STWD.	16-1-25	BERMUDA	"	"	32	"	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-7	149	✓
27	WILKINSON	GEORGE	✓	✓	SILVERMAN	20-7-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
28	ROBINSON	HAROLD	✓	✓	DISHWASHER	5-8-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	145	✓
29	CALLANDER	FITZ	✓	✓	"	28-9-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	169	✓
30	MC CLURE	JOSEPH	✓	✓	ROAST COOK	29-8-25	NEW YORK	"	"	44	"	ENGLISH	"	5-7	156	✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.

Owners FURNESS WITTH & CO.

Local Agents FURNESS WITTH & CO.

14-1280.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J.W. MC KENZIE**, of the **R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this **15 TH** day of **OCTOBER**, 19 **25**

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

201 2303

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 15th OCTOBER, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LUM	YIP	✓		NO 1 OILER	24-7-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4	145	✓
2	WONG	CHOW	✓		WIPER	10-10-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	140	✓
3	TOO EMIM	CHIN	✓		"	1-8-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	146	✓
4	BEI YUIM	KWEE	✓		FIREMAN	24-7-25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	156	✓
5	SIP	WING	✓		-DO-	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	149	✓
6	WING KWO	WAH	✓		-DO-	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	150	✓
7	PING	CHUNG	✓		-DO-	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	156	✓
8	CHUNG	LING	✓		-DO-	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	140	✓
9	YIP	CHEUNG	✓		-DO-	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	149	✓
10	LEE	WAH	✓		-DO-	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	153	✓
11	AH	FOO	✓		-DO-	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	146	✓
12	TANG	HAI	✓		-DO-	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	156	✓
13	LEE	YEE	✓		-DO-	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	153	✓
14	LING	FAT	✓		-DO-	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	146	✓
15	LOU	SANG	✓		-DO-	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	145	✓
16	CHANG	FOO	✓		-DO-	22-8-25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	160	✓
17	YU	SAM	✓		-DO-	24-7-25	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	152	✓
18	YU	FA	✓		-DO-	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	145	✓
19	WOO	BEE	✓		-DO-	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6	147	✓
20	LING	CHANG	✓		-DO-	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-3	139	✓
21	LAN	YOW	✓		-DO-	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	146	✓
22	LEE	TUCK	✓		-DO-	5-9-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	139	✓
23	WONG	TSEN	✓		-DO-	10-9-25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	150	✓
24	LOW	YIM	✓		-DO-	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	156	✓
25	LAM	TANG	✓		-DO-	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	148	✓
26	CHEN	KAMMEN	✓		-DO-	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-3	140	✓
27	JON	YOW	✓		-DO-	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	142	✓
28	MOW AH	MOO	✓		-DO-	5-9-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	164	✓
29	CHEN	YEE	✓		-DO-	12-9-25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	160	✓
30	YAP	CHUNG	✓		CREW COOK	29-8-25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	148	✓
31	CHUNG	CHONG	✓		ASST -DO-	24-7-25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	164	✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.
Owners FURNESS WITTHY & CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITTHY & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE, of the R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15TH day of OCTOBER 1925

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **FORT VICTORIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **15TH. OCTOBER**, **1925** from the port of **HAMILTON, BERMUDA.**

141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DURANT	THOMAS			BOSUN'S MATE	3-8-25	BERMUDA	NO	YES	34	M	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	146	✓
2	THOMAS	FREDERICK			SAILOR	12-10-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	157	✓
3	THOMPSON	HAROLD			"	3-10-25	NEW YORK	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	162	✓
4	HAYES	WALTER			"	12-10-25	BERMUDA	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	156	✓
5																
6	<i>Prown</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>Sailor</i>	<i>13-10-25</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>✓</i>
7																
8																
9																
10	CAIRNS	CHARLES			CHIEF ENGR.	10-11-24	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	✓
11	GIBBS	THOMAS			2ND ENGR	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-11	156	✓
12	NELSON	WILLIAM			3RD ENGR	21-1-25	"	"	"	37	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	145	✓
13	PARKER	JAMES			4TH ENGR	28-9-25	BERMUDA	"	"	23	M	BERMUDIAN	BERMUDIAN	5-10	164	✓
14	MC RONALD	ARTHUR			5TH ENGR	16-6-25	NEW YORK	"	"	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	149	✓
15	SMITH	CYRIL			6TH ENGR	16-7-25	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	145	✓
16	PHILLIPS	GEORGE			7TH ENGR	22-6-25	"	"	"	26	M	SCOTTISH	"	5-8	150	✓
17	MOORE	THOMAS			8TH ENGR	24-7-25	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	160	✓
18	CROCKETT	STEPHEN			ELECTRICIAN	10-11-24	"	"	"	20	M	SCOTTISH	"	5-8	158	✓
19	MITCHELL	HERBERT			SANY. ENGR	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	157	✓
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ENGINEERS DEPARTMENT.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-15-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J.W. MC KENZIE**, of the **R.M.S. FORT VICTORIA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of OCTOBER, 1925

Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.
October 15th, 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Clay Merrell
Clay Merrell,
Vice Consul of the United States of America

*6 Shots
166 Persons
Shaw
Vice Consul*

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton, Bermuda
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Shaw*
CLAY MERRELL
Date: Oct 12 - 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES Service No. 1250
Fee of \$2.00

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

114696

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. E. M. G. Ahn, Surgeon of the steamer Comma, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Dutch Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

142

35

36

Signed at—

Date

11/9/25

idem

idem

29/9/25

29/9/25

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and inspection as may be required by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and inspection as may be required by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and inspection as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. "COMMEWYNE"

Passengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE

OCTOBER 2th, 1925.

Total passengers	.....	2
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

143

List 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

October 15, 1925

23
 Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-581

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan van Kesteren, Master, of the Commewijne, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 19 25

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35	36
Issued at—	Date
cas	11/9/25
tem	idem
tem	idem
cas	29/9/25
cas	29/9/25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. M. G. Ahn, Surgeon of the steamer Commewijne, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 19 25

at New York

Immigration
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Transit 1302	Caracas	11/9/25
idem	idem	idem
idem	idem	idem
491	Caracas	29/9/25
non-immigrant 328	Caracas	29/9/25

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COMMEWYNE"

Passengers sailing from...

...La Guaira Venezuela

...October 5th

19₂₅

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Align

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

October 15, 1925

145

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	
1	no	self	yes	1924	Friends: De Sola Bros, 106 Front Str. New York	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	bl. haz.	04-96	Venez.	Caracas	1	Transit 1302	Caracas	11/9/25
2	no	husband	yes	1925	N. York idem idem idem idem	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	bl. br.	04-82	Mexico	Mexico	2	idem	idem	idem
3	no	free	yes	no	idem idem idem idem	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2 6	fair	br. br.	04-96	Venez.	Caracas	3	idem	idem	idem
4	yes	self	yes	no	Friend: Marius Leclair, 25 Broadway, New York	yes	indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dk	bl. haz.	04-96	Venez.	Caracas	4	491	Caracas	29/9/25
5	yes	husband	yes	no	idem idem idem idem	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	dk	br. br.	03-96	Venez.	Caracas	5	non-immigr 328	Caracas	29/9/25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan ten Klooster, Master, of the Cometijne, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1925
at New York.

Jennison
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. E. M. G. Ahn, Surgeon of the steamer Commewijne, employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 19 25
at New York.

Augurison
mg Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Kussniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

146

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	345	Paradise.	July 22, 1925
2			
3	3454	Trinidad.	July 1, 1925
4			vised by the American Cons. at Georgetown
5			British Guiana.
6			Nov. 11th 1924
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			
33			
34			
35			
36			

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "COMMUNYNE" Passengers sailing from PARAMARIBO, SEPT. 24th, 1925.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Abilities	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended before permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	145672	Kuhl	Olga Wally	30	✓ f. Single	Teacher	Yes	German	Germany	German	Dutch Guiana Paramaribo	Father, Gustav Kuhl, Clossstrasse, Greis, Germany, Thuringen.
2		Fairweather	Elwyn Benjamin	36	✓ m. Married	Com-mercant	Yes	English	British	Colored	Friend, E. Snellen	Greis, Germany

J. J. J. J. J.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
3456	Paramaribo	Aug. 22, 1925
	Trinidad	July 1, 1919
		visited by the American Cons. at Georgetown, British Guiana. Nov. 11th. 1924

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York.

October.

19 25

147

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan-ten Kleester, Master, of the Cammerijne, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 19 25
at New York

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should be: country, if outside the United States; or State, if within the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. E. M. G. Ahn, Surgeon of the steamer Cammeline employed by owners thereof
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 19 25

at New York

Immigration
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

148

35

36

Issued at—

Date

Parades Vener. 19 10 / 25

9/19/25

17/19/25

17/19/25

20/19/25

24/19/25

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file with the collector of customs at the port of arrival a list or manifest of the passengers sailing from the foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, as the case may be, from which they arrived. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rembrandt

Passengers sailing from

Curacao, October 4th,1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town	
1	ADMITTED	Aguilar.	Josefin.	23	✓	F	✓	household	yes	spanish	yes	Venezuela	Span. American	Venezuela.	Curacao	68.	Curacao.	Sept. 29 1925	Curacao.	Willemsstad.
2	UNDER 15	Aguilar.	Josefin.	4	✓	F	✓	none	no	none	no	Venezuela	Span. American	Venezuela.	Curacao	68.	Curacao.	Sept. 29 1925	Curacao.	Willemsstad.
3	ADMITTED	Aguilar.	Jose. Luis.	1	✓	M	✓	none	no	none	no	Venezuela	Span. American	Venezuela.	Curacao.	68.	Curacao.	Sept. 29 1925	Curacao.	Willemsstad.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 15, 1925 149

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether having a ticket to return to his country of origin, or to some other country, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, except as provided in the laws of the United States	Whether the alien is a person who has been deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification				
		State	City or town					Yes	No								Yes	No		Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes	No
1	Parents, Candida de Aguiar.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	Sept. 1924	N.Y.	Sister, Carmen I Aguiar.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brn	none	X
2	Plaza Espana e Amiras, 19	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	yes	yes	do	N.Y.	247 West, 123 street, New York.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	11	fair	blend	brn	none	X
3	Caracas.	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	yes	yes	do	N.Y.		yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	fair	blend	brn	none	X

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Caracas, Venez.	19 10/25
	9/9/25
	17/9/25
	17/9/25
	20/10/25
	24/10/25

Norm.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan ten Klooster, Master, of the Cammerijne, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 19 25
at my Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35

36

Issued at—

Date

Caracas, Vener. 19/9/25
✓ 9/9/25
✓ 17/9/25
✓ 17/9/25
✓ 20/9/25
✓ 24/9/25

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COMMEWYN"

sailing from Port au Prince,

October 9th,

1925,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

150

October 1925,

19

Number 6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Constantine	Euripides H.	38	M		
2	Constantine	Helen E.	23	F	April 17th 1902, New York City	1616 E. 14th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Genereux	Homere A.	29	M	Octob. 17th 1895, Southbridge, Mass.	1616 E. 14th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Genereux	Alice M.	21	F	April 13th 1894, Southbridge, Mass.	2 Hook St., Southbridge, Mass.
5	Hale	Harry A.	35	M	May 30th, 1890, Cherokee County, Ga.	2 Hook St., Southbridge, Mass.
6						138 Lethrop St., Beverly, Mass.

#2 appears on
Passport #55314 Kellogg
as a citizen. See
data as to marriage
and citizenship of
husband Jeanmason

Car

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35

36

Issued at—

Date

10/10/25
10/11/25
10/12/25
10/13/25
10/14/25
10/15/25
10/16/25
10/17/25
10/18/25
10/19/25
10/20/25
10/21/25
10/22/25
10/23/25
10/24/25
10/25/25
10/26/25
10/27/25
10/28/25
10/29/25
10/30/25
10/31/25

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9.
151
1925

S. S. COMBOWILL sailing from Cap-Haitien, Haiti October 10th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	HARDY	MARY	25	F	M	Meriden, Ct. Nov. 7, 1899		C/o Trieco, 245 Pratt St. Meriden Ct.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

35	36
Issued at	Date
✓	10/10/25
✓	10/10/25
✓	10/10/25
✓	10/10/25
✓	10/10/25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

③

152

Ansatz:

Jeannine
Ing Insp.
(Signature and title of immigrant or other person authorized to administer oath)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Boh'mian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosn'ian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. CORRENTINEPassengers sailing from Puerto-Caballo, October 8th, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		Issued at—	Date
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exempt, claimed, or what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town		
1		CARRASCO	Ramon Enrique	24	4	M		Electrician	yes	Spanish	yes	Venezuela	West-Indian	Venezuela	Valencia	21	Puerto-Caballo	Sept. 23rd, 1925	Venezuela	Valencia	Puerto-Caballo	1925
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

October

19

153

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

28
 Note. — Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan ten Klooster, Master, of the Comet, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 19 25
at New York.

J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35	36
Issued at—	Date
<u>Paracas, Venez.</u>	<u>19/9/25</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>9/11/25</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>17/11/25</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>17/11/25</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>20/11/25</u>
<u>"</u>	<u>24/11/25</u>

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. E. M. C. Ahn, Surgeon of the steamer Comandante, employed by owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1925

at New York.

Jeannisson
In Lieu

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Pohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

154

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	474	Caracas, Venez.	19/9/25
2	467	"	9/9/25
3	471	"	17/8/25
4	472	"	17/5/25
5	418	"	20/8/25
6	427	"	24/8/25
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

S. S. "COMMEWYNE"

Passengers sailing from

La Guaira, Venezuela

October 5th

1925

[illegible]

Total passengers 10

U. S. citizens

AEons

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

244

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

October 19 25

155

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan Jan Kluenter, Master, of the Comet, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 19 25
at New York
Jeannerson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 18 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. R.M.C. Ahn, Surgeon of the steamer Gemini employed by owners thereof solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Dutch Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 19 25
at New York.

J. J. J. J. J.
In Dep.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenogrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. COMMENCEMENTPassengers sailing from PORT AU PRINCE, OCTOBER 10th 1925 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people	11 * Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicates intent to permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Constant	Robert.	30				student	yes	French	yes	Malty.	African	Port au Prince	Mme. Menelas Constant.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2															Rue Dantes Desnoches # 814.		New York.
3															Port au Prince.		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

157

Arriving at Port of New York, October 15th, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any alien, or whether accompanied by an alien, or whether in the company of an alien, or whether in the company of a person who is not a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	y	1925	Mr. Sheridan 417 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	good	no	8	10	black	black		Haiti.	Port au Prince.		
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jan ten Kleester, Master, of the Cannowijne, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 19 25
at New York
J. J. J. J.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. _____

ROYAL DUTCH LINE *arrived* OCTOBER 16, 1920.

19

M.

from

Oct. 6th 1858

CARDSWIGNE October 16, 1926

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Require

Name _____

Age.

Nationality.

When and where signed on.

Sickness

Name _____

Age.

Nationality.

When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name _____

Age.

Nationality.

When and where signed on

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14.1611

COMING

First

First

First

First

Line

Owners.....

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, COMETWYNE, arriving at New York, 15th October, 1925, from the port of AMSTERDAM 160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KLOOSTER TEN	JAN			MASTER	1/9 '25	A'DAM	NO	YES	42	MAN	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'11"	180	First
2	Van Kampen	LIEUW			OFFICER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'2"	105	
3	HEDDEMAAR	LOUIS			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	100	
4	WINTER DE	ANTOON A.			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'4"	154	
5	ES VAN	MACHIEL			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
6	HERTZBERG	OTTO W.D.C.			ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
7	MEYERS	GREGORIUS J.			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'	198	
8	VELZEN V.	PETRUS A.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	159	
9	WILLEBOER	JOHANNES			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	156	
10	ANN	EMIL M.D.			DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6"	143	
11	RIPPEN	GERARDUS			MARCONIST	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	143	
12	BOOS DE	LEENDERT			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	126	
13	PIETERNELLA	ANTONIO E.			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	40	"	AFRICAN	"	5'4"	143	
14	MUPPEL	HENRI GEORGE			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	132	
15	LANDBURG	FREDERIK			LAMPENIST	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
16	CONCEPTOIN	HIPOLITO S.			SAILOR	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	139	
17	STENMAN	GUILLERMO			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	139	
18	WINKAAR	RAPHAEL			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
19	HOOLMAN	EUGENIA			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
20	HOOT	ANTONIO MADAS			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
21	BENTURA	TOMATO F.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	157	
22	WORELBOER	HERMANNUS BERNARDUS			<i>Paltry Mess.</i>	"	"	"	"	16	"	DUTCH	"	5'7"	134	
23	WATEREN V.D.	JAN FLORIS			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
24	OOSTBURG	ALFRED DAVID			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	AFRICAN	"	5'2"	146	
25	MEBLI	THOMAS GUSTAAF			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	156	
26	WICHAM	HARM			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	DUTCH	"	5'8"	147	
27	FLAMBURG	PETRUS			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	AFRICAN	"	5'8"	170	
28	HENRIQUEZ	LOUIS MELCHIADES			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4"	190	
29	FRANCISCO	ERNESTO			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	154	
30	PUTTEN V.D.	LIONEL			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	145	

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Jeannison
Immigration Inspector*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Serbian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, COMET, arriving at NY, 19 1925, from the port of AMSTERDAM

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DUK VAN	WILHELMUS ANTONIUS			CH STEWARD	1/9/25	A'DAM	NO	YES	40	MAN	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'8"	180	
2	JANSEN	HENDRICUS			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'2"	176	161
3	KOLST	ERNST JAN			SERVANT	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	154	
4	BLEKKENHORST	WILHELMUS MARINUS			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	143	
5	MAAREDOORN	HENDRIK BAKKER			COOK	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	210	
6	DEKIER	WALTER RUGOOF EMIL O.			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	5'5"	143	
7	KLEIN	THEODOR			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	5'7"	154	
8	REYNERS	JAN HENDRIK			SERVANT	"	"	"	"	26	"	DUTCH	DUTCH	5'8"	137	
9	KOBIJSTRA	PIETER			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	137	
10	MARIA	JOSE MARIA FRANCISCA			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	AFRICAN	"	5'8"	185	
11	VLEGER	JOHANNES TOMUS JAN			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	DUTCH	"	5'5"	188	
12	MEULEN V.O.	PIETER			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	143	
13	HARDERING	BART JOHAN COENRAAD			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	137	
14	VISSER	JOHANNES			"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	128	
15	SVYTER	HENDRIK WILLEM			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
16	STEVENS	HENDRIK JOHANNES			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'	141	
17	KAMMERON	HERMAN BERNARD			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	AFRICAN	"	5'6"	141	
18	SWITENMAN	EDWIN PHILIBERT A.			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	
19	VERWAAL	BERTHA DOROTHEA			"	"	"	"	"	41	WOMAN	DUTCH	"	5'8"	152	
20	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AMSTERDAM		SEP 3 1925													
21	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to															
22	this Crewlist has been granted in accordance with															
23	regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
24																
25	Stanford Edwards															
26	Vice Consul of the United States of America, Amsterdam, Netherlands.															
27																
28	3578															
29	AMERICAN CONSULATE AMSTERDAM, NETHERLANDS (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States to New York City Consul Date Sept 3 1925															
30																

J. Stanford Edwards
Vice Consul of the United States of America,
Amsterdam, Netherlands



Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page No.

CC EY E

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 86. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

14-1240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COMMUNYER", arriving at New York, U.S.A., 1925, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I. 162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st	van Boekhout	Willel			Sailor	1-9-25	Amsterdam	NO	YES	18	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	125	
1st	Angustin	Willel			"	3-10-25	"	"	"	34	M	West Indies	"	5'8"	148	
1st	Hernandes	Jacob			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8"	143	
4	Buiterman	Edwin Philibert A			Servant	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7"	148	
5	American Consulate. No. 160															
6	at Curacao, West Indies															
7	SEEN															
8	For the journey to the United States,															
9	via other ports															
10	Date OCT 3 1925															
11	Seal and Fee Stamp															
12	Service No. 95.1															
13	No fee; sup. visa															
14	4 discharged															
15	4 shipped															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Name

Owner

Local Agents

Jameson
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-15-25-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. W. Kloster, Master, of the S.S. COMMEWYNE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

15 OCT 19

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

114697

SPRINT 48 139

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

I, Doctor Louis Pries, Surgeon of the Belgian Emigration Service do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian Law,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this thirtieth day of September, 1925
at Antwerp



P.O. Le Commissaire Maritime du port d'Anvers,
Abraham

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

am 10 - 15 - 25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Handwritten notes and signatures:
Large signature: for
Other initials: 9/5

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARLIER

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

September 30th. 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*intended future permanent residence)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		DUMBRAVA ✓	CONSTANTIN	27 ✓	M	Explorer ✓	Rum. french yes	Rumanian	Romanian	France Paris ✓	father Georges Dumbrava	NYk.	New York ✓
2		BLANK ✓	GEORGES	26 ✓	M	S Student ✓	Roum. French yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Ill. Chicago ✓	brother Herman Blank,	Ill.	Chicago ✓
							Germ. Engl.				Sabowstrasse 51/12 Vienna		

Total passengers 49

U. S. citizens

Area

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 15th, 1925

164

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he coming to the United States to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose? Length of stay in United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in business, to seek employment, to study, to visit, or for other purpose? Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States. Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is engaged in political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes myself	more no	no	North-American-Newspaper Alliance, 63 Park Row NEW YORK	transit six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	brown	black	none	Roumania	Poseani	
2	no myself	more no	no	NYr. Detroit 4963 Ashland Avenue Chicago Ill. Chicago	returning home to Uncle	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Roumania	Braila

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Officially, of the Government of the United States or its Army

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Lauverens, of the ss. Earle, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Lauverens

Capt. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1925 at New York

Wm. J. Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARLIER sailing from ANTWERP, September 30th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 15th 1925 165

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	TATSCHE	Charles	56	✓	mas married	21617 Colby	Superior Court State of New York October 27th. 1893	253 Lenox Avenue NEW YORK
2	DECHARNE	Jack, Robert	41	✓	mas married	Wash. D.C.	Supreme Court of New York July 23rd. 1920	476 Jefferson Avenue ELIZABETH N.J.
3	DECANCO	Nelly	37	✓	fen married	P.P. 468392 Hughes	Circuit Court of Cook County Ill; January 5th. 1922	2741 Mildred Avenue Chicago Ill.
4	DECANCO	Edward	10	✓	mas single	" "	do do	do do
5	Wm H. Turner Image							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Albuquerque
Capt.

Test

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECEIVED
NOV 6 1925
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-5813

10-15 *Carlier*

Form 609.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*
24th of October, 1925

I, master of the *belgian* S. S. *Carlier*
from port of *Antwerp*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *59* Number of seamen deserted *2*
Number of seamen discharged *---* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *---*
Number of seamen signed on at this port *3* Total crew this date *60*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *October 14th 1925*, consigned to *Lloyd Royal Belge*; is now lying at *Pier 2 E Basin*, and is expected to sail *October 24th 1925*, for *Antwerp*
via United States port of *---* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York* *166*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Robert Puer</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>belgian</i>	<i>Antwerp October 6 1925</i>
<i>Van der Corneille</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>belgian</i>	<i>" " " "</i>

16-1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

<i>19</i>	<i>Heating</i>	<i>Willem</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Holland</i>
<i>20</i>	<i>Peters</i>	<i>Pierre</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>
<i>21</i>	<i>Talchomiers</i>	<i>Gustave</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>
<i>22</i>	<i>Ngys</i>	<i>Pedrus</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>
<i>23</i>	<i>Van Mollenhove</i>	<i>Georges</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>
<i>24</i>	<i>Pied homme</i>	<i>Rene</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>Quess</i>	<i>Emmuis</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>
<i>26</i>	<i>Van Dyck</i>	<i>Pierre</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>
<i>27</i>	<i>Pooters</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>
<i>28</i>	<i>Gebart</i>	<i>Pierre</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>Knicker</i>	<i>Constant</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>
<i>30</i>	<i>De Belder</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Belgian</i>

Line *Lloyd Royal Belge*
Owner *Lloyd Royal Belge*
Local Agents *Lloyd Royal Belge*

* See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm J Turner Insp

(7)

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

VESSEL'S CARRIER

Form 133
10/17/25
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of 1715
To the Agent, Consulate, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Carlier Line.
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to
detain on board 45 Carlier
the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the laws appearing on the reverse side hereof:
NAME
Vervorst Francis
STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
Wm J Turner
Immigrant Inspector.
(This is for forwarding receipt.) (OVER)

BERS OF CREW

of any vessel having such aliens

arrival at a

Antwerp 10/1/25

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL											(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks, scars, or diseases
	Family name	Given name														
X 1	Lamoureaux	Andrie	✓	10	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian					
X 2	Bumoth	Robert	✓	10	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian					
X 3	Bertrand	Emile	✓	10	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian					
X 4	Bladins	Alain	✓	10	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian					
X 5	Van Riet	Alfons	✓	10	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian					
X 6	Amis, Billever	Rene	✓	10	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian					
X 7	Babin	Emile	✓	10	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian					
X 8	Martin	Alfred	✓	10	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian					
X 9	Reuland	Marcel	✓	10	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian					
X 10	Bande	Charles	✓	10	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian					
X 11	De Maere	Joseph	✓	10	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian					
X 12	Bosman	Henri	✓	10	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian					
X 13	Maheus	Karel	✓	10	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian					
X 14	Jaethols	Gustave	✓	10	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian					
X 15	Van Camp	Frans	✓	10	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian					
X 16	Wackemier	Joseph	✓	10	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian					
X 17	Schryvers	Henri	✓	10	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian					
X 18	Schoot	Jean	✓	10	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian					
X 19	Hoarding	William	✓	10	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian					
X 20	Pickers	Pierre	✓	10	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian					
X 21	Valemiere	Gustave	✓	10	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian					
X 22	Lays	Robert	✓	10	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian					
X 23	Van Maendonck	Georges	✓	10	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian					
X 24	Pied'homme	Rene	✓	10	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian					
X 25	Quers	Henri	✓	10	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian					
X 26	Van Dyck	Pierre	✓	10	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian					
X 27	Pockers	Jean	✓	10	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian					
X 28	Gabart	Pierre	✓	10	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian					
X 29	Kocher	Constant	✓	10	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian					
X 30	De Bolla	Leonard	✓	10	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	Belgian					

Line Lloyd Royal Belge
Owner Lloyd Royal Belge
Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm J Turner Insp

D. and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARLIER, arriving at New York, Oct 15th, 1925, from the port of Antwerp 10/1/25

arrival at a

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Physical marks, scars, or diseases
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
X 1	Hammegeys	Andrie	Captain	30/9/25	Antwerp	No	Yes	42	Male	Flemish	Belgian			168	
X 2	Hammegeys	Robert	1st officer	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian				
X 3	Bertrand	Emile	2nd	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian				
X 4	Clasens	Alex	3rd	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian				
X 5	Van Riet	Alfons	4th	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian				
X 6	Hammegeys	René	W. O.	do	do	do	do	39	do	Flemish	Belgian				
7	Rein	Samuel	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	44	do	Belgian	Belgian			Tattooed to join	
X 8	Martin	Edmond	U. B.	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish	Belgian				
X 9	Rein	Marcel	"	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian				
X 10	Baude	Charles	"	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish	Belgian				
X 11	De Maere	Henri	"	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian				
X 12	Bourgeois	Henri	"	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian				
X 13	Mathieu	Karel	"	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian				
X 14	Goethals	Gustave	"	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian				
X 15	Van Camp	Frans	"	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian				
X 16	Wachemier	Joseph	Deck boy	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian				
X 17	Schryvers	Laure	Boiler	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian				
X 18	Schoot	Jean	1st Engineer	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian				
X 19	Haarling	Willem	2nd	do	do	do	do	35	do	Dutch	Holland				
X 20	Peters	Pierre	3rd	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian				
X 21	Valckeniers	Gustave	4th	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian				
X 22	Leys	Pierre	5th	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian				
X 23	Van Maendonck	Georges	"	do	do	do	do	23	do	Flemish	Belgian				
X 24	Pontomme	René	"	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian				
X 25	Quent	Emmanuel	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian				
X 26	Van Dyck	Pierre	"	do	do	do	do	56	do	Flemish	Belgian				
X 27	Peters	Jan	"	do	do	do	do	52	do	Flemish	Belgian				
X 28	Gabart	Pierre	1st Steward	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian				
X 29	Kocher	Constant	"	do	do	do	do	48	do	Flemish	Belgian				
X 30	De Belder	Leonard	"	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian				

CREW

192 G

record of all

0

2.4

is, consigned to

and is

in United States

ped on.

(Made in England.)

D. and (7)

Line Lloyd Royal Belge
Owner Lloyd Royal Belge
Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm J Turner Insp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

arrival at a

171

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

CREW

192

record of all

consigned to
and is
in United States

med on.

(Made in England)

and (7)

Required

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s CARLIER

arriving at New York

Oct 15, 1925

from the port of Antwerp 7/25

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities 169	(14) Physical marks, scars, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
X 1	Smetsdaert	Henri	✓ 1st. Fireman	10/9/25	Antwerp	do	Yes	41	Male	Flemish	Belgian				
X 2	Van Buren	Joseph	✓ "	do	do	do	do	24	do	Flemish	Belgian				
X 3	Dein	John	✓ "	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian				
first X 4	Hofman	August	✓ "	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian				
X 5	Desabre	François	✓ "	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian				
first X 6	De Gucht	Henri	✓ "	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian				
first X 7	Coninx	François	✓ "	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian				
first X 8	Van Oost	Thomas	✓ "	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian				
first X 9	Verhaeghen	Levi	✓ "	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian				
first X 10	Benoit	Jean	✓ "	do	do	do	do	54	do	Flemish	Belgian				
first X 11	De Gucht	Henri	✓ "	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian				
first X 12	Van der Heyden	Joseph	✓ "	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian				
first X 13	Van Landeghem	Pierre	✓ "	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian				
first X 14	Schamps	François	✓ "	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian				
first X 15	Gelis	Henri	✓ "	do	do	do	do	53	do	Flemish	Belgian				
X 16	Kristofferson	Adolf	✓ 1st. Steward	do	do	do	do	38	do	Danish	Danish				
X 17	Benoit	Joseph	✓ 1st. "	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian				
X 18	Benoit	François	✓ "	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian				
X 19	Kristofferson	Adolf	✓ 1st. Steward	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian				
X 20	Van Riemmen	Henri	✓ 1st. Steward	do	do	do	do	66	do	Flemish	Belgian				
X 21	Pierce	Charles	✓ 1st. "	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian				
X 22	Wolfs	Henrich	✓ 1st. Steward	do	do	do	do	16	do	Flemish	Belgian				
X 23	Liné	François	✓ Cabin boy	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian				
X 24	Huyl	Jean	✓ 1st. Steward	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian				
25	Maes	John		do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian				
26	Lauverys	Elizabeth	✓ 1st. Steward	do	do	do	do	26	Female	Flemish	Belgian				
first X 27	Antonic	Lucien	✓ 1st. Steward	do	do	do	do	18	Male	Flemish	Belgian				
first X 28	Gillkens	Richard	✓ 1st. Steward	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	Belgian				
X 29	Schulden	Raymond	✓ "	do	do	do	do	17	do	Flemish	Belgian				
first X 30	Loren	Louis	✓ 1st. Steward	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian				
first X 31	Garman	Gustaf	✓ Carpenter	do	do	do	do	43	do	Scandinavian	Scandinavian				
X 32	Verwoest	François	✓ 1st. Steward	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	Belgian				

CREW

192 5

record of all

8

25

consigned to
and is
in United States

used on.

(Made in Belgium.)

and (7)

Local Agents

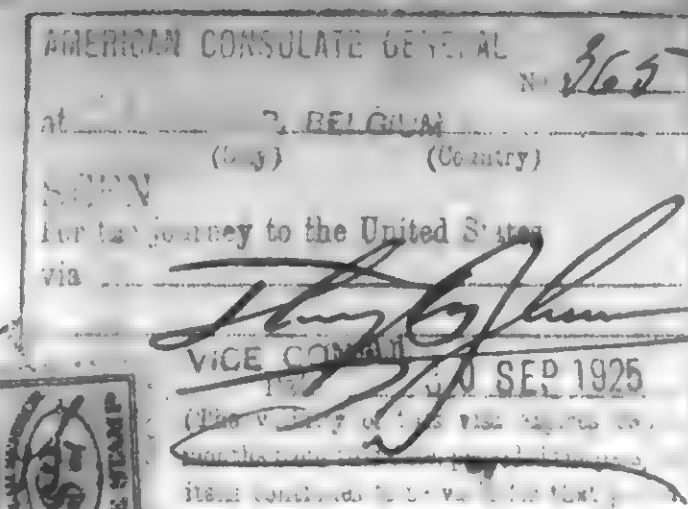
Logd Royal Belge

No 22 not on - 1st. Steward
signed at time of sailing no time to get visa
No 22 not on - 1st. Steward
signed at time of sailing no time to get visa
No 22 not on - 1st. Steward
signed at time of sailing no time to get visa
Total crew 58

10-15-21
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Samweren, of the SS Carlin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1925
Wm. J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.



ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Consular fee No. 2702

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

on board upon arrival at a

171

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

S IN CREW

1925

Complete record of all

1926, consigned to

of call in United States

where signed on.

(Made in England.)

(3), (5), (6), and (7)

Reag

RECEIVED
OCT 20 1961
RECORD DIVISION

occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report
Carsten Poltz
 Master

That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, pilot or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any person has been illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his identification; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to lead to his immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, and before the departure of such vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged from such vessel, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to do, or of such owner, agent, consignee, or master failing to report to such immigration officer such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel is located the sum of \$10 for each alien who has departed from such vessel without correct lists as are not delivered or a true report is not made, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; and clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

[illegible]

(Made in England)

No.	Name	Age	Rank	Service	Place of Birth	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Stature	Other
18	Beard Alexander	18	Fireman	1/26-25 Kingston	No	Yes	39	M	African	British	5'4" 175
19	Williams Ezekiah	4	Fireman	8/30-25 Kingston	No	Yes	27	M	African	British	5'11" 176
20	Parsley William	4	Fireman	4/4-25 Kingston	No	Yes	26	M	African	British	5'11" 170
21	Thomas Claudius	13	Fireman	7/30-25 Kingston	No	Yes	27	M	African	British	5'5" 150
22	Strachan Henry	16	Fireman	7/30-25 Kingston	No	Yes	40	M	African	British	5'6" 152
23	Rick Samuel	18	Fireman	8/24-25 Kingston	No	Yes	53	M	African	British	5'5" 158
24	Walker James	3	Carpenter	7/30-25 Kingston	No	Yes	37	M	African	British	5'6" 160

AMERICAN CONSULATE ANTILLA-CUBA No. 7

(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Date OCT - 3 1925

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for - at period

Closed with twenty-four numbers
 Fee \$2.⁰⁰
 Wm & Turner Esq.

Amos Turner Esq

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. There are two vertical lines on each page, one on the left and one on the right, creating margins. The paper appears to be from a notebook or a set of loose-leaf papers. The lighting is even, and there are no markings, text, or drawings on the page.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE ANTILLA-CURA No. 7

(City) (Country)

BEEN

For two journey to the United States

Date Oct - 3 1925

The validity of this expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport is not continuous to be valid for that period

Closed with twenty-four numbers
 Fee 2⁰⁰

Arns Turner-Lager

^aSee list of races on back board.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cibao, arriving at New York, Oct 15, 1925, from the port of Banar 19/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) MORANT			(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where					Race*	Nationality	Height			
1	Koller	Carlson	✓	26 years	Master	9/9-24	Oslo	No	Yes	43	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	200		
2	Mylander	Magnus	✓	17 "	Chief Officer	6/28-24	Oslo	No	Yes	32	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	160		
3	Gunderson	Oscar	✓	18 "	2nd Officer	7/28-24	Oslo	No	Yes	33	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'10"	168		
4	Hansen	Otto	✓	30 "	Purser	1/7-25	New York	No	Yes	44	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	166		
5	Follathsen	Einar	✓	20 "	Chief Engineer	6/10-25	New York	No	Yes	38	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'7"	166		
6	Hansen	Hans	✓	21 "	2nd Engineer	8/23-25	Oslo	No	Yes	37	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	175		
7	Samuelsen	Hart	✓	4 "	3rd Engineer	9/24-25	New York	No	Yes	25	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	160		
8	Bech	Christian	✓	30 "	Steward	7/8-25	New York	No	Yes	46	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	190		
9	Andersson	Oscar	✓	10 "	Cook	7/23-25	New York	Port off	Yes	25	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5'8"	150	Rushy fingers	
10	Friberg	Quata	✓	1 "	Missboy	9/5-25	New York	No	Yes	17	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5'8"	140		
11	Johansson	Carl	✓	35 "	A.B.	12/5-23	New York	No	Yes	52	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5'6"	166		
12	Brundstad	Sigurd	✓	8 "	A.B.	3/4-25	Baltimore	No	Yes	25	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	155		
13	Fabriasson	Eygve	✓	3 "	A.B.	4/10-25	New York	Port off	Yes	18	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	160	Rushy fingers	
14	Sande	Petter	✓	1 "	A.S.	6/28-25	Oslo	No	Yes	17	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'11"	155		
15	Arnesen	Reidar	✓	1 "	C.S.	3/26-25	Oslo	No	Yes	17	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	135		
16	Johansen	Haakon	✓	1 "	C.S.	9/26-25	New York	Port off	Yes	19	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	132	Rushy fingers	
17	Westen	Ingvold	✓	26 "	Donkeyman	3/14-25	Oslo	No	Yes	53	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	150		
18	Beard	Edmund	✓	18 "	Fireman	4/20-25	Kingston	No	Yes	39	M	African	British	5'11"	170	Port off, Prolapsed	
19	Williams	Hezekiah	✓	4 "	Fireman	8/30-25	Kingston	No	Yes	27	M	African	British	5'11"	176	10/8	
20	Parsley	William	✓	4 "	Fireman	4/4-25	Kingston	No	Yes	26	M	African	British	5'11"	170		
21	Thomas	Claudius	✓	13 "	Fireman	7/30-25	Kingston	No	Yes	22	M	African	British	5'5"	150		
22	Shachan	Henry	✓	16 "	Fireman	7/30-25	Kingston	No	Yes	40	M	African	British	5'6"	152		
23	Rick	Samuel	✓	18 "	Fireman	8/24-25	Kingston	No	Yes	53	M	African	British	5'5"	158		
24	Walker	James	✓	3 "	Coalpasser	7/30-25	Kingston	No	Yes	37	M	African	British	5'6"	160		

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ANTILLA-CURA
(City) (Country)
No. 779
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Date OCT-3 1925
This passport is valid for twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Closed with twenty-four numbers
Fee \$2.00
Wm. Turner Insp.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carsten Keller, master, of the S.S. Cibao, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1925

Wm. S. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

Carsten Keller
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplement

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Cibao*, arriving at *New York*, *October 15th*, 19*24*, from the port of *Port Antonio 17th 1922*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	<i>Tucker</i>	<i>Malcomb</i>		<i>4 years</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>10/8-25</i>	<i>Port Antonio</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>African</i>	<i>Port Antonio</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>165</i>	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total Crew 24

U.S. Consul at Port Antonio

*Constantinoller
Master*

Line
Owner
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-15-23

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carsten Haller, master, of the Ys Cibao, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1923

Wm. J. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

Carsten Haller
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

H. H. H.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of such vessel, and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so report to such immigration officer the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York
October 19th

Total crew at time of arrival 45 (forty five) Number of seamen deserted 1 (one)
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 44 (forty four)

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 173

[illegible]

	18	Vermeyne	Lodevicus	Boy	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	54.-
	19	Stolk	Hendrik C.	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"		
	20	Hoogvorst	Arie G.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"		
	21	Gruys	Johannes P.K.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		
	22	Bogaard	Hendrik	4th "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		
	23	v.d.Plank	Evert	Ass."	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		
	24	Niesen	Jacob	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"		
	25	v.Wyk	Dirk	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		
FIRE	26	van Hoewyk	Jacob	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-
and	27	Roosekrans	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-
	28	Kurvink	Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'1"	84.-
First	29	v.d.Ende	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	85.-
First	30	v.Keulen	Antonius	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-

Local Agents
14-1200

Holland River Line

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14—2015

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S/O [Signature]	[Handwritten mark]	[Handwritten mark]	[Handwritten mark]

16-2012

18	Verneys	Lodewicus	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	54.-
19	Stolk	Hendrik C.	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	"
20	Hoogvorst	Arie G.	2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	"
21	Gruys	Johannes P.K.	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"
22	Boogaard	Hendrik	4th	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"
23	v. d. Plank	Evert	Ass.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"
24	Niesen	Jacob	Foreman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	"
25	v. Wyk	Dirk	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"
26	van Hoewyk	Jacob	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-
27	Roosekrans	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-
28	Kurvink	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'1"	84.-
29	v. d. Ende	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	86.-
30	v. Keulen	Antonius	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-

Line

Overdore

Local Agents
14-1240

NOV 7 - 1964 - 11-24

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ANDYK", arriving at New York, Oct 15th, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam.

ANDYK
OCT 15 1921

First

First

First

First

First

First

First

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Herbachleb	George Chr.	Master	29-9-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	44	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	v.d.Vrie	Thomas G.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
3	de Boer	Berend	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
4	Goedhart	Johannes F.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
5	v.d.Leeuw	Gerardus J.C.	4th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
6	Mentink	Hendrikus J.	Maroonist	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
7	Jonk	Pieter	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	85.-	
8	Catchoek	Johannes	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'52"	64.-	
9	de Leeuwen	Cornelis J.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
10	v.d.Velde	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
11	Visser	Ysbrand	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
12	Liebrechts	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
13	Maat	Klaas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'0"	60.-	
14	Jansen	Arie G.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
15	den Hartog	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
16	Hetting	Leendert J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
17	Greenevelt	Hendrik	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
18	Vermeys	Lodewicus	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	54.-	
19	Stolk	Hendrik C.	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
20	Hoogvorst	Arie G.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
21	Grays	Johannes P.K.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
22	Boogaard	Hendrik	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
23	v.d.Plank	Evert	Ass.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
24	Niesen	Jacob	Foreman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
25	v.Wyk	Dirk	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
26	van Hoewyk	Jacob	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
27	Roosekrans	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
28	Kurvink	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'1"	84.-	
29	v.d. Ende	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	85.-	
30	v.Keulen	Antonius	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents
(4-120)

Holland America Line

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Czech.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ANDYK, arriving at New York Oct 15th, 1925, from the port of Rotterdam. Oct 1st 1925

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether to be paid at port	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
			When	Where											
1st	1	Braske	Cornelis	Trimmer	1909-25	Rotterdam	No	Yes	31	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	67.-	
1st	2	Kwakernaat	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
1st	3	Frylink	Barend	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
	4	v.d.Swan	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
1st	5	Hell	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	60.-	
1st	6	Nossent	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
	7	van Dyke	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
1st	8	v.d.Velden	Wilhelmus C.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
	9	Verdoes	Marinus J.	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
	10	Zootjes	Johannes H.	Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
	11	Hamstra	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
1st	12	Traas	Jacob H.	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
1st	13	Kikkert	Willem	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
	14	Post	Cornelis	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
	15	de Vos		Fireman	"	"	"	"							
1st	16	R. Zevenbergen	Pieter G.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
1st	17	R. van Boven	Cornelis K.S.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
1st	18	R. van Duikeren	Jan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
1st	19	R. v. Dinther	Cornelis	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
1st	20	R. Visser	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
	21	R. v. Schaik	Pieter C.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.

Date: October 1, 1925
I hereby certify that the visa
below affixed to this crew list
has been granted in accordance
with regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.

W. H. H. H. H.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.

For the journey to the
United States via Direct

W. H. H. H. H.
American Vice Consul,
DATE 3218

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *William J. Smith*, of the *S.S. T. D. 101*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of *Oct*, 19 *20*

William J. Smith

Immigration Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

TE OF ARRIVAL
L NO 114704 BILLED

I, M. Jousen, Surgeon of the S/S BERGENSFJORD, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jousen

Sworn to before me this Oct 16 day of 1925,

at York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1 Q. 3870	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Jul. 1, 1925	
2 Q. 2152	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	Jul. 21, 1925	
3 Q. 9505	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Jul. 13, 1925	
4 Q. 2609	do	Aug. 24, 1925	
Q. 2964	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	Sept. 21, 1925	
Q. 2514	do	Aug. 19, 1925	
Q. 4527	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Aug. 3, 1925	
Non-Imm. 7667	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	Sept. 16, 1925	
Q. 4058	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Oct. 1, 1925	
4656	do	Oct. 1, 1925	
9632	Berlin,	Sept. 16, 1925	
do.	do.	do.	
2617	Bergen	Aug. 24, 1925	
2119	Washington	Jun. 25, 1925	
3017	do.	Aug. 5, 1925	
	Oslo	Sept. 30, 1925	

230 225 75 307 /
165 78 243 /
399 100 150 550 /

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "Bergensfjord"

Passengers sailing from

Halifax, N.S.

October 14th 1925, 1925.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated for permanent residents.) State. City or town.
1	IMP. STAY 149801	Bissett	68	m	Broker	Yes English	Yes Canada	Canada	Canada Halifax, N.S.	Wife: Ethel Bissett, Halifax, N.S. Canada	New York
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
--------------------------------	------------	-------

Q. 3870	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Jul. 1, 1925
Q. 2152	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	Jul. 21, 1925
Q. 9505	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Jul. 13, 1925
Q. 2609	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	Aug. 24, 1925
Q. 2964	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	Sept. 21, 1925
Q. 2514	do	Aug. 19, 1925
Q. 4527	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Aug. 3, 1925
Non-Imm 7667	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	Sept. 16, 1925
Q. 4058	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Oct. 1, 1925
4656	do	Oct. 1, 1925
9632	Berlin,	Sept. 16, 1925
do.	do.	do.
2617	Bergen	Aug. 24, 1925
6557	Washington	Jun. 29, 1925
81119	do.	Aug. 5, 1925
3017	Oslo	Sept. 30, 1925

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

October 16th

19 25

177

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Q. 3870	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Jul. 1, 1925
2	Q. 2152	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	Jul. 21, 1925
3	Q. 9505	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Jul. 13, 1925
4	Q. 2609	do	Aug. 24, 1925
5	Q. 2964	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	Sept. 21, 1925
6	Q. 2514	do	Aug. 19, 1925
7	Q. 4527	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Aug. 3, 1925
8	Non-Imm 7667	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	Sept. 16, 1925
9	Q. 4058	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Oct. 1, 1925
10	4656	do	Oct. 1, 1925
11	9632	Berlin	Sept. 16, 1925
12	do.	do.	do.
13	2617	Bergen	Aug. 24, 1925
14	65897	Washington	Jun. 29, 1925
15	81119	do	Aug. 5, 1925
16	3017	Oslo	Sept. 30, 1925
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Do you or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized labor or affiliated with any organization entertaining the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow of the government because of his or her political or religious beliefs?"

the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,
 teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
 of a group which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
 generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. BERGENSFJORD, from HALIFAX N.S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 1925, at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

8520

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Passport status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is a Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Q. 3870	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Jul. 1, 1925
2	Q. 2152	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	Jul. 21, 1925
3	Q. 9505	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Jul. 13, 1925
4	Q. 2609	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	Aug. 24, 1925
5	Q. 2964	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	Sept. 21, 1925
6	Q. 2514	do	Aug. 19, 1925
7	Q. 4527	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Aug. 3, 1925
8	Non-Imm 7667	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	Sept. 16, 1925
9	Q. 4058	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Oct. 1, 1925
10	4656	do	Oct. 1, 1925
11	9632	Berlin	Sept. 16, 1925
12	do.	do.	do.
13	2617	Bergen	Aug. 24, 1925
14	6507	Washington	Jun. 24, 1925
15	8119	do.	Aug. 9, 1925
16	3017	Oslo	Sept. 30, 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

178

Sworn to before me this 10/16/25 day of _____, 19

at New York

Philip J. O'Connell

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Q. 3870	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Jul. 1, 1925
2	Q. 2152	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	Jul. 21, 1925
3	Q. 9505	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Jul. 13, 1925
4	Q. 2609	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	Aug. 24, 1925
5	Q. 2964	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	Sept. 21, 1925
6	Q. 2514	do	Aug. 19, 1925
7	Q. 4527	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Aug. 3, 1925
8	Non-Imm 7667	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	Sept. 16, 1925
9	Q. 4058	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Oct. 1, 1925
10	4656	do	Oct. 1, 1925
11	9632	Berlin	Sept. 16, 1925
12	do.	do.	do.
13	2617	Bergen	Aug. 24, 1925
14	8007	Washington	Jun. 24, 1925
15	8119	do.	Aug. 7, 1925
16	3017	Oslo	Sept. 30, 1925
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

S. S. "Bergensfjord". Passengers sailing from Bergen, Norway, October 7th, 1925

Total passengers	10
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

OCT 16 1925

19

List

The entries in this list shall be typewritten and printed.

10

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.			
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.																			
					If yes—		Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.		Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.		Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.		Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.		Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.		Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.		Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.		Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.					
					Year or period of years.		Where?		Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.		Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.		Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.		Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.		Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.		Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.		Whether alien is or has been a member of the Communist Party, or of any organization or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.					
					Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.		Country.		City or town.			
1	Yes Self	Yes	No	-	Friend: Signe Nelson, Balaton, Minn.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Light Blue	20-28	Norway	Fjellberg	1	Q. 3870	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Jul. 1, 1925	
2	do	do	do	do	Sister: Stelle Bugge, 122 Sterlig Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	Grey	20-28	do	Hennes	2	Q. 2152	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	Jul. 21, 1925
3	do	Brother, see col. 19.	do	do	Brother: Sam Erikson, 1102 Dodge Av. Evanston, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Blue	20-35	Sweden	Bjurtjärn	3	Q. 9505	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Jul. 13, 1925
4	Yes Self	Yes	do	-	Cousin: Inger Iverson, Fairfax, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	20-28	Norway	Bergen	4	Q. 2609	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	Aug. 24, 1925
5	do	do	25	do	Brother: Einar Indergaard, 2614 W. Lavendale Av. Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	Grey	do	do	Kristiansund	5	Q. 2964	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	Sept. 21, 1925
6	do	do	do	do	Uncle: Martin Johnsen, 675-58 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Brown	do	do	Bergen	6	Q. 2514	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	Aug. 19, 1925
7	do	Brother, see col. 19.	do	do	Brother: Torger Torgerison, Box 41, Fairfax, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	Blue	do	do	Herby	7	Q. 4527	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	Aug. 3, 1925
8	do	Self	do	do	Uncle: Oskar Nibe, 3012 Wilton Av. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	months	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	Brown	do	do	Harvik	8	Q. 7667	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	Sept. 16, 1925
9	Yes	col. 19	do	do	Husband: Kristian Stedle, Harlowton, Minn.	do	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Light Grey	20-28	do	Etna	9	Q. 4058	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Oct. 1, 1925
10	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle: Haakon Hansen, Wash. 4619 No. Visscher, Tacoma.	no	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	Bld. Blue	20-28	do	Fauske	10	4656	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	Oct. 1, 1925
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend: Miss Conush, 64 W. 53 str. New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	bld. do.	13-12	Germany	Berlin	11	9632	U.S. Consulate at Berlin	Sept. 16, 1925
12	yes	do	Yes	No	do.	Yes	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do.	03-12	do	Breslau	12	do.	U.S. Consulate at Berlin	do.
13	yes	do.	yes	No	Friend: Mrs. Anna Weill, N.Y. 20 Condict. st. Jersey City.	No	Forever	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do.	20-28	Norway	Björnsberg	13	2617	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Aug. 24, 1925
14	yes	do.	yes	yes	Husband: Franklin Magle, Cal. 1111 W. 9th str. Los Angeles	No	do.	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	brwn	08-20	Iceland	Reykjavik	14	6547	U.S. Consulate at Washington	Jun. 24, 1925
15	yes	do.	yes	yes	Father: Thomas Waaland, 546-77th str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	do.	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do.	08-28	Norway	Stavanger	15	21119	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	Aug. 5, 1925
16	yes	Self	yes	yes	Friend: Cappelen N.Y. Smith, 120 Broadway, New York, N.Y.	do.	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	bld. blue	20-28	Norway	Oslo	16	3017	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	Sept. 30, 1925

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the % BERGENSFJORD, from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Oct 16/15 day of October, 1915
at New York

MASTER
Officer.

Philipson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jussen, Surgeon of the BERGENSEJORD, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Oct 16 day of 1925,
at New York

Philip Jussen
Jon Jussen

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

180

No. in list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Permit 58728	Washington D.C.	Jun. 3, 1925
2	Q. 2613	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Aug. 24, 1925
3	Q. 4516	do	Aug. 1, 1925
4	Q. 2614	do	Aug. 24, 1925
5	Q. 4675	do	Oct. 1, 1925
6	Q. 4579	do	Sept. 1, 1925
7	Q. 4526	do	Aug. 3, 1925
8	Q. 4588	do	Sept. 1, 1925
9	Q. 4589	do	do
10	Q. 4590	do	do
11	Q. 4522	do	Aug. 3, 1925
12	Q. 4557	do	Sept. 1, 1925
13	Q. 4610	do	do
14	Permit 12778	Washington D.C.	Oct. 27, 1924
15	Q. 4580	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Sept. 1, 1925
16	Q. 4615	do	do
17	Q. 4632	do	do
18	Permit 50353	Washington D.C.	Apr. 27, 1925
19	Q. 4577	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Sept. 1, 1925
20	Q. 4564	do	do
21	Q. 4612	do	do
22	Q. 4662	do	Oct. 1, 1925
23	Q. 4509	do	Sept. 1, 1925
24	Q. 4506	do	Aug. 1, 1925
25	Permit 46226	Washington D.C.	Apr. 26, 1925
26	Q. 4568	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Sept. 1, 1925
27	Q. 4583	do	do
28	Q. 4088	do	Oct. 1, 1925
29	Q. 2222	do	Jul. 29, 1925
30	Permit 60818	Washington D.C.	Jun. 10, 1925

S. S. "Bergensfjord"

Passengers sailing from B o r g e n, Norway.

October 7th. 19 25

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens -----

Alans

The entries of must be typewritten

181

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the SS "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jeussen

Sworn to before me this Oct 16 day of 1925, 19
at New York

Philip J. Owen
Imm. Exam.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

182

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	5642	Stavanger	Oct. 2, 1925.
2	5183	Do	Sept. 3, 1925.
3	5184	Do	Do
4	5635	Do.	Oct. 1, 1925.
5	Born in U.S.A.		
6	5636	Stavanger	Oct. 1, 1925.
7	5637	Do.	Oct. 1, 1925.
8	5638	Do.	Oct. 1, 1925.
9	30	Stavanger	Sept. 15, 1925.
10	2602	Do	Aug. 27, 1925.
11	5205	Do	Sept. 25, 1925.
12	2598	Do	Aug. 27, 1925.
13	5626	Do.	Sept. 5, 1925.
14	5227	Stavanger	Oct. 3, 1925.
15	196	Do	Sept. 29, 1925.
16	5209	Do	Oct. 1, 1925.
17	5651	Do	Oct. 5, 1925.
18	5652	Do	Do
19	5653	Do	Do

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

Passengers sailing from

STAVANGER

OCTOBER 2TH, 1925

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	5642 ✓	Stavanger	Oct. 2, 1925
2	5183 ✓	Do	Sept. 3, 1925
3	5184 ✓	Do	Do
4	5635 ✓	Do.	Oct. 1, 1925.
5	Born in U.S.A.		
6	5636 ✓	Stavanger	Oct. 1, 1925
7	5637 ✓	Do.	Oct. 1, 1925.
8	5638 ✓	Do	Oct. 1, 1925.
9	M. 4. 30 ✓	Stavanger	Sept. 15, 1925
10	2602 ✓	Do	Aug. 27, 1925
11	5205 ✓	Do	Sept. 28, 1925
12	2598 ✓	Do	Aug. 27, 1925
13	5626 ✓	Do.	Sept. 5, 1925.
14	5227 ✓	Stavanger	Oct. 3, 1925.
15	196 ✓	Do	Sept. 29, 1925
16	5209 ✓	Do	Oct. 1, 1925.
17	5651 ✓	Do	Oct. 5, 1925
18	5652 ✓	Do	Do
19	5653 ✓	Do	Do
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Abstract

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 10 1925, 1925.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 10 1925, 1925.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Oct 16 day of 1915, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jussen, Surgeon of the SS "BERGENSFJORD" EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

184

Sworn to before me this Oct 16 day of 1925, 19

at New York

Philip H. Law
John D. Snod

Note:—If a surgeon sails with this vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	2931	Oslo, Norway	Sept. 18, 1925
2	2167	"	July 22
3	2546	"	Aug. 20
4	2899	"	Sept. 17
5	Reenter 82943	Washington D.C.	Aug. 12
6	Reenter 49523	"	Sept. 10
7	49523	"	Apr. 24, 1925
8	Born in U.S.A.	"	"
9	Born in U.S.A.	"	"
10	2676	Oslo, Norway	Sept. 1, 1925
11	742	"	Oct. 1
12	Reenter 62487	Washington D.C.	July 15
13	Reenter 79240	"	"
14	2201	Oslo, Norway	"
15	2505	"	Aug. 19
16	Dipl. pass 4224	"	Oct. 2
17	2392	"	Aug. 10
18	3057	"	Sept. 3
19	2940	"	"
20	2922	"	Sept. 18, 1925
21	7456	"	11
22	2991	"	Oct. 1
23	2992	"	"
24	62	"	July 5
25	2245	"	"
26	8200	"	Oct. 2
27	Reenter 70180	Washington D.C.	July 10
28	Reenter 72076	"	"
29	3070	Oslo, Norway	Oct. 1
30	2115	"	July 15

The entries on this page must be typewritten or printed.

185

OCT 16 1925

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

MASTER

DSL C

MASTER _____ Officer

Immigration Officer

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Sworn to before me this Oct 16/25 day of _____, 19

at New York

Philip Owen
Imm. Off.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date
1	8064	Oslo, Norway	Sept. 29 1925
2	96		July 24
3	15		Sept. 25
4	103		25
5	109		25
6	109		25
7	7983		23
8	2871		15
9	2886		17
10	2913		17
11	2901	Diplomati	17
12			
13	6889	Oslo	Aug. 25 1925
14	2155		July 22 1925
15	109		Sept. 28 1925
16	2972		21
17	2945		21
18	2114		July 15
19	127	Copenhagen	Oct. 1 1925
20	2974	Oslo	Sept. 22 1925
21	8077	Oslo, Norway	Sept. 30 1925
22	3078		Oct. 9
23	2482		Aug. 16
24	120		Oct. 1
25	3061		3
26	4542	Reenter	Sept. 1 1925
27	111	Washington D.C.	30
28	2978	Oslo, Norway	21
29			
30			

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway

October 6th 1925.

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence)
		Family name.	Given name.	In.	Mas.								State. City or town.
1		Bache ✓	Finn	907 550	27	m	Schooler of Art.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway Scandinav.	Father: Richard Bache , Sims & Co., Oslo	New York New York
2		Bjornsven ✓	Anton O.		71	m	Photogr.	do	do	do	Ole	Brother: Kristian O. Olsen, Sto rgt. 20 Ole	N.Y. Brooklyn
3		Dyrkora ✓	Jennie		31	f	Waitress	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Brother: Sivert O. Dyrkora , Dyrkora pr. Aalesund.	Cal. San Francisco
4		Eriksen ✓	Inga		49	f	Widow	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Uncle: Martin Andreassen, Birmadegst. 10, Ole	Mass. Frammingham
5		de ✓	Ingrid		21	f	Factory work.	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		do ✓	Everre H.		26	m	Sign Painter	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		Falek ✓	Hilda		55	f	W. wife	do	do	do	Ole	Sister: Miss Randi Asa, Skovveien 6 , Ole	Norway, Oslo
8		Fredriksen ✓	Hans		17	m	Genl. Laborer	do	do	do	do	Mother: Benedikte Fredriksen, Snippen 1, Ole	N.Y. Brooklyn
9		Holte ✓	Kristine		19	f	Domest.	do	do	do	Oslo	Mother: Anna Marie Holte , Duosteen 15, Skien	Ill. Elmhurst
10		Hammer ✓	Thora		20	f	do	do	do	do	Oslo	Father: Johan Hammer , Skottef, Skien	N.Y. New-York
11	DIPLOMAT	Hansen	Thora		34	f	Clerk	do	Engl	Diplomatic Clerk in Consul	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mother: Helene Hansen, Sandvika pr. Ole	do Brooklyn
12		Hvoslef	Asel H.		40	m	Whole Butcher	do	do	do	do	Wife: Gjerdud Hvoslaf , The. Hoffvegst. 42 C, Ole	Buenos Aires, Argos
13	DIPLOMAT	Harris	Anget		28	f	Clerk	do	do	do	do	Father: Samuel Harris, Lynn pr. Ole	do Brooklyn
14		Helagren ✓	Ejerdis		23	f	Domest.	do	do	do	Larvik	Father: Johan Helagren, Brandvagstgt. 6, Larvik	N.Y. Brooklyn
15		Jorgensen ✓	Magna		20	f	do	do	do	do	Ole	Father: Jorgen Kristiansen, Lorenshog	Winn. Minneapolis
16		Johansen ✓	Gorda Kathinka		32	f	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Wathinka Johansen, Stolsakergt. 15, Ole	N.Y. New-York
17		Jahnsen ✓	Johanne		20	f	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Georg B. Jahnsen, Borgst. 14, Ole	Mass. Dorchester
18		Knudsen ✓	Gudrun O.		20	f	House Keeper	do	do	do	do	Sister: Mrs. Martha Veden , Holbergsgt. , Boragrund.	Ill Chicago
19		Knutson ✓	Finar		47	m	Manager	do	do	do	Copenhagen	Wife: Marie Knutsson, Fivindevei 39, Charlottenlund.	Denmark, Copenhagen
20		Killi ✓	Kora		25	f	Telegr. Assist.	do	do	do	Harstad	Father: Magnus Killi , Harstad.	Ill. Chicago
21		Mortrud ✓	Finar		57	m	Engineer	do	do	do	Mass.	Brother: Ragnvald Mortrud, Docter, Drabak.	Mass. Boston
22		Narvik ✓	Gunnar		25	f	Office Clerk	do	do	do	Lillehammer	Uncle: Thomas Tallaksen, Lillehammer .	N.Y. Port Richmond, L.I.
23		Olsen ✓	Lilly Marie		25	f	Shop Assist.	do	do	do	Drammen	Brother: Ivar Olsen, Grondal, Strangegodset pr. Drammen	do Brooklyn
24		Olsen ✓	Ingrid		43	f	Widow	do	do	do	Ole	Son: Kristian Rosand, Kr. Krogsgt. 10/12, Ole	N.J. Harrison
25		Opsahl ✓	Asle		22	m	Electr. Engineer	do	do	do	Elverum	Mother: Martha Opsahl , Heraldbyggt, Elverum	N.Y. Yonkers.
26		Rasmussen ✓	Helge		25	f	Waitress	do	do	do	Ole	Father: Magnus Rasmstad, Urkevig pr. Aalesund.	Wash. Seattle.
27		Stal ✓	Martha		59	f	Domest.	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Sister: Beate Mollensoen, Trones Koppgang st.	N.Y. New-York
28		Oderud ✓	Victor A.		27	m	Electr. Engineer	do	do	do	Bestun	Mother: Raghild Oderud, mVilla "Bergen", Bestun pr. Ole	Ill. Chicago

6-12 Hvoslef, Axel H. not onboard.

Total passengers 21

U. S. citizens

Abens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

2000

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y.

OCT 16 1925, 19

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.					
				If yes— Year or period of years.		Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.					
1	yes	Self	\$2500	no	Cousin: Louis Basberg 1041-71st st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	03-28	None	Norway	Oale
2	yes	do	\$25	no	Daughter: Dagmar Jacoby 404 E. 9th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	blde	do	20-28	do	Arendal	
3	yes	do	\$25	1911/25	Friend: Mrs. P. Vestre Guerrero st, San Francisco, Cal.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brwn	grey	08-28	do	Stranda	
4	yes	do	\$25	1910/25	Home: 221 Arlington st, Frammingham, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blde	brwn	do	do	Oale	
5	yes	do	\$25	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	blue	do	do	Aker	
6	yes	do	\$25	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Oale	
7	no	do	\$25	1922/28	Son: William Herford Falch, 4060 Sheridan Road, Chicago, Ill.	yes 8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	03-28	do	Trondhjem	
8	yes	See col. 19	\$25	no	Brother: Birger Hartmann, 111 Pioneer st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	20-28	do	Drammen	
9	no	See col. 19	\$25	no	Cousin: Olga Larsen, 388 West ave, Elmhurst, Ill.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	grey	do	do	Siljan	
10	yes	Self	\$25	no	Brother-in-law: Arthur Bye, 59 Wall st, New-York, N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brwn	blue	do	do	Seljord	
11	yes	do	\$25	1909/25	Sister: Mrs. Pagna Christiansen, 334-56th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blde	do	01-28	do	Oale	
12	no	do	\$50	1908/08	Cousin: Frits Hvoslef, Bennett Hvoslef Co, Broadway, New-York, N.Y.	yes 2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do	
13	no	do	\$25	no	Aunt: Mrs. Anna Harris, 544-74th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	01-28	do	do	
14	yes	do	\$25	no	Brother: Trygve Holmgren, 672-45th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes 5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	grey	20-28	do	Tjolling	
15	no	do	\$25	no	The Bible Institute of Academy, 243-20th ave S., Minneapolis, Minn.	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blde	blue	18-28	do	Fet	
16	yes	See col. 19	\$25	no	Fiancee: Halfdan Skedemo, C/O Mrs Ward, 94th st, New-York, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	do	do	grey	20-28	do	Oale	
17	yes	Self	\$25	no	Cousin: Anna Jacobsen, 11 Coleman st, Dorchester, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	light	blue	do	do	do	
18	yes	do	\$25	no	Cousin: Mrs. Hans C. Jensen, 4948 N. Hamlin ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brwn	do	do	do	Poragrud	
19	yes	do	\$50	yes several times on business	Firm: Loechner & Co., 11 Warren st, New-York, N.Y.	yes 3 & 4 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	grey	do	02-28	do	Oale	
20	yes	do	\$50	no	Uncle: Thorleif K. Bendtsen, 2331 Mobile ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	blde	do	03-28	do	Harestad	
21	no	do	\$50	yes 1916/21 Chicago	Friend: Johannes Andersen, 21 E 40th st, New-York City	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	03-28	do	Oale	
22	no	do	\$25	no	Cousin: Thoralf Tallaksen, 143 Charles ave, Port Richmond, N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	20-28	do	Kr. sand, S	
23	yes	do	\$50	no	Friend: Petra Halvorsen, C/O Cousin: Wilmer, B. Lyn, N.Y.	yes 2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brwn	do	do	do	Drammen	
24	no	do	\$25	1923	Daughter: Mrs. Arnt Hansen, 613 E. 4th st, Harrison, N.J.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blde	do	do	do	Woraker	
25	no	do	\$25	no	Half-Cousin: Olaf Skedemo, 376 Hawthorne ave, Box 88, Yonkers, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Elverum	
26	yes	do	\$25	no	Sister: Astrid Mølver, 204-73rd st, Seattle, Wash.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	dark	do	do	do	Borgund	
27	yes	do	\$25	1911/25	Friend: Mrs. M.J. Carney, 117 Overlook Circle, New Rochelle, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blde	do	08-28	do	Storelydal	
28	no	do	\$50	no	Aunt: Mrs. Johan Jacobsen, 1703 N. Fairfield ave, Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	20-28	do	Oale	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	8064	Oale, Norway	Sept. 29 1925
2	96		
3	15		July 24 1925
4	103		Sept. 25
5	104		25
6	105		25
7	7983		23
8	2871		15
9	2886		17
10	2913		18
11	2901	Sylowen	11
12			
13	4889	Oale	Aug. 25 1925
14	2155		July 22 1925
15	109		Sept. 26 1925
16	2972		24
17	2945		21
18	2114		July 18
19	127	Copenhagen	Oct. 1 1925
20	2974	Oale	Sept. 22 1925
21	8077	Oale, Norway	Sept. 30 1925
22	3078		Oct. 5
23	2482		Aug. 16
24	120		Oct. 1
25	3061		28
26	4542	Recenter	Sept. 1 1925
27	111	Washington D.C.	30
28	2978	Oale, Norway	21
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1925
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show the country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD" EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

188

Sworn to before me this Oct 16 day of 1925, 19

New York

Philip W. W. W.

John D. W.

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	2877	Oslo, Norway	Sept. 26, 1925
2	2648	Oslo, Norway	Sept. 26, 1925
3	2647	Oslo, Norway	Sept. 26, 1925
4	9220	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 17, 1925
5	117	Oslo, Norway	Sept. 25, 1925
6		U. S. Citizen.	
7	2963	Oslo, Norway	Sept. 21, 1925
8	2461	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 17, 1925
9	2251	Oslo, Norway	July 31, 1925
10	2252	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 17, 1925
11	2253	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 17, 1925
12	2254	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 17, 1925
13	6904	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 26, 1925
14	2556	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 26, 1925
15	2792	Oslo, Norway	Sept. 10, 1925
16	2793	Oslo, Norway	Sept. 10, 1925
17	3032	Oslo, Norway	Sept. 10, 1925
18	3034	Oslo, Norway	Sept. 10, 1925
19	3035	Oslo, Norway	Sept. 10, 1925
20	3033	Oslo, Norway	Sept. 10, 1925
21	50545	Washington, D. C.	Apr. 2, 1925
22	2247	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 30, 1925
23		Born in U. S. A.	
24	2534	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 20, 1925
25	7064	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 31, 1925
26	7064	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 31, 1925
27	Do.	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 31, 1925
28	9229	Oslo, Norway	Sept. 17, 1925
29	2510	Oslo, Norway	Sept. 17, 1925
30	2520	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 19, 1925

5

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

Passengers sailing from O S L O , Norway

October 6th 1925. 19

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	2877	Oslø, Norway.	Sept. 16 1925
2	2605	Oslø, Norway.	Sept. 16 1925
3	2606	Oslø, Norway.	Sept. 16 1925
4	9220	Oslø, Norway.	Aug. 17 1925
5	117	Oslø, Norway.	Sept. 25 1925
6	U. S. Citizen.		
7	2963	Oslø, Norway.	Sept. 21 1925
8	2461	Oslø, Norway.	Aug. 11 1925
9	2251	Oslø, Norway.	July 31 1925
10	2252	Oslø, Norway.	31 1925
11	2253	Oslø, Norway.	31 1925
12	2254	Oslø, Norway.	31 1925
13	6904	N.I.	Aug. 26 1925
14	2556	Oslø, Norway.	26 1925
15	2792	Oslø, Norway.	Sept. 10 1925
16	2793	Oslø, Norway.	10 1925
17	3032	Oslø, Norway.	Sept. 10 1925
18	3034	Oslø, Norway.	Sept. 10 1925
19	3035	Oslø, Norway.	Sept. 10 1925
20	3033	Oslø, Norway.	Sept. 10 1925
21	50545	Washington, D.C.	Apr. 20 1925
22	2247	Oslø, Norway.	Jul. 30 1925
23	Born in U.S.A.		
24	2534	Oslø, Norway.	Aug. 20 1925
25	7064	N.I.	31 1925
26	7064	N.I.	Aug. 31 1925
27	Do.	N.I.	Do.
28	9229	Oslø, Norway.	Sept. 10 1925
29	2510	Oslø, Norway.	Sept. 10 1925
30	2520	Oslø, Norway.	Aug. 19 1925

Alfred

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444

States, or a port of another insular po-
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y.

OCT 16 1925

19

189

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

this sheet
 printed.
 er.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	Self	1924/25 Sailing with St. Louis	Friend: Mrs. Hjordis Lasso, 248 W. 109th st., New-York, N.Y.	no	Permit	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 fair Blde brwn	20-28	Norway	Hakadal	Oslø, Norway	Sept. 26 1925
2	no	do	1924/25	Brother: Torbjorn Dahl, Buena Vista 171, Yonkers, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 do do do	do	do	Vesttby	do	Aug. 19 1925
3	no	Husband	1924/25	Brother-in-law: do	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 do brwn blue	do	do	Moss	do	Aug. 19 1925
4	no	Self	1924/25	Friend: Randi Guilfire, 8104 Agton st, Berkeley, Cal.	und	5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 do blide do	20-35	Sweden	Stockholm	do	Aug. 17 1925
5	no	do	\$50 yes	Father-in-law: Benjamin Jenke, Marshall Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.	no	Permit	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 do do do	20-28	Norway	Oslø	do	Sept. 25 1925
6	no	Husband	yes	Born U.S.A.	Father: do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 do do do	do	U.S.A.	Cleveland, O.	U. S. Citizen.	do
7	yes	Self	yes	1885/1920 New-York, NY.	Husband: Sigurd Gulbrandson, 107 Hick st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 do brwn do	20-28	Norway	Sandeifjord	Oslø, Norway	Sept. 21 1925
8	yes	do	30 no	1904/04 - 1924 Caldwell, N.J.	Sister: Mrs. Ingeborg Lane, 17 Winfield st, So. Boston, Mass.	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 do blide do	do	do	Oslø	do	Aug. 19 1925
9	yes	do	50 no	Brother: Carl Evensen, 844-42nd st, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 do do do	do	do	Arendal	do	July 31 1925
10	yes	Mother	yes	1923 do	Uncle: do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	do do do do	do	do	Oslø	do	Aug. 19 1925
11	yes	do	yes	do	do	no	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	do do do do	do	do	Grefsen	do	Aug. 19 1925
12	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	do do do do	do	do	Stabæk	do	Aug. 19 1925
13	yes	Self	\$50 no	Sister: Mrs. Jenny Henriksen, 917 N. Long ave. Chicago, Ill.	yes	8 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 do blide blue	20-28	do	Oslø	do	Aug. 26 1925
14	yes	Uncle: Axel Lynne.	\$10 no	Mother: Mrs. Mary Johnson, 1724 N. Talman ave; Chicago, Ill.	no	Permit	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11 do do do	20-28	do	Holters	do	Aug. 26 1925
15	no	Secel. 19	\$25 no	Uncle: Louis Larsen, 819 Thorsten st, Minneapolis, S.E.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1 do do do	do	do	Oslø	do	Aug. 26 1925
16	no	Sec col. 19	\$25 no	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 5 do do do	do	do	do	do	Sept. 10 1925
17	no	Husb. Alfred Kjelland	1924/25 Seattle, Wash.	Mother: Mrs. Petra Bushmann, 1618 Lake Weier Blvd. Seattle, Wash.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 do dark do	do	do	Auro	do	Oct. 2 1925
18	no	Father do	yes	1916/1923/23 Seattle, Wash.	Grandmother: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	do do do do	do	do	Tromsø	do	Oct. 2 1925
19	no	do	yes	Born U.S.A.	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 do do do	20-28-3	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash	do	Oct. 2 1925
20	no	do	yes	1916 Seattle, Wash.	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 do do do	20-28	Norway	Sulitjelma	do	Oct. 2 1925
21	yes	Self	1000 yes	1904/25 Seattle, Wash.	Brother: Ole Lundes, 516 E. Denway, Seattle, Wash.	und	four	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5 do brwn do	08-28	do	Gumbranded.	do	Oct. 2 1925
22	yes	do	300 yes	1906/13 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Friend: Miss Nina Hansen, 678-45th st, Ap. 4 E, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	Permit	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 do blide do	20-28	do	Larvik	Washington, D.C.	Apr. 28 1925
23	yes	Mother	yes	Born U.S.A.	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	do					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Oct 16 day of 1916, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—Three questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

New York

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

at New York

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925

at New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date
Reenter 37852	Washington D.C.	Feb. 18, 1925
2471	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 1, 1925
2385	Oslo, Norway	Aug. 1, 1925
Reenter 41404	Washington D.C.	Mar. 13, 1925
55	Oslo, Norway	July 25, 1925
88		Aug. 24, 1925
9632	Berlin, Germany	Sept. 16, 1925
Reenter 73582	Washington D.C.	July 20, 1925
Reenter 73581	Washington D.C.	July 20, 1925
2942	Oslo	Sept. 21, 1925
2677	do	Sept. 1, 1925
4531	Bergen, Norway	Aug. 1, 1925
3076	Oslo	Oct. 5, 1925
117	do	Oct. 5, 1925
Born in U.S.A.		
do.	do.	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **4**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from OSLO, NORWAY, OCTOBER 5th 1925, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Anderson	Ragna	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes		Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian U.S.A.	Father: Julius Anderson	N Y	New York
2		Bergli	Fakel	20	F	S	Do.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Oslø	Father: Martin Pedersen Bergli	N J	Moumouth Beach
3		Brustad	Agnote	23	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Horten	Mother: Anna Brustad	N Y	Brooklyn
4		Bjerke	Sally	30	F	S	Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	U.S.A.	Providence	Father: Otto Bjerke	R I	Providence
5		Evensen	Carl J.	74	M	W	Retired	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Stabæk	Father: Mathias Evensen	Ohio	Cleveland
6		Gjennestad	Birger	30	M	S	Artist	Do	Do	Do	Do	Germany	Berlin	Father: Mathias Hansen	Mo	Neosho
7		Helberger	Alfred	54	M	M	Artist	Do	Do	Do	Do	Germany	Berlin	Father: Mathias Hansen	Mo	Neosho
8		Do	Grete	44	F	M	Wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
9		Hansen	Borghild	21	F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Norwegian	Do	Norway	Scandinavian	Grandfather: Hans Hansen	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Do	Elma	20	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oslø	Father: Adolf Habberstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Habberstad	Yngvar	21	M	S	Artisan	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Arendal	Father: Nils-Jensen	Call.	Burney
12		Jensen	Severin	24	M	S	Engineer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Skien	Sister: Tora Olsen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		Loberg	Anna Martine Pedersen	35	F	S	Domest.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Borre	Father: Kristen Lie	Do	Do
14		Lie	Helga Sofie	33	F	S	Trained Nurse	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mother: Rachel Lovdahl	Do	Do
15		Swanson	Anna	38	F	M	Wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother:	Do	Do
16		Do	Ruth	15	F	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
17		Do	Nancy	8	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	37 Date.
1	Reenter 37852	Washington D.C.	Feb. 15, 1925
2	2471	Oslø, Norway	Aug. 13, 1925
3	2385	Do	Do
4	Reenter 41404	Washington D.C.	Mar. 13, 1925
5	55	Oslø, Norway	July 25, 1925
6	88	Do	Aug. 24, 1925
7	9638	Berlin, Germany	Sept. 16, 1925
8	Reenter 73582	Washington D.C.	July 20, 1925
9	Reenter 73581	Do	Do
10	2942	Oslø	Sept. 21, 1925
11	2677	Do	Sept. 5, 1925
12	4531	Bergen, Norway	Aug. 7, 1925
13	3076	Oslø	Oct. 5, 1925
14	117	Do	Oct. 5, 1925
15	Born in U.S.A.	Do	Do
16	do.	do.	do.

Total passengers . . . 15
U.S. citizens . . . 0
Aliens . . . 15

Gjennestad, Birger not onboard.
Helberger, Alfred transferred to 10-11
do. Grete " " 11-12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

OCT 16 1925

19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this Oct 16 day of 1920,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and a time exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jansson, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD" EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Oct 16 day of 1925,
at New York

Philip Owen
John D. Ross

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

192

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	2730.	Oslo.	September 9th. 1925.
2	2770.	Do	September 10th. 1925.
3	2764.	Do	Do
4	2767.	Do	Do
5	2765.	Do	Do
6	2692.	Do	September 8th. 1925.
7	Permit nr. 69782.	Washington D.C.	July 24th. 1925.
8	2857.	Oslo.	September 16th. 1925.
9			
10	2999	Oslo.	Oct. 1. 1925.
11	3000	do	Oct. 1. 1925.
12	2056.	Oslo.	July 7th. 1925.
13	3089	do.	Oct. 6. 1925.
14	61608	Washington.	June. 12. 1925.
15	2897	Oslo.	Sept. 11. 1925.
16	Permit nr. 74165	Washington D.C.	July 21st. 1925.
17	2994	Oslo.	Oct. 1. 1925.
18	2859	do	Sept. 16. 1925.
19	3022	do.	Oct. 1. 1925.
20	Permit nr. 43780	Washington D.C.	March 25th. 1925.
21	2473	Oslo.	Aug. 17. 1925.
22	2865.	Oslo.	September 16th. 1925.
23	2418.	Do	August 12th. 1925.
24	114	do.	Sept. 18. 1925.
25	Permit nr. 56353	Washington D.C.	May 16th. 1925.
26	Permit nr. 58371	Do	June 1st. 1925.
27		Born in U.S.A.	
28	2811	Oslo	Sept. 12. 1925.
29	123	Do.	Oct. 3. 1925.
30			

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from

0 8 1 0

October 6th, 1925

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2730.	Oalo.	September 9th. 1925.
2770.	do	September 10th. 1925.
2764.	Do	Do
2767.	Do	Do
2765.	Do	Do
2692.	Do	September 8th. 1925.
Permit nr. 69782	Washington D.C.	July 9th. 1925.
2857.	Oalo.	September 16th. 1925.
2999	Oalo.	Oct. 1. 1925.
3000	do	Oct. 1. 1925.
2055.	Oalo.	July 14th. 1925.
3089	do.	Oct. 6. 1925.
61608	Washington.	June. 12. 1925.
2897	Oalo.	Sep. 11. 1925.
Permit nr. 74165	Washington D.C.	July 28th. 1925.
2994	Oalo.	Oct. 1. 1925.
2859	do	Sep. 16. 1925.
3022	do.	Oct. 1. 1925.
Permit nr. 43780	Washington D.C.	March 25th. 1925.
2473	Oalo.	Aug. 17. 1925.
2865.	Oalo.	September 16th. 1925.
2418.	Do	August 12th. 1925.
114	do	Sep. 18. 1925.
Permit nr. 56353	Washington D.C.	May 16th. 1925.
Permit nr. 58371	Do.	June. 1st. 1925.
Born in U.S.A.		
2811	Oalo	Sep. 12. 1925.
123	do.	Oct. 3. 1925.

U. S. citizen

Andersen Olsen, Bertha not onboard

Olsen, Gunhild

Anderson Olsen, Ellen
Fuskeland, Susan E.

Mungh. Made transfer to 1 - 95

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1925

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether in possession of \$35.00 or more, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed by a person or persons in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed by a person or persons in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed by a person or persons in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed by a person or persons in the United States.	Whether alien intended to be employed by a person or persons in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.		
				If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?		Hair.											Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1	Yes	Myself.	28	No	Friend: Sara Jacobsen, 932-56th str. Brooklyn, N.Y. Brother: August Andersen, 627-46 Street, Brooklyn N.Y. Brother: Gunnar Andersen, 182 West 10 Str. Holland, Mich. Brother:	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Spangereid
2	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do 2 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Høivaag.
3	Do	Brother	25	Do	Do	Perma-	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kragord.
4	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	4	3	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	Do	Myself.	25	Do	Friend: Fred Jørgensen, 249-95 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tveit.
7	Do	Do	25	Do	Friend: Helga Carlsen, 352-53 Street, Brooklyn N.Y. Brother: Richard Fritsman, 193 Grand Blvd. Baldwin L.I.N.Y.	No recently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr. sand S
8	No	Do	25	No	Cousin: Sam Holmesland, Sup. River Montana.	Yes 4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do	Oddernes.
9	Yes	Do	25	Do	Husband: Olaf Groos, s. yacht "Sialia", 1003 Baldwin Ave. Detroit, Mich.	Do 1 year	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Holm.
10	Do	Husband	25	Do	Father:	Do 5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Oiestad.
11	Do	Father	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	3	8	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Byglard.
12	Do	Aunt.	25	Do	Aunt: Annie Ström, 102-72 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do	Samidal.
13	No	Myself.	25	Do	Aunt: Andrea Larsen, 1026 Hudson Street, Hoboken N.J.	Do 4 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Søgne.
14	Yes	Do	25	Yes	Cousin: Anny Abrahamsen, 747-43 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No recently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kr. sand
15	Do	Do	25	No	Friend: Gabriel Gabrielsen, 737-52 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Austad.
16	Do	Husband	25	Do	Husband: Jacob Perren Jacobsen, 932-56 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Mandal.
17	Do	Myself.	25	No	Uncle: Jens Olsen, 439-57 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse.
18	Do	Do	25	Do	Friend: Johan Oml, 16-2nd Place, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 4 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Dark	Do	Do	Do	Kvaas.
19	Do	Do	25	Do	Brother: Aksel Jørgensen, 773-60 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No recently	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.
20	Do	Do	25	Do	Sister: Susanne Bendiksen, 528-50 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Blond	Do	Do	Do	Nord Audnelel.
21	No	Do	25	No	Brother: Petter Knutsen, 451 Nelson Ave. Cresskill N.J.	Yes 1 year	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	Do	Brown	Gray	Do	Do	Hiebr.
22	Do	Myself.	25	Do	Brother: Torleif Kolstad, 101 Courtland St. Port Richmond N.Y.	Do 5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Holm.
23	Yes	Do	25	Do	Friend: John Lie, 415-41 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Do 5 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse.
24	No	Do	25	Do	Friend: Thomas Løvdal, R.F.B.2, Southbury Conn.	Do 5 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid
25	Yes	Do	25	Yes	Sister: borghild Larsen, 723-59 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes 3 years	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Do	Oiestad.
26	Do	Do	25	Do	Friend: Alice Guensburg, 108 E.82 Str. New York.	Do 5 years	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do	Landvik.
27	Do	Do	25	Do	Friend:	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Brown	Do	Do	Do	Edgewater N.J.
28	No	Myself.	25	No	Cousin: Marie Olsen, c/o Mrs. C. Steele, Westbury, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Blond	Blue	Do	Norway	Nord Audnelel.
29	Yes	Do	25	Do	Uncle: Søren Løland, Luverne, Minn.	Do 6 years	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
30	No	Husband.	25	Do	Husband: Caspar Munch, 96 Walnut Str. Peasock N.J.	Do recently	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Rjase.

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Date.
1	2730.	September 8th, 1925.
2	2770.	September 10th, 1925.
3	2764.	Do
4	2767.	Do
5	2765.	Do
6	2692.	September 8th, 1925.
7	nr. 69782	July 27th, 1925.
8	2857.	September 16th, 1925.
9		
10	2999	Oct. 1, 1925.
11	3000	Oct. 1, 1925.
12	2056.	July 14th, 1925.
13	3089	Oct. 6, 1925.
14	61608	June 12, 1925.
15	2897	Sept. 11, 1925.
16	nr. 74165	July 27th, 1925.
17	2994	Oct. 1, 1925.
18	2859	Sept. 16, 1925.
19	3022	Oct. 1, 1925.
20	nr. 43780	March 25th, 1925.
21	2473	Aug. 17, 1925.
22	2865.	September 16th, 1925.
23	2418.	August 12th, 1925.
24	114	Sept. 18, 1925.
25	nr. 56353	May 16th, 1925.
26	nr. 58371	June 1st, 1925.
27		Born in U.S.A.
28	2811	Sept. 12, 1925.
29	123	Oct. 3, 1925.
30		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

MASTER

MASTER

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the S/S BERGENSFJORD, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Oct 16 day of 1925,
at New York

M. Jeussen

Philip H. Owen
John Owen

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

194

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	4231	Gothenburg	Sept. 15-25.
2	4232	do.	do.
3	Permit to reenter No. 68063	2/7/25	
4	4251	Gothenburg	Sept. 21-25.
5	4304	do.	Oct. 2-25.
6	Permit to reenter No. 43588	24/3-25	
7	4168	Gothenburg	Sept. 10-25.
8	71	do.	Sept. 21-25.
9	3067	Oslo	Oct. 5, 1925.
10	2338	do.	Aug. 6, 1925.
11	3058	do.	Oct. 3, 1925.
12	Born in U.S.A.		
13	3059	Oslo	Oct. 3, 1925.
14	2863	do.	Sept. 15, 1925.
15	46511	Washington, D.C.	April 6, 1925.
16	3008	Oslo	Oct. 1, 1925.
17	5183	Stockholm	Sept. 15, 1925.
18	5182	do.	Sept. 15, 1925.
19	7298	do.	Sept. 1, 1925.
20	39	do.	Aug. 12, 1925.
21	1092	Malmo	Oct. 1, 1925.
22	8073	Oslo	Sept. 30, 1925.
23	do.	do.	do.
24	102	Oslo	Sept. 24, 1925.
25	Born U.S.A.		
26	369	Oslo	Oct. 6, 1925.
27	52199	Washington	May 11, 1925.
28	47229	do.	Apr. 6, 1925.
29	46994	do.	Apr. 8, 1925.
30			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway.

OCT. 6th 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if complete channel, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Back ✓	Dagmar Johanna	25 ✓	F M	House-work	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Sannäs	Father: Edwin Dahlbom, Sannäs, Sweden.	Mass.	E. Lynn
2	UNDER 10	do. ✓	Tor Roland	2	M	Child	no	Too young	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
3		Brynolf ✓	Elin Susanna Oredsson	39 ✓	F S	Gymnastics	yes	Swedish	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	New York	Sister: Maria Brynolf, Box 36, Motals, Sweden.	N.Y.	New York
4		Gunnesson ✓	Simon Natanael	34 ✓	M S	Farm-labr.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Skillingaryd	Father: Anders Gunnesson, Tofteryd, Skillingaryd.	Ill.	Chicago
5	UNDER 10	Jansson ✓	Ruth Florence V	13 ✓	F S	Child	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Grebbe-stad	Grandfather: Oscar Johansson, Vinbäck, Tanumshede, Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago
6		Johnson ✓	Tekla Maria	46 ✓	F S	Housewife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.	Father: Oscar Johansson, Vinbäck, Tanumshede, Sweden.	do.	do.
7		Larsson ✓	Karl Ejnar	26 ✓	M S	Iron-work	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Forshaga	Father: Johan Larsson, Norra Ed, Forshaga, Sweden.	Mass.	Boston
8		Lindquist ✓	Frans Adolf	56 ✓	M W	Driver	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brother: Teodor Lindquist, Högalt, Hishult, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Aasen ✓	Andreas T.R.	27 ✓	M S	Civil Engineer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Beiarn	Father: Sherif A.J. Aasen, Beiarn pr. Bodø.	N.Y.	Mont Vernon
10		Bugge ✓	Andreas F.C.	23 ✓	M S	Electr. Engineer	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Trondhjem	Father: Prof. Bugge, Tidemanns Vei 17, Trondhjem.	Pa.	Pittsburg
11		Forsberg ✓	Ovidia	34 ✓	F M	H. Wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	Modum	Father: Paul Birch, Selbu.	Mich.	Detroit.
12	UNDER 10	do. ✓	Elin Linnea	7 ✓	F S	Child	no	Too young	no	U.S.A.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do.	do.	do.
13	UNDER 10	do. ✓	Bror G.	4 ✓	M S	do.	no	do.	no	Norway	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
14		Roel ✓	Karl	32 ✓	F S	Domst.	yes	Norwegian	yes	do.	do.	do.	Rennebu	Father: John Krogbak Roel, Stannan, Rennebu.	N.Y.	Tuxedo Park
15		Olsen ✓	Elise	52 ✓	F S	Cook	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Greenwich Conn.	Mother: Kjersten Eilertsen, Vardø.	Conn.	Greenwich
16		Olsen ✓	Elvine T.	27 ✓	F S	Clerk	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	Norway	Harstad	Uncle: Tollef Olsen, Harstad.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
17		Anderson ✓	Carl Rudolf	39 ✓	M M	Farm-labor	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do.	Sweden	Stokholm	Wife: Julia Anderson, Bellmandegatan 18, Stokholm.	Ill.	Caton
18		do. ✓	Carl Rudolf	17 ✓	M S	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: do.	do.	do.
19		Ekström ✓	Klas Ivar	23 ✓	M S	do.	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Fredrik Ekström, Kallsåttan, Mariestad.	N.Y.	New York.
20		Pastin ✓	John Eric	34 ✓	M S	Logger	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Wash. Seattle	Father: Anders Pastin, Pock 21, Aangstad.	Wash.	Washoe Island
21		Hilsson-Svensson ✓	Lydia Margareta	21 ✓	F S	Farm-labor	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	Sweden	Paaskalla-vik	Father: Hils Svensson, Paaskallavik.	Ill.	Chicago
22	TRANSIT	Bjerkness ✓	Karl K.	59 ✓	M M	Retired	yes	Norwegian	yes	Canada	do.	Canada	Vancouver	Brother: A. Bjerkness, Odinsgt. 21, Oslo.	Canada.	Vancouver B.C.
23		do. ✓	Andrea	53 ✓	F M	H. Wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Brother-in-law: do.	do.	do.
24		Boysen ✓	Edith	29 ✓	F M	H. Wife	yes	do.	yes	Norway	do.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Husband: Leif Boysen, Prinsengt. 22, Oslo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		do. ✓	Leif	7 ✓	M S	Child	no	Too young	no	U.S.A.	do.	do.	do.	Father: do.	do.	do.
26	TRANSIT	Isene ✓	May	28 ✓	F S	Domst.	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do.	Norway	Stabæk	Father: Ole Steffensen Isene, Stabæk.	Canada	Vancouver B.C.
27		Kinnunen ✓	Anna Sofia	36 ✓	F S	Domst.	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Brother: Kalle Kinnunen, Hankaalmi.	Ill.	Chicago
28		Sundqvist ✓	Karl Anders	39 ✓	M M	Gen. labor	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	Finland	do.	Father: K.O. Lundqvist, Geta, Aaland.	Mass.	Boston
29	70	do. ✓	Sigrid Elisabeth	32 ✓	F M	H. Wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father-in-law: do.	do.	do.

430 pm J. L

U. S. citizens

A36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

OCT 16 1925

191

195

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 19	
1	Husband	yes	Husband: Tom Back, Adr. Bergström, 615 Chestnut St. E. Lynn, Mass.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	bl. grey	20-35	Sweden	Tanum
2	Father	yes	Father: do.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	do.	do.	20-35	do.	Vassända Naglum	
3	myself	yes	1906 5/21 N.Y.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 10	do.	lt. blue	08-35	do.	Hjälteved
4	myself	yes	1904 5/21 N.Y.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 10	do.	br. blue	20-35	do.	Hagehult
5	Mother	yes	1904 5/21 N.Y.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	do.	bl. blue	20-35	do.	Tanum	
6	myself	yes	1904 5/21 N.Y.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 5	do.	br. blue	08-35	do.	do.
7	myself	yes	1904 5/21 N.Y.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 7	do.	darkblue	20-35	do.	Forsnaga
8	myself	yes	1887 7/10 N.Y.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 6	do.	grayblue	08-35	do.	Ränneslöv
9	myself	yes	1904 5/21 N.Y.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 9	do.	bld. do.	20-28	Norway	Bodø
10	myself	yes	1920 21 Pa.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 8	do.	brw. do.	do.	do.	Bergen
11	myself	yes	1917 Mich. Husband: Edwin Forsberg, Mich. Cousen & Tucker ave. Detroit.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 5	do.	do. do.	do.	do.	Selbu Mich.
12	Mother	yes	1918 21 do.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	do.	do. Brwn	do.	U.S.A.	Detroit
13	do.	no	do.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	do.	do. dd.	20-28	Norway	Modum
14	My Sister	yes	1903 4/11 N.Y.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 5	do.	do. do.	20-28	do.	Kvikne
15	myself	yes	1903 4/11 Conn.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 5	do.	darkblue	08-28	do.	Vardø
16	myself	yes	1903 4/11 N.Y.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 5	do.	bld. do.	20-28	do.	Kvefjord
17	myself	yes	1903 4/11 N.Y.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 7	do.	do. gray	20-35	Sweden	Stockholm
18	father	yes	1903 4/11 N.Y.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 11	do.	brwn brwn	20-35	do.	do.
19	myself	yes	1903 4/11 N.Y.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 9	do.	bld. gray	20-35	do.	Aaker
20	myself	yes	1912 6/8 Wash.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 10	do.	blbrwn blue	08-35	do.	Aangata
21	myself	yes	1903 4/11 N.Y.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 5	do.	bld. do.	20-35	do.	Döderhult
22	myself	yes	1903 4/11 N.Y.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6 -	do.	do. do.	04-28	Norway	Eiker
23	husband	yes	1903 4/11 N.Y.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 8	do.	do. do.	04-28	do.	Smaalenene
24	husband	yes	1913 6/11 N.Y.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 2	do.	do. do.	08-28	do.	Kristiansand
25	Father	yes	1903 4/11 N.Y.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	-	do.	do. do.	08-28-3	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
26	Fiancee	yes	1903 4/11 N.Y.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 5	do.	do. do.	04-28	Norway	Rødnes
27	myself	yes	1906 7/11 N.Y.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 2	do.	brwn do.	08-10	Finland	Leppankka
28	myself	yes	1904 10/11 N.Y.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 11	do.	bld. do.	08-10	do.	Geta
29	myself	yes	1903 4/11 N.Y.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5 4	do.	brwn. do.	08-35	Sweden	Kumla

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	4231	Göteborg	Sept. 15-25. 1925
2	4232	do.	do. do. 1925
3	Permit to reenter No. 68068	do.	2/7-25. 1925
4	4251	Göteborg	Sept. 22-25. 1925
5	4304	do.	Oct. 1-25. 1925
6	Permit to reenter No. 43386	do.	24/3-25. 1925
7	4168	Göteborg	Sept. 10-25. 1925
8	71	do.	Sept. 21-25. 1925
9	3067	Oslo	Oct. 5. 1925
10	2338	do.	Aug. 6. 1925
11	3058	do.	Oct. 3. 1925
12	Born in U.S.A.		
13	3059	Oslo	Oct. 3. 1925
14	2863	do.	Sept. 16. 1925
15	46511	Washington, D.C.	April 6. 1925
16	3008	Oslo	Oct. 1. 1925
17	5183	Stockholm	Sept. 15. 1925
18	5182	do.	Sept. 15. 1925
19	7298	do.	Sept. 1. 1925
20	39	do.	Aug. 17. 1925
21	1092	Malmo	Oct. 1. 1925
22	8073	Oslo	Sept. 30. 1925
23	do.	do.	do.
24	102	Oslo	Sept. 24. 1925
25	Born U.S.A.		
26	369	Oslo	Oct. 6. 1925
27	52199	Washington	May 1. 1925
28	47229	do.	Apr. 6. 1925
29	46994	do.	Apr. 6. 1925
30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his position.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S BERGENSFJORD from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Oct 16/22 day of October, 1922
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sanabria) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jussen, Surgeon of the % BERGENSFJORD, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Oct 16 day of 1925,
at New York

Philip H. Brown
John D. Brown

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

196

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date
12849	Washington	Oct. 25. 1925
3072	Oslo	Oct. 5. 1925
70179	Washington	July 10. 1925
2604	Oslo	Sept. 9. 1925
2830	Oslo	Sept. 14. 1925
2822	Oslo	Sept. 14. 1925
1990	do.	Jul. 7. 1925
3003	Oslo	Oct. 1. 1925
2454	do.	Aug. 15. 1925
2718	do.	Sept. 9. 1925
2716	do.	Sept. 9. 1925
2690	Oslo	Sept. 6. 1925
2255	do.	Sept. 14. 1925
2200	Oslo	Sept. 1. 1925
2200	do.	Sept. 2. 1925
3037	do.	Oct. 2. 1925
3002	do.	Oct. 1. 1925
2856	do.	Sept. 15. 1925
3023	do.	Oct. 1. 1925
2693	do.	Sept. 6. 1925
2597	do.	Sept. 1. 1925
Born in U.S.A.		
2598	Oslo	Sept. 1. 1925

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from Oslo, October 6th, 1925.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Marital or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Munch,	Edna,	4	F	S	Child	No		U.S.A.	Scand.	Norway	Fjære.	Grandmother: Othilie Weiby, Fevig pr. Arendal.	N.J.	Teaneck.
2		Do	Jørgen,	1	M	S	Do	Do		Norway	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother:	Do	Do
3		Nielson,	Kilda,	31	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Portland, Maine.	Father: Nils Nielson, Tvæstrand.	Maine	Portland.
4		Nygaard,	Gudrun Lillian,	19	F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse.	Father: Ole Nygaard, Toftenes, Halse pr. Mandal.	Ill.	Chicago.
5		Olsen,	Gerda Lovise,	25	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father: Lars Olsen, Giving pr. Lyngør.	N.Y.	Northport
6		Olsen,	Ole Georg,	26	M	S	Fisher- man	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse.	Father: August Olsen, Hildø, Halse pr. Mandal.	Do	Brooklyn.
7		Olsen,	Oskar,	18	M	S	Teacher	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kragert.	Sister: Olga Sam, Hanna, Kragert.	N.J.	Holland.
8		Olsen,	Syvert,	18	M	S	Weaver	Do	Norwegian	Do	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Mother: Amalie Olsen, Mosby pr. Kristiansand S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		Olson,	Amalie,	30	F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Mother: Anna Vemstad, Lyngdal pr. Farsund.	Ill.	Chicago.
10		Omholt,	Johanna Marie,	19	F	S	Nurse	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Evje.	Father: Hans Omholt, Evje pr. Kristiansand S.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Ouldalen,	Ingrid,	28	F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Høivaag.	Father: Asgerius Ouldalen, Ø. Vallesverd, Høivaag, Kr. sand S.	Do	Do
12	VL-258	Ougland,	Sigurd Andreas,	18	M	S	Farmer- hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Vigmostad.	Mother: Bertha Ougland, Vigmostad pr. Mandal.	Wash.	Baw.
13		Pedersen,	Martha,	18	F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid.	Father: Amund Pedersen, Harald- stad, Spangereid pr. Mandal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
14		Pedersen,	Tora Sofie,	27	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father:	Do	Do
15		Reiersen,	Walborg Mathilde,	23	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bayonne, N.J.	Father: Carl Reiersen, Barbo, Arendal.	N.J.	Bayonne.
16		Reinertsen,	Arne,	28	M	S	Sailor	Do	Norwegian	Do	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Father: Reinert Anton Andersen Revaker, Søgne pr. Kr. sand S.	Do	Jersey City
17		Reinertsen,	John Georg,	18	M	S	Farmer- hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Holum.	Mother: Gunhild Reinertsen, Stupstad, Holum pr. Mandal.	Do	Port Rich- mond, S.I.
18		Reinertsen	Gesine Theodora,	25	F	S	Factory worker	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Årdal.	Father: Theodor Reinertsen, Øse- stadstrand, S. Årdal, Mandal.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
19		Rønnesdal,	Torvald,	18	M	S	Farmer- hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal.	Father: Ole Rønnesdal, Strømme Lyngdal pr. Farsund.	Do	Brooklyn.
20		Sørensen Hasland,	Agnes,	13	F	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse.	Uncle: Törres Pettersen, Mandal.	Do	New Rochelle.
21		Strømmer Hasland,	Dagny,	16	F	S	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Spangereid.	Uncle: Törres Pettersen, Mandal.	Do	Do
22		Tobiasen Braadland	Hans,	29	M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lyngdal	Father: Tobias Braadland, Kvaas, Lyngdal, Farsund	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23		Tønnesen,	Tarald,	31	M	S	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Lista.	Wife: Magda Tønnesen Steins- vold, Lista pr. Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
24		Tønnesen Bøen,	Jørgen,	19	M	S	Farmer- hand.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Tveit.	Father: Gunvald Tønnesen Bøen, Tveit pr. Kristiansand S.	N.J.	Beach Haven
25		Munch	Magda	32	F	M	House- wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære	Mother: Othilie Weiby, Fevig pr. Arendal	N.J.	Teaneck
26		Do.	Edna	4	F	S	Child	No	Too Young	No	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Grandmother: Do.	Do.	Do.
27		Do.	Jørgen	1	M	S	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 1-1 Munch, Edna transferred to 1-26
1-2 do. Jørgen " 1-27
1-7 Olsen, Oscar not onboard.
1-15 Reiersen, Walborg Mathilde not onboard.* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.Aliens
and organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1			
2			
3	12849	Washington	Oct. 29, 1925
4	3072	Oslo	Oct. 5, 1925
5	70179	Washington	July 10, 1925
6	2604	Oslo	Sept. 9, 1925
7			
8	2830	Oslo	Sept. 14, 1925
9	2822	Oslo	Sept. 14, 1925
10	1990	do.	Jul. 7, 1925
11	3003	Oslo	Oct. 1, 1925
12	2454	do.	Aug. 15, 1925
13	2718	do.	Sept. 9, 1925
14	2716	do.	Sept. 9, 1925
15			
16	2690	Oslo	Sept. 2, 1925
17	2755	do.	Sept. 14, 1925
18	2789	Oslo	Sept. 1, 1925
19		do.	Sept. 2, 1925
20	3037	do.	Oct. 2, 1925
21	3002	do.	Oct. 1, 1925
22	2856	do.	Sept. 15, 1925
23	3023	do.	Oct. 1, 1925
24	2693	do.	Sept. 6, 1925
25	2597	do.	Sept. 1, 1925
26	Born in U.S.A.		
27	2598	Oslo	Sept. 1, 1925
28			
29			
30			

List

197

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1925. Oct 16 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the % "BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of May, 1916
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

OCT 16 1925

3. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from O S L O , Norway Oct. 6th 19 25 Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y.

No.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	198 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			
1	Caven	Irene J.	28	f		U.S. Passport # 393105 issued at Washington, D.C. May 7th 1925	582 East 135th st, New-York, N.Y.
2	Ellefsen	Marie	42	f		Husband's Naturalization paper issued by Common Pleas Court, Camden Co., N.J. at Camden 2nd June 1909	145 Logan ave, Audubon, N.J.
3	Jensen	Inga A.	46	f		U.S. Passport # 111890 issued at Washington, D.C. Aug. 15th 1925	2 Henshaw Terr. W. Roxbury, Mass.
4	do	Inga M.	14	f	Born 26th Febr. 1911 Boston, Mass.	do	do
5	Koski	Frank Jacob	42	m		U.S. Passport # 432126 issued at Washington, D.C. June 3, 1924.	9 Mission st, San Francisco, Cal.
6	Mathisen	Alfred	50	m		U.S. Passport # 346933 issued at Washington, D.C. Oct. 18th 1923.	Rawlins, Wyoming.
7	Nelson	Henry	36	m		U.S. Passport # 102854 issued at Washington, D.C. 18th July 1925	126 Cyclone ave, Nyack, N.Y.
8	Sternar	Marie	38	f		U.S. Passport # 64236 issued at Washington, D.C. May 26th 1925.	1715 Central ave, Alameda, Cal.
9	Johnson	John	60	m		U.S. Passport # 100023 issued at Washington, D.C. July 14th 1925.	Cheyenne, Wyo.
10	do.	Lena	51	f		do.	do.
11	Johnson	Ruth Carolina	24	f		Husband's Birth Certificate and Marriage Certificate dated Sept. 11, 1922.	189 Winn str. Woburn, Mass.
12	do.	Ernest B.	2	m	Born June 23rd 1923 Woburn, Mass.	do.	do.
13	do.	Stanley Frits	11	m	Born 15th October 1924. 1924. Woburn, Mass.	do.	do.
14	Johannessen	Selmer Trygvold	41	m		Supreme Court of New York, held at Brooklyn, N.Y. October 2nd 1911.	4219-7ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Petersen	Peter	46	m		Supreme Court of New York, Kings County. May 29th 1911.	The Texas Company, 17 Battery Place, New York, N.Y.
16	Schnelle	Magdalena	55	f	Born July 24th 1870. New York, N.Y.	U.S. Passport # 169446 issued at Washington, D.C. February 9th 1925.	457 W. 143rd New York, N.Y.
17	Odgaard	Omnar	42	m		Supreme Court of New York, Richmond County. January 28th 1921.	31 Simonsen Place Port Richmond, St. I. N.Y.

Handwritten: 10-15-25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36
Unit	Issued at	Date.
		11.12.1925
		11.15.1925
		11.1.1925
		11.14.1925
		11.20.1925
		11.24.1925
		11.25.1925
		11.26.1925

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

OCT 16 1925

12 ERGENSFJORD sailing from OSLO, Norway Oct. 6th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. 199

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Anderson	Anna	58	f	e		U.S. Passport # 46074 issued at Washington, D.C. May 9th 1925	944-74th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Aakraan	Hellie	47	f	m		U.S. Passport # 59801 issued at Washington, D.C. May 22nd 1925	Minot, N.D.
3	do	Martin	18	m	e	Born Apr. 12th 1912 Norwich, N.D.	do	do
4	Anderson	Andrew	40	m	e		Naturalized U.S. Distr. Court, Western Distr. of Washington at Seattle, Wash. 18th Sept. 24.	701-26th ave N. Seattle, Wash.
5	Arseth	Inga	33	f	m		U.S. Passport # 470215 issued at Washington, D.C. Aug. 21st 1924.	204 N. 73rd st, Seattle, Wash.
6	Bostelman	William K.	32	m	m	Born Sept. 5th 1892 Brooklyn, N.Y.		52 Chauncey st, Astoria, L.I., N.Y.
7	do	Lillian	23	f	m	Born Febr. 2nd 1902 New-York, N.Y.		do
8	Blossum	Benjamin	46	m	m		U.S. Passport # 412888 issued at Washington, D.C. May 12th 1924	518-67th st, Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	McCurach	Agatha J.	32	f	w	Born Aug. 6th 1893 Elmira, N.Y.		276 New-York ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Eriksson	Johannes	35	m	e		Naturalized Supr. Court State of New-York New-York 11th Jan. 1924	44 East 73rd st, New-York, N.Y.
11	Holm	Marit	59	f	w		Naturalized Distr. Court of Dodge Co. Minn. Apr. 2nd 1900	5915 -27th ave So., Minneapolis, Minn.
12	Hoselstad	Jenny	34	f	e		U.S. Passport # 30849 issued at Washington, D.C. Apr. 23rd 1925	9 East 91st st., New-York, N.Y.
13	Mohsen	Ether C.	18	f	e	Born Oct. 7th 1906 New-York City		32 West 53rd st, New-York, N.Y.
14	Jurgens	Olaf P.	32	m	m		U.S. Passport # 29087 issued at Washington, D.C. Apr. 21st 1925	5915-27th ave, S., Minneapolis, Minn.
15	do	Gene	23	m	e	Born March 22nd 1902 Hayfield, Minn.	do	do
16	do	John	9	m	e	Born July 30th 1924 Minneapolis, Minn.	do	do
17	do	Joan Mary		f	e		do	do
18	Knutson	Carl H.	48	m	m		Naturalized Distr. Court at Philadelphia, Pa. July 24th 1908	242-71st st, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	do	Anna M.	50	f	m		do	do
20	Lie	Jonas	44	m	m		U.S. Passport # 19382 issued at Washington, D.C. Apr. 10th 1925	58 W. 57th st, New-York City
21	Holm	Peter A.	40	m	m		U.S. Passport # 29207 issued at Washington, D.C. June 29th 1925	303 Federal Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.
22	do	Betsy	34	f	m	Born 30th March 1891 Duluth, Minn.	do	do
23	Olsen	Ole	63	m	e		Naturalized Distr. Court of Woodbury Co. State of Iowa 3rd Nov. 1890	1101-4th st Sioux City, Ia.
24	Staden	Hannah	52	f	m		U.S. Passport # 35598 issued at Washington, D.C. Apr. 28th 1925.	116 Dolores st, San Francisco, Cal.
25	Selliek	Frank R.	38	m	m	Born May 18th 1887 Madison, Ind.		500-5th ave, New-York, N.Y.
26	do	Edna M.	31	f	m	Born Oct. 18th 1892 do		do
27	do	Mary J.	4	f	e	Born May 20th 1921 Washington, D.C.		do
28	Syversen	Gust. E.	40	m	e		Naturalized Supr. Court, King Co., Seattle, Wash. 5th Nov. 1923	701-26th ave N. Seattle, Wash.
29	Sylling	Kristen	49	f	m		U.S. Passport # 103587 issued at Washington, D.C. July 21st 1925	3240 Fullerton ave, Chicago, Ill.
30	do	Nathalie	66	f	m		do	do

12-9 McCurach, Agatha J. transferred to 14-13.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

OCT 16 1925

S. S. "ROGENSEFJORD" sailing from STAVANGER, OCTOBER 7TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

001101925

S. S. *Bergensfjord* Sailing from *Bergen, Norway*, Oct. 7th, 1925, Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	Barke	Josephine L.	19		F	S		Passport no. 450720 issued at Washington D.C. June 27, 1924	115 W. 63 St. New York, N.Y.
2	Gravem	Martinus L.	60		M	M		Passport no. 778 issued at Washington D.C. May 28, 1925	Stockton, Cal.
3	do	Elisabeth	55		F	M		do	do
4	do	Helen	17		F	S	Born: Feb. 3, 1908 at Stockton, Cal.	do	do
5	Hveslef	Frederick W.	65		M	M		Passport no. 411066 issued at Washington D.C. May 10, 1924	25 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
6	do	Madsella L.	51		F	M		Passport no. 369 531 issued at Washington, D.C. Feb. 6, 1924	do
7	Thompson	Ragna B.	49		F	M		District Court County of Arapahoe, Colo. Oct. 2, 1900	401 Franklin St. Denver, Colo.
8	Tollefsen	John	60		M	M		Passport no. 443294 issued at Washington D.C. May 7, 1925	Hudson, S.D.
9	Wikane	John	43		M	M		Passport no. 47415 issued at Washington D.C. May 1, 1925	294 President St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	do	Olga	40		F	M		do	do
11	do	John H.	10		M	S	Born: Apr. 11, 1915 at New York, N.Y.	Record of Birth, dated June 6, 1919 New York, N.Y.	do
12	Wilson	Christina	45		F	M		Passport no. 507322 issued at Washington D.C. Jan. 21, 1925	Westwood, Cal.
13	Mc Currach	Agathe	32		F	M		Passport no. 118883 issued at Washington, D.C. Sept. 12th 1925.	276 New York Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Burkman Supp 10 05 am

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. J. Jensen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Oct 16 day of 1925,
at New York

M. J. Jensen
Philip Gray
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

mit passage in abst.	Issued at	Date
8	Washington D.C.	Jun. 12, 1925
4	do	Aug. 15, 1925
1	do	Aug. 1, 1925
5	do	Apr. 14, 1925
7	do	Jul. 16, 1925
8	do	Jun. 22, 1925
	do	do
8	do	Apr. 25, 1925
2	do	Mar. 16, 1925

31

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord" Passengers sailing from Halifax, N.S., October 14th, 1925.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED TEMP. STAY	Tande ✓	Fredrik	42		m	n	Monteur	yes		Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Lockport N.S.	Norway Molde
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ADMITTED
TEMP. STAY

no visa given route to
Norway from Halifax
Friend: Rolf Mackenzie,
Lockport, N.S. Canada
Ost 15th 1925

34	35	36
Unit number in series.	Issued at—	Date.
18	Washington D.C.	Jun. 12, 1925
14	do	Aug. 15, 1925
11	do	Aug. 1, 1925
55	do	Apr. 14, 1925
77	do	Jul. 16, 1925
58	do	Jun. 22, 1925
5	do	do
18	do	Apr. 25, 1925
92	do	Mar. 16, 1925

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. OCT 16 1925 October 16th, 1925.

203

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by steamer, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Hair.								Eyes.	Country.		City or town.		
1	yes	Employer Heimdal Mo- torfabrik Molde Norway	no	-	Wife: Sofie Tande, Nordre Bjørnsund, Molde Norway	in transit to Norway	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	None	Norway	Hitra
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34	35	36
mit	Issued at	Date
18	Washington D.C.	Jun. 12, 1925
14	do	Aug. 15, 1925
11	do	Aug. 1, 1925
5	do	Apr. 14, 1925
7	do	Jul. 16, 1925
8	do	Jun. 22, 1925
7	do	do
18	do	Apr. 25, 1925
2	do	Mar. 16, 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the B/6 "BERGENSFJORD", from HALIFAX N. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

But Bull
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10/16/25 day of October, 1925
at New York

Philip J. Owen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

mit passage on ship.	Issued at—	Date.
18	Washington D. C.	Jun. 12, 1925
14	do	Aug. 15, 1925
11	do	Aug. 1, 1925
55	do	Apr. 14, 1925
77	do	Jul. 16, 1925
58	do	Jul. 22, 1925
18	do	Apr. 25, 1925
12	do	Mar. 16, 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the SS "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

204

Sworn to before me this

Dec 16 day of Dec, 19

at New York

Philip Owen
Don Donoh

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
mit	Issued at	Date
18	Washington D.C.	Jul. 12, 1925
14	do	Aug. 15, 1925
71	do	Aug. 1, 1925
55	do	Apr. 14, 1925
77	do	Jul. 16, 1925
58	do	Jun. 22, 1925
18	do	Apr. 25, 1925
2	do	Mar. 16, 1925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

OCT 16 1925

19

205

List
The
be type
en
this
anted
25

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Place of birth.	Permit Number.	Issued at.	Date.				
			Yes or No.	Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.						
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1925	Brother: Ketil M. Eide, 5701-8 Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen	61648	Washington D.C.	Jun. 12, 1925	
2	do	do	do	1925	My Home: Turlock, Cal.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Grey	Brown	do	do	Lindaas	84214	do	Aug. 15, 1925	
3	do	Husband	do	1925	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Brown	do	do	do	Bergen	80071	do	Aug. 1, 1925	
4	do	Self	do	1925	Brother: Nils Wilson, Davies Junction, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Blue	do	do	Hanre	47865	do	Apr. 14, 1925	
5	do	Husband	do	1925	Husband: Bernhard M. Schow, 629 N. 20 St. Philadelphia, Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Light	do	do	do	Bergen	71877	do	Jul. 16, 1925	
6	do	Husband	do	1925	Husband: Martin Sundvor, Rushford, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Ullensvang	64868	do	June 22, 1925	
7	do	Father	do	1925	Father: - Born: Rushford, Minn. - Jan. 5, 1917	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	do	do	do	
8	do	Self	do	1925	Friend: Frank McKee, 290 Riverside Drive, New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brown	Brown	do	do	Norway	Heddal	49948	do	Apr. 25, 1925
9	do	do	do	1925	Friend: Knut Rotberg, 9105-7 Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Light	Blue	do	do	do	do	41792	do	Mar. 16, 1925

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER** of the **% BERGENSFJORD**, from **OSLO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **Oct 16** day of **19**,
at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

- THE TERM "CUBAN" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jussen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10/16/25 day of

19

at New York

M. Jussen

Philip Jussen
Jon Jussen

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-513

206

34	35	36
Immigration Vice Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Q. 2590	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	Sept. 1, 1925
Q. 4621	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	do
Q. 4634	do	do
4672	Norway Bergen	Oct. 1, 1925.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

OCT 16 1925

19

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

List

The name of this ship must be typed or printed

24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a political party.			
																			Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	Yes	Self	No	-	-	Friend: Knut Gustad, Hoquiam, Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	Norway	Ore	1	Q. 2590	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	Sept. 1, 1925
2	do	do	do	-	-	Uncle: David Yoslin, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Light	do	do	Bergen	2	Q. 4611	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	do
3	No	see col. 15	do	-	-	Pianee: Ludvig Ingebrigtsen, Emmelaw, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brown	Brown	do	Kr. sund, W.	3	Q. 4634	do	do
4	Yes	Self	No	1905	1907 Minn.	Cousin: Mrs. Anna Andresen, 111-20-1398tr. Long Island, N.Y.	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brown	Brown	do	Hansoe	4	Q. 4672	Bergen	Oct. 1, 1925

Note.— Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the BERGENSFJORD, from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10/16/15 day of _____, 19____,
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Ouba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

208

I, M. Janssen, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10/16/25 day of _____, 19

at New York

Philip J. Janssen
John J. Janssen

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Q. 4485	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Aug. 1, 1925
2	Q. 4022	do	Sept. 1, 1925
3	Q. 4524	do	Aug. 3, 1925
4	Q. 4593	do	Sept. 1, 1925
5	Q. 4074	do	Oct. 1, 1925
6	Q. 4047	do	do
7	Q. 2090	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	Jul. 13, 1925
8	Q. 4556	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Sept. 1, 1925
9	Q. 2610	do	Aug. 24, 1925
10	Q. 2623	do	do
11	Q. 4016	do	Aug. 1, 1925
12	Q. 4575	do	Sept. 1, 1925
13	Q. 4620	do	do
14	Q. 2722	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	Sept. 9, 1925
15	Q. 2723	do	do
16	Q. 2725	do	do
17	Q. 2724	do	do
18	Q. 2726	do	do
19	Q. 4606	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Sept. 1, 1925
20	Q. 4665	do	Oct. 1, 1925
21	Q. 4555	do	Sept. 1, 1925
22	Q. 4079	do	Oct. 1, 1925
23	Q. 4046	do	do
24	Q. 4562	do	Sept. 1, 1925
25	Q. 2861	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	Sept. 16, 1925
26	Q. 4686	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Oct. 1, 1925
27	Q. 4507	do	Aug. 1, 1925
28	Q. 3894	do	Jul. 1, 1925
29	Q. 4667	do	Oct. 1, 1925
30	Q. 4668	do	do

23

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Bergensfjord"

Passengers sailing from Bergen, Norway

October 7th, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Color	Calling or occupation	Abled to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Date.
1		Aarberg	Oline	24	F	Domestic Farm	Yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway Bergen	Father: Simon Aarberg, Sande, Søndfjord	Ill. Chicago	1	Q. 4485	U.S. Consulate at Bergen Aug. 1, 1925
2		Björge	Monrad K.	17	M	lab.	do	do	do	do Hosanger	Father: Kristian Björge, Eknesvaag	S.D. Canton	2	Q. 4022	do Sept. 1, 1925
3		Björnes	Ingeborg M.	29	F	Domestic Salesman	do	do	do	do Aukra	Brother: Olaf Björnes, Eknesvaag	Minn. Owatonna	3	Q. 4524	do Aug. 3, 1925
4		Breistein	Kristoffer	23	M	Farm	do	do	do	do Bergen	Father: Ingvald Breistein, Prof. Hanstensen 14, Bergen	Wash. Tacoma	4	Q. 4593	do Sept. 1, 1925
5		Digernes	Nikolai I.	21	M	lab.	do	do	do	do Førde	Mother: Inger Digernes, Sundsdalen, Førde, Søndfjord	Minn. Rollay	5	Q. 4074	do Oct. 1, 1925
6	VL-195-961	Dysvik	Peder H.	20	M	do	do	do	do	do Strandebar	Father: Hæctor Dysvik, Strandebar	do Minneapolis	6	Q. 4047	do do
7		Engeseth	John	21	M	do	do	do	do	do Volda	Brother: Ragnvald Engeseth, Volda, Søndmør	do Duluth	7	Q. 2090	U.S. Consulate at Oslo Jul. 13, 1925
8		Fladmark	Trygve	20	M	Tel. Messenger	do	do	do	do Aalesund	Sister: Gudrun Larsen, Eystein Orreag 2, Aalesund	S.D. Beresford	8	Q. 4556	U.S. Consulate at Bergen Sept. 1, 1925
9		Isaksen	Kristian W.	34	M	Seaman	do	do	do	do Bergen	Father: Andreas Isaksen, 28, Kirkegaten, Bergen	N.Y. Brooklyn	9	Q. 2610	do Aug. 24, 1925
10		Jacobsen	Reinholdt	32	M	Engine Constructor	do	do	do	do do	Wife: Julie Jacobsen, Horten	do do	10	Q. 2623	do do
11		Johannessen	Jens	18	M	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do Ask	Father: Helge Johannessen, Florvaag	Minn. Farmington	11	Q. 4016	do Aug. 1, 1925
12		Johannessen	Otto	31	M	Electrician	do	do	do	do Bergen	Father: Ole Johannessen, C. Sundtgate 3, Bergen	N.Y. Brooklyn	12	Q. 4575	do Sept. 1, 1925
13		Karlson	Petra J.	43	F	Domestic Lighthouse Ass.	do	do	do	do do	Father: Hans Karlson, B8, Steigen	Conn. Penfield Hill	13	Q. 4620	do do
14		Larsen	Johannes A.	42	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do One Light-house.	Father: Andreas M. Larsen, Minde, Hansjovnes pr. Troms	Ill. Chicago	14	Q. 2722	U.S. Consulate at Oslo Sept. 9, 1925
15		do	Bertilie M.	42	F	do	do	do	do	do do	Father-in-law: do	do do	15	Q. 2723	do do
16	UNDER 16	do	Solveig P.	9	F	Child	do	do	do	do do	Grandfather: do	do do	16	Q. 2725	do do
17	UNDER 16	do	Bergliot J.	7	F	Child	do	do	do	do do	Grandfather: do	do do	17	Q. 2724	do do
18	UNDER 16	do	Andreas M.	2	M	Child	do	do	do	do do	Grandfather: do	do do	18	Q. 2726	do do
19		Lundekvam	Josefine	19	F	Shop Ass.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	do Bergen	Mother: Oline Lundekvam, Daniel Hansens St. 5, Bergen	Pa. Philadelphia	19	Q. 4606	U.S. Consulate at Bergen Sept. 1, 1925
20		Michelsen	Ruth	28	F	do	do	do	do	do do	Mother: Hann a Michelsen, St. 11, Bergen	N.Y. Brooklyn	20	Q. 4665	do Oct. 1, 1925
21		Nerem	Robert	24	M	Civil Engineer	do	do	do	do Aalesund	Father: Ole Nerem, Nørve, Aalesund	Cal. Los Angeles	21	Q. 4555	do Sept. 1, 1925
22		Noss	Karl H.	20	M	Farm lab.	do	do	do	do Gaular	Father: Hans Noss, Sande, Søndfjord	Minn. Minneapolis	22	Q. 4079	do Oct. 1, 1925
23		Oma	Knut T.	22	M	do	do	do	do	do Oma	Father: Thorbjørn Oma, Oma, Hardanger	do do	23	Q. 4046	do do
24		Storesund	Johannes	21	M	Office clerk	do	do	do	do Bergen	Father: Johannes Storesund, Storhaugen 33, Bergen	N.Y. Brooklyn	24	Q. 4562	do Sept. 1, 1925
25		Strand	Hans E.	19	M	Bank clerk	do	do	do	do Hadsel	Father: Kristian Strand, Melbo, Vesterdaalen	Ill. Rockford	25	Q. 2861	U.S. Consulate at Oslo Sept. 16, 1925
26		Svaar-Seljesøther	Kaare	25	M	Chemical Engineer	do	do	do	do Oslo	Father: Knut Svaar Seljesøther, Kalfarli 17A, Bergen	do Chicago	26	Q. 4686	U.S. Consulate at Bergen Oct. 1, 1925
27		Tarlebs	Alida	35	F	Domestic Farm	do	do	do	do Bergen	Father: Johannes Tarlebs, Fridalen, Bergen	Pa. Philadelphia	27	Q. 4507	do Aug. 1, 1925
28		Vallestad	Abraham M.	30	M	lab.	do	do	do	do Gaular	Mother: Oline Vallestad, Vikedalen, Søndfjord	Pa. Moorland	28	Q. 3894	do Jul. 1, 1925
29		Vevle	Margit	27	F	Housewife	do	do	do	do Bergen	Father: Hans Nilsen, Solheimsgate 56, Bergen	Pa. Philadelphia	29	Q. 4667	do Oct. 1, 1925
30	UNDER 16	do	Harry	6	M	Child	No	Child	No	do do	Grandfather: do	do do	30	Q. 4668	do do

Total passengers . . . 30
U.S. citizens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y.

OCT 16 1925

19

209

List

This sheet must be filled out in duplicate.

23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to the United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to the United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to the United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to the United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to the United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to the United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to the United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to the United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to the United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to the United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to the United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to the United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to the United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to the United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to the United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to the United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to the United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person coming to the United States.							
1	Yes Self	25	No	-	Sister: Olga Sorensen, 2617 Wabancas Av. Chicago, Ill.	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Gaular	1	Q. 4485	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Aug. 1, 1925	
2	do do	10	do	-	Uncle: John Tollefsen, Canton, S.D.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	2	Q. 4022	do	Sept. 1, 1925	
3	do do	10	do	-	Uncle: O. M. Waik, 521 E. Vine St. Owatonna, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brwn	do	do	do	Hustad	3	Q. 4524	do	Aug. 3, 1925	
4	do see col. 19	10	do	-	Cousin: Ole Rolland, Box 127, Tacoma, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Lght	do	do	do	Haus	4	Q. 4593	do	Sept. 1, 1925	
5	do col. 19	10	do	-	Cousin: Andreas Fureby, Rolley, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	do	do	do	do	Sundfjord	5	Q. 4074	do	Oct. 1, 1925	
6	Yes Self	20	do	-	Nephew: Thor Ohme, 3624-10 St. Minneapolis, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Strandebarn	6	Q. 4047	do	do	
7	do do	55	do	-	Brother: Odin Engeseth, 726-5 Av. Duluth, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Volda	7	Q. 2090	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	Jul. 13, 1925	
8	do see col. 19	25	do	-	Brother: Erling Fladmark, Le Ville, Beresford, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Aalesund	8	Q. 4556	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Sept. 1, 1925	
9	do Self	25	do	-	Sister: Elfrida Larsen, 6012-6th ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	Brwn	do	do	do	Bergen	9	Q. 2610	do	Aug. 24, 1925	
10	do do	80	do	-	Brother: Carsten Jacobsen, 473-60 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	Lght	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
11	do Cousin, see col. 19	25	do	-	Cousin: Christ Ludvigsen, Farmington, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Os	11	Q. 4016	do	Aug. 1, 1925	
12	do Self	25	do	-	Friend: August H. Werner, 943-9 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	12	Q. 4575	do	Sept. 1, 1925	
13	do Aunt, see col. 19	25	do	-	Aunt: Bertine Nilson, Penfield Hill, Conn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Dark	do	do	do	Steigen	13	Q. 4620	do	do	
14	Yes Self	20	do	-	Brother: Lars E. Larsen, 2831 N. Albany Av. Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	Brwn	do	do	Tromsø	14	Q. 2722	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	Sept. 9, 1925	
15	do Husband	do	do	-	Brother-in-law: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Lght	Blue	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
16	do Father	No	No	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	Brwn	do	do	do	Trondhjem	16	Q. 2725	do	do
17	do do	do	do	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
18	do do	do	do	-	Uncle: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tromsø	18	Q. 2726	do	do
19	do Self	20	do	-	Friend: Clara Schow, 629-N. 20 St. Philadelphia, Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Brwn	do	do	do	do	Bergen	19	Q. 4606	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Sept. 1, 1925
20	do Brother, see col. 19	25	do	-	Brother: Olaf H. Michelsen, 745-51 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	Blue	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
21	do Self	20	do	-	Friend: Marion Mortensen, 161 Boyse Av. Los Angeles, Cal.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aalesund	21	Q. 4555	do	Oct. 1, 1925
22	do do	20	do	-	Uncle: Ole Hansen, 4941 York Av. Minneapolis, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	do	Brwn	do	do	do	Gaular	22	Q. 4079	do	Sept. 1, 1925
23	do do	27	do	-	Brother: Thor Ohme, 3624-10 Av. Minneapolis, Minn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	Blue	do	do	do	Strandebarn	23	Q. 4046	do	Oct. 1, 1925
24	do do	20	do	-	Uncle: Peder Stange, 450-46 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Lght	do	do	do	do	Bergen	24	Q. 4562	do	do
25	do Brother-in-law, see col. 19	25	do	-	Brother-in-law: Eivind Mikkelsen, Rockford, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Brwn	do	do	do	do	Hadse	25	Q. 2861	U.S. Consulate at Oslo	Sept. 1, 1925
26	Yes Self	20	do	-	Friend: Adolf Amundsen, 2519 W. North Av. Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Lght	Brwn	do	do	do	Bergen	26	Q. 4686	U.S. Consulate at Bergen	Sept. 16, 1925
27	do do	25	do	-	Friend: Clara F. Schow, 629-N. 20 St. Philadelphia, Pa.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Dark	Blue	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
28	do do	20	do	-	Uncle: Moses A. Aldal, Moorland, Ia.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Lght	do	do	do	do	Gaular	28	Q. 3894	do	Aug. 1, 1925
29	do Husband, see col. 19	25	do	-	Husband: Ole Vevle, (Pa) 625 E. Willard St. Philadelphia.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	Dark	do	do	do	do	Bergen	29	Q. 4667	do	Jul. 1, 1925
30	do Father	No	do	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	Lght	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the % BERGENSFJORD, from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John S. Sull

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10/16 day of Nov, 1917
at New York

Philip J. Power
Immigration Officer.

16-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-line status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jussen, Surgeon of the S/S BERGENSFJORD, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Oct 16 day of _____, 19____, at New York

Philip H. Sawyer
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hersegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	6649	Washington D.C.	Aug. 11, 1925.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

Passengers sailing from STAVANGER

OCTOBER 2TH, 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if none, then claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(*intended future permanent residence).</small>	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Toven ✓	Nick. A.	27	V M S	Farmer Yes	Norwegian Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A. Granby, Conn.	Mother: Ingeborg Toven, Klausagt. 2, Stavanger.	Conn. Grandby.	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

McElwaine Inspt. 10/16/25-10 Baum

86

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	649 6679	Washington D.C.	Aug. 11, 1925
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 16 1925

1925.

211

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether at present in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes-- Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1914 Grandby Conn.	Friend; Allen Green. Grandby, Conn.	No Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	08-28 R.P.	Norway	Flekkefjord.	1	6669	Washing, D.C.	Aug. 11, 1925.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											
34																											
35																											
36																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this Oct 16 day of 19, 19
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

M-833

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jousseu, Surgeon of the S/S BERGENSFJORD, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

Sworn to before me this

10/16/25 day of

19

at New York

Philip Haver
Imm Insp

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-513

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	Permit nr. 82441.	Washington D.C.	August 1925.
		Born in U.S.A.	
3	61135	Washington D.C.	June 11, 1925.
4	61157	Do	Do
5	45456.	Do	April 1925.
		Born in U.S.A.	
7	Do	Do	Do
8	Permit nr. 74594.	Washington D.C.	July 1925.
9	49160.	Do	April 1925.
10	45219.	Do	March 1925.
11	45813.	Do	April 1925.
12	79761.	Do	July 1925.
13		Born in U.S.A.	
14	Permit nr. 68650.	Washington D.C.	July 1925.
15		Do	
16		Born in U.S.A.	
17	Do	Do	
18	Permit nr. 55724.	Washington D.C.	May 1925.
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

Passengers sailing from STAVANGER

OCTOBER 7TH, 1925.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13									
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.												
		Family Name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.					City or town.											
1		Berg	Enok	42	M	S	Brick-layer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Mother: Marie Berg, Vaalandsgt. 50, Stavanger.	Ill.	Chicago.	1	Permit nr. 82441.	Washington D.C.	August 1925												
2	TRANSIT	Björnsen	Petter B.	22	M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Haugesund	Father: Amund Björnsen, Markus Transgt. 16, Haugesund.	N.Y.	New York.	2	Born in U.S.A.														
3	TRANSIT	Dahl	Torger H.	18	M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father: Hans Dahl, Kaigt. 15, Haugesund.	Do	Do	3	61135	Washington D.C.	June 17, 1925												
4	TRANSIT	Egeland	Ola	28	M	M	Ships-engineer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Margrethe Egeland, Landgt. 35, Haugesund.	Do	Do	4	61157	Do	April 1925												
5	TRANSIT	Fylkesnes	Hans M.	28	M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brennes	Mother: Petra N. Hobbestad, Urrangavaag, Brennes.	Do	Do	5	45456	Do	April 1925												
6	TRANSIT	Grimstvedt	Hilmar K.	16	M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sveio	Father: Knut Grimstvedt, Tjernagel, Sveio.	Do	Do	6	Born in U.S.A.														
7	TRANSIT	Gravdal	Simon J.	28	M	M	Ships-engineer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Wife: Jenny Gravdal, Rokalandgt. 48, Haugesund.	Do	Do	7	Do														
8	TRANSIT	Grødem	Rasmus	16	M	S	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Aunt: Rakel Visted, Missionsveien 47d, Stavanger.	Ill.	Leland.	8	Permit nr. 74594	Washington D.C.	July 1925												
9	TRANSIT	Hjeltnes	Ivar J.	35	M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Mother: Johanne Askeland, Torvestad.	N.Y.	New York.	9	49160	Do	April 1925												
10	UNDER 16	Jørgensen	Therese	38	F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Sister: Sofie Hagen, Sonningdal per Risør.	Do	Port Richmond	10	45219	Do	March 1925												
11	UNDER 16	Do	Gudrun	14	F	S	Child	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt: Do	Do	Do	11	45813	Do	April 1925												
12	UNDER 16	Do	Asbjørn	5	M	S	Do	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	12	79761	Do	July 1925												
13	UNDER 16	Do	Lilla	2	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	13	Born in U.S.A.														
14	TRANSIT	Nerhus	Stein H.	26	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Herøund	Father: Hans Nerhus, Herøund, Kvinnerød.	Do	New York.	14	Permit nr. 68650	Washington D.C.	July 1925												
15	TRANSIT	Molvær	Lauritz	21	M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Borgunn	Father: Jens Molvær, Langevaag per Aalesund.	Do	Do	15	Do														
16	TRANSIT	Ness	Henry A.	19	M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Father: Hans Ness, Kirkegt. 194, Haugesund.	Do	Do	16	Born in U.S.A.														
17	TRANSIT	Olsen	Rolf	26	M	M	Masseur	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Bergen	Father: Albert Olsen, Lillehammer.	Mich.	Battle Creek	17	Do														
18	TRANSIT	Do	Karen	30	F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law: Do	Do	Do	18	Permit nr. 55724	Washington D.C.	May 1925												
19	UNDER 16	Do	Kirsti	11	F	S	Infant	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do	19	Do														
20	TRANSIT	Olsen	Hans F.	19	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Haaland	Father: Petter Olsen, Sømme, Haaland per Stavanger.	N.Y.	New York.	20	Do														
21	TRANSIT	Pedersen	Paul	25	M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brennes	Father: Peder Pedersen, Hisker per Haugesund.	Do	Do	21	Do														
22	TRANSIT	Pettersen	Paul B.	19	M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Haugesund	Father: Salomon Pettersen, Kirkegt. 136, Haugesund.	Do	Do	22	Do														
23	TRANSIT	Tjernagel	Lars I.	16	M	S	Sailor	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sveio	Father: Lauritz Nilssen, Tjernagel, Sveio.	Do	Do	23	Do														
24	TRANSIT	Thorbjörnsen	Karen	26	F	M	Housewife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Father: Kristian Lode, Rosenkrantzgt. 21a, Stavanger.	Do	Brooklyn.	24	Do														
25	UNDER 16	Do	Asta	6	F	S	Child	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do	25	Do														
26	U.S. CIT.	Do	Mary	4	F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do														
27	TRANSIT	Trøland	Josine	18	F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Kvinesdal	Father: Elias Trøland, Kvinesdal.	Mass.	Worcester.	27	Do														
28	TRANSIT	Quale	Bertha T.	36	F	S	Domestic	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Feda	Uncle: Simon Briceid, Feda.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	28	Do														
29	TRANSIT	Grødem	Rasmus	16	M	S	Farmer	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Stavanger	Aunt: Rakel Visted, Missionsveien 47d, Stavanger.	Ill.	Leland.	29	Do														
30	57																																

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	100

21- 8 Grødem, Rasmus transfered to 21-29
21-26 Quale, Bertha not onboard.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 16 1925 1925

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of life, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of life, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States?

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	Permit nr. 82441.	Washington D.C.	August 11, 1925.
2	Born in U.S.A.		
3	61135	Washington D.C.	June 11, 1925.
4	61157	Do	Do
5	45456.	Do	April 11, 1925.
6	Born in U.S.A.		
7	Do		
8	Permit nr. 74594.	Washington D.C.	July 11, 1925.
9	49160.	Do	April 11, 1925.
10	45219.	Do	March 11, 1925.
11	45813.	Do	April 11, 1925.
12	79761.	Do	July 11, 1925.
13	Born in U.S.A.		
14	Permit nr. 68650.	Washington D.C.	July 11, 1925.
15	Do		
16	Born in U.S.A.		
17	Do		
18	Permit nr. 55724.	Washington D.C.	May 11, 1925.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT 16 1925

1925.

213

List

The entry on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Self	1923 Chicago Ill.	Brother: Johan Berg, 3311-Beach Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blond	Blue	1	35	Stavanger	Oct. 5, 1925.
2	Do	Shipowner A. Ommundsen	Do	To join norw.s/s. "SOKNDAL" c/o Geo. Helliesen Inc. N.Y. Produce Exchange Building, New York, N.Y.	In transit to ship.	Do	Do	5 9	Do	Do	Do	2	216	Stavanger	Oct. 6, 1925.
3	Do	Do	25 Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 11	Do	Do	Do	3	224	Do	Do
4	Do	Chr. Haaland	Do	To join norw.s/s. "NYHAVN" c/o Norw. Consulate, New York, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	5 9	Do	Do	Do	4	205	Do	Oct. 1, 1925.
5	Do	A. Ommundsen	Do	To join norw.s/s. "SOKNDAL" c/o Geo. Helliesen, New York, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	5 8	Do	Do	Do	5	221	Do	Oct. 6, 1925.
6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 4	Do	Do	Do	6	222	Do	Do
7	Do	Chr. Haaland	Do	To join norw.s/s. "NYHAVN" c/o Norw. Consulate, New York, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	5 8	Do	Do	Do	7	207	Do	Oct. 1, 1925.
8	Do	Haugesund A. Ommundsen	25 No	To join norw.s/s. "SOKNDAL" c/o Geo. Helliesen Inc. New York, N.Y.	In transit to ship.	Do	Do	5 8	Fair	Blond	Blue	8	219	Stavanger	Oct. 6, 1925.
9	Yes	See Col. 19.	1914 Port Richmond, N.J.	Husband: Gannar Jorgensen, Box 491-Port Richmond, S.J.N.Y.	No	Good	No	5 4	Do	Do	Do	9	5617	do.	Sept. 2, 1925.
10	Do	Do	Do	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	10	5618	do.	Sept. 2, 1925.
11	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	11	5619	do.	Sept. 2, 1925.
12	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	12	5620	do.	Sept. 2, 1925.
13	Do	Do	Do	To join norw.s/s. "NYHAVN" c/o Norw. Consulate, New York, N.Y.	In transit to ship	Do	Do	5 8	Do	Do	Do	13	206	Stavanger	Oct. 1, 1925.
14	Do	Chr. Haaland	Do	To join norw.s/s. "SOKNDAL" c/o Geo. Helliesen, New York, N.Y.	Do	Do	Do	5 11	Do	Dark	Do	14	215	Do	Oct. 6, 1925.
15	Do	A. Ommundsen	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 7	Do	Blond	Do	15	220	Do	Do
16	Do	See Col. 19.	110	Sister: Ruth, Olsen, Battle Creek, Mich.	No	Good	No	5 8	Do	Light	Do	16	474	Bergen	Sept. 1, 1925.
17	Do	Husband	Do	Sister-in-law: Do	Do	Do	Do	5 2	Do	Do	Do	17	4644	Do	Oct. 1, --
18	Do	Do	Do	Aunt: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	18	4645	Do	Do
19	Do	Husband	Do	To join norw.s/s. "SOKNDAL" c/o Geo. Helliesen, New York, N.Y.	In transit to ship.	Do	Do	5 9	Do	Do	Brown	19	217	Stavanger	Oct. 6, 1925.
20	Do	A. Ommundsen	25 Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 8	Do	Blond	Blue	20	214	Do	Do
21	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 8	Do	Dark	Brown	21	223	Do	Do
22	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 1	Do	Do	Grey	22	218	Do	Do
23	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5 5	Do	Blond	Blue	23	18	Do	Aug. 24, 1925.
24	Do	See Col. 19.	1920 Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband: Thor Thorbjornsen, 418-51 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Good	No	5 5	Do	Blond	Blue	24	19	Do	Do
25	Do	Do	Do	Father: Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	223	Stavanger	Sept. 2, 1925.
26	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	5191	Stavanger	Sept. 8, 1925.
27	Do	Do	Do	Sister: Sogie Jorgensen, 54-Cedar Str. Worcester, Mass.	Do	Do	Do	5 4	Do	Do	Do	27	5191	Stavanger	Sept. 8, 1925.
28	Do	Do	Do	Uncle: Rasmus Rasmussen, Earlville, E.F.D. 4, LaSalle, Ill.	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Dark	Grey	28	5191	Stavanger	Sept. 8, 1925.
29	Do	See Col. 19.	25 No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	5191	Stavanger	Sept. 8, 1925.

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10/16/25 day of ✓, 1925
at New York

Philip Owen
Immigration Officer.

MASTER Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The column in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to and final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (in period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the S/S BERGENSFJORD, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Oct 16 day of 1925, 19
at New York

Philip J. Power
Don D. Mack

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

214

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	Permit nr. 82441.	Washington D.C.	August 1925
2	Born in U.S.A.		
3	61135	Washington D.C.	June 11, 1925
4	61157	Do	April 1925
5	45456.	Do	April 1925
6	Born in U.S.A.		
7	Do		
8	Permit nr. 74594	Washington D.C.	July 1925
9	49160.	Do	April 1925
10	45219.	Do	March 1925
11	45813.	Do	April 1925
12	79761.	Do	July 1925
13	Born in U.S.A.		
14	Permit nr. 68650	Washington D.C.	July 1925
15	Do		
16	Born in U.S.A.		
17	Do		
18	Permit nr. 55724	Washington D.C.	May 1925
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in)

S. BERGENSFJORD

Passengers sailing from O.S.L.

October 6th, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	U. S. CIT.	Andersen Larsen,	Ruth,	29	F	Housewife.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Mother: Stine Andersen, Gjen-nemskjeringen, Arendal. Grandmother: Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2	U. S. CIT.	Do	Elenore, Paul	7	F	Child	No	Too young	No	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	U. S. CIT.	Gulbrandsen,	Anna,	50	F	Cook	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Do	Do	New York, N.Y.	Brother: Laurits Gulbrandsen, Jomfruland, Skaatøi, Kragerø. Brother: Do	Do	West Brighton B.I.
4	U. S. CIT.	Gulbrandsen,	Ingeborg,	48	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	U. S. CIT.	Hansen,	Anna,	37	F	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Port Wash- ington L.I.	Father: Aasen Lønning, Røiknes St. pr. Kristiansand S. Grandfather: Do	Do	Port Washing- ton L.I.
6	U. S. CIT.	Do	Hellen, Paul	9	F	Child	Do	English	Do	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
7	U. S. CIT.	Do	Virginia, "	2	F	Do	No	Too young	No	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
8	U. S. CIT.	Kile,	Kari,	27	F	Domestic.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Do	Do	Chicago, Ill.	Father: Eile Kile, Austad Bygland per Kristiansand S. Mother: Karen Olsen, Røresanden, Grimsstad.	Ill.	Chicago.
9	U. S. CIT.	Moan,	Gertrud Olsen,	26	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Cranford, N.J.	Father: Andreas Nilsen, Kroge- støl, Austad per Farsund.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	U. S. CIT.	Nilsen,	Albert Gunleif,	22	M	Joiner	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father: Thoresius Omholt, Øiestad per Arendal.	Do	Do
11	U. S. CIT.	Omholt,	Anna Olsen,	28	F	Domestic.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	New York N.Y.	Father: Syvert Abrahamsen, Vaage, Lindesnes per Mandal. Grandfather: Do	Do	Port Rich- mond S.I.
12	U. S. CIT.	Rasmussen,	Alfrida,	30	F	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Do	Do	Brooklyn.
13	U. S. CIT.	Do	Ernst Arthur,	2	M	Child	No	Too young	No	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
14	U. S. CIT.	Stiansen,	Thorvald,	39	M	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Do	Do	Do	Father: Stian Thorsen, Vestre Askerøen per Tvedestrand. Mother: Rakel Mjaaland, Mandal per Mandal.	Do	Do
15	U. S. CIT.	Swanson,	Anna,	38	F	Housewife.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
16	U. S. CIT.	Do	Ruth,	10	F	Child	Do	English	Do	U.S.A.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
17	U. S. CIT.	Do	Nancy,	8	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
18	U. S. CIT.	Sørensen,	Gerhard,	41	M	Liner	Do	Norwegian	Do	Norway	Do	Do	Do	Wife: Theodora Sørensen, Skeime Lista per Farsund.	Do	Do
Johansen, Ingeborg - 10/16/25 - 11 30 am																

Mellabak Ingt - 10/16/25 - 11 30 am

Total passengers
U.S. citizens20-15 Swanson, Anna transferred to
20-16 do. Ruth
20-17 do. Nancy4-15 before departure
4-16
4-17*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-211

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Date
1	Permit nr. 82441	Washington D.C. Aug 1925
2	Born in U.S.A.	
3	61135	Washington D.C. June 11, 1925
4	61157	Do Do April 1925
5	45456	Do Do May 1925
6	Born in U.S.A.	
7	Do	Do
8	Permit nr. 74594	Washington D.C. April 1925
9	49160	Do Do March 1925
10	45219	Do Do April 1925
11	45813	Do Do April 1925
12	79761	Do Do July 1925
13	Born in U.S.A.	
14	Permit nr. 68650	Washington D.C. July 1925
15	Do	Do
16	Born in U.S.A.	
17	Do	Do
18	Permit nr. 55724	Washington D.C. May 1925
19	Do	Do
20	Do	Do
21	Do	Do
22	Do	Do
23	Do	Do
24	Do	Do
25	Do	Do
26	Do	Do
27	Do	Do
28	Do	Do
29	Do	Do
30	Do	Do

List

The author must be the writer or publisher.

New York

OCT 16 1925

1925.

215

The author on
be the writer for posterity.
an officer

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the SS "BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1925
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-515

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Read-see status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Janssen, Surgeon of the U.S. BERGENSFJORD, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this June 16/25 day of June, 1925, at New York

Philip Lowen
Don Dush

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

216

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	54626	Washington, D.C.	May 12, 1925
		Born in U.S.A.	
3	42156	Washington, D.C.	Mar. 24, 1925
4	65741	do	Jan. 25, 1925
5	19737	do	Nov. 25, 1924
6	59286	do	June 2, 1925
		Born in U.S.A.	
8	66003	Washington, D.C.	June 25th 1925
9	41776	do	Mar. 25, 1925
10	68626	do	July 15, 1925
11	68214	do	July 2, 1925
12	42679	do	Aug. 11, 1925
13	75294	do	July 25, 1925
14	49955	do	Apr. 25th 1925
15	48755	do	Apr. 22, 1925
16	53659	do	May 2nd 1925
17	64304	do	June 15th 1925
18	29099	do	Dec. 30th 1924
19	do.	do.	do.
20	59759	do.	June 5th 1925
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

(Printed in England)

S. "BERGENSFJORD"

Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway

October 6th

1925

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

INS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family Name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	U. S. CIT.	Hansen	Sigrid	35	F	M	H. wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	N.Y.	Flushing, L. I.	Sister: Jennie Sorensen, Herliogaten 40, Oslo.	N. Y.	Flushing
2		do	Raymond	2	M	S	Child	-	-	U. S. A.	do	do	do	do	Aunt: do	do	do
3		Helgeson	Georgine	31	F	M	House-keeper	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	do	N. Y.	New York	Father: Helge Helgeson, Prestice, Sigdal.	N. Y.	New York
4		Olsen	Lorange	38	M	M	Mechanic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Louise Olsen, Thv. Meyersgate 18, Oslo.	do	do
5		Olsen	Nancy	24	F	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Ohio	Cleveland	Father: Reinhard Olsen, Kredykholmssøen, Hjørdalen.	Ohio	Cleveland
6	U. S. CIT.	Orman	Ether	24	F	M	H. wife	do	do	do	do	do	Wis.	Milwaukee	Mother: Hilma Orman, Tsjongaten 41, Oslo.	N. Y.	New York
7		do	Lloyd	1	M	S	Child	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	do	do
8		Rierson	Bernhardt	49	M	M	Baker	yes	do	yes	do	do	Min.	Demidje	Brother: Kristian Rierson, Shoen.	Min.	Demidje
9		Bettum	Oscar	32	M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	do	Fla.	Miami	Father: Hans Bettum, Kildes St..	Fla.	Miami
10		Johnson	Anna	39	F	S	Servant	do	Swedish	do	Sweden	do	Mich.	Grand Rapids	Mother: Anna Johansson, Vaxengatan 193, Karlstad, Sweden.	Mich.	Grand Rapids
11		Laurin	Vera	26	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Axel Samulsen, Værmlandsgaten 10, Karlstad.	do	do
12	400419-6/25/21-24	Pedersen	Everre	27	M	S	Machinist	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	do	do	Mother: Anette Pedersen, Sundvædthallen 9, Horten.	do	do
13		Andersen	Johan	36	M	M	Stonecut.	yes	do	yes	do	do	New Ark	New Jersey	Father: Martin Johansen, Skippergaten 31, Oslo	N. Y.	Brooklyn
14		Iverson	Olaf M.	49	M	M	Civ. eng.	yes	do	yes	do	do	Mass.	Jamaica, Plains.	Sister: Julianne Skimle, Stadsbygd.	Mass.	Jamaica Plains
15		Norgaard	Hedra	32	F	S	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	Minn.	Harmony.	Aunt: Gunhild Blom, Kviteseld.	Minn.	Harmony.
16		Slind	Oline	38	F	M	H. wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Minn.	Minneapolis	Father: Ole Hamdas, Selbu.	Minn.	Minneapolis.
17		Spencer Gregersen	Charles	25	M	M	Electri- cian.	yes	do	yes	do	do	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Wife: Lotte Gregersen, Lillestrand	N. Y.	Brooklyn.
18		Tilson	Astrid	33	F	M	H. wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do.	U. S. A.	New York	Father: Johannes Johansson, Strömanes Bruk Sweden	N. J.	Union
19	U. S. CIT. 781412-12-3-21 2113	do	Leo Johannes	2	M	S	Child	no	-	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	do	do
20		Lindberg	Gustaf	30	M	S	Carpenter	yes	Swedish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Cleveland Ohio	Father: Johan Lindberg, Slattemasta, Fridafore Sweden	Ohio	Cleveland
21	J. J. Walsh, Inspt 10/6/25/020 am																
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

~~Mr. E. Peterson, Bernhard not onboard.~~

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

The ... on ... must
be typewritten or ... ed.

442

19

Note.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **S/S BERGENSFJORD**, from **OSLO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **Sept 16** day of **Sept**, 19**16**, at **New York**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Joussey, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10/16/25 day of _____, 19
at New York

Philip J. Joussey
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

218

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Quota 3907 <u>Sweden</u>	Gothenburg	27/8-25.
2	Permit to reenter No. 59759		6/6-25.
3	Quota 4264 <u>Sweden</u>	Gothenburg	10/9-25.
4	Nonquota 44	Malmö	22/9-25.
5	Quota 3912 <u>Sweden</u>	Gothenburg	27/8-25.
6	Quota 3998 <u>Sweden</u>		1/9-25.
7	Nonquota 66	Gothenburg	9/9-25.
8	Quota 3916 <u>Sweden</u>	do.	28/8-25.
9	Quota 3946 <u>Sweden</u>		26/8-25.
10	Quota 3964 <u>Sweden</u>	do.	21/8-25.
11	Quota 3951 <u>Sweden</u>	do.	27/8-25.
12	Quota 4001 <u>Sweden</u>	do.	2/9-25.
13	Permit to reenter No. 29029		30/10-24.
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD"

Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway.

OCTOBER 26th

19 25.

18-2	Glinberg, Gustav	transferred to	19-20
18-13	Tilson, Astrid	" "	19-18
18-14	do. Lee Joh.	" "	19-19

U. S. citizen

15

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-00000

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Quota 3907 <i>Sweden</i>	Gothenburg	27/8-25.
2	Permit to reenter No. 59759	6/6-25.	
3	Quota 4264 <i>Sweden</i>	Gothenburg	10/9-25.
4	Nonquota 44 <i>Sweden</i>	Malmö	22/9-25.
5	Quota 3912 <i>Sweden</i>	Gothenburg	27/8-25.
6	Quota 3998 <i>Sweden</i>	do.	1/9-25.
7	Nonquota 66 <i>Sweden</i>	Gothenburg	9/9-25.
8	Quota 3916 <i>Sweden</i>	do.	28/8-25.
9	Quota 2046 <i>Sweden</i>	do.	26/8-25.
10	Quota 2064 <i>Sweden</i>	do.	21/9-25.
11	Quota 2061 <i>Sweden</i>	do.	27/8-25.
12	Quota 4001 <i>Sweden</i>	do.	2/9-25.
13	Permit to reenter No. 39090	30/10-25.	
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCT 16 1925

19

List

The entries be typewritten

18

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and over	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a criminal gang	Whether a member of a band of thieves	Whether a member of a band of robbers	Whether a member of a band of burglars	Whether a member of a band of pickpockets	Whether a member of a band of swindlers	Whether a member of a band of gamblers	Whether a member of a band of prostitutes	Whether a member of a band of vagabonds	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	yes	myself	\$25	no	1922	Brother: Johan A. Jonasson, 401-5 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	none	Sweden	Jerbo	27/8-25.
2	no	myself	yes	yes	1922	Brother-in-law: John Anderson 1465 Addison Rd. Cleveland O.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	9	do.	br. blue	do.	do.	All-mundaryd	6/6-25.
3	no	myself	yes	no	1910	Brother: Oskar L. Lövgren 518 Washington St. Winchester, Mass.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	bl. blue	do.	do.	Norra Finnskoza	10/9-25.
4	yes	myself	yes	yes	1910	Friend: Axel Sandström, 186 Prospect Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	br. grey	do.	do.	Karlskrona	22/9-25.
5	no	myself	\$25	no		Brother-in-law: Gust. Magnuson Box 153, Boonton, N.J.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	do.	no	6	2	do.	dark bl.	do.	do.	V. Stenby	27/8-25.
6	yes	myself	\$25	no	1909	Brother: Per G. Nilsson, L. 10034 Ave. Chicago Ill.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	cen dre br.	do.	do.	Ekshärad	1/9-25.
7	yes	Daughter See 194	\$25	yes	1909	Daughter: Anna Hofstead, 19 Sheldons St. Tacoma Wash.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	te grey	do.	do.	St. Kil	9/9-25.
8	no	myself	\$25	no		Aunt: Augusta Magnusson, 109 W. 6th St. Erie, Pa.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	bl. grey	do.	do.	Tengene	28/8-25.
9	no	myself	\$25	no		Cousin: Rudolf Borgesson, R. 2 Withee, Wisc.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	lt. grey	do.	do.	Seglora	26/8-25.
10	yes	myself	\$25	no		Broder: Joel Ryd, 3728 N. Racine Ave. Chicago Ill.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	10	do.	br. grey	dot	do.	Ingatorp	21/8-25.
11	no	myself	\$25	no		Uncle: Andrew Olsson, Route 1 Star Prairie, Wisc.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	lt. blue	do.	do.	Brålanda	27/8-25.
12	no	myself	\$25	no		Uncle: Charles Peterson, 123 Bradley Ave. Highwood, Conn.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	8	do.	cen dre blue	do.	do.	Öster Bitterna	2/9-25.
13	no	myself	yes	yes	1912	Husband: Leopold Tilson, 324 Union St. Union, N.J.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	do.	no	5	6	do.	br. blue	do.	do.	Markaryd	30/10-24.
14	no	mother	yes	yes	born in U.S.A.	Father: do.	und	always	yes	no	no	no	no	do.	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	U.S.A.	New York		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER W. H. BERGENSFJORD of the OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10/16/25 day of October, 1925
at New York

Philip J. Owen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jansson, Surgeon of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

10/6/25

day of

19

at New York

Philip G. Jones

Jon J. Jones

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

220

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
126	Oslo, Norway	Oct. 5, 1925
3063	do	do
119	do	do
45	do	July 15, 1925
46	do	do
130	do	Oct. 5, 1925
129	do	Oct. 5, 1925
3062	do	Oct. 5, 1925
2993	do	Oct. 1, 1925
2864	do	Sept. 16, 1925
994	Malmo, Sweden	Sept. 9, 1925

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. BERGENSFJORD

Passengers sailing from Oslo, Norway

October 6th, 1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date													
		Family Name	Given name				Trs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write		Country	City or town				State	City or town											
1		Iversen	Gustav	30	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Tromsø	Wife: Clara Iversen, Asilbakken 1, Tromsø.	Minn.	Hills	125	Oslo, Norway	Oct. 5, 1925													
2		Wilhelmsen	Lutvik	18	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Syer	Friend: Ingvald G. Carlson, Holbergsgate 3, Oslo.	Mont.	Westby	3063	do	do													
3		do	Ether	16	F	School-teacher	do	do	do	do	do	Faenberg	Friend: do	do	do	119	do	do													
4		do	Varvold	74	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Lon	Sister: Marie Varvold, Lon, Gudbrandsdalen.	N.D.	Petersburg	45	do	July 15, 1925													
5		do	Gushild	77	F	H. wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister-in-law: do	do	do	46	do	do													
6		Botolfsen	Henry M.B.	22	M	Farmlaborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kjerringby	Father: Nicolai Botolfsen, Fjære, Kjerringby.	S.D.	Beresford	130	do	Oct. 5, 1925													
7		Forland	Søren A.	27	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hesna	Father: Joakim Sørensen, Alsbyvaag.	Minn.	Glenwood	129	do	Oct. 5, 1925													
8		Hoven	P. Bernhard	22	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Skogn	Father: Ole Hoven, Stigsdalen.	do	Wapenango	3062	do	Oct. 5, 1925													
9	CL. USCA	Moen	Lina P. Hansen	23	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Orlandet	Father: Hans E. Moen, Uthaug.	Ida.	Sand Point	2993	do	Oct. 1, 1925													
10		Jørgensen, Lunde	Aksel	24	M	Fisher	do	do	do	do	do	Spangereid	Cousin: Karl Lunde, Spangereid, Norway.	N.Y.	Westchester	2864	do	Sept. 16, 1925													
11		Lindblad	Tekla	26	F	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Kristianstad	Mother: Gunilla Lindblad, Betafors.	Mass.	Quincy	994	Malmö, Sweden	Sept. 9, 1925													
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

OCT 16 1925

19

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

17

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a criminal gang.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.		
			If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
1	yes Self	\$25 no			Cousin: Arne Stranden, Hills, Minn.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	blondblue	20-28	125	Oslo, Norway	Oct. 5, 1925	
2	yes-see col. 19	\$25 no			Aunt: Louise Johnson, Box 44, Westby, Mont.	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brownbrown	20-28	3063	do	do		
3	yes- do	\$25 no			Aunt: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do do	20-28	119	do	do	95.	
4	yes Self	\$25 no			Boat: Andrew Fold, Petersburg, N.B.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	gray blue	20-28	45	do	do	July 15, 1925	
5	yes Husband	\$25 no			Boat: do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do do	20-28	46	do	do	do	
6	yes Uncle	\$25 no			Uncle: Hilmar Pedersen, Route 8 o/o O.E. Johnson, Beresford, S. Dak.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	blond	do	20-28	130	do.	do.	Oct. 5, 1925.
7	yes Cousin	\$25 no			Cousin: Christian J. Christensen, Glenwood, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	blackbrown	20-28	129	do.	do.	Oct. 5, 1925.	
8	yes Cousin	\$25 no			Cousin: Ludvig Vang, Waukegan, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	blond blue	20-28	3062	do.	do.	Oct. 5, 1925	
9	yes Uncle	\$25 no		1901 08	Uncle: Andrew Selberg, Sand Point, Ida.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brwn	do	20-28-3	2993	do.	do.	Oct. 1, 1925.
10	no self	\$50 no			Friend: Bjarne Hillesund, 2 Murray Court, Glenside Point Westchester, N.Y.	yes	3 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do.	blond blue	20-28	2864	do.	do.	Sept. 16, 1925	
11	yes Red Oak.	\$25 no			Friend: Jon Allgorin, Nelson ave. Quincy, Mass	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brwn blue	20-28	994	Kalmar, Sweden	Sept. 9, 1925.		

Note.— Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Bull

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10/16/20 day of October, 1920
at New York

Thaddeus
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenson, Surgeon of the % BERGENSFJORD, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10/6/25 day of _____, 19

at New York

Notar Public
 Signature and title of Notary Public or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1			
2	2955	Oslo, Norway	Sept. 21, 1925
3	2896	do	Sept. 17, 1925
4	2928	do.	Sept. 18, 1925
5	2812	Oslo, Norway	Sept. 12, 1925
6			
7			
8	2934	Oslo, Norway	Sept. 18, 1925
9	2812	do	Aug. 12, 1925
10			
11	1925	Oslo, Norway	July 23, 1925
12	2502	do	Aug. 19, 1925
13			
14	3086	Oslo.	Oct. 6, 1925.
15	2990	Oslo, Norway	Sept. 17, 1925
16	1954	do	July 1st 1925
17	2432	do	Sept. 16th 1925
18	2729	do	Sept. 9, 1925
19	3031	do	Oct. 2 1925
20	114	do	Oct. 31925
21	2840	do	Sept. 24, 1925
22	124	do.	Oct. 5, 1925.
23	3095	do.	Oct. 6, 1925.
24	3049	Oslo, Norway	Oct. 2, 1925
25	2995	do	Oct. 1, 1925
26	63	do.	Aug. 28, 1925.
27	2841	Oslo, Norway	Sept. 17, 1925
28	95	do	Sept. 15, 1925
29	95	do	Sept. 15, 1925
30	29948	Leipzig, Germany	Sept. 2, 1925

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "BERGSHJORD"

Passengers sailing from O.S.L.O., Norway

October 6th, 1925

October 6th, 1935																
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.				Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Bakken	Marie	24	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Oslo	Oslo	Father: Hans Bakken, Haugan, Ringebu.	Minn.	Minneapolis
2		Braseth	John A.	24	✓	Carpenter	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Stangvik	Father: Andre Braseth, Fedalen, Stangvik, Nordmoro.	Wis.	Sister Bay
3		Burum	Erling	19	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Sti St.	Father: Svend Burum, Knud, pr. Sti St..	Mass.	Milton
4		Christensen	Johannes	32	✓	Repairer	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Gulskogen	Wife: Hilda Christensen, Hagen, Gulskogen pr. Drammen.	Nich.	Manistee
5		Furulund	Edvin	20	✓	Baker-ass.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Gjovik	Uncle: Sigurd R. Gulbrandsen, Rindnes gt.	Minn.	Minneapolis
6		Hansen	John	37	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Haukes i Hadel	Father: Knut Hansen, Hauknes, Gryting.	N.D.	Bath
7		do	Ingebrigt	19	✓	Child	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	Scandiatown	do	do
8		Hansen	Randi	19	✓	Textile	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Oslo	Father: Hans Hansen, Jens Bjelkegate 42, Oslo.	N.Y.	New York
9		Henden	Andreas	23	✓	DISCHARGED	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Kristiansund	Father: Kristian Henden, Brumvikten, Kristiansund N.	Wash.	Seattle
10		Hortness	Ingeborg	35	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Lian St.	Father: Tobias Larsen, Skarbergat, Nordland.	Mont.	Basin
11		Iverson	Atolf	19	✓	Cran-	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Oslo	Father: Gustav Iverson, Ostebergsgaten 7, Oslo.	Ill.	Chicago
12		Iverson	Atael	23	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Fanberg	Mother: Karen Antonsen, Rude Kors, Lillehammer.	Wis.	Edgerton
13	✓	Jensen	Johan	21	✓	Gen. lab.	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Oslo	Father: Petter Jensen, Gjorde, No i Vesternalen.	Mont.	Seneca
14	✓	Johannessen	Mail	32	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Oslo	Wife: Bertha Johannessen, Svesundet pr. Kristiansund N.	Calif.	San Francisco
15	✓	Karelinsson	Rimar	22	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Oslo	Father: Emil Karelinsson, 59 Grunland, Drammen.	N.Y.	Floral Park, L.I.
16	✓	Kristiansen	Arthur	23	✓	Telephone	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Oslo	Father: Kristian Andersen, Lisleby pr. Fredrikstad.	Vt.	Montpelier
17	✓	Landstrom	Helge	25	✓	Repairer	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Tune	Stepfather: Erik Vikstrom, Torv i Berge.	N.J.	Blomfield
18	✓	Larsen	Leif	24	✓	Builder	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Tinn	Father: Jens Larsen, Hal i Tinn, Rjukan.	N.C.	Darlington
19	✓	Leckert	Thomas	20	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	No, Vesternalen.	Father: Leckert Johnson, No i Vesternalen.	Mont.	Big Timber
20	✓	Olsen	Karl	20	✓	School-	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Lillehammer	Father: Albert Olsen, Kurbidst, Lillehammer.	Minn.	Hutchinson
21	✓	Ophas	Johan	19	✓	Forest-	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Oslo	Father: Martin S. Ophas, Sørskoglyden pr. Elverum.	N.D.	Osaka
22	✓	Rosen	Jacob L.	27	✓	Farmer	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Oslo	Wife: Aslaug Rosen, Isfjorden, Romsdalen.	Minn.	Frost
23	✓	Sandvik	Birgit	22	✓	Domestic	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Aure	Mother: Johanne Sandvik, Elvestrand pr. Kristiansund N.	Minn.	Minneapolis
24	✓	Sletnes	Bernhard	30	✓	Fisher-	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Oslo	Father: Otto Sletnes, Sletnes, Vattnes.	do	Bukh
25	✓	Sommerud	Frithjof	19	✓	Gardener	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Oslo	Mother: Agnete Sommerud, Volden, Asker.	Ill.	Chicago
26	✓	Sorenson	Julius	41	✓	Missionary	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Oslo	Wife: Alfhild Sorenson, Osterbak, Thord P.O. pr. Tuschberg.	L.I.	Floral Park
27	✓	Titterstad	Margit	24	✓	Mid-	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Oslo	Father: Ingvald Titterstad, Kjesy, Nordland.	Mass.	Dorchester
28	✓	Titterstad	Agnete	24	✓	Wife	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Oslo	Father: Adolf Titterstad, Sæntegaten 3, b, Oslo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	✓	Janzen	Leander	27	✓	Gardener	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Oslo	Wife: Signe Janzen, Husebergien, Lorenskeg.	Ill.	Chicago
30	✓	Kirschner	Richard	20	✓	Baker	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	Oslo	Father: Herman Kirschner, Puchan, Saxony, Germany.	Wis.	Boysville

Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
2955	Oslo, Norway	Sept. 21, 1925
2896	do	Sept. 17, 1925
2928	do	Sept. 15, 1925
2812	Oslo, Norway	Sept. 12, 1925
2934	Oslo, Norway	Sept. 18, 1925
2812	do	Aug. 12, 1925
1925	Oslo, Norway	July 23, 1925
2502	do	Aug. 19, 1925
3088	Oslo	Oct. 6, 1925
2900	Oslo, Norway	Sept. 17, 1925
1954	do	July 1st 1925
9432	do	Sept. 16th 1925
2729	do	Sept. 9, 1925
3031	do	Oct. 2 1925
114	do	Oct. 31 1925
2940	do	Sept. 24, 1925
124	do	Oct. 5, 1925
3095	do	Oct. 6, 1925
3049	Oslo, Norway	Oct. 2, 1925
2995	do	Oct. 1, 1925
63	do	Aug. 28, 1925
2881	Oslo, Norway	Sept. 17, 1925
95	do	Sept. 15, 1925
95	do	Sept. 15, 1925
23948	Leipzig, Germany	Sept. 2, 1925

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

16-1. Jensen, Marie not onboard.

16-6. Hansen, Inga

16-7. do. Ingebrigt

16-13. Jensen, Johan

16-23. Titterstad, Agnete

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

OCT 16 1925

19

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

16

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of cash or other means of support?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a student.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a professional.	Whether a religious worker.	Whether a political worker.	Whether a social worker.	Whether a publicist.	Whether a journalist.	Whether a writer.	Whether a lecturer.	Whether a traveler.	Whether a sight-seer.	Whether a business traveler.	Whether a pleasure traveler.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. When?										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes Self	yes	yes		Sister: Ellen Hagen, 1806 Johnson St., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	Form.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 5	Fair-lightblue	28-28	Sweden	1			
2	yes See col. 19	yes	yes		Uncle: Lars Bruneth, Sister Bay, Wis.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		6 1	do red do	do	do	2	2955	Oalo, Norway	Sept. 21, 1925
3	yes Self	yes	yes		Uncle: Alf E. Anderson, 1016 Canton Ave., Milton, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 7	do blond do	do	do	3	2896	do	Sept. 17, 1925
4	yes Self	yes	yes		Cousin: Johan Svensson, 294 River St., Marquette, Mich.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 7	do do do	do	do	4	2928	do.	Sept. 18, 1925
5	yes See col. 19	yes	yes		Mother: Berta Holmstedt, 3955 - 28 ave., So. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 8	do do do	do	do	5	2812	Oalo, Norway	Sept. 12, 1925
6	yes do	yes	yes			yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 5	do light do	do	do	6			
7	yes do	yes	yes			yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 5	do do do	do	do	7			
8	yes do	yes	yes		Brother: Henry Hansen, 505 W. 112th St., St. Paul, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	do brownbrown	do	do	8	2934	Oalo, Norway	Sept. 18, 1925
9	yes Self	yes	yes		Uncle: Jens E. Hennings, Box 855, Wrentham, Alaska.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 2	do do blue	do	do	9	2812	do	Aug. 12, 1925
10	yes Self	yes	yes		Cousin: Johan Kestad, Rana, Norw.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 4	do dark do	do	do	10			
11	yes Self	yes	yes		Uncle: Elmer Iversen, 1506 Keystone ave., Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 10	do blond do	do	do	11	1925	Oalo, Norway	July 23, 1925
12	yes See col. 19	yes	yes		Uncle: Nils Wilson, Rural Free Delivery, Egerton, Wis.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 7	do do brown	do	do	12	2502	do	Aug. 19, 1925
13	yes do	yes	yes		Uncle: Arne Hammer, Somers, Montam.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 7	do do blue	do	do	13			
14	yes See col. 19	yes	yes		Brother-in-law: John Omy, 544 Johnson str., San Francisco, Cal.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 9	do brown do	do	do	14	3088	Oalo.	Oct. 6, 1925.
15	yes do	yes	yes		Uncle: Adolf Hansen, 186 Verbena ave., Floral Park, L.I.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 7	do light do	do	do	15	2940	Oalo, Norway	Sept. 17, 1925
16	no do	yes	yes		Uncle: Hans Hansen, R.F.D. 45, Montpelier, Vermont.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	do red do	do	do	16	2954	do	July 1st 1925
17	no Self	yes	yes		Friend: Thomas Ostrom, 55 Franklin Place, Bloomfield, N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 5	do blond do	28-35	Sweden	17	9432	do	Sept. 16th 1925
18	yes Self	yes	yes	1923 sailor	Uncle: Gustav Larsen, Burlington, N. Carolina.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 7	do light do	28-28	Norway	18	2729	do	Sept. 9, 1925
19	yes Self	yes	yes		Uncle: Alfons Lockert, Big Timber, Montana.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 4	do do blue	28-28	do	19	3031	do	Oct. 2, 1925
20	yes Self	yes	yes		Brother: Harold Olson, Hutchinson Tool Seminary, Hutchinson, Minn.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 8	do blond do	18-28	do	20	114	do	Oct. 3, 1925
21	yes See col. 19	yes	yes		Aunt: Lene Berger, Oakes, N. Dak.	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 5	do do brown	20-28	do	21	2840	do	Sept. 14, 1925
22	yes See col. 19	yes	yes		Brother: Lars Roesen, Frost, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	do dark blue	do	do	22	124	do.	Oct. 5, 1925.
23	yes do	yes	yes		Aunt: Berit Holm, 3328 - 36th Ave., So. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		do	do blond do	do	do	23	3095	do.	Oct. 6, 1925.
24	yes See col. 19	yes	yes		Brother: Alfred Slotnes, 1019 - E. 7th str., Duluth, Minn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 5	do light do	do	do	24	3049	Oalo, Norway	Oct. 2, 1925
25	yes Self	yes	yes		Brother: Alfred Samson, 5142 Sakin Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	do blond do	do	do	25	2995	do	Oct. 1, 1925
26	yes Self	yes	yes	1922 Long Island	Brother-in-law: Martin Bransen, 94 Elizabeth str., Floral Park, L.I.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 2	do grey blue	12-28	do	26	63	do.	Aug. 28, 1925.
27	yes Self	yes	yes		Cousin: Flora Carroll, 25 Brookford Str., Dorchester, Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 4	do blond do	28-28	do	27	2841	Oalo, Norway	Sept. 17, 1925
28	yes Self	yes	yes		Brother: Erling Habbertud, 6514 Port Hamilton Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	do blondgrey	do	do	28	85	do	Sept. 17, 1925
29	no Self	yes	yes	1923 Chicago	Friend: Karl Lind, 921 E. 11th Str., Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 7	do do blue	08-25	Sweden	29	95	do	Sept. 15, 1925
30	yes See col. 19	yes	yes		Uncle: Richard Gebhardt, Boyceville, Wisc.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5 6	do brown do	28-12	do	30	23946	Leipzig, Germany	Sept. 8, 1925

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MASTER**, of the **BERGENSFJORD**, from **OSLO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **23** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **18/16** day of **rs**, 19 **19**
at **New York**

MASTER Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$100, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jensen, Surgeon of the SS BERGENSFJORD, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10/16 day of Nov, 1925,
at New York

Philip J. Brown
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

224

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	2171	Oslo	Aug. 22, 1925.
2	3020	do.	Oct. 1, 1925.
3	116	do.	Oct. 5, 1925.
4	113	Oslo.	September 16th, 1925.
5			
6	3093	Oslo	Oct. 6, 1925.
7	3090	do.	Oct. 6, 1925.
8	2872	do.	Sept. 16, 1925.
9	118	do.	Oct. 5, 1925.
10	3087	do.	Oct. 6, 1925.
11	120	do.	Oct. 5, 1925.
12	2961	do.	Sept. 21, 1925.
13	2698	do.	Sept. 8, 1925.
14	2698	do.	Sept. 17, 1925.
15	1953	Oslo.	July 6th, 1925.
16	3069	Oslo.	Oct. 5, 1925.
17	3044	do.	Oct. 2, 1925.
18	3010	do.	Oct. 1, 1925.
19			
20			
21	3079	Oslo	Oct. 5, 1925.
22	2878	do.	Sept. 16, 1925.
23	2905	Oslo.	September 17th, 1925.
24	2906	Do	Do
25	2907	Do	Do
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

S. S. "BERGENSPJORD"

Passengers sailing from

0810

October 6th, 1925

Carlson, Olaf not onboard.
Lunde, Aksel transferred to 17-10.
Olson, Olaf Theodor not onboard.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration authorities.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration authorities.

List

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

15

OCT 16 1925

19 25.

225

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of others generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10/16/25 day of October, 1925
at New York

Philip J. Folsom
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

26

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

OCT 16 1925

26

GENSFJORD

sailing from

OSLO

OCT. 6th

1925

Arriving at Port of

New York

226

LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Olsen	James A.	57	M	W		U.S. Passport no. 30862 issued by Department of State, April 13th 1925.	Chicago, Ill.
2	Moore	Hans Sørensen	57	M	W		Circuit Court of Washburn Co. Wis. Shell Lake, Wis. April 6th 1921.	3433 Magnet Ave. Jefferson Park.
3	Nelson	Rinar Julius	35	M	M		U.S. District Court, West Dist. of Wash. Tacoma, Wash. Jan. 25th 1920.	Spencer, Wis. Route 1, Box 46.
4	Petersen	Olef	39	M	S		District Court of Hennepin Co. Minn. Minneapolis, Minn. July 24th 1924.	Tacoma, Wash. 1724 8th St.
5	Selven	Ole	31	M	S		U.S. Passport no. 97587 issued by Department of State, July 9th 1925.	Minneapolis, Minn. 2925 Lyndale Ave.
6	Redway	Peder Olsen	54	M	M		Circuit Court of Lincoln Co. S.Dak. Sept. 5th, 1911.	Astoria, Oreg. 270-39th St.
7	Hallgren	Karin	21	F	S		U.S. Passport no. 25156 issued by Department of State, April 17th 1925.	Arlington, S.Dak. Route 1.
8	Johnson Kristiansen	Haralda	39	M	M		County Court of Kings County, N.Y. Brought of Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 17th 1899.	Portland Maine, 42 Greenleaf St.
9	do	Claude	13	M	S	Born Nov. 30th 1912 at Yonkers, N.Y.	do do	721 Stanley Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
10	do	Arthur	9	M	S	" June 16th 1916 "	do do	do do
11	do	Elsie	8	F	S	" Apr. 4th 1917 "	do do	do do
12	Onland	Lars	48	M	S		Passport no. 52915 issued by Department of State, May 15th 1925.	do do
13	Pedersen	Wile Martin	64	M	W		U.S. Passport no. 23127 issued by State Department, Apr. 15th 1925.	425-53 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Schram	Fredrick	52	M	S		District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. May 18th 1909.	2940 Wisner Ave. Chicago, Ill.
15								162 Lincoln Ave. Milwaukee, Wisc.
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

McWaltch, Sept-10/16/25-10 PM

1408

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

OCT 16 1925

S. S. BERGENSFJORD

sailing from OSLO, Norway

October 6th

1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Andersen	Adolf	36	M		U.S. Passport #345307, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. October 24th 1923.	71 W. Milton Str, Malden, Mass.
2	do	Marie	34	F		do	do.
3	do	Reidar	6	M	Born at Boston, Mass. March 18th 1919.	do	do.
4	do	Ether	4	F	do March 24th 1921.	do	do.
5	Andersen	Hilda	42	F		U.S. Passport #1517, issued at American Legation, at: Oslo, Norway September 26th 1925.	991 Broadway Everett, Boston, Mass.
6	do	Irene	9	F	Born at Boston, Mass. May 16th 1916.	do	do
7	do	Odla	2	F		do	do
8	Conkle	Hilda Ring	32	F		Husband's discharge U.S. Army, showing born Parkersburg W. Va. also marriage certificate dated Washington, D.C. March 5, 1921. Circuit Court, Cook County, at: Chicago, Ill. May 6th 1920.	5020 Metropole Str, Chicago, Ill.
9	Jensen	Peter	35	M		do	do Same as above.
10	do	Margit	35	F		do	do
11	do	Helen	8	F	Born at Chicago, Ill. December 17, 1916.	do	do
12	do	Robert	6	M	do December 2nd 1918.	do	do
13	Jorgensen	Johanne	31	F		U.S. Passport #55232, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. May 18th 1925.	139 Bailey Ave, Staten Is., N.Y.
14	do	Ralph	6	M	Born at Brooklyn, N.Y. March 11th 1919.	do	do
15	Langback	Harald	38	M		District Court of United States, at: Philadelphia, Pa. September 9th 1924.	5234 Addison Str, Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Hala	Agnes	37	F		U.S. Passport #53859, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. June 17th 1925.	65 Glenwood Ave, Pittsfield, Mass.
17	do	Vivian	10	F	Born at Pittsfield, Mass. February 7th 1915.	do	do
18	do	George	9	M	do August 30th 1916.	do	do
19	do	Ethrine	7	F	do March 20th 1918.	do	do
20	do	Ralph	5	M	do June 24th 1920.	do	do
21	Olsen	Theodore	18	M	Born at Boston, Mass. August 10th 1907.	Certificate of Birth #684-B, at: Boston, Mass. July 27th 1925. Superior Court, King County, at: Seattle, Wash. August 9th 1921.	5142 Dakota Str, Chicago, Ill.
22	Stewart	Carrie	34	F		do	Route #3, Arlington, Wash.
23	do	Lloyd	4	M	Born at Seattle, Wash. April 24th 1920.	do	do
24	Syversen	Ole	61	M		U.S. Passport #41815, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. May 9th 1925.	3427 - 26th Str, San Francisco, Cal.
25	Sutrovik	Peter	33	M		U.S. Passport #72696, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. June 4th 1925. District Court Mo. Kansas County, Saffter, N.D. May 23, 1914.	104 Richmond Ave, Port Richmond, N.Y.
26	Vaevig	Wal	37	M		U.S. Passport #49209, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. May 13th 1925.	Petersburg, E.D.
27	Vold	Andrew	31	M		Circuit Court, Multnomah County, at: Portland, Ore. February 19th 1916.	378 E. 46th Str, Portland, Ore.
28	Svehang	Ole	33	M		U.S. Passport #473563, issued at State Dept. at: Washington, D.C. September 5th 1925.	do
29	do	Pauline	30	F		do	do
30	do	Ralph	3	M	Born at Portland, Ore. January 6th 1922.	do	do

Wellsale, Sept 10/16/25 - 95

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

OCT 16 1925 228

ROENSFJORD

sailing from

STAVANGER

OCTOBER 7TH

1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Berg	George O.	36	M	M		Citizen paper No. 332525 issued at District Court of Wash. at Mont. 4/5-1913. Husband's Naturalization Paper Superior Court of Mass., Brockton, Mass. May 5, 1914.	511-W. 1 Str. Aberdeen, Wash.
2	Holt	Inga	38	F	M			18-Linea Ave, Brockton, Mass.
3	Do	Marion	8	F	S	Marion, 7/10-1917- at Brockton, Mass.		Do Do
4	Do	Chester	5	M	S	Chester, 11/12-1919. Do Do		Do Do
5	Pedersen	Peder	58	M	Wd.		Citizen paper issued at Supreme Court of Richmond County, May 8, 1925, New York.	50 South W. New Brighton, N.Y.
6	Sunde	Gabriel R.	50	M	Wd.		U.S. Passport No. 21511 issued at Washington D.C. April 14th 1925.	Hammond, Ill.
7	Thompson	Lillian	17	F	S	Lillian, July 15, 1908 at W. Orange, N.J.		1-Walter Str. Bloomfield, N.J.
8	Johnson	Andrew	32	M	S		Common Pleas Court of Bergen Co. State of New Jersey, July 5th 1926.	43-White Hall Str. New York, N.Y.
9	Nelson	Theodor	41	M	M		U.S. Passport No. 457359 issued at Washington D.C. July 11th 1925.	452-45 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Tennesen	Abraham	42	M	M		District Court of the Eastern District of New York, May 8th 1905.	920-54 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Mewable, left 10/16/25 - 10 2 nd am							
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

10 ch

96

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

29

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

OCT 16 1925

229

29

Gensford sailing from *Bergen, Norway*, October 7th, 1925, Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.*

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Hansen	Edvin E.	44		M	M		District Court Eastern District of New York, July 6th 1905	575- 82 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	do	Kristine <i>Wife</i>	41		F	M		do	do
3	do	Evelyn <i>Daughter</i>	6		F	S	Born: March 11, 1919 at Brooklyn, N.Y.	do	do
4	do	Vivian <i>Daughter</i>	4		F	S	" Febr. 23, 1921 " do "	do	do
5	Hansen	Ole A.	47		M	M		District Court, Hennepin Co., Minn. June 19, 1924.	4941 York Av. Minneapolis, Minn.
6	Mikkelsen	Hanna	36		F	M		Passport no. 386119 issued at Washington D.C. April 1, 1925	Rockford Treating Parlors, 116 South Church St. Rockford, Ill.
7	do	Edel <i>Daughter</i>	8		F	S	Born: Oct. 2, 1917 at Springfield, Ill.	do	do
8	do	Margaret <i>Daughter</i>	6		F	S	" Apr. 16, 1919 " do "	do	do
9	do	Ruth <i>Daughter</i>	5		F	S	" Oct. 17, 1920 " do "	do	do
10	Starefos	Thomas	34		M	S		District court of Boston, Mass. Sept. 29th, 1920	5 Chelsea St. E., Boston, Mass.
11	Walle	Caroline	42		F	M		Husband's Paper: Circuit Court, Minn. bago Co. Ia. June 9, 1885.	R. F. W. Starling, N.Y.
12	Hustvedt	Olaf	47		M	S		Superior Court held at San Francisco, Cal. Jan. 28, 1905	Watertown, S.D.
13	Rye	Christ	67		M	M		Passport no. 57505 issued at Washington D.C. May 20, 1925	630 E. State St. Mason City, Ia.
14	Hansen	Johan	38		M	S		Passport no. 73514 issued at Washington D.C. June 5, 1925	1115 South St. Tacoma, Wash.
15	Anderson	Adolph	44		M	M		Circuit Court of the U.S. Northern District of Ill. dat. April 22, 1909.	Rt. 1, Box 87, Donaldson, Ind.
16	<i>McElwale, Inapt - 10/16/25 - 10 Am</i>								
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

97

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ew 232
RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. **BERGENSFJORD** SCAN AM

arrived 10/16/25

, 19

M.,

, from

2301. 68.

No.

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.							DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
42a	1 ✓ TANDE Fredrik	51	1	NOR LPC NO VISA																			
					2:40	BURB									1/17/23	6c 11 ²							
74a	2 ✓ YURVOLD Nils	17	4/5	LPC PH D																			
					2:40										1/17/34	6c 1							
77a	/ Gunhild																						
FOLLOWING DELIVERED TO KILIS ISLAND 10/17/25																							
132	3 KRISTENSEN Solveig 1 cab	5	15/16	NOR LPC UN 16																			
					1:00	COVEN									1/17/43	703 ⁴¹							
92	ANDERSEN Nils																						
40a	4 KRISTOFFERSEN Kristoffes 1st Cab 17	9	17	NOR MED HOLD LPC																			
					1:00	BUSEMAN									1/17/49	703 ⁴¹							

NY

NEW 232-
AN AMERICA LINE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BERGENSFJORD

NO. 2

arrived 10/16/25

192

M.

from

231

Det. Ek.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	HANSEN Randi	2:30	16	9		1	to call	Bro Henry 505 W. 112 St. N.Y.	Johns	10/16	3 ¹⁰			
2	JENSEN Inga	2:30	15	15		1	to call	Slav Mrs. Christina J 382 Forrest Ave Bell	"	"	3 ¹⁵			
3	JENSEN Elise Josefa	2:30	15	12		1	to call	Uncle Telly Jensen 513 Charles St. N.Y.	"	"	3 ⁰⁴			
4	TOBIASSEN Mary L.	2:45	15	25/26		8	to call	Uncle Trygve T. 243 Senator St.	"	"	3 ⁰⁵			
	John L.							father " " B'klyn N.Y.	"	"	"			
	Gerd							" " " " " "	"	"	"			
5	MICHELSEN Ruth	2:40	25	20		1	to call	Bro Olaf M. 745-51 St. B'klyn	"	"	3 ²⁵			
6	LARSEN Agot Ulinda	2:45	15	17		1	to call	fr. Amanda Josefsen 2 Clemm St. Johns	"	"	3 ⁰⁰			
7	JENSEN Thore	2:45	21	10/15		4	to call	Uncle Gunnar Bodine St. 162	"	"	3 ¹⁵			
	Carlson							father W. Brighton S. I.	"	"	"			
	Asbjorn							" " " " " "	"	"	"			
	Lilla							" " " " " "	"	"	"			
8	KARLSEN Einar	3:00	15	15		1	to call	Uncle Adolf Hansen 186 Verbena Ave Bell	"	10/17	11 ²⁸	1	1	1
9	HANSEN Henry	2:15	21	16		1	Ret. 10/21-9 ⁴⁵ am to hospital on arr.	To reship foreign Seattle, Wash.	Bell	10/21	1			
10	HANSEN Andreas	3:00	16	9		1	Ret. 10/21-9 ⁴⁵ am to hosp on arr.	RR Uncle Jorgen Running, 7031-13 N. 16 St.	John	"	10			
11	CHOWEN Rasmus	3:00	21	20		1	Ret. 10/21-9 ⁴⁵ am to hosp on arr.	RR. Uncle Rasmus Rasmussen, R 7 D. # 4	"	"	10			

RECEIVED
OCT 2 8 1925
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 636

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

232

Port of New York.

October, 24th, 19 25.

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. "Bergensfjord"

from port of Oslø, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 232 Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 236

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October, 16th, 19 25, consigned to Norv. America Line Agency Inc.; is now lying at Pier foot of 30th st. and is Brooklyn. expected to sail October, 24th, 19 25, for Bergen, Norway. via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was -

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Larsen, Paulus</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Norway</u>	<u>July 13, 1925. Oslø.</u>
<u>Andersen, Marie</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>Oct. 5, 1925. do.</u>
<u>Molstad, Ovidia</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do. do.</u>
<u>Ebbestad, Rakel</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>do. do.</u>
<u>Mühl, Paul</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>do.</u>	<u>Aug. 24, 1925. do.</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Larsen	Martin	1	do	24/8-25	do	no	yes	27	"	do	do	5-8	130
20	Jacobson	Jacob	19	do	12/12-24	do	no	yes	31	"	do	do	5-8	134
21	Isachsen	Iver	9	do	do	do	no	yes	40	"	do	do	5-8	138
22	Jellestad	Thorstein	8	do	5/10-25	do	no	yes	23	"	do	do	5-8	140
23	Olsen	Jacob	10	do	12/12-24	do	no	yes	20	"	do	do	5-8	132
24	Berg	Arnold	5	do	10/3-25	do	no	yes	19	"	do	do	5-7	142
25	Edgar John Isachsen	Pennar	0	do	5/10-25	do	no	yes	24	"	do	do	5-8	138
26	Ile	Sverre J.	2	do	13/7-21	do	no	yes	25	"	do	do	5-10	165
27	Berg	Gunnar	7	do	12/12-24	do	no	yes	20	"	do	do	5-8	142
28	Hechlingbranch	Alf	2	do	13-7-25	do	no	yes	20	"	do	do	5-8	142
29	Hordness	Klaus Larsen	0	do	5/10-25	do	no	yes	24	"	do	do	5-8	141
30	Hasynd	Sigmund	21	do	12/12-24	do	no	yes	22	"	do	do	5-8	144

Heurich

AFF

- (Continued)

AMER

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

THE HORROR

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Helgesen, Helge	57	Norway	Fogelberg, Olaf A.	37	Norway
Lundberg, Thorvald	17	do.	Moen, Birger	22	do.
Øvrebø, Hartvig	21	do.			
Hewland, Einar	26	do.			
Waahlberg, Anders	51	do.			
Hansen, Martin	37	do.			
Knudsen, Johannes	38	do.			
Tillesen, Tille	26	do.			
Selmer, Erling	23	do.			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-0013

Perkins

Master

Love, I

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Date	Height	Weight	Color	Complexion	Build	Occupation	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Family Size	Address	Phone	Notes
18	Larsen	2	Male	13/7-25	do	do	yes	27	n	do	do	do	do	5-6	180		
19	Karlson	1	do	24/8-25	do	do	yes	31	n	do	do	do	do	5-6	134		
20	Jacobsen	19	do	12/12-24	do	do	yes	40	n	do	do	do	do	5-6	138		
21	Jensen	9	do	do	do	do	yes	23	n	do	do	do	do	5-6	138		
22	Jellestad	8	do	5/10-25	do	do	yes	20	n	do	do	do	do	5-6	132		
23	Olsen	10	do	12/12-24	do	do	yes	19	n	do	do	do	do	5-7	142		
24	Berg	5	do	19/7-25	do	do	yes	24	n	do	do	do	do	5-8	138		
25	Johnsen	0	do	5/10-25	do	do	yes	25	n	do	do	do	do	5-10	165		
26	Ile	2	do	13/7-21	do	do	yes	20	n	do	do	do	do	5-8	142		
27	Berg	7	do	12/12-24	do	do	yes	20	n	do	do	do	do	5-8	142		
28	Neoblingbranch	2	do	13-7-25	do	do	yes	24	n	do	do	do	do	5-9	141		
29	Hordnes	0	do	5/10-25	do	do	yes	22	n	do	do	do	do	5-8	144		
30	Hasund	21	do	12/12-24	do	do	yes	22	n	do	do	do	do	5-8	144		

THE **ANALICA LINE**
LIST OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Vessel **"Bergensfjord"** arriving at **Oslø, October 6th 1925.** 192 ~~from~~ the port of **New York, N.Y.** *10/16/25*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name	When	Where								
1	Bull	Ole	61	Commander	24/8-25	Oslø	7	no	yes	40	m	Scand. Norway 5-8 145
2	Olsen	Henry W.	11	Chief Wireless Opp.	12/12-24	do		no	yes	30	m	do do 5-8 170
3	Hartmann	Daniel	5	Wireless Opp.	9/2-25	do		no	yes	30	m	do do 5-9 140 233
4	Ojertsen	Magnus	43	Chief Officer	12/12-24	do		no	yes	37	m	do do 5-11 168
5	Morgan	Emil	2	1st Officer	13/7-25	do		no	yes	35	m	do do 5-7 145
6	Stranger-Johannessen, Finn		15	2nd do	19/2-25	do		no	yes	26	m	do do 5-8 150
7	Holter	Tryge	16	3rd do	24/10-25	do		no	yes	27	m	do do 5-8 139
8	Herskind	Hugo	2	4th do	13/7-25	do		no	yes	23	m	do do 5-8 142
9	Kaup	Magnus	27	Carpenter	12/12-25	do		no	yes	58	m	Estland Estland 5-9 143
10	Hansen	Hile	1	do	24/8-25	do		no	yes	59	m	Scand. Norway 5-9 163
11	Olsen	Olaf	18	Boatswain	12/12-24	do		no	yes	37	m	do do 5-11 145
12	Sætherstad	Christoffer	3	do	8/6-25	do		no	yes	41	m	do do 5-7 148
13	Pedersen	Jacob	59	Storekeeper	12/12-24	do		no	yes	49	m	do do 5-9 134
14	Landstad	Emmanuel	7	Quartermaster	do	do		no	yes	36	m	do do 5-9 140
15	Hansen	Tryge	11	do	do	do		no	yes	25	m	do do 5-8 142
16	Hjæseth	Henrik	1	do	24/8-25	do		no	yes	24	m	do do 5-9 156
17	Birkeland	Karl	0	do	5/10-25	do		no	yes	44	m	do do 5-8 142
18	Larsen	Paulus	2	Able Seaman	13/7-25	do		no	yes	25	m	do do 5-8 160
19	Karlson	Martin	1	do	24/8-25	do		no	yes	27	m	do do 5-8 180
20	Jacobsen	Jacob	19	do	12/12-24	do		no	yes	31	m	do do 5-8 134
21	Isachsen	Iver	9	do	do	do		no	yes	40	m	do do 5-8 138
22	Jellestad	Thorstein	6	do	5/10-25	do		no	yes	23	m	do do 5-8 135
23	Olsen	Jacob	10	do	12/12-24	do		no	yes	30	m	do do 5-8 138
24	Berg	Arnold	5	do	19/2-25	do		no	yes	19	m	do do 5-7 142
25	Edvard-John-Jensen	Gunnar	0	do	5/10-25	do		no	yes	34	m	do do 5-9 138
26	Ile	Sverre J.	2	do	13/7-25	do		no	yes	25	m	do do 5-10 165
27	Berg	Gunnar	7	do	12/12-24	do		no	yes	20	m	do do 5-8 145
28	Woblingbranch	Alf	2	do	13-7-25	do		no	yes	20	m	do do 5-8 148
29	Hordnes	Klas Larsen	0	do	5/10-25	do		no	yes	24	m	do do 5-9 141
30	Haugnd	Sigmund	21	do	12/12-24	do		no	yes	22	m	do do 5-8 144

W. H. H. H. H.

LINE

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

...Immigrant Inspector

Year	Month	Day	Time	Location	Event	Remarks
1981	Jan	1	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1981	Jan	2	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1981	Jan	3	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1981	Jan	4	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1981	Jan	5	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1981	Jan	6	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1981	Jan	7	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1981	Jan	8	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1981	Jan	9	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1981	Jan	10	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1981	Jan	11	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1981	Jan	12	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1981	Jan	13	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1981	Jan	14	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1981	Jan	15	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1981	Jan	16	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1981	Jan	17	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1981	Jan	18	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1981	Jan	19	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1981	Jan	20	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1981	Jan	21	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1981	Jan	22	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1981	Jan	23	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1981	Jan	24	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1981	Jan	25	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1981	Jan	26	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1981	Jan	27	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1981	Jan	28	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1981	Jan	29	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1981	Jan	30	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco
1981	Jan	31	10:00	San Francisco	San Francisco	San Francisco

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Vessel "Bergensfjord"

arriving at
sailing from

Oalo, October 6th 1925.

192 ~~from~~ to the port of

New York, N.Y.

OCT 16 1925 234

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family Name	Given Name	Trips	When	Where											
36	1	Eskildsen	Björn	1	Able Seaman	24/8-25	Oalo	no	yes	20	m	Scand.	Norway	5-7	136	
37	2	Korperud	Ludvig	6	Ord. Seaman	9/2-25	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-7	132	
First 38	3	Sundt	Harald	0	do	5/10-25	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-6	126	
39	4	Johansen	Johan	8	do	4/5-25	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-6	150	
First 40	5	Vestrum	Thorleif	0	Youngman	24/8-25	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-7	133	
41	6	Hauge	Thorleif	1	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-6	135	
First 42	7	Larsen	Theodor B.	0	do	5/10-25	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-6	133	
43	8	Hansen	Erling	8	Deckboy	12/12-24	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-6	116	
44	9	Egedine	Half	2	do	13/7-25	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5-6	128	
45	10	Landstad	Hansvil	3	Deckboy	6/6-25	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5-5	132	
46	11	Hjortager	Claus	1	do	24/8-25	do	no	yes	15	m	do	do	5-4	125	
228	12	Jensen	Laase	29	Carpenter	12/12-24	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5-8	164	
231	13	Jensen	Jens	38	Sailmaker	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-8	137	
First 236	14	Paulsen	Thorbjörn	0	Watchman	5/10-25	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5-7	143	
237	15	Telmer	Fredrik	4	do	4/5-25	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5-11	155	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

General Dept.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

OCT 16 1925

235

Vessel "Bergenafjord"

sailing from Oslo, October 6th 1925.

192

to the port of New York, N.Y.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)				
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities				
	Family Name	Given Name	Trips.	When	Where											
47	1	Karstenesen	Peder	8	Chief Eng.	9/2-25	Oslo	no	yes	49	m	Scand.	Norway	5-6	156	
48	2	Silvosen	Asmund	94	1st Engineer	12/12-24	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5-9	180	
49	3	Kristiansen	Karl	15	2nd do.	12/12-24	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5-7	164	
50	4	Bahl	Sigvald	11	3rd do.	24/8-25	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5-8	142	
51	5	Krudsen	Bjarne	21	Electrician	do	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5-9	174	
52	6	Johansen	Julius	57	Boat Eng.	do	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5-8	158	
53	7	Johansen	Syver O.	58	Boat Eng.	12/12-24	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5-9	180	
54	8	Arnesen	Arne	10	4th Engineer	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-8	144	
55	9	Rasmussen	Christian	10	do	24/8-25	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5-7	145	
56	10	Korholdt	Olaf Olsen	1	do	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5-7	180	
57	11	Federsen	Haakon L.	8	Asst. Eng.	14/7-25	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5-7	135	
58	12	Barberg	Hilmar	10	do	12/12-24	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5-8	145	
59	13	Ingebretsen	Gustav	10	do	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-9	142	
60	14	Haugelish	Norman	9	do	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5-8	142	
61	15	Rygeum	Ragnar	6	do	9/2-25	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-6	135	
62	16	Hansen	Erling	8	do	12/12-24	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-8	136	
63	17	Kristiansen	Arthur	6	Asst. Electr.	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-7	138	
64	18	Frydenborg	Anders	31	Repairer	do	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5-8	134	
65	19	Lunde	Martin	10	Storekeeper	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5-6	142	
66	20	Malquist	Erik	7	Crewman	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-9	146	
67	21	Nord	Svein	3	do	8/6-25	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-8	154	
68	22	Smjorten	Jacob	3	do	15/7-25	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-8	152	
69	23	Fischerstrand	Ingvald	3	do	8/6-25	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5-7	142	
70	24	Stenvik	Nicolai	2	do	15/7-25	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-7	140	
71	25	Nikkelsen	Evan	9	do	12/12-24	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-7	144	
72	26	Gundersen	Andreas	8	Stoker	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-6	134	
73	27	Svendsen	Holger	3	do	8/6-25	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-7	134	
74	28	Ingvaldsen	Johannes	4	do	4/5-25	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-7	134	
75	29	Hyberg	Karl Verner	1	do	24/8-25	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5-7	139	
76	30	Henriksen	Thorleif	4	do	4/5-25	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-7	132	

J. Melvaer Capt.

Line

Owner

Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from _____ /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192_____

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

236

LIST OF CREW

OCT 16 1925

Vessel "Bogensfjord"

~~arriving at~~ sailing from Oslo, October 6th 1925.

192 ~~from~~ to the port of New York, N.Y.

Vessel "Bogensfjord"		sailing from																			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities									
	Family Name	Given Name	When	Where																	
77	1	Mathison	Bjarne	4	Stoker	4/5-25	Oslo	20	yes	22	m	Scand.	Norway	5-8	142						
78	2	Kristoffersen	Erling	7	do	12/12-24	do	20	yes	19	m	do	do	5-7	134						
First 79	3	Olsen	Verner	0	do	5/12-25	do	20	yes	22	m	do	do	5-5	140						
80	4	Hansen	Ernst S.	2	do	13/7-25	do	20	yes	22	m	do	do	5-8	145						
81	5	Løge	hans	0	Assist. Miller	5/10-25	do	20	yes	20	m	do	do	5-9	145						
82	6	Fink	Bjarne	2	do	13/7-25	do	20	yes	18	m	do	do	5-7	140						
83	7	Sigvartsen	Johannes	1	do	24/8-25	do	20	yes	21	m	do	do	5-7	139						
First 84	8	Rondahl	Gunnar	1	do	5/10-25	do	20	yes	26	m	do	do	5-9	145						
85	9	Aas	Arnfin	4	do	4/5-25	do	20	yes	22	m	do	do	5-7	140						
86	10	Larsen	Reidar	2	do	13/7-25	do	20	yes	20	m	do	do	5-6	135						
87	11	Silvosen	Gunnar	2	Dynamoman	do	do	20	yes	16	m	do	do	5-9	152						
88	12	Fredriksen	Rudolf	11	do	12/12-24	do	20	yes	21	m	do	do	5-8	134						
89	13	Hordby	Sverre	2	Keelman	13/7-25	do	20	yes	20	m	do	do	5-6	131						
First 90	14	Sande	Arne	0	Houseboy	5/10-25	do	20	yes	17	m	do	do	5-6	125						
91	15	Rustad	Gunnar	4	do	4/5-25	do	20	yes	17	m	do	do	5-7	152						
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W. J. Walsh, Master

Line

Owners

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192_____

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

...Immigrant Inspector

Year	Month	Day	Time	Location	Event	Remarks	Signature	Date
1961	Jan	1	10:00	Room 101	Meeting	Initial meeting	[Signature]	1/1/61
1961	Jan	15	10:00	Room 101	Meeting	Second meeting	[Signature]	1/15/61
1961	Feb	1	10:00	Room 101	Meeting	Third meeting	[Signature]	2/1/61
1961	Feb	15	10:00	Room 101	Meeting	Fourth meeting	[Signature]	2/15/61
1961	Mar	1	10:00	Room 101	Meeting	Fifth meeting	[Signature]	3/1/61
1961	Mar	15	10:00	Room 101	Meeting	Sixth meeting	[Signature]	3/15/61
1961	Apr	1	10:00	Room 101	Meeting	Seventh meeting	[Signature]	4/1/61
1961	Apr	15	10:00	Room 101	Meeting	Eighth meeting	[Signature]	4/15/61
1961	May	1	10:00	Room 101	Meeting	Ninth meeting	[Signature]	5/1/61
1961	May	15	10:00	Room 101	Meeting	Tenth meeting	[Signature]	5/15/61
1961	Jun	1	10:00	Room 101	Meeting	Eleventh meeting	[Signature]	6/1/61
1961	Jun	15	10:00	Room 101	Meeting	Twelfth meeting	[Signature]	6/15/61
1961	Jul	1	10:00	Room 101	Meeting	Thirteenth meeting	[Signature]	7/1/61
1961	Jul	15	10:00	Room 101	Meeting	Fourteenth meeting	[Signature]	7/15/61
1961	Aug	1	10:00	Room 101	Meeting	Fifteenth meeting	[Signature]	8/1/61
1961	Aug	15	10:00	Room 101	Meeting	Sixteenth meeting	[Signature]	8/15/61
1961	Sep	1	10:00	Room 101	Meeting	Seventeenth meeting	[Signature]	9/1/61
1961	Sep	15	10:00	Room 101	Meeting	Eighteenth meeting	[Signature]	9/15/61
1961	Oct	1	10:00	Room 101	Meeting	Nineteenth meeting	[Signature]	10/1/61
1961	Oct	15	10:00	Room 101	Meeting	Twentieth meeting	[Signature]	10/15/61
1961	Nov	1	10:00	Room 101	Meeting	Twenty-first meeting	[Signature]	11/1/61
1961	Nov	15	10:00	Room 101	Meeting	Twenty-second meeting	[Signature]	11/15/61
1961	Dec	1	10:00	Room 101	Meeting	Twenty-third meeting	[Signature]	12/1/61
1961	Dec	15	10:00	Room 101	Meeting	Twenty-fourth meeting	[Signature]	12/15/61

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

237

Vessel "Bergensfjord" ~~arriving at~~ sailing from Oslo, October 8th 1925. 192 ~~from~~ to the port of New York, N.Y. OCT 16 1925

Vessel		"Bergensfjord"		sailing from		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to		to	
--------	--	----------------	--	--------------	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--	----	--

Newabel Inst.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

001	002	003	004	005	006	007	008	009	010	011	012	013	014	015	016	017	018	019	020	021	022	023	024	025	026	027	028	029	030	031	032	033	034	035	036	037	038	039	040	041	042	043	044	045	046	047	048	049	050	051	052	053	054	055	056	057	058	059	060	061	062	063	064	065	066	067	068	069	070	071	072	073	074	075	076	077	078	079	080	081	082	083	084	085	086	087	088	089	090	091	092	093	094	095	096	097	098	099	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

238
OCT 16 1925

Vessel "Bogensfjord"

arriving at
sailing from

Oslo, October 8th 1925.

192

from the port of

New York, N.Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
	Family Name	Given Name											
123	1	Gryn	Emanuel	2	Cabin Waiter 13/7-25	Oslo	no	yes	21	m	Scand.	Norway	5-8 140
124	2	Lie	David F.	16	do 12/12-24	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-7 132
125	3	Nilson	Willard	16	do do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-8 132
126	4	Otten	Conrad	11	do do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-7 142
127	5	Wold	Karl	4	do 4/5-25	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-8 145
128	6	Knutsen	Olaf	1	do 24/8-25	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5-5 150
129	7	Cedergren	Ivan	0	do 5/10-25	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5-7 142
130	8	Widnes	Gunnar	0	do 5/10-25	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-6 138
131	9	Fellingfors	Bjarne	1	do 24/8-25	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-8 156
132	10	Jensen	Trygve	0	do 5/10-25	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-8 156
133	11	Hafsl	Axel	0	do 5/10-25	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-6 135
134	12	Jensen	Martin	4	do 4-5-25	do	no	yes	52	m	do	do	5-6 134
135	13	Brandt	Jenny	5	Chambermaid 19/3-25	do	no	yes	56	f	do	do	5-6 135
136	14	Hatland	Gunda	7	do 12/12-24	do	no	yes	33	f	do	do	5-8 139
137	15	Tallaksen	Olga	6	do 9/2-25	do	no	yes	23	f	do	do	5-6 120
138	16	Karlson	Solveig	1	do 24/8-25	do	no	yes	21	f	do	do	5-7 138
139	17	Holte	Oscar	7	Pantryman 2 9/2-25	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-6 156
140	18	Nilson	Wils	2	do II 13/7-25	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-8 141
141	19	Schjerve	Johan	2	Pantryboy 24/8-25	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-10 145
142	20	Olsen	Olaf	0	do 5/10-25	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-5 132
143	21	Hansen	Jenny	0	Help-Girl do	do	no	yes	34	f	do	do	5-6 134
144	22	Fjaern	Olaf	4	Help-boy 4/5-25	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5-6 138
145	23	Schwartz	Johannes	2	Piccolo 8/6-25	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-8 134
146	24	Andersen	Frithjof	1	Linemenboy 24/8-25	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5-7 140
147	25	Johansen	Harald	28	Bar-tender 12/12-24	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5-9 136
148	26	Loken	Conrad	4	Cabin Waiter 4/5-25	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5-8 152
149	27	Snell	Harry	3	do 8/6-25	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5-8 152
150	28	Broderesen	Rolf	9	do 12/12-24	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-7 135
151	29	Larsen	Erling	3	do 8/6-25	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-7 135
152	30	Ekeberg	Frithjof	16	do 12/12-24	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-7 135
153								yes	26	m	do	do	5-6 136
154								yes	21	m	do	do	5-11 139
155													

J. E. W. S. S. S.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192_____

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF CREW

OCT 16 1925

Vessel

Bergensfjord

arriving at
sailing from

ny.

192

from
to the port of

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			When	Where									
156	1 Kndsen	Alfred	4	Cabin Waiter	4/5-25	Oslo	no	yes	24	m	Scand.	Norway	5-11 138
157	2 Andersen	Ole K.	1	do.	24/8-25	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-8 144
158	3 Andersen	Josef	9	do.	12/12-24	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-11 136
159	4 Gjessing	Rudolf	9	do.	25/9-24	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-10 132
160	5 Thomsen	Sigurd	7	do.	12/12-24	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-8 160
161	6 Jansen	Rudolf	9	do.	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-7 142
162	7 Larsen	Birger	4	do.	4/5-25	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-7 134
163	8 Johansen	Anders	9	do.	12/12-24	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-8 132
164	9 Johns	Esther F.	3	Shambermaid	8/6-25	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-5 130
165	10 Olsen	Lingberg	48	do.	24/8-23	do	no	yes	40	f	do	do	5-7 136
166	11 Kristiansen	Handi	4	do.	4/5-25	do	no	yes	24	f	do	do	5-6 145
167	12 Langsholdt	Dagmar	13	do.	12/12-24	do	no	yes	24	f	do	do	5-11 151
168	13 Brynhildsen	Inga	5	do.	19/3-25	do	no	yes	55	f	do	do	5-7 153
169	14 Malmkide	Thorvald	4	Pantryman	4/5-25	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-4 140
170	15 Hansen	Ragnar	4	do.	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-10 149
171	16 Alml	Thorleif	1	Pantryboy	24/8-25	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-6 132
172	17 Jensen	Jens	2	do.	13/7-25	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-6 142
First 173	18 Pettersen	Odd	0	do.	5/10-25	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-7 150
First 174	19 Jensen	Anna	0	Help-girl	5/10-25	do	no	yes	40	f	do	do	5-6 135
175	20 Huseby	Fivind	8	Barrender	9/2-25	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-8 144
176	21 Kristensen	Karl	41	do.	29/10-20	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5-9 136
177	22 Synnestvedt	Leif	18	Head Waiter	27/9-23	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-9 142
178	23 Lauritsen	Karl	8	3rd Class	12/12-24	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-8 137
179	24 Kristiansen	Egil	9	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-6 136
180	25 Norvik	Lars	4	do	19/3-25	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-9 135
182	26 Hansen	Sverre	10	do	12/12-24	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-8 139
183	27 Bakkerud	Ellert	4	do	4/5-25	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-9 155
184	28 Abrahamsen	Thorleif	19	do	12/12-24	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-9 134
185	29 Soderman	Hans	8	do	9/2-25	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-7 152
186	30 Kristofferson	Axel	5	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-6 134

Yellowish, Inapt.

Line

Owners

Page 101

Local Agents

92 14 2000

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

240

Vessel *Bergensfjord* sailing from *N.Y.*

OCT 16 1925

192 from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name	When	Where								
187	Helling	Arne	6	Waiter 3rd Class 12/12-24 Oslo	no	yes	28	m	Scand.	Norway	5-7	138
188	Kjernerud	Erling	3	do 8/6-25 do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-10	140
189	Hordby	Anders	6	do 12/12-24 do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-7	144
190	Gulbrandsen	Ludvig P.	5	do do do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5-6	138
191	Hafnor	Hans	8	do do do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5-6	140
192	Westerby	Jens	10	do do do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-5	132
193	Berg	Sverre	9	do do do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-6	132
First 197	Andersen	Marie	0	do 5/10-25 do	no	yes	19	f	do	do	5-6	110
198	Nadson	Berdes	6	do 9/2-25 do	no	yes	47	f	do	do	5-6	140
199	Breathen?	Ragnhild	3	do 8/6-25 do	no	yes	20	f	do	do	5-7	134
200	Mork	Valberg	1	do 24/8-25 do	no	yes	35	f	do	do	5-4	120
201	Thoreesen	Petra	7	do 12/12-24 do	no	yes	31	f	do	do	5-7	134
First 202	Molstad	Ovidis	0	do 5/10-25 do	no	yes	23	f	do	do	5-6	150
First 207	Johansen	Jergen	2	do 13/7-25 do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5-9	180
208	Jacobsen	Sverre	10	do 12/12-24 do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-8	160
First 209	Ebbestad	Rakel	0	do 5/10-25 do	no	yes	22	f	do	do	5-4	105
First 210	Solvang	Jenny	0	do 5/10-25 do	no	yes	27	f	do	do	5-5	120
First 212	Haraldsen	Herman	0	do 5/10-25 do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-7 1/2	140
214	Johansen	Fred	4	do 4/5-25 do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-6	130
215	Hansen	Margit	9	do 12/12-24 do	no	yes	25	f	do	do	5-7	137
First 216	Aasodt	Gyda	0	do 5/10-25 do	no	yes	28	f	do	do	5-8	143
217	Frisel	Johanne	3	do 8/6-25 do	no	yes	27	f	do	do	5-8	143
218	Finnestad	Peder	1	do 24/8-25 do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5-7	137
First 219	Haarr	Henrik	0	do 5/10-25 do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-6	132
First 220	Hagen	Johan	27	do 5/10-25 do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5-7	146
221	Martinsen	Peder	7	do 12/12-24 do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5-8	138
222	Iveresen	Ivar	14	do do do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-8	136
223	Kvenild	Otto	8	do do do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5-9	156
225	Johnsen	Julius	9	do do do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5-9	156
226	Harberg	Leif	9	do do do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5-7	174
				do do do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5-8	180

W. E. Walsh

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

241

Vessel *Bergensfjord* arriving at *my* *NY* OCT 16 1925 192 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
227	1	Ondahl	Dagfin	3	Boysboy	13/7-25	Oalo	no	yes	17	m	Scand.	Norway	5-8 140
229	2	Anderaen	Hans	9	do	12/12-24	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-6 116
230	3	Johannsen	Odd	4	do	8/6-25	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-6 135
246	4	Bakke	Trygve	15	Boysboy	12/12-24	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5-8 134
247	5	Pettersen	Sverre	6	Cooks hand	19/3-25	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-5 112
248	6	Johansen-Skaale	John	10	do	12/12-24	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-5 132
249	7	Muhl	Paul	1	Boysboy	24/8-25	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5-6 146
250	8	Rosenberg	Johan	5	do	12/12-24	do	no	yes	64	m	do	do	5-6 110
251	9	Svensen	Victor	3	do	8/6-25	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-8 150
252	10	Sanderson	Sigfred	1	do	24/8-25	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-7 137
253	11	Bakkerud	Sverre	1	do	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-6 132
254	12	Bjerke	Truls	2	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-7 132
255	13	Thomsen	Sverre	1	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5-7 132
211	14	Tollefsen	Henry	1	do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5-8 143
First 224	15	Holme	Johannes	0	Mudician	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5-9 150
First 256	16	Dahlin	Rolf	0	Boysboy	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5-6 132
113	17	Enger	Sverre	1	Cooks help	24/8-25	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5-6 139
First 115	18	Hess	Ivar	0	do	5/10-25	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5-6 145
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

officers, Inspt.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from /to any port or place during her present voyage.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

THE NORWEGIAN AMERICA LINE

LIST OF CREW

242

Vessel *Bergenford* arriving at *N.Y.* OCT 16 1925 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Jenssen	Martin	95	Surgeon	14/8-25	Oalo	no	yes	52	m	Scand.	Norway	5-9	162
2	Jensen	Dagmar	1	Nurse	24/8-25	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5-6	132
3	Blix	Arne Urbye	17	Purser	12/12-24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-7	200
4	Knop	Sverre B.	63	Asst. Purser	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5-7	132
5	Falah	Christian	7	do	19/3-25	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5-11	160
6	Brath	Hans J.	1	do	24/8-25	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5-7	139
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

W. F. Walsh, Inapt.

10

Line
Owner

10-10-25
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR PURSER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WASSEN of the "BERGENSFJORD", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board said vessel from to any port or place during her present voyage.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this Oct 16 day of 1925

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

OCT 16 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE BERGEN
NO. 0810 NORWAY
SEEN
for the purpose of entering the United States
Any route
[Signature]
American Visa Control
Date OCT 16 - 1925
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
2390



10.60



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8520

Oct 15-16, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of...NOV 16 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

